

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

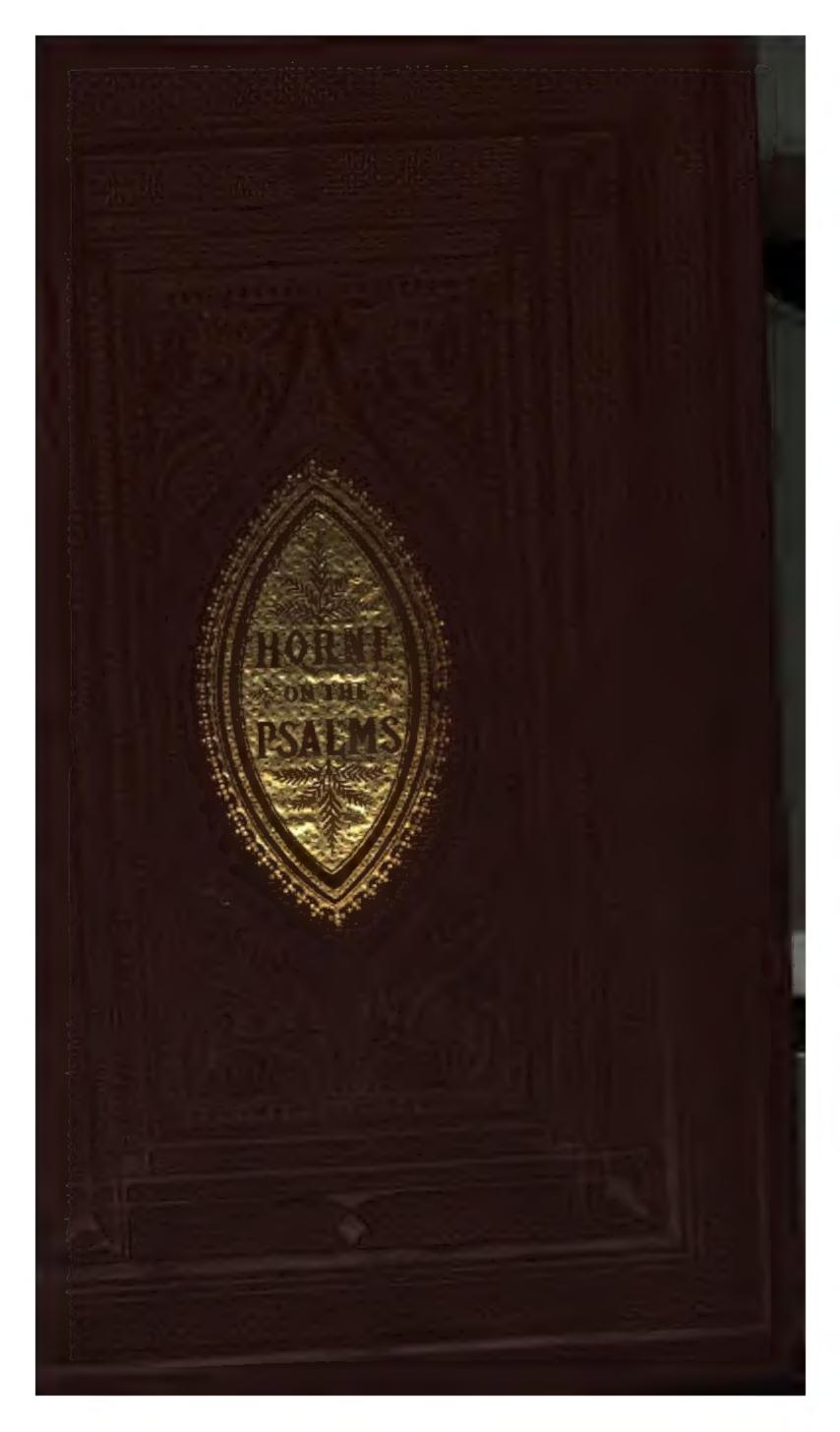
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

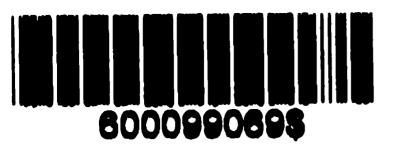
We also ask that you:

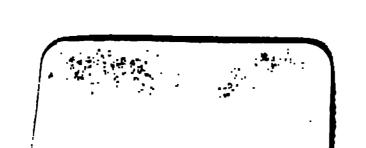
- + Make non-commercial use of the files We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + Refrain from automated querying Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + Maintain attribution The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + Keep it legal Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at http://books.google.com/













Land of Title England & IN Words.

The Lind Minky of Verwick.







the about the Tithin Landenved to I William .

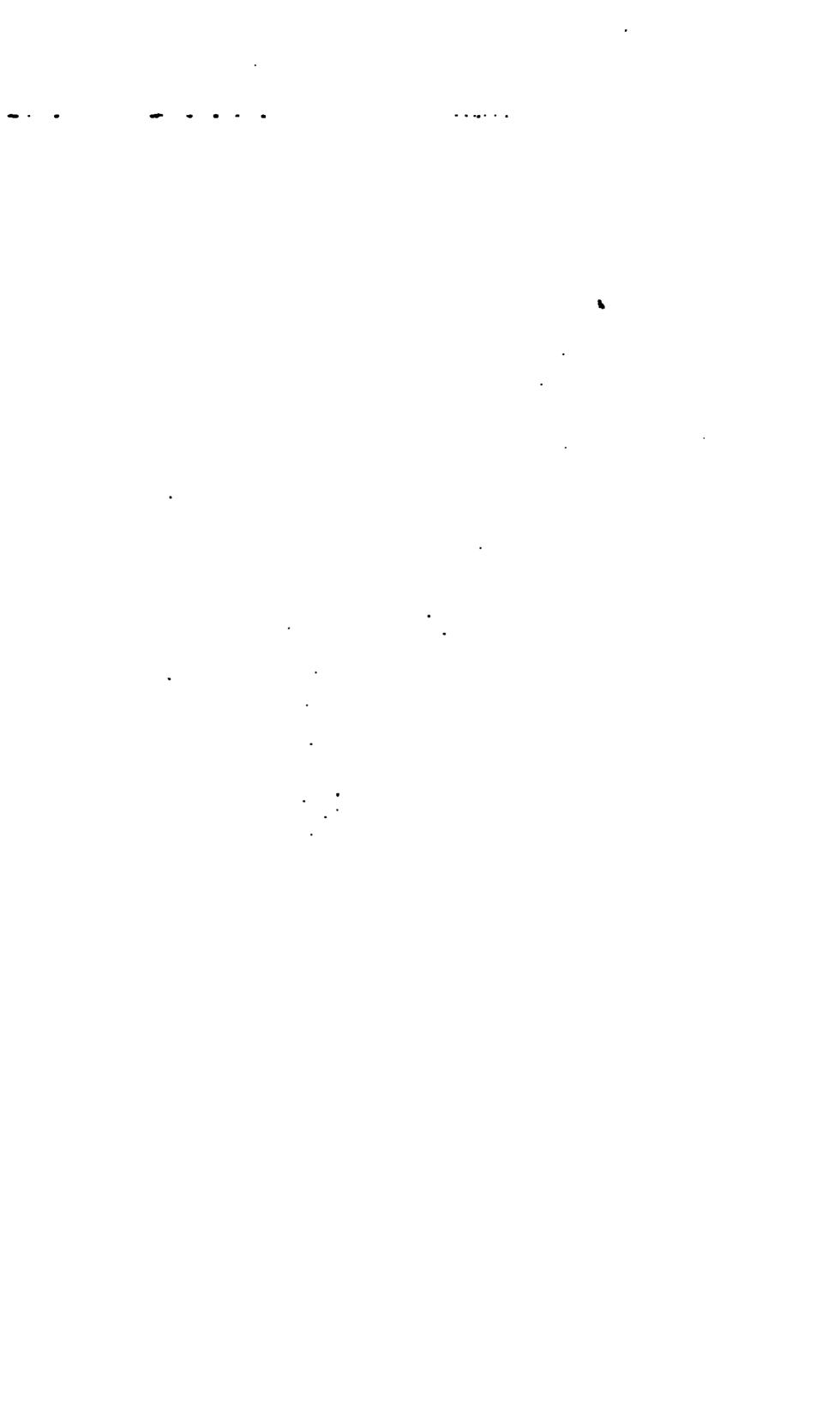
Gerrar Heine, J. D. Lite Lind Billy of Soming.

V WULLILIAN TATA

EDINBURGH; AND NEW YORK.

MD: CCLX.

101. c. 69.



A COMMENTARY

ON

THE BOOK OF PSALMS:

IN WILCH

THEIR LITERAL OR HISTORICAL SENSE,
AS THEY RELATE TO KING DAVID AND THE PEOPLE OF ISRAEL, IS ILLUSTRATED;

AND THEIR APPLICATION TO MESSIAH, TO THE CHURCH, AND TO INDIVIDUALS, AS MEMBERS THEREOF, IS POINTED OUT;

WITH A VIEW TO RENDER THE USE OF THE PSALMS PLEASING AND PROFITABLE
TO ALL ORDERS AND DEGREES OF CHRISTIANS.

BY THE

RIGHT REV. GEORGE HORNE,

LATE LORD BISHOP OF NORWICH.

LONDON:

T. NELSON AND SONS, PATERNOSTER ROW; EDINBURGH; AND NEW YORK.

MDCCCLX

101. c. 69.

•

•



PREFACE.

THE Psalms are an epitome of the Bible, adapted to the purposes of They treat occasionally of the creation and formation of the devotion. world; the dispensations of Providence, and the economy of grace; the transactions of the patriarchs; the exodus of the children of Israel; their journey through the wilderness, and settlement in Canaan; their law, priesthood, and ritual; the exploits of their great men, wrought through faith; their sins and captivities; their repentances and restorations; the sufferings and victories of David; the peaceful and happy reign of Solomon; the advent of Messiah, with its effects and consequences; his incarnation, birth, life, passion, death, resurrection, ascension, kingdom, and priesthood: the effusion of the Spirit; the conversion of the nations; the rejection of the Jews; the establishment, increase, and perpetuity of the Christian church; the end of the world; the general judgment; the condemnation of the wicked, and the final triumph of the righteous with their Lord and King. These are the subjects here presented to our meditations. We are instructed how to conceive of them aright, and to express the different affections, which, when so conceived of, they must excite in our They are, for this purpose, adorned with the figures, and set off with all the graces of poetry; and poetry itself is designed yet farther to be recommended by the charms of music, thus consecrated to the service of God; that so delight may prepare the way for improvement, and pleasure become the handmaid of wisdom, while every turbulent passion is calmed by sacred melody, and the evil spirit is still dispossessed by the harp of the son of Jesse. This little volume, like the paradise of Eden, affords us in perfection, though in miniature, every thing that groweth elsewhere, "every tree that is pleasant to the sight, and good for food:" and, above all, what was there lost, but is here restored, the tree of life in the midst of the garden. That which we read, as matter of speculation, in the other scriptures, is reduced to practice, when we recite it in the Psalms; in those, repentance and faith are described, but in these, they are acted; by a perusal of the former, we learn how others served God, but, by using the latter, we serve him ourselves. "What is there necessary for man to know," says the pious and judicious Hooker, " which the Psalms are not able to teach? They are to beginners an easy and familiar introduction, a mighty augmentation of all virtue and knowledge in such as are entered before, a strong confirmation to the most perfect among others. Heroical magnanimity, exquisite justice, grave moderation, exact wisdom, repentance unfeigned, unwearied patience, the mysteries of God, the sufferings of Christ, the terrors of wrath, the comforts of grace, the works of Providence over this world, and the promised joys of that world which is to come; all good necessarily to be either known, or done, or had, this one celestial fountain yieldeth. Let there be any grief or disease incident unto the soul of man, any wound or sickness named, for which there is not, in this treasure-house, a present comfortable remedy at all times ready to be found."* In the language of this divine book

^{*} Hooker's Ecclesiast. Pol. b. v. sect. 37 .- See corrected edit, by Dobson, in two ves.

therefore, the prayers and praises of the church have been offered up to the throne of grace, from age to age. And it appears to have been the Manual of the Son of God, in the days of his flesh; who, at the conclusion of his last supper, is generally supposed, and that upon good grounds, to have sung an hymn taken from it; who pronounced, on the cross, the beginning of the 22d Psalm: "My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me?" and expired, with a part of the 31st Psalm in his mouth;—"Into thy hands I commend my spirit." Thus He, who had not the Spirit by measure, in whom were hidden all the treasures of wisdom and knowledge and who spake as never man spake, yet chose to conclude his life, to solace himself in his greatest agony, and at last to breathe out his soul, in the Psalmist's form of words, rather than his own. No tongue of man or angel, as Dr Hammond justly observes, can convey a higher idea of any book, and of their felicity, who use it aright.

Proportionable to the excellency of the Psalms, hath been the number of their expositors. The ancients were chiefly taken up in making spiritual or evangelical applications of them; in adapting their discourses on them to the general exigencies of the Christian church, or to the particular necessities of the age in which they wrote. The moderns have set themselves to investigate with diligence, and ascertain with accuracy, their literal scope and meaning. Piety and devotion characterize the writings of the ancients; the commentaries of the moderns display more learning and judgment. The ancients have taught us how to rear a goodly superstructure; but the moderns have laid the surest foundation. them in some measure together, is the design of the following work: in which the author has not laboured to point out what seemed wrong in either, but to extract what he judged to be right from both; to make the annotations of the latter a ground-work for improvements, like those of the former; and thus to construct an edifice, solid, as well as spacious. Materials, and good ones, he cannot be said to have wanted; so that if the building should give way, the cement must have been faulty, or the workman unskilful.

The right of the Psalter to a place in the sacred canon hath never been disputed; and it is often cited by our Lord and his apostles in the New Testament, as the work of the Holy Spirit. Whether David, therefore, or any other prophet was employed as the instrument of communicating to the church such or such a particular Psalm, is a question which, if it cannot always be satisfactorily answered, needs not disquiet our minds. When we discern, in an epistle, the well-know hand of a friend, we are not solicitous about the pen with which it was written.

The number of Psalms is the same in the original, and in the version of the LXX; only these last have, by some mistake, thrown the ninth and tenth into one, as also the 114th and 115th, and have divided the 116th into two, as also the 147th. The Hebrews have distributed them into five books; but for what reason, or upon what authority, we know not. This is certain, that the apostles quote from "the book of Psalms," (Acts i. 20.) and that they quote the "second". Psalm of that book, in the order in which it now stands. (Acts xiii. 33.) That division, which our own church hath made of them, into thirty portions, assigning one to each day

[•] St Matthew informs us, chap. xxvi. 30, that he and his apostles "sung an hymn;" and the hymn usually sung by the Jews, upon that occasion, was, what they called, the "Great Hallel," consisting of the Psalms from the 113th to the 118th inclusive.

of the month, it hath been thought expedient to set down in the margin; as persons may often choose to turn to the Commentary on those Psalms which occur in their daily course of reading.

In the titles, prefixed to some of the Psalms, there is so much obscurity, and in the conjectures which have been made concerning them, both in a literal and spiritual way, so great a variety and uncertainty that the author, finding himself, after all his searches, unable to offer any thing which he thought could content the learned, or edify the unlearned, at length determined to omit them; as the sight of them, unexplained, only distracts the eye and attention of the reader. The omission of the word Selah must be apologized for in the same manner. The information obtained from the historical titles will be found in the argument placed at the head of each Psalm; though even that is not always to be relied on.

Where this information failed, the occasion and drift of a Psalm were to be collected from the internal evidence contained in itself by a diligent perusal of it, with a view to the sacred history; the light of which, when held to the Psalms, often dissipates the darkness, that must otherwise for ever envelop allusions to particular events and circumstances. times, indeed, the descriptions are couched in terms more general; and then, the want of such information is less perceived. If it appear, for instance, that David, at the time of composing any Psalm, was under persecution, or had been lately delivered from it, it may not be of any great consequence, if we cannot determine with precision, whether his persecution by Saul and Doeg, or that by Absalom and Ahithophel, be intended and referred to. The expressions either of his sorrow or his joy; his strains, whether plaintive or jubilant, may be nearly the same in both cases, respectively. This observation may be extended to many other instances of calamities bewailed, or deliverances celebrated in the Psalms sometimes by the prince, sometimes by the community, and frequently by both together. Upon the whole, it is hoped, that the design of each Psalm hath been sufficiently discovered, to explain and apply it, for the instruction and comfort of believers.

The result of such critical inquiries as were found necessary to be made, is given in as few words as possible; often only by inserting into a verse, or subjoining to it, that sense of a word, or phrase, which seemed, upon mature deliberation, to be the best; as it was deemed improper to clog, with prolix disquisitions of this kind, a work intended for general use, the reader will, however, reap the benefit of many such, which have been carefully consulted for him. And he will not, it is presumed, have reason to complain, that any verse is passed over, without a tolerably consistent interpretation, and some useful improvement.—Where the literal sense was plain, it is noticed only so far as was necessary to make an application, or form a reflection. Where there appeared any obscurity or difficulty, recourse was had to the best critics, and that solution, which seemed the most satisfactory, given in the concisest manner. Much labour hath here been bestowed, where little appears The plan of every Psalm hath been attentively studied, with the connexion and dependence of its parts, which it is the design of the Argument to exhibit at one view, and of the Commentary to pursue and explain from beginning to end.*

[•] Nos Lectoris pium hunc laborem adjuvandum suscepimus: dum constitutis argumentis scopum attentioni figimus: dum scrutamur literam, et ex sacra historia, quantum possumus, omnia repetimus; dum annotamus quæ pietatem inflamment: alia eo exemplo quærenda indicamus.—Bossuct, Dissertat in Ysal cap. vii.

No person is more thoroughly sensible than the author is, of the respect and gratitude due from all lovers of the sacred writings, to those who have laboured in the field of literal criticism. Great and illustrious characters, whose names will be had by the church in everlasting remem-All, who desire to understand the Scriptures, must enter into their labours, and make the proper advantage of them, as he himself hath endeavoured to do. But let us also bear in mind, that all is not done, when this is done. A work of the utmost importance still remains, which it is the business of Theology* to undertake and execute; since, with respect to the Old Testament, and the Psalter more especially, a person may attain a critical and grammatical knowledge of them, and yet continue a Jew, with a veil upon his heart; an utter stranger to that sense or the holy books, evidently intended, in such a variety of instances, to bear testimony to the Saviour of the world; that sense, which is styled, by divines, the prophetical, evangelical, mystical, or spiritual sense. one great design of the following work to investigate that sense in many of the Psalms, this is the proper place to lay before the reader those grounds and reasons, upon which such investigation has been made.

That the spiritual interpretation of the Scripture, like all other good things, is liable to abuse, and that it hath been actually abused, both in ancient and modern days, cannot be denied. He who shall go about to apply, in this way, any passage, before he hath attained its literal meaning, may say what in itself is pious and true; but foreign to the text from which he endeavoureth to introduce it. St Jerom, it is well known, when grown older and wiser, lamented, that, in the fervours of a youthful fancy, he had spiritualized the prophecy of Obadiah, before he understood it. And it must be allowed, that a due attention to the occasion and scope of the Psalms would have pared off many unseemly excrescences, which now deform the commentaries of St Augustin, and other Fathers, upon them. But these and other concessions of the same kind being made, as they are made very freely, "men of sense will consider, that a principle is not therefore to be rejected, because it has been abused;"† since human errors can never invalidate the truths of God.

It may not be amiss, therefore, to run through the Psalter, and point out some of the more remarkable passages, which are cited from thence by our Lord and his apostles, and applied to matters evangelical.

No sooner have we opened the book, but the second Psalm presenteth itself, to all appearance, as an inauguration hymn, composed by David, the anointed of Jehovah, when by him crowned with victory, and placed triumphant on the sacred hill of Sion. But let us turn to Acts iv. 25; and there we find the apostles, with one voice, declaring the Psalm to be descriptive of the exaltation of Jesus Christ, and of the opposition raised against his gospel, both by Jew and Gentile.

In the 8th Psalm we imagine the writer to be setting forth the preeminence of man in general, above the rest of the creation; but by Hebii. 3. we are informed, that the supremacy conferred on the second Adam, the man Christ Jesus, over all things in heaven and earth, is the subject there treated of.

St Peter stands up, Acts ii. 25, and preaches the resurrection of Jesus

^{*} Theologiæ insignis hic usus est, ut, verborum sensu exposito, rem intelligas. Ekner. Præfat. ad Objervat. Sacr.

Bishop Hurd's Introduction to the Study of the Prophecies. p. 64.

from the latter part of the 16th Psalm; and, lo! three thousand souls are converted by the sermon.

Of the 18th Psalm we are told, in the course of the sacred history, 2 Sam. xxii. that "David spake before the Lord the words of that song, in the day that the Lord delivered him out of the hand of all his enemies, and out of the hand of Saul." Yet, in Rom. xv. 9. the 50th verse of that Psalm is adduced as a proof, that "the Gentiles should glorify God for his mercy in Jesus Christ, as it is written, For this cause will I confess to thee among the Gentiles, and sing unto thy name."

In the 19th Psalm, David seems to be speaking of the material heavens, and their operations only, when he says, "Their sound is gone out into all the earth, and their words unto the ends of the world." But St Paul, Rom. x. 18. quotes the passage to show, that the gospel had

been universally published by the apostles.

The 22d Psalm Christ appropriated to himself, by beginning it in the midst of his sufferings on the cross; "My God, my God," &c. Three other verses of it are, in the New Testament, applied to him; and the words of the 8th verse were actually used by the chief priests, when they reviled him; "He trusted in God," &c.—Matt. xxvii. 43.

When David saith, in the 40th Psalm, "Sacrifice and offering thou didst not desire—Lo, I come to do thy will:" we might suppose him only to declare, in his own person, that obedience is better than sacrifice. But, from Heb. x. 5. we learn that Messiah, in that place, speaketh of his advent in the flesh, to abolish the legal sacrifices, and to do away sin, by the oblation of himself once for all.

That tender and pathetic complaint, in the 41st Psalm, "Mine own familiar friend in whom I trusted, which did eat of my bread, hath lifted up his heel against me," undoubtedly might be, and probably was, originally uttered by David, upon the revolt of his old friend and counsellor, Ahithophel, to the party of his rebellious son, Absalom. But we are certain, from John xiii. 18, that this scripture was fulfilled, when Christ was betrayed by his apostate disciple—"I speak not of you all; I know whom I have chosen; but that the scripture may be fulfilled, He that eateth bread with me hath lifted up his heel against me."

The 44th Psalm we must suppose to have been written on occasion of a persecution, under which the church at that time laboured; but a verse of it is cited, Rom. viii. 36. as expressive of what Christians were to suffer on their blessed Master's account; "As it is written, For thy sake we are killed all the day long; we are counted as sheep appointed to be slain."

A quotation from the 45th Psalm, in Heb. i. 8. certifies us, that the whole is addressed to the Son of God, and therefore celebrates his spi-

ritual union with the church, and the happy fruits of it-

The 68th Psalm, though apparently conversant about Israelitish victaries, the translation of the ark to Sion, and the services of the tabernacle,
yet does, under those figures, treat of Christ's resurrection, his going up
on high, leading captivity captive, pouring out the gifts of the Spirit,
erecting his church in the world, and enlarging it by the accession of the
nations to the faith; as will be evident to any one who considers the force
and consequence of the apostle's citation from it, Eph. iv. 7, 8.—" Unto
every one of us is given grace, according to the measure of the gift of
Christ. Wherefore he saith, When he ascended up on high, he led captivity captive, and gave gifts unto men."

The 69th Psalm is five times referred to in the Gospels, as being uttered

by the prophet, in the person of Messiah. The imprecations, or rather predictions, at the latter end of it, are applied, Rom. xi. 9, 10. to the Jews; and to Judas, Acts i. 20. where the 109th Psalm is also cited, as prophetical of the sore judgments which should befall that arch traitor, and the wretched nation, of which he was an epitome.

St Matthew, informing us, chap. xiii. 34. that Jesus spake to the multitudes in parables, gives it as one reason why he did so, "that it might be fulfilled which was spoken by the prophet;" Ps. lxxviii. 2. "I will open my mouth in a parable: I will utter things which have been kept secret from the foundation of the world."

The 91st Psalm was applied, by the tempter, to Messiah: nor did our Lord object to the application, but only to the false inference which his adversary suggested from it, Matt. iv. 6, 7.

The 95th Psalm is explained at large in Heb. iii. and iv. as relative to the state and trial of Christians in the world, and to their attainment of the heavenly rest.

The 110th Psalm is cited by Christ himself, Matt. xxii. 44. as treating of his exaltation, kingdom, and priesthood.

The 117th Psalm, consisting only of two verses, is employed, Rom. xv. 11. to prove, that the Gentiles were one day to praise God for the mercies of redemption.

The 22d verse of the 118th Psalm, "The stone which the builders refused," &c. is quoted six different times, as spoken of our Saviour.

And, lastly, "the fruit of David's body," which God is said, in the 132d Psalm, to have promised that he would "place upon his throne," is asserted, Acts ii. 30. to be Jesus Christ.

These citations, lying dispersed through the scriptures of the New Testament, are often suffered by common readers to pass unnoticed. And many others content themselves with saying, that they are made in a sense of accommodation, as passages may be quoted from poems or histories merely human, for the illustration of truths, of which their authors never thought. "And this (as a learned critic observes) is no fault, but rather a beauty in writing. A passage applied justly, and in a new sense, is ever pleasing to an ingenious reader, who loves to be agreeably surprised, and to see a likeness and pertinency, where he expected none. He has that surprise, which the Latin poet so poetically gives to the tree!—

'Miraturque novas frondes, et non sua poma.'"

The readers, who have been accustomed to consider the New Testament citations in this view of accommodation only, must perceive the necessity of such accommodation, at least, to adapt the use of the Psalms, as a part of divine service, to the times and circumstances of the gospel; and cannot therefore reasonably object, upon their own principles, to the applications made in the following sheets, for that purpose. But not to inquire, at present, whether passages are not sometimes cited in this manner, surely no one can attentively review the above-made collection of New-Testament citations from the book of Psalms, as they have been placed together before him, without perceiving, that the Psalms are written upon a divine, preconcerted, prophetical plan, and contain much more than, at first sight, they appear to do. They are beautiful without, but all glorious within, like "apples of gold in pictures, or network cases of silver."—Prov. xxv. 11. The brightness of the casket attracts our attention, till through it, upon a nearer approach, we discover its contents.

And then, indeed, it may be said to have "no glory, by reason of the glory that so far excelleth." (2 Cor. iii. 10.) Very delightful and profitable they are, in their literal and historical sense, which well repayeth all the pains taken to come at it. But that once obtained, a farther scene begins to open upon us, and all the blessings of the gospel present themselves to the eye of faith. So that the expositor is a traveller ascending an eminence, neither unfruitful, nor unpleasant; at the top of which, when he is arrived, he beholds, like Moses from the summit of Mount Nebo, a more lovely and extensive prospect lying beyond it, and stretching away to the utmost bounds of the everlasting hills. He sees valleys covered over with corn, blooming gardens, and verdant meadows, with flocks and herds feeding by rivers of water; till, ravished with the sight, he cries out, as St Peter did, at the view of his Master's glory, "It is good to be here!"

It would be unreasonable to suppose, that no parts of the Psalms may by us be spiritually applied, but such as are already expressly applied for us by the inspired writers. Let any man consider attentively a New-Testament citation; then let him as carefully read over, with a view to it, the Psalm from which it is taken, and see if it will not serve him as a key wherewith to unlock the treasures of eternal wisdom; if it will not "open his eyes," and show him "wonderful things" in God's law. When we are taught to consider one verse of a Psalm as spoken by Messiah, and there is no change of person, what can we conclude, but that he is the speaker through the whole? In that case, the Psalm becomes at once as much transfigured, as the blessed person, supposed to be the subject of it, was, on Mount Tabor. And if Messiah be the speaker of one Psalm, what should hinder, but that another Psalm, where the same kind of scene is evidently described, and the same expressions are used, may be expounded in the same manner?

It is very justly observed by Dr Allix, that "although the sense of near fifty Psalms be fixed and settled by divine authors, yet Christ and his apostles did not undertake to quote all the Psalms they could quote, but only to give a key to their hearers, by which they might apply to the same subjects the Psalms of the same composure and expression." The citations in the New Testament were made incidentally, and as occasion was But can we imagine, that the church was not farther instructed in the manner of applying the Psalms to her Redeemer, and to herself? Did she stop at the applications thus incidentally and occasionally made by the inspired writers? Did she stop, because they had directed her how to proceed? We know she did not. The primitive fathers, it is true, for want of critical learning, and particularly a competent knowledge of the original Hebrew, often wandered in their expositions; but they are unexceptionable witnesses to us of this matter of fact, that such a method of expounding the Psalms, built upon the practice of the apostles in their writings and preachings, did universally prevail in the church from the beginning. They, who have ever looked into St Augustin know, that he pursues this plan invariably, treating of the Psalms. as proceeding from the mouth of Christ, or of the church, or of both, considered as one mys-The same is true of Jerom, Ambrose, Arnobius, Cassiodore, Hilary, and Prosper. Chrysostom studies to make the Psalter useful to believers under the gospel. Theodoret attends both to the literal and prophetical sense. But what is very observable, Tertullian, who flourished at the beginning of the third century, mentions it, as if it were then an

^{*} Preface to his Book of Psalms, p. 9.

allowed point in the church, that "almost all the Psalms are spoken in the person of Christ, being addressed by the Son to the Father, that is, by Christ to God." In this channel flows the stream of the earliest Christian expositors. Nor did they depart, in this point, from the doctrine held in the church of the ancient Jews, who were always taught to regard Messiah as the capital object of the Psalter. And though, when the time came, that people would not receive Jesus of Nazareth as their Messiah, it does not appear that they ever objected to the propriety of the citations made by our Lord and his apostles, or thought such passages applicable to David only, and his concerns. Nay, the most learned of their Rabbies, who have written since the commencement of the Christian era, still agree with us in referring many of the Psalms to Messiah and his king dom; differing only about the person of the one, and the nature of the other.

When learning arose, as it were, from the dead, in the sixteenth century, and the study of primitive theology by that means revived, the spiritual interpretation of the Scriptures revived with it. It was adopted, at that time, by one admirably qualified to do it justice, and to recommend it again to the world, by every charm of genius, and every ornament of language. I mean the accomplished Erasmus, who omitteth no opportunity of insisting on the usefulness and even the necessity of it, for the right understanding of the Scriptures; for the attainment of that wisdom which they teach, and that holiness which they prescribe, seeming to think himself never better employed, than when he is removing the earth and rubbish, with which those Philistines, the monks, had stopped up the wells of salvation, opened by the apostles and first fathers of the church, for the benefit of mankind.† This great man was much importuned by his learned friends, as he informeth us in an epistle to cardinal Sadolet, to write a Commentary on the Psalms. ‡ Such a work, executed by him, had been one of the richest gifts that were ever cast into the Christian treasury: as we may judge from the specimen which he hath left us, in his discourses on eleven of them. Some of these were drawn up with a view to enlarge upon the transactions of the times: and in all of them he is more diffuse and luxuriant, than, it is to be presumed, he would have been, in a general exposition. But they abound with rich variety of sacred learning, communicated in a manner ever pleasing, and ever instructive. If at any time he takes us out of the road, it is to show us a fine country, and we are still in company with Erasmus. He considers a Psalm, as it may relate to Christ, either suffering, or triumphant; as it may concern the church, whether consisting of Jews or Gentiles, whether in adversity or prosperity, through the several stages and periods of its existence; and as it may be applicable to the different states and circumstances of individuals, during the trials and temptations which they meet with, in the course of their Christian pilgrimage and warfare here below, till, having overcome their last enemy, they shall sit down with their Lord in his

[•] Omnes penè Psalmi Christi personam sustinent,——Filium ad Patrem, id est, Christum ad D. um verba facientem repræsentant.

[†] Inchirid. Mil. Christ. in Præfat Canon. 5. et passim.

‡ Lib. xxv. Epist. 11. Edit. Froben. 1985. Edit. Cler. Non semel rogatus sum quum ab aliis, tum ab Anglorum Rege, us in omnes Psalmos ederem Commentarios; sed deterrebant me quum alia multa, tum illa duo potissimum quod viderem hoc ergumentum vix posse pro dignitate tractari, nisi quis calleat Hebræorum literas, atque etiam antiquitates; partim quod verebar ne turba Commentariorum obscuraretur Sermo Propheticus, citius quam illustraretur.

kingdom; when the scheme of prophecy shall receive its final accomplishment, and "the mystery of God be finished." (Rev. x. 7.)

It is obvious, that every part of the Psalter, when explicated according to this scriptural and primitive method, is rendered universally "profitable for doctrine, for reproof, for correction, for instruction in righteousness;" and the propriety immediately appears of its having always been used, in the devotional way, both by the Jewish and the Christian church. With regard to the Jews, Bishop Chandler very pertinently remarks, that "they must have understood David their prince to have been a figure of Messiah. They would not otherwise have made his Psalms part of their daily worship, nor would David have delivered them to the church to be so employed, were it not to instruct and support them in the knowledge and belief of this fundamental article. Was the Messiah not concerned in the Psalms, it were absurd to celebrate, twice a day, in their public devotions, the events of one man's life, who was deceased so long ago, as to have no relation now to the Jews, and the circumstances of their affairs; or to transcribe whole passages from them into their prayers for the coming of the Messiah." Upon the same principle, it is easily seen that the objections, which may seem to lie against the use of Jewish services, in Christian congregations, cease at once. Thus, it may be said, Are we concerned with the affairs of David and of Israel? Have we any thing to do with the ark and the temple? They are no more. Are we to go up to Jerusalem, and to worship on Sion? They are desolated and trodden Are we to sacrifice young bullocks, according under foot by the Turks. to the law? The law is abolished never to be observed again. Do we pray for victory over Moab, Edom, and Philistia; or for deliverance from Babylon? There are no such nations, no such places in the world. What then do we mean, when, taking such expressions into our mouths, we utter them in our own persons, as parts of our devotions, before God? Assuredly we must mean a spiritual Jerusalem and Sion: a spiritual ark and temple; a spiritual law; spiritual sacrifices; and spiritual victories over spiritual enemies; all described under the old names, which are still retained, though "old things are passed away, and all things are become new." + By substituting Messiah for David, the gospel for the law, the church Christian for that of Israel, and the enemies of the one for those of the other, the Psalms are made our own. Nay, they are with more fulness and propriety applied now to the substance, than they were of old to the "shadow of good things then to come." (Heb. x. 1.) And therefore, ever since the commencement of the Christian era, the church hath chosen to celebrate the gospel mysteries in the words of these ancient hymns, rather than to compose for that purpose new ones of her own. For let it not pass unobserved, that, when upon the first publication of the gospel, the apostles had occasion to utter their transports of joy, on their being counted worthy to suffer for the name of their dear Lord and Master, which was then opposed by Jew and Gentile, they brake forth into an application of the 2d Psalm to the transactions then before their eyes.— See Acts iv. 25. The primitive Christians constantly followed this method

Defence of Christianity, part i. p. 241.

†2 Cor. v. 17. Ergo arrige aures, Christiane Lector, et ubi talia in Davide legeris tu mini fac cogites, non Arcam, fragile lignum, aut Tabernaculum contectum pellibus: non urbem lapidibus compositam: non Templum divinas Majestati angustum: sed Christi et Ecclesias Sacramenta, sed vivos lapides, Christo angulari lapidi comptatos: sed ipsama Fucharistiam pramentis Dei testem; denique caleste regnum et aternam felicitatem.— Bossuet, Dissertat. de Psal. cap. i. ad fin.

in their devotions; and, particularly, when delivered out of the hands of persecuting tyrants, by the victories of Constantine, they praised God for his goodness, and the glorious success and establishment of Christ's religion, no words were found so exquisitely adapted to the purpose, as those

David, in the 96th, 98th, and other Psalms—"Sing unto the Lord a new song: sing unto the Lord, all the earth: Sing unto the Lord, and praise his name; be telling of his salvation from day to day. Declare his honour unto the heathen, his worship unto all people," &c. In these, and the like Psalms, we continue to praise God, for all his spiritual mercies in Christ, to this day.

The Psalms, thus applied, have advantages, which no fresh compositions, however finely executed, can possibly have; since, besides their incomparable fitness to express our sentiments, they are, at the same time, memorials of, and appeals to, former mercies and deliverances; they are acknowledgments of prophecies accomplished; they point out the connexion between the old and new dispensations, thereby teaching us to admire and adore the wisdom of God displayed in both, and furnishing, while we read or sing them, an inexhaustible variety of the noblest matter that can engage the contemplations of man.

Why is the mind more than ordinarily affected, and either melted into sorrow, or transported with joy, when, on the days set apart for the commemoration of our Saviour's birth, passion, resurrection, &c. the proper Psalms are read, which the church hath appointed, following herein the directions of evangelists and apostles, and the usage of the early ages? Why, but because, by such appointment, we are necessarily put upon transferring our ideas from the complaints or exultations of David and Israel, to those of a suffering or glorified Messiah, of whose sufferings or glories we participate, as members of his mystical body? And how much more intense would be the effect, if in the sermons preached on those occasions, such proper Psalms were expounded to the people, and their propriety evinced, as it might easily be! Discourses of this kind would make the hearts of the auditors to "burn within them," and men would cease to wonder, that three thousand Jews were converted to the faith, by St Peter's animated discourse on part of the 16th Psalm. Were believers once brought well acquainted with these proper Psalms, they would be better enabled to study and apply the rest, which might likewise be explained to them, at different times, and certainly afford the finest subjects, on which a Christian orator can employ his eloquence. That this was done in the primitive church, we learn from the exposition of the Psalms left us by St Chrysostom in the east, and St Augustin in the west, those expositions still subsisting in the form of homilies, as delivered to their respective congregations. Is it not to be feared, that, for want of such instructions, the repetition of the Psalms, as performed by multitudes, is but one degree above mechanism? And is it not a melancholy reflection, to be made at the close of a long life, that, after reciting them, at proper seasons, through the greatest part of it, no more should be known of their true meaning and application, than when the Psalter was first taken in hand at school?

Many sensible and well disposed persons, therefore, who, when they read or sing the Psalms, desire to read and to sing "with the spirit and the understanding," have long called for a commentary which might enable them to do so; which might not only explain the literal sense of these divine compositions, and show how they may be accommodated to our

temporal affairs, as members of civil society: * but might also unfold the mysteries of the kingdom of God, which are involved in them, and teach their application to us, as members of that spiritual and heavenly society, of which Christ Jesus is the head, and for whose use, in every age, they were intended by their omniscient Author. A work of this kind, though often desired, has never yet been executed upon any regular and consistent plan. The survey of a province in Theology, hitherto almost unoccupied among the moderns, which promised a great deal of pleasing as well as profitable employment, gave birth to the attempt which hath been made to cultivate it, in the ensuing Commentary; in which the author has only endeavoured to evince, by an induction of particulars, the truth of what so many learned and good men have asserted in general, concerning the prophetical or evangelical import of the Psalter. Dr Hammond, in the preface to his Annotations, tells us, he chose to leave every man to make applications of this kind for himself, finding he had work enough upon his hands in the literal way. But so much having been done by him, and other able critics, in that way, it seems to be now time that something should be done in the other, and some directions given, in a case, where directions cannot but be greatly wanted.

Very few of the Psalms, comparatively, appear to be simply prophetical, and to belong only to Messiah, without the intervention of any other Most of them, it is apprehended, have a double sense, which stands upon this ground and foundation, that the ancient patriarchs, prophets, priests and kings, were typical characters, in their several offices, and in the more remarkable passages of their lives, their extraordinary depressions, and miraculous exultations, foreshowing Him who was to arise, as the Head of the holy Family, the great Prophet, the true Priest, the everlasting King. The Israelitish polity, and the law of Moses, were purposely framed after the example and shadow of things spiritual and heavenly; and the events, which happened to the ancient people of God, were designed to shadow out parallel occurrences, which should afterward take place, in the accomplishment of man's redemption, and the rise and progress of the Christian church. For this reason, the Psalms composed for the use of Israel, and Israel's monarch, and by them accordingly used at the time, do admit of an application to us, who are now "the Israel of God," (Gal. vi. 16.) and to our Redeemer, who is the King of this Israel.+

Nor will this seem strange to us, if we reflect, that the same divine person, who inspired the Psalms, did also foreknow and predispose all the events, of which he intended them to treat. And hence it is evident, that the spiritual sense is, and must be, peculiar to the Scriptures; because of those persons and transactions only, which are there mentioned and recorded, can it be affirmed for certain, that they were designed to be figurative. And should any one attempt to apply the narrative of Alex

A concern for the present peace and prosperity of the world, and of that kingdom in it to which we belong, ought ever to be entertained and cherished by the most exalted Christian. And if this part of the subject should, at any time, in the following work, appear to be but slightly touched upon, the reason is, because it lies obvious upon the surface and has been so frequently inculcated by other expositors. Nor are mankind indeed so liable to forget the relation they bear to the world, as they are to overlook that which subsists between them and their Creator and Redeemer.

[†] That expressions and descriptions in human writings are often so framed as to admit of a double sense, without an impropriety or confusion, is shown by the very learned Mr bletrick, in his excellent Observations on Dr Benson's Essay, concerning the Unity of Sense, &c. subjoined to his Annotations on the Psalms.

ander's expedition by Quintus Curtius, or the Commentaries of Cæsar, as the New-Testament writers have done, and taught us to do, the histories of the Old, he would find himself unable to proceed three steps with consistency and propriety. The argument, therefore, which would infer the absurdity of supposing the Scriptures to have a spiritual sense, from the acknowledged absurdity of supposing histories or poems merely human to have it, is inconclusive; the sacred writings differing, in this respect, from all other writings in the world, as much as the nature of the transactions which they relate differs from that of all other transactions, and the author who relates them differs from all other authors.

"This double or secondary sense of prophecy, was so far from giving offence to Lord Bacon, that he speaks of it with admiration, as one striking argument of its divinity. In sorting the prophecies of Scripture with their events, we must allow, says he, for that latitude, which is agrecable and familiar unto divine prophecies, being of the nature of the Author, with whom a thousand years are but as one day; and therefore they are not fulfilled punctually at once, but have springing and germinant accomplishment through many ages, though the height, or fulness of them, may refer to some one age.

"But, that we may not mistake, or pervert this fine observation of our great philosopher, it may be proper to take notice, that the reason of it holds in such prophecies only as respect the several successive parts of one system; which being intimately connected together, may be supposed to come within the view and contemplation of the same prophecy; whereas it would be endless, and one sees not on what grounds of reason we are authorized to look out for the accomplishment of prophecy, in any casual unrelated events of general history. The Scripture speaks of prophecy, as respecting Jesus, that is, as being one connected scheme of providence, of which the Jewish dispensation makes a part: so that here we are led to expect that springing and germinant accomplishment, which is mentioned. But had the Jewish law been complete in itself, and totally unrelated to the Christian, the general principle—that a thousand years are with God but as one day—would no more justify us in extending a Jewish prophecy to Christian events, because perhaps it was eminently fulfilled in them, than it would justify us in extending it to any other signally corresponding events whatsoever. It is only when the prophet hath one uniform connected design before him, that we are authorized to use this latitude of interpretation. For then the prophetic spirit naturally runs along the several parts of such design, and unites the remotest events with the nearest: the style of the prophet, in the mean time, so adapting itself to this double prospect, as to paint the near and subordinate event in terms that emphatically represent the distant and more considerable. So that, with this explanation, nothing can be more just or philosophical, than the idea which Lord Bacon suggests, of divine prophecy.

"The great scheme of redemption, we are now considering, being the only scheme in the plan of Providence, which, as far as we know, hath been prepared and dignified by a continual system of prophecy, at least this being the only scheme to which we have seen a prophetic system applied, men do not readily apprehend the doctrine of double senses in prophecy, as they would do, if they saw it exemplified in other cases. But what the history of mankind does not supply, we may represent to ourselves by many obvious suppositions; which cannot justify, indeed, such

a scheme of things, but may facilitate the conception of it."

Bishop Hurd's excellent Introduction to the Study of the Prophecies, Serm. iii.

In allegories framed by man, the groundwork is generally fiction, because of the difficulty of finding one true series of facts, which shall exactly represent another. But the great Disposer of events," known unto whom are all his works," from the beginning to the end of time, was able to effect this; and the Scripture allegories are therefore equally true in the letter and in the spirit of them. The events signifying, no less than those signified, really happened, as they are said to have done. † Why the allegories of this most perfect form, with which the book of God abounds, and which are all pregnant with truths of the highest import, should be treated with neglect and contempt, while the imperfect allegories of man's devising are universally sought after and admired, as the most pleasing and efficacious method of conveying instruction, it is not easy to say. Why should it not afford a believer as much delight, to contemplate the lineaments of his Saviour, pourtrayed in one of the patriarchs, as to be informed, that the character of Iapis was designed by Virgil to adumbrate that of Antonius Musa, physician to Augustus? Or why should not a discourse upon the redemption of the church, as foreshadowed by the exodus of Israel, have as many admirers among Christians as a dissertation, however ingeniously composed, on the descent of Æneas to the infernal regions, considered as typical of an initiation into the Eleusinian mysteries?

A learned, judicious, and most elegant writer of the present age, hath stated and illustrated the subject we are now upon, with a felicity of thought and expression peculiar to himself. I shall endeavour to gratify the English reader with a view of his sentiments. The beauties of his language are not to be translated.

"It would be an arduous and adventurous undertaking to attempt to lay down the rules observed in the conduct of the mystic allegory; so diverse are the modes in which the Holy Spirit has thought proper to communicate his counsels to different persons upon different occasions; inspiring and directing the minds of the prophets according to his good pleasure; at one time vouchsafing more full and free discoveries of future events; while, at another, he is more obscure and sparing in his intimations. hence, of course, ariseth a great variety in the scripture usage of this kind of allegory, as to the manner in which the spiritual sense is couched under the other. Sometimes it can hardly break forth and show itself at intervals through the literal, which meets the eye as the ruling sense, and seems to have taken entire possession of the words and phrases. On the contrary, it is much oftener the capital figure in the piece, and stands confessed at once by such splendour of language, that the letter, in its turn, is thrown into shades, and almost totally disappears. Sometimes it shines with a constant equable light; and sometimes it darts upon us on a sudden like a flash of lightning from the clouds. But a composition is never more truly elegant and beautiful, than when the two senses, alike conspicuous, run parallel together through the whole poem, mutually corresponding with, and illustrating each other. I will produce an undoubted instance

† Neque proptereà ab historico, sive literali atque immediato, ut aiunt, sensu aberrare nos oportet: quin eò erit clarior et fundatior secretioris illius intelligentiæ sensus, quò typum ipsum, hoc est, historiam ac literam figemus certius.—Bossuet, Dissertat, in Psal, ad finem.

^{*} I say, "generally," since, as the above cited Mr Merrick justly observes, "It is possible, for example, in a complimental address to a modern statesman or general, to relate the actions of some ancient patriot, of the same character, in such a manner, that the parallel intended to be drawn between them, shall be readily known, and the praises expressly bestowed on the one, be transferred, by the reader's own application, to the other."

or two of this kind, which will show my meaning, and confirm what has hitherto been advanced on the subject of the mystic allegory.

"The establishment of David upon his throne, notwithstanding the opposition made to it by his enemies, is the subject of the second Psalm. David sustains in it a twofold character, literal and allegorical. If we read over the Psalm first with an eye to the literal David, the meaning is obvious, and put out of all dispute by the sacred history. There is indeed an uncommon glow in the expression, and sublimity in the figures, and the diction is now and then exaggerated, as it were on purpose to intimate, and lead us to the contemplation of higher and more important matters concealed within. In compliance with this admonition, if we take another survey of the Psalm, as relative to the person and concerns of the spiritual David, a nobler series of events instantly rises to view, and the meaning becomes more evident, as well as exalted. The colouring, which may perhaps seem too bold and glaring for the king of Israel, will no longer appear so, when laid upon his great Antitype. After we have thus attentively considered the subjects apart, let us look at them together, and we shall behold the full beauty and majesty of this most charming poem. We shall perceive the two senses very distinct from each other, yet conspiring in perfect harmony, and bearing a wonderful resemblance in every feature and lineament, while the analogy between them is so exactly preserved, that either may pass for the original, from whence the other was copied. New light is continually cast upon the phraseology, fresh weight and dignity are added to the sentiment, till gradually ascending from things below to things above, from human affairs to those which are divine, they bear the great, important theme upwards with them, and at length place it in the height and brightness of heaven.

"What hath been observed with regard to this Psalm, may also be applied to the 72d; the subject of which is of the same kind, and treated in the same manner. Its title might be, The Inauguration of Solomon. scheme of the allegory is alike in both; but a diversity of matter occasions an alteration in the diction. For whereas one is employed in celebrating the magnificent triumph of victory, it is the design of the other to draw a pleasing picture of peace, and of that felicity, which is her inseparable attendant. The style is, therefore, of a more even and temperate sort, and more richly ornamented. It aboundeth not with those sudden changes of the person speaking, which dazzle and astonish; but the imagery is borrowed from the delightful scenes with which creation cheers the sight, and the pencil of the divine Artist is dipped in the softer colours of nature. And here we may take notice how peculiarly adapted to the genius of this kind of allegory the parabolical style is, on account of that great variety of natural images to be found in it. For as these images are capable of being employed in illustration of things divine and human, between which there is a certain analogy maintained, so they easily afford that ambiguity which is necessary in this species of composition, where the language is applicable to each sense, and obscure in neither; it comprehends both parts of the allegory, and may be clearly and distinctly referred to one or the other."*

The scheme of exposition so beautifully delineated, and illustrated in two instances by this truly valuable author, has been extended, in theory, by another learned writer, to a great part of the Psalter; and that upon a principle deduced from the attributes of God, and the nature and design of the divine dispensations; though his own labours, like those of

^{*} Bishop Lowth on the Hebrew Poetry. Lect. xi.

XVII

Dr Hammond, were employed chiefly in literal criticism. His reasoning is as follows:—

"In this point (namely, the application of the Psalms to the mysteries of the gospel) I am very clear. The Jews only, as a nation, acknowledged the one supreme God, under the name of Jehovah; they must be therefore his peculiar people. There is nothing capricious in this: they are correlates, and of necessity answer reciprocally to each other. Hence that singular intercourse between God and them. Hence, among other instances of his favour, his communication of himself to them by supernatural ways of oracle, inspiration, &c. When the acknowledgment of the one God branched itself, from this Jewish stock, over the face of the earth, and by that means he was become the God of all mankind, they must all, for the same reason, become his people. As God is ever the same, and his doings uniform, his conduct toward mankind must exactly be proportioned to his conduct toward the Jewish nation. Let us therefore place God in common over them both; and there will be—on one side, the Jewish nation; and on the other, mankind: on one side, Canaan, and a national prosperity; on the other, heaven, and human happiness: on one side, a redemption from Egyptian servitude, and national evils; on the other, a redemption of the whole human race from absolute evil: on one side, national crimes atoned by national ceremonies, sacrifices, priests; on the other, sins expiated by the one universal sacrifice of Jesus Christ: on one side, national and temporary saviours, kings, prophets, &c.; on the other, all this universal and eternal: on one side, the law, and every branch of it, adapted to a favourite nation; on the other, the everlasting gospel, suited to all mankind. It is impossible, therefore, that God can say any thing to David, under the quality of king of this chosen nation, which he does not speak, at the same time, to Jesus Christ, as King of all the elect; and that in a truer and nobler sense. To each of them he speaks in a sense adapted to the nature of their respective kingdoms. Nor is this latter a bare accommodation of words, but the first and highest meaning of them, and which only, absolutely speaking, can be the true sense of God; the other being this sense, confined to a particular circumstance; in other words, an absolute truth, made history, and matter of This is a principle, which shows, that far from denying the Christian application, I consider the literal and historical sense only as a kind of vehicle for it. ".

Upon this plan it is, that many of the Psalms are interpreted in the fol-

lowing sheets.

In such of them as were written by David, and treat of his affairs, that extraordinary person is considered as an illustrious representative of Messiah, who is more than once foretold under the name of David, and to whom are applied, in the New Testament, Psalms which do undoubtedly, in the letter of them, relate to David, and were composed on occasion of particular occurrences which befell him; a circumstance in theology, to be accounted for upon no other principle.

When, therefore, he describeth himself as one hated and persecuted without a cause; as one accused of crimes which he never committed, and suffering for sins, the very thoughts of which he abhorred; as one whose life was imbittered by affliction, and his soul overwhelmed with sorrows; yet, withal, as one whom no troubles could induce to renounce

[•] Preface to an Essay toward a New English Version of the Book of Psalms, by the Reverend Mr. Mudge.

xviii PREFACE.

his trust and confidence in the promises of God concerning him, when he repeateth his resolutions of adhering to the divine law, setting forth its various excellencies, and the comforts which it afforded him in the days of adversity; when he complaineth of that implacable malice, and unrelenting fury with which he was pursued by Saul and his attendants, by Doeg the Edomite, by rebellious Absalom, traitorous Ahithophel, &c. and when, contrary to all appearances, he predicteth their destruction, with his own final exaltation; in expounding the Psalms of this cast and complexion it hath been my endeavour to direct the reader's thoughts to parallel circumstances, which present themselves in the history of the true David; his sorrows and sufferings; his resignation under them all; his obedience to the will of his Father; the temper and behaviour of his betrayers and murderers; the prophecies of judgments to be inflicted upon them, and of glory to be conferred upon him. As the Psalter was the liturgy of the Jewish church, of which our Lord was a member, and to which he therefore entirely conformed, during his abode and humiliation upon earth, he might pour forth his complaints, and "offer up his prayers and supplications, with strong crying and tears," (Heb. v. 7.) in the very words which his progenitor David had before used under his own troubles, but which were given by inspiration, with a view to the case of that blessed person,

whom, in those troubles, he had the honour to prefigure.

Other Psalms there are, which disclose far different scenes. the sorrows of David are at an end, and the day of his deliverance hath already dawned. The heavens are opened, and Jehovah appeareth in the cause of his afflicted servant. He descendeth from above, encompassed with clouds and darkness, preceded by fire and hail, proclaimed by thunder and earthquake, and attended by lightnings and whirlwinds. The mountains smoke, and the rocks melt before him; the foundations of the globe are uncovered, and the deep from beneath is moved at his presence. The adversary is dismayed and confounded; opposition, in the height of its career, feels the blast through all its powers, and instantly withers away. The anointed of God, according to his original designation, is at length elevated to the throne; his sceptre is extended over the nations; the temple is planted by him, and erected by his Son; the services of religion are appointed in perfect order and beauty; Jerusalem becometh a praise in all the earth; and the kingdom is established in honour, peace, and felicity. If in Psalms of the former kind the holy Jesus might behold those persecutions and sufferings, under which he was to be humbled, and to mourn during his pilgrimage here below; in Psalms of this latter sort he might strengthen and console himself, as a man, " touched with the feeling of our infirmities, and tempted in all points like as we are," by viewing "the glory that should follow:" by contemplating the manifestation of the Father in favour of his beloved Son; his own joyful resurrection, triumphant ascension, and magnificent inauguration; the conversion of the world, and the establishment of the church; events, which were foreshadowed by those above mentioned; and to which, when the strongest expressions made use of by the divine Psalmist are applied, they will no longer appear hyperbolical; especially if we bear in mind, that these prophetic descriptions wait for their full and final accomplishment at that day, when the mystical "body of Christ," having "filled up that which is behind of his afflictions," (Col. i. 24.) shall also, amidst the pangs and convulsions of departing nature, arise from the dead, and ascend into heaven; where all the members of that body, which have been afflicted

and have mourned with their Lord and Master, shall be comforted and glorified together with him.*

In some of the Psalms, David appears as one suffering for his sins. When man speaks of sin, he speaks of what is his own; and therefore, every Psalm, where sin is confessed to be the cause of sorrow, belongs priginally and properly to us, as fallen sons of Adam, like David, and all other men. This is the case of the fifty-first, and the rest of those which are styled penitential Psalms, and have always been used in the church as such. Sometimes, indeed, it happens, that we meet with heavy complaints of the number and burden of sins, in Psalms, from which passages are quoted in the New Testament, as uttered by our Redeemer, and in which there seems to be no change of person, from beginning to end. We are assured, for instance, by the apostle, Heb. x. 5. that the sixth, seventh, and eighth verses of the fortieth Psalm,—" Sacrifice and offering thou didst not desire," &c .- are spoken by Messiah, coming to abolish the legal sacrifices, by the oblation of himself once for all. The same person, to appearance, continues speaking, and only three verses after, complains in the following terms:—" Innumerable evils have compassed me about, mine iniquities have taken hold on me, so that I am not able to look up: they are more than the hairs of my head, therefore my heart faileth me." So again, there are no less than five quotations from different parts of the 69th Psalm, all concurring to inform us, that Christ is the speaker through that whole Psalm. Yet the fifth verse of it runs thus:—O God, thou knowest my foolishness, and my guiltiness is not hid from thee." The solution of this difficulty given, and continually insisted on, in the writings of the fathers, is this; that Christ, in the day of his passion standing charged with the sin and guilt of his people, speaks of such their sin and guilt, as if they were his own, appropriating to himself those debts, for which, in the capacity of a surety, he had made himself responsible. The lamb which, under the law, was offered for sin, took the name www "guilt," because the guilt contracted by the offerer was transferred to that innocent creature, and typically expiated by its blood. (See Lev. v. 6.) Was not this exactly the case, in truth and reality, with the Lamb of God? "He did no sin, neither was guile found in his mouth; but he bare our sins in his own body on the tree." (1 Pet. ii. 22.) "He was made sin for us, who knew no sin, that we might be made the righteousness of God in him." (2 Cor. v. 21.) Christ and the church compose one mystical person, of which he is the head, and the church, the body; and as the body speaks by the head, and the head for the body, he speaks of her sin, and she of his righteousness; which consideration is at the same time a key to any claims of righteousness made in the Psalms by her, and to any confession of sin made by him. This seems to be a satisfactory account of the matter. Such, at least, appears to have been the idea generally adopted and received, in the first ages of the Christian Church, a circumstance which,

Neque prætermittendum illud Augustini passim; tunc Psalmos videri suavissimos, as divinissima luce perfusos, cum in his caput et membra, Christum et Ecclesiam, sive aperte propalatos, sive latenter, designatos intelligimus—Quare iterum atque iterum erigamus animos: atque ubi Davidem atque Solomonem; ubi Davidis hostes, Saulem, Achitophelem, alios; ubi bella et pacem, captivitatem, libertatem, ac cætera ejusmod audimus; tum animo infigamus Christum, et Ecclesiam laboribus periculisque exercitam, atque inter adversa et prospera peregrinantem; tum sanctorum persecutores, non modo visibiles, sed etiam invisibiles illas atque aereas potestates, pugnasque in hac vita perpetes, ac secuturam postea pacem sempiternam.—Bossuet, Dissertat, in Psalm. ad fin.

it is presumed, will be deemed a sufficient apology for the author, if, in the explication of such passages, he hath ventured to proceed accordingly. Nay, and even to reciting the Penitential Psalms, when the unhappy sufferer is ready to sink down under the weight of woe which sin hath laid upon him, if he will extend his thoughts, as he is sometimes directed to do, to that holy and most innocent person, who felt and sorrowed so much for us all, he will thereby furnish himself with the best argument for patience, and an inexhaustible source of comfort. Nor can it, indeed, well be imagined that our blessed Lord, as a member of the Jewish church, and an attendant on the service of the synagogue, though conscious to himself of no sin, did not frequently join with his "brethren according to the flesh," in the repetition of the Penitential, as well as the other Psalms, on the days of humiliation and expiation, when the use of them might be prescribed. If, from his circumcision to his crucifixion, he "bare our sins in his own body;" why should it be thought strange, that he should confess them, on our behalf, with his own mouth?

The offence taken at the supposed uncharitable and vindictive spirit of the imprecations, which occur in some of the Psalms, ceases immediately, if we change the imperative for the future, and read, not "let them be confounded," &c. but "they shall be confounded," &c. of which the Hebrew is equally capable. Such passages will then have no more difficulty in them, than the other frequent predictions of divine vengeance in the writings of the prophets, or denunciations of it in the gospels, intended to warn, to alarm, and to lead sinners to repentance, that they may fly from the wrath to come. This is Dr Hammond's observation; who very properly remarks, at the same time, that, in many places of this sort, as particularly in Psalm cix. (and the same may be said of Psalm lxix.) it is reasonable to resolve, that Christ himself speaketh in the prophet as being the person there principally concerned, and the completion most signal in many circumstances there mentioned; the succession especially of Matthias to the apostleship of Judas. It is true, that in the citation made by St Peter from Psalm cix. in Acts i. 20, as also in that made by St Paul from Psalm lxix. in Rom. xi. 9, the imperative form is preserved; "Let his habitation be void," &c. "Let their table be made a snare," But it may be considered, that the apostles generally cited from the Greek of the Lxx. version; and took it as they found it, making no alteration, when the passage, as it there stood, was sufficient to prove the main point which it was adduced to prove. If the imprecatory form be still contended for, all that can be meant by it, whether uttered by the prophet, by Messiah, or by ourselves, must be a solemn ratification of the just judgments of the Almighty against his impenitent enemies; like what we find ascribed to the blessed spirits in heaven when such judgments were executed. Rev. xi. 17, 18. xvi. 5—7. See Merrick's Annotations on Psalm cix. and Witsii Miscellan. Sacr. lib. i. cap. xviii. sect. 24. But, by the future rendering of the verbs, every possible objection is precluded at once. This method has therefore been adopted in the ensuing Commentary.

Of the Psalms which relate to Israel, some are employed in celebrating the mercies vouchsafed them, from their going forth out of Egypt, to their complete settlement in Canaan. These were the constant standing subjects of praise and thanksgiving in the Israelitish church. But we are taught by the writers of the New Testament to consider this part of their history as one continual figure, or allegory. We are told that there is another spiritual Israel of God; other children of Abraham, and heirs

PREFACE. xxi

of the promise: another circumcision; another Egypt, from the bondage of which they are redeemed; another wilderness, through which they journey; other dangers and difficulties, which there await them; other bread from heaven, for their support; and another rock to supply them with living water; other enemies to overcome; another land of Canaan, and another Jerusalem, which they are to obtain, and to possess for ever. In the same light are to be viewed the various provocations and punishments, captivities and restorations of old Israel afterward, concerning which it is likewise true, that they "happened unto them for ensamples," types, or figures, "and were written for our admonition." (1 Cor. x. 11.) Care has, therefore, been taken to open and apply, for that salutary purpose, the Psalms which treat of the above-mentioned particulars.

What is said in the Psalms occasionally of the law and its ceremonies, sacrifices, ablutions, and purifications; of the tabernacle and temple, with the services therein performed; and of the Aaronical priesthood; all this Christians transfer to the new law; to the oblation of Christ; to justification by his blood, and sanctification by his Spirit; to the true tabernacle, or temple, not made with hands; and to what was therein done for the salvation of the world, by Him who was in one respect, a Sacrifice; in another, a Temple; and a third a High-Priest for ever, after the order of Melchisedek. That such was the intention of these legal figures, is declared at large in the Epistle to the Hebrews: and they are of great assistance to us now, in forming our ideas of the realities to which they correspond. "Under the Jewish economy," says the excellent Mr Pascal, "truth appeared but in figure; in heaven it is open, and without a veil: in the church militant it is so veiled, as to be yet discerned by its correspondence to the figure. As the figure was first built upon the truth, so the truth is now distinguishable by the figure." The variety of strong expressions used by David in the 19th, and the 119th Psalms, to extol the enlivening, saving, healing, comforting, efficacy of a law, which, in the letter of it, whether ceremonial or moral, without pardon and grace, could minister nothing but condemnation, do sufficiently prove, that David understood the spirit of it, which was the Gospel itself.† And if any, who recited those Psalms, had not the same idea, it was not the fault of the Law, or of the Psalms, of Moses, or of David, or of him who inspired both, but it was their own; as it is that of the Jews, at this hour, though their prophecies have now been fulfilled, and their types realized. "He that takes his estimate of the Jewish religion from the grossness of the Jewish

* Gr. Tuse.

[†] Hac inter, veri et spirituales Judzi, hoc est, ante Christum Christi discipuli, altiora cogitabant, et rerum cœlestium Sacramentum venerati, novam Jerusalem, novum Templam, novam Arcam intuebantur.—Bossuet, Dissertat. in Psal. cap. i. Lex, juxta Spi ritum accepta, ipsum erat Evangelium, sub veteribus figuris delitescens, et ceremoniarum velis obtectum, ab ipso quidem Mose (imprimis in Deuteronomio) aliquatenus et pro temporum ratione explicatum, a prophetis vero succedentibus (ut visum est Divinæ Sapientize) dilucidius ostensum, demum a Christo et Apostolis plenissime et luce ipeo Sole clariori patefactum.—Bulli Opera per Grabe, 614. If the Jews, as our Saviour tells them, "thought they had eternal life in their Scriptures," they must needs have undersecod them in a spiritual sense: and I know not what other spiritual sense, that should lead them to the expectation of eternal life, they could put on their Scriptures, but that prophetic or typical sense, which respected the Messiah. Jesus expressly asserts, at the same time, that their "scriptures testified of Him." How generally they did so, he explained at large, in that remarkable conversation with two of his disciples after his resurrection; when "beginning at Moses and all the prophets, he expounded unto them in all the scriptures, the things concerning himself."—Hurd's Introd. to the Study of the Prophecies, serm. ii.

multitude," as the last-cited author observes, "cannot fail of making a very wrong judgment. It is to be sought for in the sacred writings of the prophets, who have given us sufficient assurance, that they understood the law not according to the letter. Our religion, in like manner, is true and divine in the gospels, and in the preaching of the apostles; but it appears

utterly disfigured in those who maim or corrupt it."

Besides the figures supplied by the history of Israel, and by the law, there is another set of images often employed in the Psalms, to describe the blessings of redemption. These are borrowed from the natural world, the manner of its original production, and the operations continually carried on in it. The visible works of God are formed to lead us, under the direction of his word, to a knowledge of those which are invisible; they give us ideas by analogy, of a new creation rising gradually, like the old one, out of darkness and deformity, until at length it arrives at the perfection of glory and beauty, so that while we praise the Lord for all the wonders of his power, wisdom and love, displayed in a system which is to wax old and perish, we may therein contemplate, as in a glass, those new heavens, and that new earth, of whose duration there snau be no end.* The sun, that fountain of life and heart of the world, that bright leader of the armies of heaven, enthroned in glorious majesty; the moon shining with a lustre borrowed from his beams; the stars glittering by night in the clear firmament; the air giving breath to all things that live and move; the interchanges of light and darkness; the course of the year, and the sweet vicissitudes of seasons; the rain and the dew descending from above, and the fruitfulness of the earth caused by them the bow bent by the hands of the Most High, which compasseth the heaven about with a glorious circle; the awful voice of thunder, and the piercing power of lightning; the instincts of animals,† and the qualities of vegetables and minerals; the great and wide sea, with its unnumbered inhabitants; all these are ready to instruct us in the mysteries of faith, and the duties of morality.

> They speak their Maker as they can, But want and ask the tongue of man.—Parnel.

The advantages of Messiah's reign are represented in some of the

Read nature; nature is a friend to truth;
Nature is Christian, preaches to mankind;
And bids dead matter aid us in our creed.—Young.

† " I believe, a good natural philosopher might show, with great reason and probability, that there is scarce beast, bird, reptile, or insect, that does not, in each particular climate instruct and admonish mankind of some necessary truth for their happiness, either in body or mind."—Dr Cheyne's Philosophical Conjectures on the Preference of Vegetable Food, p. 73. That which a celebrated writer has observed concerning a Poet, may, perhaps, be equally applicable to a Divine—"To him nothing can be useless. Whatever is beautiful, and whatever is dreadful, should be familiar to his imagination: he should be conversant with all that is awfully vast, or elegantly little. The plants of the garden, the animals of the wood, the minerals of the earth, and meteors of the sky, should all concur to store his mind with inexhaustible variety; for every idea is useful for the enforcement or decoration of moral or religious truth: and he, who knows most, will have most power of diversifying his scenes, and of gratifying his reader with remote allusions, and unexpected instruction. By him, therefore, no kind of knowledge should be overlooked. He should range mountains and deserts for images and resemblances, and picture upon his mind every tree of the forest, and flower of the valley; the crags of the rock, and the mazes of the stream."—Rasselas, chap. x. The reader may see this exemplified in some "Disquisitions on Select Subjects of Scripture," by my worthy friend, the Rev. Mr Jones, whose labours make it evident, that true Philosophy will ever be the handmaid of true Divinity.

PREFACE. xxiii

Psalms, under images of this kind. We behold a renovation of all things, and the world, as it were, new created, breaks forth into singing. The earth is crowned with sudden verdure and fertility; the field is joyful, and all that is in it; the trees of the wood rejoice before the Lord; the floods clap their hands in concert, and ocean fills up the mighty chorus, to celebrate the advent of the Great King.

Similar to these, are the representations of spiritual mercies by temporal deliverances from sickness, prison, danger of perishing in storms at sea, and from the sundry kinds of calamity and death, to which the body of man is subject; as also by scenes of domestic felicity, and by the flourishing state of well ordered communities, especially that of Israel in Canaan, which, while the benediction of Jehovah rested upon it, was a picture of heaven itself. The foregoing, and every other species of the sacred imagery, if there be any other not hitherto included, it hath been the author's main endeavour to illustrate. And a view of what is done in this way will, it is humbly hoped, afford some reason to think, there may not be that necessary connexion, which a late noble writer has been pleased to suppose between devotion and dulness.

The Psalms which remain, are such as treat in plain terms, without figures or examples, of wisdom and folly, righteousness and sin; the happiness produced by the one, and the misery caused by the other; of particular virtues and vices; of the vanity of human life; of the attributes of God; of that patience with which the faithful should learn to bear the sight of wickedness triumphant in this world, looking forward to the day of final retribution; and subjects of the like nature. As Psalms of this kind call for little in the expository way, the general doctrines or precepts implied in them, or suggested by them are drawn forth in short reflections, attempted after the manner of those made by father Quesnel on each verse of the New Testament. The opportunity of doing this where nothing else seemed to be required, and indeed of doing, upon every occasion, what did seem to be required in any way, was the reason for throwing the work into its present form, rather than that of a paraphrase, or any other. Some repetitions in a performance of this sort, are unavoidable. But a commentary on the book of Psalms is not to be read all at once; and it was thought better to give the exposition of each Psalm complete in itself, than to refer the reader elsewhere; which, therefore, is only done when passages of a considerable length occur in two Psalms, without any material difference.

Such is the method the author has taken, such the authorities upon which he has proceeded, and such the rules by which he has directed himself. If constancy and uniformity in the comment have been the result, they will afford, it is hoped, no contemptible argument on its behalf; since it is scarce possible to expound uniformly, on an unerroneous plan, so great a variety of figurative language, as is to be found in the book of Psalms.†

† The student in theology, who is desirous of farther information upon a subject so carious, so entertaining, and so interesting, as that of the figurative language of scripture, the principles on which it is founded, and the best rules to be observed in the sobes

[•] The most profitable way of reading it, perhaps, would be by small portions, often reviewing the text and the comment, and comparing them carefully together; at times when the mind is most free, vacant, and calm; in the morning, more especially, to prepare and fortify it for the business of the day; and in the evening, to recompose and set it in order, for the approaching season of rest.

Let us stop for a moment, to contemplate the true character of these sacred hymns.

Greatness confers no exemption from the cares and sorrows of life. Its share of them frequently bears a melancholy proportion to its exultation. This the Israelitish monarch experienced. He sought in piety that peace which he could not find in empire, and alleviated the disquietudes of state with the exercises of devotion.

His invaluable Psalms convey those comforts to others, which they afforded to himself. Composed upon particular occasions, yet designed for general use; delivered out as services for Israelites under the law, yet no less adapted to the circumstances of Christians under the gospel, they present religion to us in the most engaging dress; communicating truths which philosophy could never investigate, in a style which poetry can never equal; while history is made the vehicle of prophecy, and creation lends all its charms to paint the glories of redemption. Calculated alike to profit and to please, they inform the understanding, elevate the affections, and entertain the imagination. Indited under the influence of Him to whom all hearts are known, and events foreknown, they suit mankind in all situations, grateful as the manna which descended from above and conformed itself to every palate. The fairest productions of human wit, after a few perusals, like gathered flowers, wither in our hands, and lose their fragrancy; but these unfading plants of paradise become as we are accustomed to them, still more and more beautiful; their bloom appears to be daily heightened; fresh odours are omitted, and new sweets extracted from them. He who hath once tasted their excellencies, will desire to taste them yet again; and he who tastes them oftenest will relish them best.

And now, could the author flatter himself, that any one would take half the pleasure in reading the following exposition, which he hath taken in writing it, he would not fear the loss of his labour. The employment detached him from the bustle and hurry of life, the din of politics, and the noise of folly; vanity and vexation flew away for a season, care and disquietude came not near his dwelling. He arose, fresh as the morning, to his task; the silence of the night invited him to pursue it: and he can truly say, that food and rest were not preferred before it. Every Psalm improved infinitely upon his acquaintance with it, and no one gave him uneasiness but the last; for then he grieved that his work was done. Happier hours than those which have been spent on these meditations on the songs of Sion, he never expects to see in this world. Very pleasantly did they pass, and moved smoothly and swiftly along: for when thus engaged, he counted no time. They are gone, but have left a relish and a fragrance upon the mind, and the remembrance of them is sweet.

and rational interpretation of it, may find satisfaction, by consulting the following authors.—

Lowth's preface to his Commentary on the Prophets. Lowth, Prelect. de Sacr. Poes. Heb. Prelect. iv—xii.

Pascal's Thoughts, sect. x-xiv.

Hurd's Introd. to the Study of the Prophecies, serm. ii-iv.

Vitringa, Observat. Sacr. lib. vi. cap. xx. et lib. vii.

Vitringa Præfat. ad Comment. in Jesaiam.

Glassii Philologia Sacra, lib. ii.

Witsii Miscelian. Sacra, tom. i. lib. iii. cap. iii. lib. ii. Dessert. i. ii. Œconom. Ford. lib. iv. cap. vi—x.

Waterland's General Preface to "Scripture Vindicated."

-But alas! these are the fond effusions of parental tenderness. Others will view the production with very different eyes, and the harsh voice of inexorable criticism will too soon awaken him from his pleasing dream. He is not insensible, that many learned and good men, whom he does not therefore value and respect the less, have conceived strong prejudices against the scheme of interpretation here pursued; and he knows how little the generality of modern Christians have been accustomed to speculations of this kind; which, it may likewise, perhaps, be said, will give occasion to the scoffs of our adversaries, the Jews and the deists. Yet, if in the preceding passage it hath been made to appear, that the application of the Psalms to evangelical subjects, times, and circumtances, stands upon firm ground; that it may be prosecuted upon a regular and consistent plan; and that it is not only expedient, but even necessary, to render the use of them in our devotions rational and profitable; will it be presumption in him to hope, that, upon a calm and dispassionate view of that matter, prejudices may subside, and be done away? If men, in these days, have not been accustomed to such contemplations, is it not high time they should become so? Can they begin too soon to study, and make themselves masters of a science, which promises to its votaries so much entertainment, as well as improvement, which recommends the Scriptures to persons of true taste and genius, as books intended equally for our delight and instruction; which demonstrates the ways of celestial wisdom to be the ways of pleasantness, and all her paths to be peace indeed? From the most sober, deliberate, and attentive survey of the sentiments which prevailed, upon this point, in the first ages of the church, when the apostolical method of citing and expounding the Psalms was fresh upon the minds of their followers, the author cannot but be confident, that his Commentary, if it had then made its appearance, would have been universaly received and approved as to the general design of it, by the whole Christian world. And however the Jews, in their present state of alienation and unbelief, may reject and set at nought such applications of their Scriptures to our Messiah, and his chosen people, as they certainly will do; he is not less confident, that whenever the happy and glorious day of their conversion shall come and the veil shall be taken from their hearts, they will behold the Psalter in that light, in which he has endeavoured to place it. As to the deists, they, while they continue such, can have neither lot nor part in this matter; for giving no credit to the Scripture account of things, either in ·he Old Testament or the New, to discourse with them concerning a con-

[&]quot; "If this appear to be the case in so many of the Psalms, namely, that they are predictive of Messiah, how strongly does it justify our Lord's appeal to them, as treating of him. And what a noble argument may hence arise, for the conviction and conversion of that extraordinary people, to whom they were originally communicated, when once the veil, that is on their hearts, shall be taken away, as by the same spirit of prophecy we are assured it shall." The Bishop of Carlisle's Theory of Religion, p. 176, 6th edit. With what transports of zeal and devotion, of faith and love, will they recite these holy hymns, in the day when the whole body of the Jews, returning to the Lord their God shall acknowledge their unparalleled crime in the murder of their King, and their penitential sorrow for the same, perhaps, as his lordship intimates, in the words of the fiftyfirst Psalm: "Deliver me from blood-guiltiness, O God, thou God of my salvation; and my tongue shall sing aloud of thy right ousness. O Lord, open thou my lips, and my mouth shall show forth thy praise. For thou desirest not sacrifice, else would I give it; thou delightest not in burnt-offering. The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit; a broken and a contrite heart, O God, thou wilt not despise. O do good in thy good pleasure to Zion; build thou the walls of Jerusalem."

nexion and analogy subsisting between the one and the other, is to reason about a fifth sense with a man who has only four. For the conviction both of the Jews and deists, other arguments are to be urged; arguments from undeniable miracles openly wrought, and plain prophecies literally fulfilled. Such proofs are "for them that believe not." And such have been repeatedly urged in their full force, by the many able champions, who have stood forth (success evermore attend their labours!) in defence of the evidences of Christianity. Expositions and meditations, like those in the subsequent pages, serve not, nor are intended to serve, "for them who believe not, but for them who believe," (1 Cor. xiv. 22.) who will exercise their faculties in discerning and contemplating the mysteries of the kingdom of heaven, and who are going on unto perfection: to increase their faith, and inflame their charity: to delight them in prosperity, to comfort them in adversity, to edify them at all times. Such effects, the author doubts not, will be experienced by believers, who will read his book with an honest and good heart, with seriousness and attention; for, though he humbly trusts it will not be deemed altogether unworthy a place in the libraries of the learned, he builds chiefly on that approbation which he is solicitous it should receive in the closets of the devout; as considering, that it is love, heavenly love, which "never faileth; but whether there be prophecies, they shall fail; whether there be tongues, they shall cease; whether there be knowledge, it shall vanish away. For we know in part, and we prophesy in part: but when that which is perfect is come, then that which is in part shall be done away." (1 Cor. xiii. 8.) They who find not the wished-for satisfaction in one portion will find it in another; they who disapprove of an interpretation at the first reading, may, perhaps, approve of it at the second; and they who still continue to disapprove of some particulars, will not therefore disdain to accept the benefit of the rest. He has written to gratify no sect or party, but for the common service of all who call on the name of Jesus, wheresoever dispersed, and however distressed, upon the earth. When he views the innumerable unhappy differences among Christians, all of whom are equally oppressed with the cares and calamities of life, he often calls to mind those beautiful and affecting words, which Milton represents Adam as addressing to Eve, after they had wearied themselves with mutual complaints and accusations of each other—

> But rise; let us no more contend, nor blame Each other, blamed enough elsewhere; but strive In offices of love, how we may lighten Each other's burden in our share of woe.— Book x. ver. 958.

Enough has been given to the arts of controversy. Let something be given to the studies of piety and a holy life. If we can once unite in these, our tempers may be better disposed to unite in doctrine. When we shall be duly prepared to receive it, "God may reveal even this unto us." To increase the number of disputes among us, is, therefore, by no means the intent of this publication. The author having, for many years, accustomed himself to consider and apply the Psalms, while he recited them, according to the method now laid down, has never failed to experience the unspeakable benefit of it, both in public and in private; and would wish, if it so pleased God that death might find him employed in meditations of this kind.* He has likewise frequently taken occasion, in the

• "I have lost a world of time," said the learned Salmasius, on his death-bed; " If I had one year more, I would spend it in reading David's Psalms, and Paul's Epistles."

course of his ministry, to explain a Psalm upon the same plan, from the pulpit; and whenever he has done so, whether the audience were learned or unlearned, polite or rustic, he has generally had the happiness to find the discourse, in an especial manner, noticed and remembered. But still many may be of a different opinion, who may conscientiously believe the doctrines, and practise the duties of the gospel, whether they see them shadowed out in the Psalms or not. Such will enjoy their own liberty, and permit their brethren to do the same. Or if they shall think it necessary to take up the polemical pen, he desires only to receive that treatment, which he has himself shown to every writer, cited or referred to by him.* Instead of engaging in a tedious, and, perhaps, unprofitable altercation upon the subject, he feels himself at present much rather inclined, in such a case to follow, at his proper distance, the amiable example of his greatly respected Diocesan, who reprinted in England the objections made by a foreign professor to some parts of his Lectures on the Hebrew Poetry, and left the public to form its own judgment between them.+ From that public, the author of the following work is now to expect the determination of his fate. Should its sentence be in his disfavour, nothing farther remains to be said, than that he has honestly and faithfully endeavoured to serve it, to the utmost of his power, in the way in which he thought himself best able; and to give the world some account of that time, and those opportunities, which, by the providence of a gracious God, and the munificence of a pious Founder, he has long enjoyed in the happy retirement of a college.

Detur igitur erratis meis venia. I poe demum exemplo meo mihi prosim, qui neminem eorum, a quibus dissenserim, contumeliis, affeci; qui non vitio Criticorum, in diverse sententise propugnatores acriter invectus sum; qui denique eam veniam antecessoribus meis libens tribul, quam ab iis, qui hæc in manus sumturi sint, velim impetrare.

—Pearce, in præfat. ad edit. Cic. de Oratore.

^{† &}quot;In his si quæ sunt, quæ mihi minus persuasit Vir Clarissimus, ea malui hoc modo libero Lectorum nostrorum judicio permittere, quam in disceptationem et controversiam injucundam, et fortasse infructuosam, vocare."—Lowth in Præf. ad. edit. idem Prælect. de Sacra poesi Hebræorum. "Authors should avoid, as much as they can," says another very learned critic, "replies and rejoinders, the usual consequences of which are, losa of time, and loss of temper. Happy is he who is engaged in controversy with his own passions, and comes off superior; who makes it his endeavour, that his follies and weaknesses may die before him, and who daily meditates on mortality and immortality."—Jortin's Preface to his Remarks on Ecclesiastical History, p. xxiv.

That the Reader may the more easily turn to such Psalms as will best suit the present state of his mind, according to the different circumstances, whether external or internal, into which, by the changes and chances of life, or the variations of temper and dipositions, he may at any time, be thrown, the common Table of Psalms, classed under their several subjects, is here subjoined.

PRAYERS.

Prayers for Pardon of Sin. Psalms 6. 25. 38. 51. 130. Psalms styled Penitential,
 32. 38. 51. 102. 130. 143.

II. Prayers composed when the Psalmist was deprived of an opportunity of the public Exercise of Religion. Psalms 42. 43. 63. 84.

III. Prayers wherein the Psalmist seems extremely dejected, though not totally deprived of consolation, under his afflictions. Psalms 13. 22. 69. 77. 88. 143.

IV. Prayers wherein the Psalmist asketh help of God, in consideration of his own Integrity, and the Uprightness of his cause. Psalms 7. 17. 26. 35.

V. Prayers expressing the firmest trust and Confidence in God under Afflictions. Psalms 3. 16. 27. 31. 54. 56. 57. 61. 62. 71. 86.

VI. Prayers composed when the people of God were under Affliction or Persecution. Psalms 44. 60. 74. 79. 80. 83. 89. 94. 102. 123. 137.

VII. The following are likewise Prayers in Time of Trouble and Affliction. Psalms 4, 5. 11. 28. 41. 55, 59, 64. 70. 109. 120. 140—142.

VIII. Prayers of Intercession. Psalms 20. 67. 122. 132. 144.

PSALMS OF THANKSGIVING.

I. Thanksgivings for mercies voucheafed to particular Persons. Psalms 9. 18. 22. 30. 34. 40. 75. 103. 108. 116 118. 138. 144.

JI. Thanksgivings for Mercies vouchsafed to the Israelites in general. Psalms 46. 48. 65. 66. 68. 76. 81. 85. 98. 105. 124. 126. 129. 135. 136. 149.

PSALMS OF PRAISE AND ADORATION DISPLAYING THE ATTRIBUTES OF GOD.

J. General Acknowledgments of God's Goodness and Mercy, and particularly his Care and protection of good men. Psalms 23. 34. 36. 91. 100. 103. 107. 117. 121. 145. 146.

11. Psalms displaying the Power, Majesty, Glory and other Attributes of the Divine Being. Psalms 8. 19. 24. 29. 33. 47. 50. 65. 66. 76. 77. 98. 95—97. 99. 104. 111. 113—115. 134. 139. 147. 148. 150.

INSTRUCTIVE PSALMS.

The different characters of Good and Bad Men. The Happiness of the one, and the Miseries of the other, are represented in the following Psalms, 1. 5. 7. 9—12. 14. 15. 17. 24. 25. 32. 34. 36. 37. 50. 52. 53. 58. 73. 75. 84. 91. 92. 94. 112. 119. 121. 125. 127. 128. 133.

II. The Excellence of God's law. Psalms 19. 119.

111. The vanity of Human life. Psalms 39, 49. 90.

IV. advice to Magistrates. Psalms 82. 101. V. The Virtue of Humanity. Psalm 131.

PSALMS MORR EMINENTLY AND DIRECTLY PROPHETICAL

Psalms 2. 16, 22. 40, 45, 68, 72, 87, 110, 118,

HISTORICAL PSALMS.

Psalms 78. 105, 106.

HORNE'S COMMENTARY.

FIRST DAY.—MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM I.

ARGUMENT.

This Psalm, which is generally looked upon by expositors as a preface or introduction to the rest, describes the blessedness of the righteous, consisting, ver. 1. negatively, in their abstaining from sin: 2. positively, in holy meditation on the Scriptures, productive of continual growth in grace, which, 3. is beautifully represented under an image borrowed from vegetation; as, 4. is the opposite state of the unbelieving and ungodly, by a comparison taken from the threshing-floor. The two last verses foretell the final issue of things with respect to both good and bad men, at the great day.

Ver. 1.—Blessed is the man that walketh not in the counsel of the ungodly, nor standeth in the way of sinners, nor sit-

teth in the seat of the scornful.

The Psalter, like the Sermon on the Mount, openeth with a "beatitude," for our comfort and encouragement, directing us immediately to that happiness which all mankind, in different ways, are seeking and inquiring after. All would secure themselves from the incursions of misery; but all do not consider that misery is the offspring of sin, from which it is therefore necessary to be delivered and preserved, in order to become happy, or "blessed." The variety of expressions, here used by David, intimateth to us, that there is a gradation in wickedness; and that he who would not persist in evil courses, or commence a scoffer at the mystery of godliness, must have no fellowship with bad men: since it is impossible for any one, who forsakes the right path, to say, whither he shall wander; and few, when they begin to "walk in the counsel of the ungodly," propose finally to sit down in the "seat of the scornful." O thou second Adam, who, alone, since the transgression of the first, hast attained a sinless perfection, make thy servants "blessed," by making them "righteous," through thy merits and grace!

2. But his delight is in the law of the Lord; and in his

law doth he meditate day and night.

He who hath once brought himself to "delight" in the

Scriptures, will find no temptation to exchange that pleasure for any which the world or the flesh can offer him. a one will make the lively oracles of God his companions by day and by night. He will have recourse to them for direction, in the bright and cheerful hours of prosperity; to them he will apply for comfort in the dark and dreary seasons of adversity. The enemy, when advancing to the assault, will always find him well employed, and will be received with—"Get thee behind me, Satan!" When the law of God is the object of our studies and meditations, we are conformed to the example of our Redeemer himself, who, as a man, while he "increased in stature," increased likewise "in wisdom," and grew powerful in the knowledge of the law which he was to fulfil, and of those prophecies which he was to accomplish; so that at twelve years of age, he appeared to "have more understanding than all his teachers; for the divine testimonies had been his meditation."—Ps. cxix. 99.

3. And he shall be like a tree planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth forth his fruit in his season; his leaf also shall not wither, and whatsoever he doeth shall prosper.

By continual meditation in the sacred writings, a man as naturally improves and advances in holiness, as a "tree" thrives and flourishes in a kindly and well watered soil. All the "fruits" of righteousness show themselves at their proper "season," as opportunity calls for them; and his words,. which are to his actions what the "leaves" are to the fruit, fall not to the ground, but are profitable, as well as ornamental. Every thing in him and about him serves the purpose for which it was intended; his brethren are benefited by him, and his Maker is glorified. How eminently is this the case with that tree of life, which Jehovah planted in the midst of his new paradise, by the waters of comfort; a tree which sprung out of the earth, but its height reached to heaven, and its breadth to the ends of the world! its shadow is for the protection, its fruit for the support, and its leaves for the healing of the nations. It flourishes in immortal youth, and blooms for ever in unfading beauty.—See Rev. xxii. 2.

4. The ungodly are not so, but are like the chaff, which the wind driveth away.

In the foregoing description of the righteous, all appeared verdant and fruitful, lovely and enduring; but here, by way

of contrast, we are presented with nothing but what is withered and worthless, without form or stability, blown about by every wind, and at length finally dispersed from the face of the earth, by the breath of God's displeasure, and driven into the fire prepared for it. Such is the state, such the lot of the "ungodly:" and so justly are they compared to "chaff."

5. Therefore, the ungodly shall not stand in the judgment,

nor sinners in the congregation of the righteous.

A day is coming, when the divine Husbandman shall appear with his "fan in his hand," and shall "thoroughly purge his floor." The wheat which shall stand the winnowing of that day, will be gathered into the celestial granary; while the chaff, for ever separated from it, shall be hurried out of the floor, and carried by a mighty whirlwind, to its own place. Then shall there be a "congregation of the righteous," in which "sinners shall not stand." At present wheat and chaff lie in one floor; wheat and tares grow in one field; good and bad fishes are contained in one net; good and bad men are contained in the visible church. Let us wait with patience God's time of separation.

6. For the Lord knoweth the way of the righteous: but

the way of the ungodly shall perish.

In the present scene of confusion, we may be, and often are, deceived in the judgment we form of men. But it cannot be so with the Omniscient.—"The foundation of God standeth sure, having this seal, The Lord knoweth them that are his."—2 Tim. ii. 19. Their good deeds are not unobserved, nor will they be forgotten by him. His eye seeth them in secret, and his hand will reward them openly, in the day of final retribution; when crowns of glory shall sparkle on the heads of the righteous, but shame and torment shall be the portion of the wicked; "the way of the ungodly shall perish."

PSALM II.

ARGUMENT.

David, seated upon the throne of Israel, notwithstanding the opposition made against him, and now about to carry his victorious arms amongst the neighbouring heathen nations, may be supposed to have penned this, as a kind of inauguration Psalm. But that a "greater than David is here," appears not only from the strength of the expressions, which are more properly applicable to Messiah, than to David himself; but also from the citations made in the New Testament; the appointment of the Psalm by the church to be read on Easter-day; and the confessions of the Jewish Rabbies. It treats, therefore, 1—3 of the opposition raised, both by Jew and Gentile, against the kingdom of Jesus Christ; 4—6 of his victory, and the confusion of his enemies; 7—9 after his resurrection, he preaches the gospel; and, 10—12 calls the kings of the earth to accept it; denouncing vengeance against those who shall not do so, and pronouncing a blessing on those who shall.

1. Why do the heathen rage, and the people imagine a vain thing? 2. The kings of the earth set themselves, and the rulers take counsel together against the Lord, and against his anointed, saying,

The true David is introduced, like his ancestor of old, expostulating with the nations, for their vain attempts to frustrate the divine decree in his favour. These two verses are cited, Acts iv. 25. and thus expounded—" Lord—of a truth against thy holy child Jesus, whom thou hast anointed, both Herod and Pontius Pilate, with the Gentiles, and the people of Israel were gathered together, for to do whatsoever thy hand and thy counsel determined before to be done." Persecution may be carried on by the people, but it is raised and fomented by kings and rulers. After the ascension of Christ, and the effusion of the Spirit, the whole power of the Roman empire was employed in the same cause, by those who, from time to time, swayed the sceptre of the world. But still they who intended to extirpate the faith and destroy the church, how many and how mighty soever they might be, were found only to "imagine a vain thing." And equally vain will every imagination be, that exalteth itself against the counsels of God for the salvation of his people.

3. Let us break their bands asunder; and cast away their cords from us.

These words, supposed to be spoken by the powers in arms against Messiah, discover to us the true ground of opposition; namely, the unwillingness of rebellious nature to submit to the obligations of divine laws, which cross the interests, and lay a restraint upon the desires of men. Corrupt affections are the most inveterate enemies of Christ;

and their language is,—"We will not have this man to reign over us." Doctrines would be readily believed, if they involved in them no precepts; and the church may be tolerated by the world, if she will only give up her discipline.

4. He that sitteth in the heavens shall laugh; the Lord

ill have them in derision.

By these, and such like expressions, which frequently occur in the scripture, we are taught, in a language which we understand, because borrowed from ourselves, and our manner of showing contempt, how the schemes of worldly politicians appear to him, who, sitting upon his heavenly throne, surveys, at a glance, whatever men are doing, or contriving to do, upon the earth. This is the idea intended to be conveyed; and from it we are to separate all notions of levity, or whatever else may offend, when applied to the Godhcad, though adhering to the phrases as in use among the sons of Adam. The same is to be said with regard to words which seem to attribute many other human passions and affections to the Deity: as, for instance, these which follow—

5. Then shall he speak unto them in his wrath, and vex them in his sore displeasure. 6. Yet have I set my king

upon my holy hill of Zion.

The meaning is, that, by pouring out his indignation upon the adversaries of Messiah, as formerly upon those of David, God would no less evidently convict and reprove their folly and impiety, than if he had actually thus spoken to them from his eternal throne above:—"Yet, notwithstanding all your rage against him, have I raised from the dead, and exalted as Head of the church, my appointed King Messiah; in like manner as I once set his victorious representative David upon my holy hill of Sion, in the earthly Jerusalem, out of the reach of his numerous and implacable enemies." Let us reflect, for our comfort, that He who raised up his son Jesus, has promised to raise up us also who believe in him; and that the world can no more prevent the exaltation of the members, than it could prevent that of the Head.

7. I will declare the decree: the Lord hath said unto me, Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten thee.

and immortality, upon the holy hill of Zion, in the New Jerusalem, now "declares the decree," or preaches the gospel of the everlasting covenant. His part in the covenant was performed by keeping the law, and dying for the sins of men. Nothing therefore remained, but the accomplishment of the promise made to him by the Father, upon those conditions. One part of this promise was fulfilled, saith St Paul, "in that he had raised up Jesus again; as it is written in the 2d Psalm, Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten thee."—Acts xiii. 33. Another part was fulfilled at the ascension of Christ, and his inauguration to an eternal kingdom, and an unchangeable priesthood, as the true Melchizedek, King of Righteousness, king of Peace, and Priest of the Most High God. The next article in the covenant, on the Father's side, was the enlargement of Messiah's spiritual kingdom, by the accession of the nations to the church. And, accordingly, this was the next thing which "Jehovah said unto him," after having proclaimed his Sonship and pre-eminence; as we find by the following verse:---

8. Ask of me, and I shall give thee the heathen for thine inheritance, and the utmost parts of the earth for thy possession.

Christ was to enter upon the exercise of the intercessorial branch of his priestly office with a request of the Father, that the "heathen world might be given for his inheritance, and the uttermost parts of the earth for a possession," in return for the labours he had undergone, and the pains he had endured; as also to supply the place of the Jews, who were his original "inheritance and possession," but were cast off, because of unbelief. That such request was made by Christ and granted by the Father, the person who writes this, and he who reads it, in a once Pagan, but now Christian island, are both witnesses.

9. Thou shalt break them with a rod of iron, thou sha

dash them in pieces like a potter's vesse.

The irresistible power and inflexible justice of Christ's Lingdom are signified by his "ruling with a rcd of iron;" the impotence of those who presume to oppose him, is compared to that of "a potter's vessel," which must fly in pieces at the first stroke of the iron rod. The power of Christ will be manifested in all, by the destruction either of sin or the

David is astonished to find that "the hearts of the men of Israel are after Absalom," 2 Sam. xv. 13. that his counsellors are revolted, and his friends falling off continually; and that the king of Israel is forced to leave his capital mourning and weeping. Thus, led forth out of Jerusalem by his own children in arms against him, the holy Jesus went, forsaken and sorrowing to the cross, in the day of trouble. Thus is the church oftentimes opposed and betrayed by her sons, and the Christian by his passions and affections. So true it is, that "a man's foes are they of his own household." But he, who by prayer engages the assistance of Jehovah, will rise superior to all.

2. Many there be which say of my soul, there is no help for him in God.

Affliction and desertion are two very different things, but often confounded by the world. Shimei reviled David, as reprobated by heaven; and the language of the Shimeis afterwards, concerning the Son of David, was, "He trusted in God; let him deliver him now, if he will have him. —See 2 Sam. xvi. 8. Matt. xxvii. 43, The fearful imaginations of our own desponding hearts, and the suggestions of our crafty adversary, frequently join to help forward this most dangerous temptation in the hour of sorrow. What, therefore, hath faith to offer? We shall hear—

3. But thou, O Lord, art a shield for me: my glory, and the lifter up of my head.

Such is the answer of David, and of all the saints, but above all, of the King of saints, to the temptation before mentioned. Jehovah is a "shield" against this, and all other fiery darts, shot by Satan and his associates: he is the "glory" of Christ and the church, with which they will one day be seen invested, though for a season it appear not to the world, any more than did the royalty of David, when, weeping and barefoot, he went up Mount Olivet.—2 Sam. xv. 30. The same Jehovah is "the lifter up of our heads," by the gift of holy confidence, and the hope of a resurrection, through that of Jesus Christ, prefigured by the triumphant and happy return of David to Jerusalem.

4. I cried unto the Lord with my voice, and he heard me out of his holy hill.

David, driven from Jerusalem, still looked and prayed toward the "holy hill" of Sion. Christ when a stranger on the earth, "made supplication, with strong crying," to his Father in heaven. Christ was heard for his own sake; David was heard, and we shall be heard, through him.

5. I laid me down and slept: I awaked, for the Lord

sustained me.

Behold David, in the midst of danger, sleeping without fear, secure, through the divine protection, of awaking to engage and vanquish his enemies. Behold the Son of David composing himself to his rest upon the cross, that bed of sorrows; and commending his spirit into the Father's hands, in full confidence of a joyful resurrection according to the promise at the time appointed. Behold this, O Christian, and let faith teach thee how to sleep, and how to die; while it assures thee, that as sleep is a short death, so death is only a longer sleep; and that the same God watches over thee, in thy bed, and in thy grave.

6. I will not be afraid of ten thousands of people, that have

set themselves against me round about.

Faith, revived and invigorated by prayer, and fixed on God alone, is a stranger to fear, in the worst of times. The innumerable examples of saints rescued from tribulation, and above all, the resurrection of the Son of God from the dead, render the believer bold as a lion, although the name of his adversary be "legion."

7. Arise, O Lord! save me, O my God! for thou hast smitten all mine enemies upon the cheek-bone; thou hast

broken the teeth of the ungodly.

The church, through Christ, prayeth in these words of David, that Jehovah would arise, as of old time, in the power of his might; that he would finally break the power of Satan and his adherents; pluck the spoil out of the jaws of those beasts of prey; and work that glorious deliverance for the members, which is already wrought for the Head of the body mystical.

8. Salvation belongeth, or, be ascribed, unto the Lord;

thy blessing is, or, be, upon thy people.

The Psalm ends with an acknowledgment, which ought always to fill the heart, and, upon every proper occasion, to flow from the mouth of a Christian; namely, that "salvation" is not to be had from man, from the kings of the earth, or the gods of the heathen, from saints or angels, but from Jehovah alone; to whom alone, therefore, the glory should

be ascribed. If He will save, none can destroy; if He will destroy, none can save. Let Balak, then, curse Israel, or hire Balaam to curse them for him; be but thy "blessing," O Lord, upon thy people, and it sufficeth.

PSALM IV.

ARGUMENT.

The person speaking in this psalm, 1. prayeth to be heard by God; 2. convinceth the world of sin; 3. declareth the righteous to be under the divine protection; 4, 5. prescribeth solitude and meditation, as the proper means to lead men to repentance and faith; 6. showeth, that in God alone peace and comfort are to be found; and, 7. how superior the joys of the spirit are to those of sense; 8. reposeth himself, in full assurance of faith, on the loving-kindness of the Lord.

1. Hear me when I call, O God of my righteousness; thou hast enlarged me when I was in distress; have mercy upon

me, and hear my prayer.

The church, like David, "calls" aloud, as one in great affliction, for God's assistance: she addresses him as the "God of her righteousness," as the fountain of pardon and grace; she reminds him of that spiritual liberty, and "enlargement" from bondage, which he had purchased for her, and oftentimes wrought in her; and, conscious of her demerits, makes her prayer for "mercy."

2. O ye sons of men, how long will ye turn my glory into shame? How long will ye love vanity and seek after leas-

ing, or falsehood,

If the Israelitish monarch conceived he had just cause to expostulate with his enemies, for despising the royal majesty, with which Jehovah had invested his anointed; of how much severer reproof shall they be thought worthy, who blaspheme the essential "glory" of King Messiah, which shines forth by his gospel in the church? Thou, O Christ, art everlasting truth; all is "vanity and falsehood," transient and fallacious, but the love of thee!

3. But know that the Lord hath set apart him that is godly for himself; the Lord will hear when I call upon him.

Be the opinions or the practices of men what they will, the counsel of the Lord, that shall stand. Is David "set apart" for the kingdom of Israel? Saul shall not be able to detain, nor Absalom to wrest it from him. Is Messiah ordained to be King of the Israel of God? Death and hell

shall not prevent it. Are his disciples appointed to reign with him? Infallibly they shall Our Intercessor is already on high; and for his sake, "the Lord will hear us when we call upon him." What, then, can be said for us, if we neglect to call upon him?

4. Stand in awe, Heb. tremble, and sin not; commune with

your own heart upon your bed, and be still.

The enemies of Christ, as well as those of David, are here called to repentance, and the process of conversion is de-The above-mentioned consideration of the divine counsel, and the certainty of its being carried into execution, by the salvation of the righteous, and the confusion of their enemies, makes the wicked "tremble." "The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom:" it arrests the sinner in his course, and he "sins not;" he goes no farther in the way of sin, but stops, and reflects upon what he has been doing: he "communes with his own heart upon his bed, and is still;" his conscience suffers him not to rest in the night, but takes the advantage of solitude and silence, to set before him his transgressions with all the terrors of death and judgment; stirring him up to confess the former and deprecate the latter, with unfeigned compunction and sorrow of heart; to turn unto the Lord, and do works meet for repentance; to learn to do good, as well as to cease from doing evil!

5. Offer the sacrifices of righteousness, and put your trust

in the Lord.

The Jews are no longer to offer the shadowy sacrifices of their law, since He, who is the substance of them all, is come into the world. The Gentiles are no more to offer their idolatrous sacrifices, since their idols have fallen before the cross. But returning sinners, whether Jews or Gentiles, are to offer the same "sacrifices of evangelical "righteousness;" not putting their trust" in them, but "in the Lord" Jesus, through whose Spirit they are enabled to offer, and through whose blood their offerings are acceptable unto God. Faith, hope, and charity, mutually strengthen each other, and compose "a threefold cord" which "is not easily broken."

6. There be many that say, Who will show us any good ? Lord, lift thou up the light of thy countenance upon us!

The two former verses were addressed to rebellious sinners, inviting them to repentance and reformation. This seems to

relate to the righteous, who, in times of calamity and persecution, like the friends of distressed David, are tempted to despond, on seeing no end of their troubles. The Psalmist, therefore, prescribes prayer to all such, as an antidote against the temptation; he directs them in the darkest night, to look toward heaven, nor doubt the return of day, when the rising sun shall diffuse light and salvation, and sorrow and sighing shall fly away. How many are continually asking the question in this verse! How few applying to Him, who alone can give an answer of peace and comfort.

7. Thou hast put gladness in my heart, more than in the

time that their corn and wine increased.

No sooner is the prayer preferred, but the answer is given; and the devout soul declares herself to experience a joy in the midst of tribulation, far superior to the joy with which men rejoice in the time of harvest, or that of vintage; a joy bright and pure, as the regions form whence it descends. Such is the difference between the bread of earth, and that of heaven; between the juice of the grape, and the cup of salvation. Teach us, O Lord, to discern this difference, and to choose aright.

I will both lay me down in peace, and sleep; for thou,

Lord, only makest me dwell in safety.

This conclusion affords ample matter for profitable and delightful meditation, if it be considered, first, as spoken by David, or any other believer, when lying down to rest, full of the joys of a good conscience, and faith unfeigned; secondly, as pronounced by the true David, when composing himself to his rest, in certain hope of a resurrection. And happy the Christian, who having nightly, with this verse, committed himself to his bed, as to his grave, shall at last, with the same words resign himself to his grave, as to his bed, from which he expects in due time to arise, and sing a morning hymn with the children of the resurrection.

PSALM V.

ARGUMENT.

The Psalmist in affliction, 1—3. continues and resolves to continue instant in prayer; 4—6. declares the irreconcileable hatred which God bears to sin; and 7. his own confidence of being accepted; 8. he petitions for grace to direct and preserve him in the way; 9. sets forth the wickedness of his enemies; 10. foretells their punishment and, 11, 12, the salvation of the faithful.

1. Give ear to my words, O Lord, consider my medita-

tion, or my dove-like mournings.

Although nothing can really hinder or divert the divine attention, yet God is represented as "not hearing," when either the person is unacceptable, or the petition improper, or when he would thoroughly prove the faith and patience of the petitioner. Christ, the church, and the believing soul, are all in Scripture styled "doves," from their possessing the amiable properties of that bird of meekness and innocence, purity and love. The "mournings" of such are always heard and attended to in heaven.

2. Hearken unto the voice of my cry, my King and my

God: for unto thee will I pray.

The voice of the suppliant's cry will be in proportion to the sense which he hath of his sin. Whom should a subject solicit, but his king? to whom should a sinner pray, but to his God? Let us often think upon the strong cryings of him, who suffered for the sins of the world, and upon that intercession, by which the pardon of those sins was procured.

3. My voice shalt thou hear in the morning; O Lord, in the morning will I direct my prayer, Heb. dispose, or set myself in order, unto, or for thee, and will look up.

He who is good in earnest, and hath his heart fully bent upon the work of salvation, like other skilful and diligent artificers, will be "early" in his application to it; he will get the start of the world and take the advantage of the "sweet hour of prime," to "dispose," and "set himself, in order," for the day. What is a slothful sinner to think of himself, when he reads, concerning the holy Jesus, that "in the morning, rising up a great while before day, he went out and departed into a solitary place, and there prayed!"—Mark i. 35.

4. For thou art not a God that hath pleasure in wicked-

ness; neither shall evil dwell with thee.

The Psalmist was encouraged to make his early prayers to

God in the day of trouble, upon this consideration, that his righteous cause must finally prosper, and the divine counsels be accomplished in his exaltation, and the depression of his enemies, who were likewise the enemies of God. The same was the case and the confidence of a suffering Messiah; and such is that of his church and people in the world, where "wickedness" may prosper, and "evil" not only live, but reign. Nevertheless, we know, that "God hath no pleasure" in them, nor shall they "dwell with him," as we hope to do.

5. The foolish, Heb. mad, shall not stand in thy sight; for thou hatest all workers of iniquity. 6. Thou shalt destroy them that speak leasing, or falsehood; the Lord doth abhor

both the blood-thirsty and deceitful man.

No objects of the senses can be so nauseous to them, as the various kinds of sin are in the sight of God. O could we but think, as he does, concerning these, we should rather choose "madness" than transgression, and as soon fall in love with a plague-sore, as a temptation. "Falsehood, blood-thirstiness, and deceitfulness," are marked out as characteristical of the enemies of David, of Christ, and the church: and history evinces them so to have been. Let us never go within the infection of such pestilential crimes.

7. But as for me, I will come into thy house in the multitude of thy mercy: and in thy fear will I worship towards

thy holy temple.

Wisdom, righteousness, truth, mercy, and sincerity, form a character the reverse of that drawn in the preceding verses, and such a one as God will accept, when appearing before him in his house, and offering, with humility and reverence, the sacrifices of the new law, as David did those of the old, through faith in him who alone filled up the character, and procured acceptance for believers, and their oblations.

8. Lead me, O Lord, in thy righteousness, because of

mine enemies; make thy way straight before my face.

The child of God, admitted into his holy temple, there prefers this petition, praying to be led by the divine Spirit in a course of holy obedience, all impediments being removed out of the way, which otherwise might obstruct the progress, or cause the fall of one beginning to walk in the path of life; of one who had many "enemies" ready to contrive, to take advantage of, to rejoice and triumph in his ruin. Thus a man's enemies, while they oblige him to pray more fervently,

and to watch more narrowly over his conduct, oftentimes become his best friends.

9. For there is no faithfulness in their mouth, their inward part is very wickedness; their throat is an open sepulchre;

they flatter with their tongue.

A part of this verse is cited, Rom. iii. 13. together with several other passages from the Psalms and Prophets, to evince the depravity of mankind, whether Jews or Gentiles, till justified by faith and renewed by grace. It is plain, therefore, that the description was designed for others, besides the enemies of the literal David, and is of more general import, reaching to the world of the ungodly, and to the enemies of all righteousness, as manifested in the person of Messiah, and in his church. The charge brought against these is, that "truth" and "fidelity" were not to be found in their dealings with God or each other; that their "inward parts" were very wickedness, their first thoughts and imaginations were defiled, and the stream was poisoned at the fountain; that their "throat was an open sepulchre," continually emitting, in obscene and impious language, the noisome and infectious exhalations of a putrid heart, entombed in a body of sin; and that if ever they put on the appearance of goodness, they "flattered with their tongue," in order the more effectually to deceive and destroy. So low is human nature fallen! "O thou Adam, what hast thou done? For though it was thou that sinned, thou art not fallen alone, but we all that come of thee."—2 Esd. vii. 48.

10. Destroy thou them, O God; let them fall by their own counsels: cast them out in the multitude of their transgres-

sions, for they have rebelled against thee.

Concerning passages of this imprecatory kind in the book of Psalms, it is to be observed, that they are not spoken of private and personal enemies, but of the opposers of God and his anointed; nor of any among these, but, the irreclaimable and finally impenitent: and this by way of prediction, rather than imprecation; which would appear, if the original verbs were translated uniformly in the future tense, as they might be; and indeed, to cut off all occasion from them which desire it, should be translated. The verse before us would then run thus—"Thou wilt destroy them, O God! they shall perish by their own counsels: thou wilt cast them out in the multitude of their transgressions, for they have

rebelled against thee." The words, when rendered in this form, contain a prophecy of the infatuation, rejection, and destruction of such as should obstinately persevere in their opposition to the counsels of heaven, whether relating to David, to Christ, or to the church. The fate of Ahithophel and Absalom, of Judas and the Jews, should warn others not to offend after the same example.

11. But let all those that trust in thee rejoice; let them ever shout for joy, because thou defendest them: let them also that love thy name be joyful in thee. Heb. All they that

trust in thee shall rejoice, &c.

As the last verse foretold the perdition of the ungodly, this describes the felicity of the saints; who, trusting in God, rejoice evermore, and sing aloud in the church the praises of their Saviour and mighty defender; the love of whose name fills their hearts with joy unspeakable, while they experience the comforts of grace, and expect the rewards of glory.

12. For thou, Lord, wilt bless the righteous; with favour

wilt thou compass him as with a shield.

The "blessing" of God descends upon us through Jesus Christ "the righteous," or "just one," as of old it did upon Israel through David, whom, for the benefit of his chosen, God protected, delivered, and placed upon the throne. Thou, O Christ, art the righteous Saviour, thou art the King of Israel, thou art the blessed of Jehovah, the fountain of blessing to all believers, and thy "favour" is the defence and protection of the church militant.

FIRST DAY.—EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM VI.

ARGUMENT.

This is the first of those Psalms which are styled penitential. It contains, 1. deprecation of eternal vengeance; and, 2, 3. a petition for pardon; which is enforced from the consideration of the penitent's sufferings; 4. from that of the divine mercy; 5. from that of the praise and glory which God would fail to receive, if man were destroyed; 6, 7. from that of the penitent's humiliation and contrition; 8—10. the strain changes into one of joy and triumph, upon the success and return of the prayer.

1. O Lord, rebuke me not in thine anger, neither chasten me in thine hot displeasure.

Let us suppose a sinner awakened to a true sense of his condition, and looking around him for help. Above is an

angry God preparing to take vengeance; beneath, the fiery gulf, ready to receive him; without him, a world in flames; within, the gnawing worm. Thus situated, he begins, in extreme agony of spirit, "O Lord, rebuke me not in thine anger, neither chasten me in thine hot displeasure." He expects that God will "rebuke" him, but only prays that it may not be in "anger," finally to destroy him; he desires to be chastened, but chastened in fatherly love, not in the "hot displeasure" of an inexorable judge. As often as we are led thus to express our sense of sin, and dread of punishment, let us reflect on Him, whose righteous soul, endued with a sensibility peculiar to itself, sustained the sins of the world, and the displeasure of the Father.

2. Have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am weak: O Lord, heal me, for my bones are vexed, Heb. shaken or made to tremble.

The penitent entreats for mercy, first, by representing his pitiable case, under the image of sickness. He describes his soul as deprived of all its health and vigour, as languishing and fainting, by reason of sin, which had eat out the vitals, and shaken all the powers and supporters of the spiritual frame, so that the breath of life seemed to be departing. Enough, however, was left to supplicate the healing aid of the God of mercy and comfort: to petition for oil and wine at the hands of the physician of spirits. How happy is it for us that we have a physician, who cannot but be touched with a feeling of our infirmities, seeing that he himself once took them upon him, and suffered for them, even unto the death of the cross, under which he "fainted," and on which "his bones were vexed."

3. My soul is also sore vexed: but thou, O Lord, how long? Another argument is drawn from the sense which the penitent hath of this his woful condition, and the consternation and anxiety produced thereby in his troubled mind. These cause him to fly for refuge to the hope set before him.—" Hope deferred maketh the heart sick;" he is therefore beautifully represented as crying out, with a fond and longing impatience, "But thou, O Lord, how long?" His strength is supposed to fail him, and the sentence is left imperfect. What, blessed Jesus, were thy "troubles," when to thy companions thou saidst, "My soul is exceeding sorrowful, even unto death!" By those thy sor-

rows we beseech thee to hear the voice of thine afflicted church, crying to thee from the earth, "My soul also is sore troubled; but thou, O Lord, how long?"

4. Return, O Lord, deliver my soul; O save me for thy

mercy's sake.

A third argument is formed upon the consideration of God's "mercy;" for the sake of which, as it is promised to penitents, he is requested to "return," or to turn himself toward the suppliant; to lift up his countenance on the desponding heart; to "deliver" it from darkness and the shadow of death, and to diffuse around it light and life, salvation, joy, and gladness, like the sun in the morning, when he revisits a benighted world, and calls up the creation to bless the Maker of so glorious a luminary, so bright a representative of redeeming love.

5. For in death there is no remembrance of thee; in the

grave who shall give thee thanks?

The fourth argument proceeds upon a supposition, that God created man for his own glory, which therefore would be so far diminished, if man were permitted finally to perish. The body could not glorify God, unless raised from the dead; nor could the soul, if left in hell. The voice of thanksgiving is not heard in the grave, and no hallelujahs are sung in the pit of destruction. This plea, now urged by the church, was urged for her, without all doubt, by her Saviour in his devotions, and prevailed in his mouth, as, through him, it will do in hers.

6. I am weary with my groaning; all the night make I

my bed to swim; I water my couch with my tears.

The penitent is supplied with a fifth argument, by the signs and fruits of a sincere repentance, which put forth themselves in him. Such was his sorrow, and such revenge did he take upon himself, that for every idle word he now poured forth a groan, like him that is in anguish through extremity of bodily pain, until he was "weary," but yet continued groaning; while the sad remembrance of each wanton folly drew a tear from the fountains of grief. The all-righteous Saviour himself wept over sinners; sinners read the story, and yet return again to their sins!

7. Mine eye is consumed because of grief; it waxeth old

because of all mine enemies.

Grief exhausts the animal spirits, dims the eyes, and brings

on old age before its time. Thus it is said, concerning the man of sorrows, that "many were astonished at him, his visage was so marred more than any man, and his form more than the sons of men."—Isa. lii. 14. How long, in these times, might youth and beauty last, were godly sorrow their only enemy!

8. Depart from me, all ye workers of iniquity, for the Lord hath heard the voice of my weeping. 9. The Lord hath heard my supplication, the Lord will hear, or, hath heard my

prayer.

Repentance, having performed her task, having taught her votary to forsake sin, and to renounce all communication with sinners, now gives place to faith, which appears with the glad tidings of pardon and acceptance, causing the penitent to rejoice in God his Saviour, with joy unspeakable; and inspiring his heart with vigour and resolution to run his course in the way of righteousness. Risen to newness of life, he defies the malice, and predicts the final overthrow of his spiritual adversaries.

10. Let all mine enemies, or, all mine enemies shall be ashamed, and sore vexed! let them, or, they shall return, and be ashamed suddenly.

Many of the mournful Psalms end in this manner, to instruct the believer, that he is continually to look forward, and solace himself with beholding that day, when his warfare shall be accomplished; when sin and sorrow shall be no more; when sudden and everlasting confusion shall cover the enemies of righteousness; when the sackcloth of the penitent shall be exchanged for a robe of glory, and every tear become a sparkling gem in his crown; when to sighs and groans shall succeed the songs of heaven, set to angelic harps, and faith shall be resolved into the vision of the Almighty.

PSALM VII.

ARGUMENT.

David is said to have composed this Psalm concerning the words, or the matter of Cush the Benjamite. Whether Saul, or Shimei, or any one else, be intended under this name, it is sufficiently clear, that David had been maliciously aspersed and calumniated by such a person; that the Psalm was written to vindicate himself from the imputation, whatever was the nature of it; and, consequently, may be considered as the appeal of the true David and his disciples, against the grand Accuser and his associates. The person speaking, 1, 2. declares his trust to be in God; 3—5. protests his innocence; 6—8. desires that judgment may be given in the cause; 9, 10. prays for the abolition of sin, and the full establishment of righteousness; 11—13. sets forth the divine judgments against sinners; 14—16. describes the beginning, progress, and end of sin; with, 17. the joy and triumph of the faithful.

1. O Lord my God, in thee do I put my trust; save me

from all them that persecute me, and deliver me.

To a tender and ingenuous spirit, the "persecution" of the tongue is worse than that of the sword, and with more difficulty submitted to; as indeed a good name is more precious than bodily life. Believers in every age have been persecuted in this way; and the King of saints often mentions it as one of the bitterest ingredients in his cup of sorrows. Faith and prayer are the arms with which this formidable temptation must be encountered, and may be overcome. The former assures us, that God can "save and deliver" us from it; the latter induces him so to do.

2. Lest he tear my soul like a lion, rending it in pieces, while there is none to deliver.

The "lion," of whom David stood in fear, was probably Saul, roused, by a false accusation, to destroy him. The rage of tyrants is often in the same manner excited against the church. And we all have reason to dread the fury of one who is "the roaring lion," as well as the "Accuser of the brethren." From him none can deliver us, but God only.

3. O Lord my God, if I have done this; if there be iniquity

in my hand;

David makes a solemn appeal to God, the searcher of hearts, as judge of his innocence, with regard to the particular crime laid to his charge. Any person, when slandered, may do the same. But Christ only could call upon heaven to attest his universal uprightness. In his "hands" there was "no iniquity;" all his works were wrought in perfect righteousness; and when the prince of this world came to try and explore him, he found nothing whereof justly to accuse him. The vessel was thoroughly shaken, but the liquor in it continued pure.

4. If I have rewarded evil unto him that was at peace with me; yea I havedelivered him that without cause is mine enemy.

David probably alludes to the life of Saul, which was twice preserved by him, when he had been pressed by his attendants to embrace the opportunity of taking it away.—See 1 Sam. xxiv. xxvi. Of the Son of David, St Paul says, "In this he commended his love to us, that when we were sinners he died for us."—Rom. v. 8. In so exalted a sense did he "deliver him that without cause was his enemy." Wretched they who persecute their benefactor; happy he who can reflect, that he has been a benefactor to his persecutors.

5. Let the enemy persecute my soul, and take it; yea, let him tread down my life upon the earth, and lay mine honour in the dust.

These are the evils which David imprecates on himself, if he were such as his adversaries represented him; persecution, apprehension, death, and disgrace. Christ, for our sakes submitting to the imputation of guilt, suffered all these; but, being innocent in himself, he triumphed over them all; he was raised and released, glorified and adored; he pursued and overtook his enemies, he conquered the conquerors, and trampled them under his feet; and enables us, through grace, to do the same.

6. Arise, O Lord, in thine anger, lift up thyself because of the rage of mine enemies; and awake for me to the judgment that thou hast commanded.

To a protestation of innocence succeeds a prayer for jungment upon the case, which is formed on these two considerations; first the unreasonable and unrelenting fury of the persecutors; secondly, the justice which God "has commanded" others to execute, and which therefore he himself will doubtless execute upon such occasions. How did he "awake," and "arise," and "lift up himself to judgment," on the behalf of his Anointed, in the day of the resurrection of Jesus, and the subsequent confusion of his enemies? And let injured innocence ever comfort itself with the remembrance of another day to come, when, every earth-born cloud being removed, it shall dazzle its oppressors with a lustre far superior to that of the noon-day sun.

7. So shall the congregation of the people compass thee about; for their sakes therefore return thou on high.

The meaning is, that a visible display of God's righteous judgment would induce multitudes, who should behold, or hear of it, to adore and glorify him. For their sakes, therefore, as well as that of the sufferer, he is entreated to reascend the tribunal as formerly, and pronounce the wished-for sentence. Thus the determination of the cause between Jesus and his adversaries, by his resurrection and "return on high," brought "the congregation of the nations," around him, and effected the conversion of the world. Nor, in human affairs, does any thing more advance the reputation of a people among their neighbours, than an equitable sentence in the mouth of him who sitteth in judgment.

8. The Lord shall judge the people: judge me, O Lord, according to my righteousness, and according to mine inte-

grity that is in me.

Conscious of his "righteousness" and "integrity," as to the matter in question, David desires to be judged by him who is to judge the world at the last day. How few, among Christians, have seriously and deliberately considered, whether the sentence of that day is likely to be in their favour! Yet, how many, with the utmost composure and self-complacency, repeat continually the words of this Psalm, as well as those in the *Te Deum*, "We believe that thou shalt come to be our judge!" Legal, or perfect righteousness and integrity are peculiar to the Redeemer; but evangelical righteousness and integrity all must have, who would be saved.

9. O let the wickedness of the wicked come to an end; but establish the just: or, the wickedness of the wicked shall, &c. for the righteous God trieth the hearts and reins. 10. My

defence is of God, who saveth the upright in heart.

It is predicted, that wickedness will, in the end, be abolished, and the just immoveably established, by Him who knoweth intimately the very thoughts and desires of both good and bad men, and will give to each their due reward. How can we doubt of this, when it has pleased God to afford so many examples and preludes to it, in his dispensations of old time? The righteous cause hath already triumphed in Christ; let us not doubt, but that it will do so in the church. Happy the man, whose hope is therefore in God, because "he saveth the upright in heart."

11. God judgeth the righteous, and God is angry with the wicked every day.

The sense seems to be, that there are daily instances in the world of God's favour toward his people; as also of his displeasure against the ungodly, who are frequently visited by sore judgments, and taken away in their sins. In this light we should consider and regard all history, whether that of our own age and nation, or of any other.

12. If he turn not, he will whet his sword; he hath bent his bow, and made it ready. 13. He hath also prepared for him the instruments of death; he ordaineth his arrows

against the persecutors.

The sinner, who is not converted by the vengeance inflicted on others, will himself at length be made an example of. The wrath of God may be slow, but it is always sure. In thoughtless security man wantons and whiles away the precious hours; he knows not that every transgression sets a fresh edge on the sword, which is thus continually whetting for his destruction: nor considers, that he is the mark of an archer who never errs, and who, at this very instant, perhaps, has fitted to the string that arrow, which is to pierce his soul with everlasting anguish.

14. Behold, he travaileth with iniquity, and hath conceived

mischief, and brought forth falsehood.

This is not to be understood as if "travail" were previous to "conception." The first is a general expression:—"Behold, he travaileth with iniquity;" the latter part of the verse is more particular; as if it had been said, "and having conceived mischief, he bringeth forth falsehood." When an evil thought is instilled into the heart of a man, then the seed of the wicked one is sown; by admitting, retaining, and cherishing the diabolical suggestion in his mind, he "conceiveth" a purpose of "mischief;" when that purpose is gradually formed and matured for the birth, he "travaileth with iniquity;" at length, by carrying it into action, he "bringeth forth falsehood." The purity of the soul, like that of the body, from whence the image is borrowed, must be preserved by keeping out of the way of temptation.

15. He made a pit, and digged it, and is fallen into the ditch which he made. 16. His mischief shall return upon his own head, and his violent dealing shall come down upon his own pate.

All the world agrees to acknowledge the equity of that sentence which inflicts upon the guilty the punishment intended by them for the innocent. No one pities the fate of

a man buried in that pit which he had dug to receive his neighbour; or of him who owes his death-wound to the return of an arrow shot against heaven. Saul was overthrown by those Philistines whom he would have made the instruments of cutting off David. Haman was hanged on his own gallows. The Jews, who excited the Romans to crucify Christ, were themselves, by the Romans, crucified in crowds. Striking instances these of the vengeance to be one day executed on all tempters and persecutors of others; when men and angels shall lift up their voices, and cry out together, "Righteous art thou, O Lord, and just are thy judgments."

17. I will praise the Lord according to his righteousness; and will sing praise to the name of the Lord most high.

Whatever doubts may at present arise concerning the ways of God, let us rest assured that they will all receive a solution; and that the "righteousness" of the great Judge, manifested in his final determinations, will be the subject of everlasting hallelujahs.

PSALM VIII.

ARGUMENT.

This is the first of those Psalms which the church has appointed to be read on Ascension day. It treats, as appears from Heb. ii. 6, &c. of the wonderful love of God, shown by the exaltation of our nature in Messiah, or the second Adam, to the right hand of the Majesty on high, and by the subjection of all creatures to the word of his power.

1. O Lord, our Lord, how excellent is thy name in all the earth! who hust set thy glory above the heavens.

The prophet beholds in spirit the sufferings of Christ; and the glory that should follow; like St Stephen afterward, he sees heaven opened, and Jesus standing at the right hand of God; the sight fills his heart with wonder, love, and devotion, which break forth in this address to "Jehovah," as "our Lord;" for such he is by the twofold right of creation and redemption, having made us, and purchased us. On both accounts, how "excellent," how full of beauty and honour is his name, diffused by the gospel through "all the earth!" But more especially do men and angels admire and adore him for the exaltation of his "glory," the glory of the only begotten, high "above the heavens," and all created nature, to the throne prepared for him before the foundation of the world.

Q. Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings hast thou ordained, Heb. founded, or constituted, strength, because of thine enemies, that thou mightest still the enemy and the avenger.

This verse is cited by our Lord, Matt. xxi. 16, and applied to "little children in the temple, crying, Hosannah to the Son of David!" which vexed and confounded his malignant adversaries. The import of the words, therefore, plainly is, that the praises of Messiah, celebrated in the church by his children, have in them a strength and power which nothing can withstand; they can abash infidelity, when at its greatest height, and strike hell itself dumb. In the citation made by our Lord, which the Evangelist gives from the Greek of the Lxx, we read, "thou hast perfected praise," which seems to be rather a paraphrase than a translation of the Hebrew, literally rendered by our translators, "thou hast ordained strength."

3. When I considered thy heavens, the work of thy fingers, the moon and the stars which thou hast ordained: 4. What is man that thou art mindful of him? and the son of man,

that thou visitest him?

At the time of inditing this Psalm, David is evidently supposed to have had before his eyes the heavens, as they appear by night. He is struck with the awful magnificence of the wide extended firmament, adorned by the moon, walking in brightness, and rendered brilliant by the vivid lustre of a multitude of shining orbs, differing from each other in magnitude and splendour. And when, from surveying the beauty of heaven, with its glorious show, he turns to take a view of the creature man, he is still more affected by the mercy, than he had before been by the majesty of the Lord: since far less wonderful it is, that God should make such a world as this, than that He who had made such a world as this, should be "mindful of man," in his fallen estate, and should "visit" human nature with his salvation.

5. For thou hast made him a little, or, for a little while, lower than the angels, and hast crowned him with glory and honour. 6. Thou madest him to have dominion over the works of thy hands: thou hast put all things under his feet.

On these two verses, with that preceding, St Paul has left us the following comment:—"One in a certain place testified, saying, What is man, that thou art mindful of him? or the son of man that thou visitest him? Thou madest him a

little lower than [marg. a little while inferior to] the angels; thou crownedst him with glory and honour, and didst set him over the works of thy hands; thou hast put all things in subjection under his feet. For in that he put all in subjection under him, he left nothing that is not put under him. But now we see not yet all things put under him. But we see Jesus, who was made a little lower than the angels for the suffering of death, crowned with glory and honour.'—Heb. ii. 6, &c. See also 1 Cor. xv. 27.

7. All sheep and oxen, yea, and the beasts of the field;
8. The fowl of the air, and the fish of the sea, and whatsoever

passeth through the paths of the sea.

Adam, upon his creation, was invested with sovereign dominion over the creatures, in words of the same import with these, Gen. i. 28. which are therefore here used, and the creatures particularized, to inform us, that what the first Adam lost by transgression, the second Adam regained by obedience. That "glory" which was "set above the heavens," could not but be over things on "the earth." And accordingly, we hear our Lord saying, after his resurrection, "All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth."— Matt. xxviii. 18. Nor is it a speculation unpleasing or unprofitable, to consider, that he who rules over the material world, is Lord also of the intellectual, or spiritual creation, represented thereby. The souls of the faithful, lowly and harmless, are the sheep of his pasture; those who, like oxen, are strong to labour in the church, and who, by expounding the word of life, tread out the corn for the nourishment of the people, own him for their kind and beneficent Master; nay, tempers fierce and untractable as the wild beasts of the desert, are yet subject to his will; spirits of the angelic kind, that like the birds of the air, traverse freely the superior region, move at his command; and those evil ones, whose habitation is in the deep abyss, even to the great Leviathan himself; all, all are put under the feet of King Messiah; who, "because he humbled himself, and became obedient unto death, even the death of the cross, was therefore highly exalted, and had a name given him above every name, that at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, whether of things in heaven, or things on earth, or things under the earth; and that every tongue should confess that Jesus is Lord to the glory of God the Father."—Phil. ii. 8. &c.

9. O Lord, our Lord, how excellent is thy name in all the earth!

Let, therefore, the universal chorus of men and angels join their voices together, and make their sound to be heard as one, in honour of the Redeemer, evermore praising him, and saying, O Lord, our Lord Jesus Christ, King of Righteousness, Peace, and Glory, King of kings, and Lord of lords, how excellent, how precious, how lovely, how great and glorious is thy name, diffused over all the earth, for the salvation of thy chosen! Blessing and honour, and glory, and power be unto Him that sitteth upon the throne, and unto the Lamb, for ever and ever. And let heaven and earth say, Amen.

SECOND DAY .- MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM IX.

ARGUMENT.

This Psalm consists of two parts, a thanksgiving, 1—12. and a prayer, 13—20. Upon what particular occasion it was composed, is not known; probably, to celebrate the victories gained by David over the neighbouring nations, after God had exalted him to be king in Sion. See ver. 11. But most certainly the Psalm was intended for the use of the Christian church; and she continually, by using it, 1, 2. declares her resolution to celebrate the praises of her God; since, 3, 4. her enemies were vanquished, and her cause was carried; 5, 6. the empire of Satan was subverted; and, 7, 8, the kingdom of Christ established; 9, 10. affording to believers refuge and salvation. For all these blessings, 11. Christians are excited to praise their Redeemer: who, 12. forgets not thing that is done or suffered for his sake. 13, 14. The church petitions for final deliverance from the world, and the evil thereof; 15, 16. building her hope upon the mercies already received; 17, 18. she foretells the destruction of the wicked; and, 19, 20 prays for the manifestation of God.

1. I will praise thee, OLord, with my whole heart; I will show forth all thy marvellous works.

In this animated and exalted hymn, the church begins with declaring her resolution to "praise Jehovah" as the Author of her salvation; and that, neither coldly, as if the salvation were little worth; nor partially, reserving a share of the glory of it to herself; but with the "whole heart," with an affection pure and flaming, like the holy fire upon the altar. She is determined to "show forth" to the world, for its conviction and conversion, "all his marvellous works." the most "marvellous" of which are those wrought for and n the souls of men. Outward miracles strike more forcibly upon the senses; but they are introductory only to those internal operations which they are intended to represent.

2. I will be glad and rejoice in thee; I will sing praise to thy name, O Most High.

Christians are taught to "be glad and rejoice," not in abundance of wealth, or plenitude of power, not in the pleasures of sense, or the praise of men, but in God their Saviour; and their joy is as far superior to the joy of the worldly, as the object of the one is to that of the other. He who, with the spirit and the understanding, as well as with the voice, "sings praise to thy name, O Most High," is employed as the angels are, and experiences a foretaste of the delight they feel.

3. When mine enemies are driven back, they shall fall, or,

they stumble, or, fall, and perish at thy presence.

The church begins to explain the subject of her joy, which is a victory over her "enemies;" a victory not gained by herself, but by the "presence of God" in the midst of her. The grand enemy of our salvation was first vanquished by Christ in the wilderness, and "driven back," with the words, "Get thee behind me, Satan." The same blessed person afterward completely triumphed over him upon the cross, when the "prince of this world was cast out." This is that great victory, which we celebrate in psalms, and hymns, and spiritual songs, from generation to generation; and, through faith in him who achieved it, we likewise are enabled to fight, and to overcome.

4. For thou hast maintained my right and my cause; thou

satest in the throne judging right.

The same important transaction is here described in forensic, as before it was in military terms. Satan, having gotten possession of mankind, might have pleaded his right to keep it, since, by transgression, they had left God, and sold themselves to him. But Christ, as the church's representative and advocate, made the satisfaction required, paid down the price of redemption, "took the prey from the mighty, and delivered the lawful captive."—Isa. xlix. 24. Thus was our "right and our cause maintained;" thus we were rescued from the oppressor, and he who "sat on the throne judged righteous judgment." Something of this sort may be supposed to pass, concerning each individual, between the Accuser of the brethren and the eternal Intercessor in the court of heaven.

5. Thou hast rebuked the heathen, thou hast destroyed the wicked, thou hast put out their name for ever and ever.

To the victory of Christ succeeded the overthrow of Satan's empire in the pagan world.—" The heathen were rebuked," when, through the power of the Spirit in those who preached the gospel, men were convinced of sin, and of righteousness, and of judgment; "the wicked were destroyed, and their name put out for ever," when the Roman power became Christian, and the ancient idolatry sunk to rise no more. A day is coming, when all iniquity shall perish, and be forgotten, in like manner.

6. O thou enemy, destructions are come to a perpetual end, or, the destructions of the enemy are completed to the utmost; and thou, O God, hast destroyed their cities, their memorial is

perished with them !*

The Christian church, when repeating these words, may be supposed to take a retrospective view of the successive fall of those empires, with their capital "cities," in which the enemy had from time to time fixed his residence, and which had vexed and persecuted the people of God in different ages. Such were the Assyrian, or Babylonian, the Persian, and the Grecian monarchies. All these vanished away, and came to nothing. Nay, the very "memorial" of the stupendous Nineveh and Babylon is so "perished with them," that the place where they once stood is now no more to be found. The Roman empire was the last of the pagan persecuting powers; and when the church saw "that" under her feet, well might she cry out, "The destructions of the enemy are completed to the utmost!" How lovely will this song be, in the day when the last enemy shall be destroyed, and the world itself shall become what Babylon is at present. Next to the glory and triumph of that day, is the jubilee which the Christian celebrates upon his conquest over the body of sin.

7. But the Lord shall endure for ever; he hath prepared his throne for judgment. 8. And he shall judge the world in righteousness, he shall minister judgment to the people in uprightness.

In opposition to the transient nature of earthly kingdoms, the eternal duration of Messiah's kingdom is asserted; as also its universality, extending over the whole "world;"

Bishop Louth renders this verse to the same effect:—" Desolations have consumed the enemy for ever; and as to the cities which thou, O God, hast destroyed, their memory is perished with them." See "Merrick's Annotations on the Psalms," p. 9.

together with the consummate rectitude of its administration. To him, as supreme Judge in an unerring court of equity, lies an appeal from the unjust determinations here below: and by him in person shall every cause be reheard, when that court shall sit, and all nations shall be summoned to appear before it.

9. The Lord also will be a refuge for the oppressed, a

refuge in time of trouble.

In the mean time, and until he returneth to judgment, the poor in spirit, the meek and lowly penitent, however "oppressed in time of trouble," by worldly and ungodly men, and by the frequent assaults of the wicked one, still finding a refuge in Jesus; who renews his strength by fresh supplies of grace, arms him with faith and patience, and animates him with the hope of glory.

10. And they that know thy name will put their trust in thee; for thou, Lord, hast not forsaken them that seek thee.

Therefore, they who "know God's name," that is, who are acquainted with, and have experienced his merciful nature and disposition, expressed in that name, will take no unlawful methods to escape affliction, nor "put their trust" in any but "him," for deliverance; since a most undoubted truth (and O what a comfortable truth!) it is, that "thou, Lord Jesus, hast not forsaken," nor ever wilt finally "forsake them that" sincerely and diligently, with their whole heart, "seek". to "thee" for help; as a child, upon apprehension of danger, flies to the arms of its tender and indulgent parent.

11. Sing praises to the Lord which dwelleth in Zion; de-

clare among the people his doings.

The church, having celebrated the power and the goodness of her Lord, exhorteth all her children to lift up their voices, and sing together, in full chorus, the praises of him whose tabernacle is in "Zion," who resides with men, upon the mountain of his holiness, and saith, "Behold I am with you always, even to the end of the world." And thus, not only "among the people," but also to principalities and powers in heavenly places, will be "declared" and madeknown by the voice of thanksgiving in the church, the manifold wisdom and mercy of God, in his "doings" toward man.—See Eph. iii. 10.

. 12. When he maketh inquisition for blood, he remembereth

them, and forgetteth not the cry of the humble.

An objection might be started to the so much extolled loving-kindness of God, namely, that in this world his faithful people are often afflicted and persecuted; nay, sometimes suffered to be killed all the day long, as sheep appointed to the slaughter. But this is obviated by the consideration, that all is not over, as wicked men may suppose, at death; that a strict "inquisition" will be appointed hereafter, when the "blood" of martyrs and the sufferings of confessors shall not be "forgotten." He remembereth "them, that is, those who seek him," mentioned, verse 10. so that the exhortation to "sing praises," &c. ver. 11. seems parenthetic.

13. Have mercy upon me, O Lord, consider my trouble which I suffer of them that hate me, thou that liftest me up

from the gates of death.

We are now come to the second part of the Psalm. The church, after having, in the former part, strengthened her faith by commemoration of the mighty works God had wrought for her, proceeds, in this, to pour forth a prayer for farther and final deliverance. She speaks, as still militant upon earth, still in an enemy's country, surrounded by them that hate her, and suffering much from them. To whom, therefore, should she address herself, but to him whose high prerogative it is, literally to "raise from the gates of death;" to him who is, in every possible sense, "the resurrection and the life?"

14. That I may show forth all thy praise in the gates of

the daughter of Zion. I will rejoice in thy salvation.

The members of the church militant despair of being able to "show forth all God's praise," till they become members of the church triumphant. There is a beautiful contrast between "the gates of death," in the preceding verse, and "the gates of the daughter of Zion," or the heavenly Jerusalem, in this: the one leads down to the pit, the other up to the mount of God; the one opens into perpetual darkness, the other into light eternal; from the one proceeds nothing but what is evil, from the other nothing but what is good; infernal spirits watch at the one, the other are unbarred by the hands of angels. What a blessing then is it to be snatched from the former, and transported to the latter! Who but must "rejoice" in such salvation!

15. The heathen are sunk, or sink down in the pit that they made; in the net which they hid is their own foot taken.

16. The Lord is known by the judgment which he executeth;

the wicked is snared in the work of his own hands.

Faith beholds, as already executed, that righteous judgment, whereby wicked men and evil spirits will fall into the perdition which they had prepared for others, either openly by persecution, or more covertly by temptation.—See Ps. vii. 15, 16.

17. The wicked shall be turned into hell, and all the nations

that forget God.

All wickedness came originally with the wicked one from hell; thither it will be again remitted, and they who hold on its side must accompany it on its return to that place of torment, there to be shut up for ever. The true state both of "nations," and the individuals of which they are composed, is to be estimated from one single circumstance, namely, whether in their doings they remember, or "forget God." Remembrance of Him is the well-spring of virtue; forgetfulness of Him, the fountain of vice.

18. For the needy shall not alway be forgotten: the ex-

pectation of the poor shall not perish for ever.

They who remember God shall infallibly be remembered by Him; and let this be their anchor, in the most tempestuous seasons. The body of a martyr is buried in the earth; and so is the root of the fairest flower; but neither of them "perisheth for ever." Let but the winter pass, and the spring return, and lo, the faded and withered flower blooms; the body sown in corruption, dishonour, and weakness, rises in incorruption, glory, and power.

19, Arise, O Lord, let not man prevail: let the heathen

be judged in thy sight.

And now, the Spirit and the Bride say, Come; arise, O Lord Jesus, from thy throne of glory, and come quickly: 'let not' the "man" of sin "prevail" against thy church; but let the long-depending cause between her and her adversaries "be judged" and finally determined "in thy sight."

20. Put them in fear, O Lord, that the nations may know

themselves to be but men.

Strange, that man, dust in his original, sinful by his fall, and continually reminded of both by every thing in him and about him, should yet stand in need of some sharp affliction, some severe visitation from God, to bring him to the knowledge of himself, and make him feel who and what he is. But

this is frequently the case; and when it is, as there are wounds which cannot be healed without a previous application of caustics, mercy is necessitated to begin her work with an infliction of judgment.

PSALM X.

ARGUMENT.

This Psalm is, in the Lxx, joined to the preceding, but, in the Hebrew, divided from it. The church, under persecution from the spirit of antichrist in the world, after, 1, an bumble expostulation with her Lord, setteth down the marks whereby that spirit may be known; such as, 2. hatred of the faithful; 3. self-willedness and worldly-mindedness; 4. infidelity; 5, 6. profligacy and pride; 7. profaneness and perjury; 8—10. subtilty and treachery employed against the people of God; 11. security and presumption. From the persecutions of such a spirit, the church, 12—15. prayeth earnestly to be delivered; and, 16—18. through faith rejoiceth in tribulation.

1. Why standest thou afar off, O Lord! Why hidest thou thyself in times of trouble?

During the conflict between the church and her adversaries, God is represented as one withdrawing to a distance, instead of affording succour: nay, as one concealing himself, so as not to be found by those who petitioned for aid or counsel. To behold the righteous cause oppressed, and good men seemingly deserted by heaven, at a time when they most need its assistance, is apt to offend the weak, and oftentimes stagger those who are strong. It is indeed a sore trial, but intended to make us perfect in the practice of three most important duties—humility, resignation, and faith. That we may not faint under the severity of this discipline, let us ever bear in mind, that the beloved Son of the Father, the Son in whom he was well pleased, had once occasion to utter these words,—"My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me?"

2. The wicked in his pride doth persecute the poor: let them, or, they shall be taken in the devices that they have imagined.

Inconceivable is that malignant fury, with which a conceited infidel persecutes an humble believer, though that believer hath no otherwise offended him than by being such. And what wonder? since it is a copy of the hatred which Satan bears to Christ. But the devices of the adversaries, like those of their leader, will end in their own eternal contusion

3. For the wicked boasteth of his heart's desire, and blesseth the covetous whom the Lord abhorreth.

The first part of this verse points out that alarming symptom of a reprobate mind, a disposition to exult and glory in those lusts which are the shame and disgrace of human nature, whether the world or the flesh be their object. The latter clause is differently rendered, as implying either that "the wicked blesseth the covetous, whom God abhorreth," or that "the wicked, being covetous, or oppressive, blesseth himself, and abhorreth God." Either way, an oppressing, griping, worldly spirit is characterized, with its direct opposition to the Spirit of God, which teaches, that sin is to be confessed with shame and sorrow; that in God alone man is to make his boast; and that it is more blessed to give than to receive.

4. The wicked through the pride of his countenance will not seek after God; God is not in all his thoughts; or, all his imaginations are, there is no God.

The counsels of heaven are not known by the wicked, because they are not sought after; and they are not sought after, because of a diabolical self-sufficiency, which, having taken possession of the heart, displays itself in the countenance, and reigns throughout the man. He wants no prophet to teach him, no priest to atone for him, no king to conduct him; he needs neither a Christ to redeem, nor a Spirit to sanctify him; he believes no Providence, adores no Creator, and fears no Judge. Thus he lives a "stranger from the covenants of promise, and without God in the world."—Eph. ii. 12. O that this character now existed only in the Psalmist's description!

5. His ways are always grievous, or, corrupt: thy judgments are far above out of his sight; as for all his enemies. he puffeth at them.

As are a man's principles, such will be his practices; and if he hath not God in his thoughts, his course of life will be corrupt and abominable, his end, his means, and his motives, being all wrong, and polluted with concupiscence. There would have been some chance of holding him by fear, but that is gone with his faith; for no man can tremble at judgments in which he does not believe.

6. He hath said in his heart, I shall not be moved, for I shall never be in adversity.

Prosperity begets presumption; and he who has been long accustomed to see his designs succeed, begins to think it impossible they should ever do otherwise. The long-suffering of God, instead of leading such a one to repentance, only hardens him in his iniquity. Because sentence against an evil work is not executed speedily, he thinks it will not be executed at all. He vaunteth himself, therefore, like the proud Chaldean monarch, in the Babylon which he hath erected, and fondly pronounceth it to be immortal. Such, it is too evident, are often the vain imaginations of triumphant wickedness.

7. His mouth is full of cursing, deceit, and fraud; under his tongue is mischief and vanity.

From the thoughts of the sinner's "heart," mentioned in the preceding verse, David goes on to describe the words of his "mouth." And here we may illustrate the character of antichrist, by setting that of Christ in opposition to it. The mouth of one poureth forth a torrent of curses and lies; from that of the other flowed a clear and copious stream of benediction and truth. Under the serpentine tongue of the former is a bag of mischief and vanity; but honey and milk were under the tongue of the latter, so pleasant and so nourishing to the spirits of men were all his communications.

8. He sitteth in the lurking places of the villages: in the secret places doth he murder the innocent; his eyes are pri-

vily set against the poor.

From "words," the description proceeds to "actions." And with regard to these, as the Son of God went publicly preaching through cities and villages to save men's lives, so this child of Satan lieth in ambush to destroy them, privily bringing into the church, and diffusing among the people, pestilent errors, and damnable heresies, for that purpose.

9. He lieth in wait secretly as a lion in his den: he lieth in wait to catch the poor; he doth catch the poor, when he

draweth him into his net.

The disciples of Jesus, like their blessed Master, are ever vigilant to catch men in the evangelical net, in order to draw them from the world to God; the partisans of Satan, in imitation of their leader, are employed in watching, from their lurking places, the footsteps of the Christian pilgrim, that they may spring upon him in an unguarded moment, and draw him from God to the world, and from thence to the devil.

10. He croucheth and humbleth himself, that the poor may

fall by his strong ones.

Our Lord, who is styled "the Lion of the tribe of Judah," became a "Lamb," for the salvation of mankind; but when his adversary at any time "humbleth" himself, when the wolf appears in sheep's clothing let the flock beware; it is for their more effectual destruction. And if, allured by an outward show of moderation and benevolence, the simple ones shall venture themselves within his reach, they will soon find that his nature is disguised, but not altered.

11. He hath said in his heart, God hath forgotten; he

hideth his face, he will never see it.

For the chastisement of his people, God often suffers the enemy to prevail and prosper, who then ridicules the faith and hope of the church, and solaces himself in the conceit, that if there be a God, he either knows not, or cares not what is done upon earth. These Epicurean notions, however absurd and unworthy of the Deity they may seem, do yet in some measure take possession of every man's mind at the instant of his committing a sin; since it is most certain, that with a due impression of the divine omniscience upon his soul at the time, he would not commit it, for all that the tempter could offer him. But faith is apt to sleep, and then sin awakes.

12. Arise, O Lord, O God, lift up thine hand: forget not the humble. 13. Wherefore doth the wicked contemn God? He hath said in his heart, Thou wilt not require it.

The church now prays, that Jehovah, in vindication of his own honour and attributes, would rise to judgment, and make bare his glorious arm for the defence of his elect, who cry day and night unto him. Thus would the insolence of the wicked one and his agents, founded on the divine forbearance, be repressed, and all the world would see, that God had not forgotten, but still, as ever, remembered and regarded the low estate of his handmaid.

14. Thou hast seen it, for thou beholdest mischief and spite to requite it with thine hand: the poor committeth himself

unto thee, thou art the helper of the fatherless.

"The wicked," above, "saith in his heart, thou wilt not require it." But the faithful are taught other things by the promises by Scripture, and the experience of unnumbered histories. They know assuredly, that God beholds all the

travail and vexation which some inflict, and others sustain upon the earth; and that he will infallibly recompense to the former their deeds, to the latter their sufferings. Destitute should we be of every earthly help, in the state of beggars and orphans, yet in him will we trust, who, as the father and protector of all such, saith unto every one of us, "I will never leave thee, nor forsake thee."

15. Break thou the arm of the wicked, and the evil man:

seek out his wickedness till thou find none.

This may be either a prayer, or a prediction, implying that the time will come, when the power of Jehovah will dash in pieces that of the enemy, by the demolition either of sin or the sinner, until wickedness be come utterly to an end, and righteousness be established for ever in the kingdom of Messiah. And lo,—

16. The Lord is King for ever and ever: the heathen are

perished out of the land.

Faith beholds the Lord Jesus, as already manifested in his glorious majesty, the kingdoms of this world become his, and the Canaanite no more in the land of promise. Each individual experiences in himself a happy prelude to this manifestation, when Christ rules in his heart by the Spirit, and every appetite and affection is obedient to the sceptre of his kingdom.

17. Lord, thou hast heard, or, hearest the desire of the humble: thou wilt prepare, or, thou preparest their heart:

thou wilt cause, or, thou causest thine ear to hear.

How many important and comforting truths have we here, in a few words! As, that the "humble" and lowly, whatever they may suffer in the world, are the favourites of Jehovah: that he attends to the very "desires" of their hearts: that such hearts "prepared" to prayer, are so many instruments strung and tuned by the hand of heaven: and that their prayer is as music, to which the Almighty himself listers with pleasure.

18. To judge the fatherless and the oppressed, that the man

of the earth may no more oppress.

For the sake of the elect, and their prayers, the days of persecution and tribulation will be shortened: the insolence of the earth-born oppressor, the man of sin, will be chastised; the cause of the church will be heard at the tribunal of God; and victory, triumph, and glory, will be given unto her. In

the foregoing exposition, regard has been chiefly had to the case of the church, and to her sufferings from the spirit of antichrist, in whomsoever existing and acting, from time to time, in the world; this being judged the most generally useful application, which Christians, as such, can make of the Psalm. Particular accommodations of it to the various oppressions of innocent poverty by iniquitous opulence, will meet the eye, and offer themselves at once to persons so circumstanced, for their support and comfort, under their respective afflictions; which will be also not a little alleviated by the consideration, that the whole church of God groaneth with them, and travaileth in pain, waiting for the adoption, to wit, the redemption of the body. Then, and not till then, tears shall cease to run down the cheeks of misery; and sorrow and sighing shall fly away, to return no more, for ever.

PSALM XI.

ARGUMENT.

The Psalmist, under persecution, 1—3. declareth himself resolved to trust in God alone, at a time when he was advised to fly to some place of refuge; 4. he expresses his faith in the omniscience and overruling power of Jehovah; 5. assigns the reason why good men are afflicted; who, after that the wicked, 6, shall be destroyed, will appear to have been all along, 7, the favoured of God.

1. In the Lord put I my trust; how say ye to my soul, flee as a bird to your mountain?

The Christian, like David, in perilous times, should make God his fortress, and continue doing his duty in his station; he should not, at the instigation of those about him, like a poor, silly, timorous, inconstant bird, either fly for refuge to the devices of worldly wisdom, or desert his post, and retire into solitude, while he can serve the cause in which he is engaged. Nor, indeed, is there any "mountain" on earth out of the reach of care and trouble. Temptations are every where; and so is the grace of God.

2. For lo the wicked bend their bow, they make ready their arrow upon the string, that they may privily shoot at the upright in heart.

These seem to be still the words of David's friends, representing to him, as a motive for his flight, the extreme danger he was in from the "arrows" of the enemy, already, as it were, fitted to the "string," and pointed at him "in secret,"

so that not knowing from whence they were to come, he could not guard against them. The Christian's danger, from the darts of the infernal archers, lying in wait for his soul, is full as great as that of David. But "the shield of faith" sufficeth in both cases.

3. If the foundations be destroyed, what can the righte-

This likewise seems to be spoken by the same persons, discouraging David from making any farther resistance, by the consideration that all was over; the "foundations" of religion and law were subverted; and what could a man, engaged in the most "righteous" designs, hope to "do," when that was the case? Such arguments are often urged by the timid, in similar circumstances; but they are fallacious; since all is not over, while there is a man left to reprove error, and bear testimony to the truth. And a man who does it with becoming spirit, may stop a prince, or senate, when in full career, and recover the day. But let us hear David's farther reply to his advisers.

4. The Lord is in his holy temple, the Lord's throne is in heaven: his eyes behold, his eyelids try the children of men.

In the first verse, the Psalmist had declared his trust to be in Jehovah. After reciting the reasonings of his friends, he now proceeds to evince the fitness and propriety of such trust, notwithstanding the seemingly desperate situation of affairs.

—"Jehovah is in his holy temple;" into which, therefore, unholy men, however triumphant in this world, can never enter: "Jehovah's throne is in heaven;" and consequently superior to all power upon earth, which may be controlled and overruled by him in a moment; "his eyes behold, his eyelids try the children of men;" so that no secret wickedness can escape his knowledge, who scrutinizeth the hearts as well as the lives of all the sons of Adam. Why, then, should the man despair, who hath on his side holiness, omnipotence, and omniscience?

5. The Lord trieth the righteous; but the wicked, and him that loveth violence, his soul hateth.

As to the afflictions which persons may suffer, who are embarked in a righteous cause, they are intended to purge away the dross, and to refine them for the Master's use. "Gold," saith the son of Sirach, "is tried in the fire, and acceptable men in the furnace of adversity."—Ecclus. ii. 5

In the meantime, God's displeasure against the wicked is ever the same, and their prosperity, instead of benefiting, will in the end destroy them. The cases of David and Saul, Christ and the Jews, the martyrs and their persecutors, are all cases in point, and should be often in our thoughts, to teach us patience, and guard us against despair, in seasons of calamity, pain, or disgrace.

6. Upon the wicked he shall rain snares, or, burning coals, fire and brimstone, and an horrible tempest; this shall be the

portion of their cup.

St Jude, ver. 7, tells us, that the cities of Sodom, Gomorrah, &c. for their abominable sins, "προκεινται δειγμα, are set forth for an example, or specimen, suffering the vengeance of eternal fire." And here we see the images are plainly taken from the dreadful judgment inflicted on those cities, and transferred to the vengeance of the last day. Then the sons of faithful Abraham shall behold a prospect, like that which once presented itself to the eyes of their father: when rising early in the morning, and looking toward Sodom and Gomorrah, and toward all the land of the plain, he "beheld, and lo, the smoke of the country went up as the smoke of a furnace!"—Gen. xix. 28. Such must be the "portion of their cup," who have dashed from them the cup of salvation. He, therefore, who would enjoy the prosperity of the wicked here, must take it with their torment hereafter; as he who is ambitious of wearing the crown of righteousness in heaven, must be content to endure tribulation upon earth.

7. For the righteous Lord loveth righteousness; his counte-

nance doth behold the upright.

He who is in himself essential righteousness, cannot but love his own resemblance, wrought in the faithful by his good Spirit; with a countenance full of paternal affection, he beholds, and speaks peace and comfort to them, in the midst of their sorrows; until admitted, through mercy, to the glory, from which justice excludes the wicked, and beholding that countenance which has always beheld them, they shall enter upon a life of boundless and everlasting felicity.

SECOND DAY .- EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XII.

ARGUMENT.

The church, through David, 1, 2. laments the decrease of God's faithful servants, and the universal corruption among men; but, 3—5. rests upon the divine promises, the truth and certainty of which, 6, 7. she celebrates, and comforts herself therewith, while in a world where oftentimes, 8. the wicked walk uncontrolled.

1. Help, Heb. save, Lord, for the godly man ceaseth; for

the faithful fail from among the children of men.

Our Lord foretells, that in the latter days, "because iniquity shall abound, the love of many shall wax cold;" and seems to question whether, "when the Son of man cometh, he shall find faith upon the earth." The universal depravity of Jew and Gentile caused the church, of old, to pray earnestly for the first advent of Christ; and a like depravity among those who call themselves Christians, may induce her to pray no less earnestly for his appearance the second time unto salvation. It is frequently a benefit, to be destitute of help from man, both as it puts us upon seeking it from God, and inclines him to grant it, when we do seek.

2. They speak vanity, or, a lie, every one with his neighbour: with flattering lips, and with a double heart, do they

speak.

When men cease to be faithful to their God, he who expects to find them so to each other, will be much disappointed. The primitive sincerity will accompany the primitive piety in her flight from the earth; and then interest will succeed conscience in the regulation of human conduct, till one man cannot trust another farther then he holds him by that tie. Hence, by the way, it is, that although many are infidels themselves, yet few choose to have their families and dependants such; as judging, and rightly judging, that true Christians are the only persons to be depended on, for the exact discharge of social duties.

3. The Lord shall cut off all flattering lips, and the tongue that speaketh proud things: 4. Who have said, With our tongue will we prevail, our lips are our own: who is Lord over us?

They who take pleasure in deceiving others, will at the last find themselves most of all deceived, when the Sun of

truth, by the brightness of his rising, shall at once detect and consume hypocrisy. And as to men of another stamp, who speak great swelling words of vanity; who vaunt themselves in the arm of flesh, thinking to prevail by human wit, or human power; equally deplorable will be their case, when the Lord God "omnipotent" reigneth.

5. For the oppression of the poor, for the sighing of the needy, now will I arise, saith the Lord, I will set him in

safety from him that puffeth at him.

For the consolation of the afflicted and poor in spirit, Jehovah is here introduced promising, out of compassion to their sufferings, to "arise, and set them in safety," or place them in a state of "salvation." Such all along has been his promise to the church, who by looking back to the deliverances wrought of old for the servants of God, and, above all, to that wrought for the Son of God, is now encouraged to look forward, and expect her final redemption from the scorn and insolence of infidelity.

6. The words of the Lord are pure words; as silver tried

in a furnace, or, crucible of earth, purified seven times.

The church rejoices in the promises of God her Saviour, because they are such as she can confide in. His words are not like those of deceitful boasting man, but true and righteous altogether. Often have they been put to the test, in the trials of the faithful, like silver committed to the furnace, in an earthen crucible; but like silver in its most refined and exalted purity, found to contain no dross of imperfection, no alloy of fallibility, in them. The words of Jehovah are holy in his precepts, just in his laws, gracious in his promises, significant in his institutions, true in his narrations, and infallible in his predictions. What are the thousands of gold and silver compared to the treasures of the sacred page!

7. Thou shalt keep them, O Lord, thou shalt preserve them

from this generation for ever.

As if it had been said, Yes, blessed Lord, what thou hast promised shall surely be performed, since there is with thee no variableness, nor shadow of turning: thou wilt keep thy poor and lowly servants, as thou hast promised, from being circumvented by treachery, or crushed by power; thou wilt preserve them undefiled amidst an evil and adulterous generation; thou wilt be with thy church to the end of the world, and then admit her to be with thee for ever.

8. The wicked walk on every side, when the vilest men are exalted.

While the faithful repose, as they ought to do, an unlimited confidence in God's promises, they have, in the mean time, but too much reason to mourn the prevalence of wickedness, stalking, like its author, to and fro, and up and down in the earth, uncontrolled by those who bear the sword, but who either blunt its edge, or turn it the wrong way. Such is often the state of things here below; and a reflection, made upon the subject by our Lord, when his enemies drew near to apprehend him, may satisfy us how it comes to be so:—"It is your hour, and the power of darkness." But that hour will quickly pass with us, as it did with him, and the power of darkness will be overthrown; the Lord will be our everlasting light, and the days of our mourning shall be ended.

PSALM XIII.

ARGUMENT.

This Psalm contains, 1, 2. a complaint of desertion; 3, 4. a prayer, for the divine assistance; 5, 6. an act of faith and thanksgiving.

1. How long wilt thou forget me, O Lord, for ever? How

long wilt thou hide thy face from me.

While God permits his servants to continue under affliction, he is said, after the manner of men, to have "forgotten and hid his face from them." For the use, therefore, of persons in such circumstances, is this Psalm intended; and, consequently, it suits the different cases of the church universal, languishing for the advent of our Lord, to deliver her from this evil world; of any particular church in time of persecution; and of each individual, when harassed by temptations, or broken by sickness, pain, and sorrow. He who hore our sins, and carried our sorrows, may likewise be presumed to have made it a part of his devotions, in the day of trouble.

2. How long shall I take counsel in my soul, having sorrow in my heart daily? How long shall mine enemy be exalted over me?

To excite compassion, and prevail for help from above, the petitioner mentions three aggravating circumstances of his misery; the perplexity of his soul, not knowing which way

to turn, or what course to take; his heartfelt sorrow, uttering itself in sighs and groanings; and the mortifying reflection, that his enemies were exulting in their conquest over him. All this will happen, and be particularly painful, to him who has yielded to temptation, and committed sin,

3. Consider and hear me, O Lord my God; lighten mine

eyes, lest I sleep the sleep of death.

On the preceding considerations is founded a prayer to Jehovah, that he would no longer hide his face, but "consider," or, more literally, "have respect to, favourably behold" his servant; that he would "hear, attend to, be mindful of," his supplication in distress. The deliverance requested is expressed figuratively,—"Lighten mine eyes, lest I sleep the sleep of death." In time of sickness and grief, the "eyes" are dull and heavy; and they grow more and more so, as death approaches, which closes them in darkness. On the other hand, health and joy render the organs of vision bright and sparkling, seeming, as it were, to impart "light" to them from within. The words, therefore, may be fitly applied to a recovery of the body natural, and thence, of the body politic, from their respective maladies. Nor do they less significantly describe the restoration of the soul to a state of spiritual health and holy joy, which will manifest themselves, in like manner, by "the eyes of the understanding being enlightened;" and in this case, the soul is saved from the sleep of sin, as the body is, in the other, from the sleep of death.

4. Lest mine enemy say, I have prevailed against him;

and those that trouble me rejoice when I am moved.

This argument we often find urged in prayer to God, that he should be pleased to work salvation for his people, lest his and their enemies should seem to triumph over him, as well as them; which would indeed have been the case, had Satan either seduced the true David to sin, or confined him in the grave. And, certainly, it should be a powerful motive to restrain us from transgression, when we consider, that as the conversion of a sinner brings glory to God, and causes joy among the angels of heaven, so the fall of a believer disgraces the gospel of Jesus, opens the mouths of the adversaries, and would produce joy if such a thing could be, in hell itself.

5. But I have trusted. or, I trust in thy mercy, my heart

shall rejoice, or, rejoices, in thy salvation. 6. I will sing unto the Lord, because he hath dealt, or, deals bountifully with me.

The heart, which "trusteth in God's mercy," shall alone "rejoice in his salvation," and celebrate by the tongue, in songs of praise, the loving kindness of the Lord. It is observable, that this, and many other Psalms, with a mournful beginning, have a triumphant ending; to show us the prevailing power of devotion, and to convince us of the certain return of prayer, sooner or later, bringing with it the comforts of heaven, to revive and enrich our weary and barren spirits in the gloomy seasons of sorrow and temptation, like the dew descending by night upon the withered summit of an eastern mountain.

PSALM XIV.

ARGUMENT.

This Psalm is in a manner the same with the 53d. It sets forth, 1—3. the corruption of the world; 4—6. its enmity against the people of God; 7. the people long and pray for salvation.

1. The fool hath said in his heart, There is no God: they are corrupt, they have done abominable works, there is none that doth good.

It does not appear upon what occasion David composed this Psalm. The revolt of Israel in Absalom's rebellion is by most writers pitched upon as the subject of it. this as it may, the expressions are general, and evidently designed to extend beyond a private interpretation. accordingly, the apostle, Rom. iii. 10, &c. produces some passages from it, to evince the apostasy of both Jews and Gentiles from their King and their God, and to prove them to be all under sin. In this light, therefore, we are to consider it, as characterizing the principles and practices of those who oppose the gospel of Christ in all ages.—" The fool hath said in his heart, there is no God." Infidelity is the beginning of sin, folly the foundation of infidelity, and the heart the seat of both.—" Their foolish heart (says St Paul of the heathen, Rom. i. 21.) was darkened." The sad consequence of defection in principle, is corruption in practice.—"They are corrupt, they have done abominable works, there is none that doth good." On these words the reader may see a full comment, Rom. i. 28—32.

2. The Lord looked down from heaven upon the children of men, to see if there was any that did understand, and seek God, 3. They are all gone uside, they are all together become filthy, or, putrefied: there is none that doth good, no, not one.

Like a watchman on the top of some lofty tower, God is represented as surveying from his heavenly throne the sons of Adam, and their proceedings upon the earth: he scrutinizes them, and, as it were, searches diligently, to find among them a man of true wisdom, one whose heart was turned toward the Lord his God, one who was inquiring the way to salvation and glory, that he might walk therein. But as the result of this extensive and accurate survey, God informs his prophet, and commissions him to inform the world, that all had declined from the paths of wisdom and righteousness: that the mass of human nature was become putrid, requiring to be cleansed, and the vessel made of it to be formed anew. Such is the Scripture account of man, not having received grace, or having fallen from it; of man without Christ, or in arms against him.—See. Rom. iii. 11, 12.

4.* Have all the workers of iniquity no knowledge? who eat up my people as they eat bread, and call not upon the Lord.

The "workers of iniquity" work for the wages of death; they fight against God and their own souls; they barter eternity for time, and part with happiness for misery, both in possession and reversion. Well, therefore, may it be asked, "Have they no knowledge?" For common sense, after all, is what they want. They who, with an appetite keen as that to their food, prey upon the poor, and devour the people of God, will themselves be preyed upon and devoured by that roaring lion, whose agents for the present they are; and such as now "call not on" the name of "the Lord" Jesus for pardon and salvation, shall hereafter call in vain upon the rocks and mountains to shelter them from his power and vengeance.

5. There were they in great fear; for God is in the generation of the righteous.

In the parallel place, Ps. liii. 5. after the words, "There were they ingreat fear," are added these, "where no fear was,"

Between the preceding verse and this are three others inserted in our common translation, which though taken by St Paul from other parts of Scripture, yet, because (Romini, 13.) they followed the words cited from this Psalm, were probably added thereunto in this place by some transcribers of the copies of the LXX. For in other copies of the LXX they exist not any more than in the Hebrew, Chaldee, or Syriac.

which certainly connect better with what follows,—"For God is in the generation of the righteous." David is supposed to be speaking primarily of Israel's defection from him to Absalom, and here to be assigning the motive of that defection in many, namely, fear of the rebel's growing power, and distrust of his ability to protect them; which fear, he observes, was groundless, because his cause was the cause of God, who would not fail to appear in its support and vindication. The subjects of Christ, in times of persecution, are often tempted to renounce their allegiance, upon the same principle of fear; although of them it may more emphatically be said, that they "fear where no fear is, since God is in the generation of the righteous;" and they who are engaged on the side of Messiah, will, in the end, most assuredly be triumphant. The latter clause of this verse, in Ps. lii. 1. runs thus, "For God hath scattered, or shall scatter, the bones of him that encampeth against thee; thou hast or shalt put them to shame, because God hath despised them:" the sense of which is evidently the same with—"God is in the generation of the righteous;" he will defend them, and overthrow their enemies: therefore let them not fear, neither let their hearts be troubled. If this interpretation be disapproved, the words, "There were they in great fear," must be understood of the enemy; and the clause, "where no fear was,' 'must be rendered interrogatively thus, "And was there not cause for them to fear? since God is in the generation of the righteous, or will scatter the bones of him that encampeth against thee," &c.

6. Ye have shamed the counsel of the poor; because the

Lord is his refuge.

This is plainly addressed to the adversaries, and charges them with reproaching and scoffing at that confidence in the Lord, expressed by the afflicted righteous in the preceding verse.

7. O that the salvation of Israel were come out of Zion! When the Lord bringeth back the captivity of his people.

Jacob shall rejoice, and Israel shall be glad.

The consideration of the apostasy and corruption of mankind, described in this Psalm, makes the prophet express a longing desire for the salvation of Israel, which was to go forth out of Zion, and to bring back the people of God from that most dreadful of all captivities, the captivity under sin and death; a salvation at which Jacob would indeed rejoice, and Israel be glad. And how doth the whole church, at this time, languish for the consummation of her felicity, looking, even until her eyes fail, for that glorious day of final redemption, when every believing heart shall exult, and all the sons of God shout aloud for joy!

THIRD DAY .- MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XV.

ARGUMENT.

This is one of the Psalms appointed to be used on Ascension day. The prophet, 1. inquires concerning the person, who should ascend into the holy hill, and dwell in the temple of Jehovah; 2—5. he recieves,] in answer to his question, a character of such person.

1. Lord, who shall abide in thy tabernacle? Who shall dwell in thy holy hill?

The prophet alludes to the hill of Zion in the earthly Jerusalem, to the tabernacle of God which was thereon, and the character of the priest, who should officiate in that tabernacle. But all these were figures of a celestial Jerusalem, a spiritual Sion, a true tabernacle, and an eternal Priest. To the great originals therefore we must transfer our ideas, and consider the inquiry as made after Him, who should fix his resting place on the heavenly mount, and exercise his unchangeable priesthood in the temple not made with hands. And since the disciples of this new and great High Priest become righteous in him, and are by the Spirit conformed to his image, the character which essentially and inherently belongs only to him, will derivatively belong to them also, who must follow his steps below, if they would reign with him above.

2. He that walketh uprightly, and worketh righteousness

and speaketh the truth in his heart.

The man, therefore, who would be a citizen of Zion, and there enter into the rest and joy of his Lord, must set that Lord always before him. Renewed through grace, endued with a lively faith, and an operative charity, he must consider and imitate the life of that blessed person, who walked amongst men without partaking of their corruptions; who conversed unblamably with sinners; who could give this

challenge to his inveterate enemies—"Which of you convinceth me of sin?" in whom the grand accuser, when he came, "found nothing;" who, being himself "the truth," thought and spake of nothing else; making many promises, and performing them all.

3. He that backbiteth not with his tongue, nor doeth evil to his neighbour, nor taketh up a reproach against his neighbour.

Who knowing the sins, follies, and infirmities of all mankind, made his tongue an instrument, not of disclosing and exasperating, but of covering and healing these sores in human nature; who, esteeming every son of Adam as his neighbour, went about doing good; and then laid down his life, and resigned his breath in prayer for his murderers; who instead of taking up a reproach, and listening to the calumniator, cast him out, and silenced him, by erasing the hand-writing that was against us, and nailing the cancelled indictment to the cross.

4. In whose eyes a vile person is contemned; but he honoureth them that fear the Lord; he that sweareth to his own hurt, and changeth not.

Who rejected the wicked, however rich and honourable; and chose the well inclined, however poor and contemptible in the world; who having, by covenant with the Father engaged to keep the law, and to taste death for every man, went willingly and steadily through this work, and surmounted every obstacle which could be thrown in his way, until he declared, concerning the task appointed him, "It is finished."

5. He that putteth not out his money to usury, nor taketh reward against the innocent.

Who was so far from desiring to amass the earthly mammon, that he would touch none of it; and received the true riches, only that he might bestow them upon others; who, instead of taking a reward against the innocent, died for the guilty, and whose sentence, when he shall sit on the throne of judgment, will be equally impartial and immutable.

6. He that doth these things shall never be moved.

In the above comment, it was thought most advisable to open and display the full intent of what was both enjoined and forbidden, by exemplifying each particular, as receiving its utmost completion, in the character and conduct of our blessed Lord. And whoever shall survey and copy these

virtues and graces, as they present themselves in his life, will, it is humbly apprehended, take the best and shortest way to the heavenly Zion, and make that use of the 15th Psalm, which the church may be supposed to have had in view, when she appointed it as one of the proper Psalms for Ascension day.

PSALM XVI.

ARGUMENT.

Upon whatever occasion, or in whatever distress, David might compose this Psalm, we are taught by St Peter and St Paul, Acts ii. 25. and xiii. 35. to consider him as speaking in the person of our Lord Christ, of whom alone the latter part of the Psalm is true. The contents are, 1. a prayer for support; 2, 3. a declaration of love to the saints; 4. a protestation against idolaters; 5—8. acts of love, joy, and confidence in Jehovah: and 9—11. one of hope in an approaching resurrection and glorification.

1. Preserve me, O God, for in thee do I put my trust.

These words are evidently spoken by one in great distress, who addresses himself to heaven for support under his sufferings, pleading his confidence in God, still unshaken by all the storms that had set themselves against it. This might be the case of David, and may be that of any believer. But since the Psalm is a continued speech without change of person, we may consider the whole as uttered by him, who only could utter the concluding verses, and who in this first verse makes his supplication to the Father, for the promised and expected deliverance.

2. O my soul, thou hast said unto the Lord, thou art my Lord: my goodness extendeth not to thee; 3. But to the saints that are in the earth, and to the excellent, in whom is

all my delight.

In the Chaldee and Syriac, the latter clause of the former of these two verses is rendered—"My goodness is from thee." An ingenious writer thinks the Hebrew will bear this sense, in the elliptical way, thus—"My goodness! shall I mention that? By no means; it is all to be ascribed to thee." The goodness of man is all derived from God, and should be extended to his brethren. That of Messiah owed its original to his union with the Divinity; and promoted the salvation of those to whom it was communicated, that is to say, of those who thereby became "the saints and excellent ones in the earth." For their sakes obedience was performed, and

propitiation made, by the Son of God, because he loved them with an everlasting love, and placed "all his delight" in making them happy. He "rejoiced in the habitable parts of the earth, and his delights were with the sons of men."—Prov. viii. 31.

4. Their sorrows shall be multiplied that hasten after another god: their drink-offerings of blood will I not offer, nor

take up their names into my lips.

Christ denounceth vengeance against those who should make to themselves other gods, run after other saviours, or suffer any creature to rival him in their affections; declaring of such, that their offerings should not be presented by him to the Father, nor should they be partakers of the benefits of his intercession. Even the bloody sacrifices of the law, instituted for a time by God himself, became abominable to him when that time was expired, and the one great sacrifice had been offered upon the altar of the cross.

5. The Lord is the portion of mine inheritance, and of my cup; thou maintainest my lot. 6. The lines are fallen unto

me in pleasant places; yea, I have a goodly heritage.

The true David, anointed to his everlasting kingdom, yet first a man of sorrows and a stranger upon earth, prefers the promised inheritance of the church, that spiritual kingdom, city, and temple of Jehovah, before all the kingdoms of this world, and the glory of them; he is sure that Jehovah will maintain his lot, that he will both give and preserve to him this his patrimony; and therefore rejoices at the divine beauty and excellency of the heavenly Canaan. And hence the Christian learns wherein his duty and his happiness consist; namely, in making choice of God for "the portion of his inheritance and of his cup," for his support and for his delight: in preferring the spirit to the flesh, the church to the world, and eternity to time.

7. I will bless the Lord who hath given me counsel; my

reins also instruct me in the night season.

The person speaking here blesses Jehovah for communicating that divine "counsel," that celestial wisdom, by which he was incited and enabled to make the foregoing choice and resolution. In the latter part of the verse is intimated the mode of these gracious and spiritual communications, which in the dark seasons of adversity were conveyed to the inmost thoughts and affections of the mind, thereby to instruct, to

comfort, and to strengthen the sufferer, until his passion should be accomplished, and the morning of the resurrection should dawn, in which, as we shall see, all his hope and confidence were placed.

8. I have set the Lord always before me; because he is at

my right hand, I shall not be moved.

The method taken by Christ, as man, to support himself in time of trouble, and persevere unto the end, was to maintain a constant actual sense of the presence of Jehovah, whom when he thus saw standing at his right hand, ready, at the appointed hour, to succour and deliver him, he then feared not the powers of earth and hell combined for his destruction. Why are our fears great, but because our faith is little?

9. Therefore my heart is glad, and my glory rejoiceth; my

flesh also shall rest in hope.

Through confidence in the almighty power engaged on his side, joy filled the heart of Christ, and rendered his tongue an instrument of giving glory to Jehovah in the midst of his sufferings; because, when they were ended, as they must soon be, his flesh was only to make its bed, and rest awhile in the grave, after the labours of the day, in sure and certain hope of a speedy resurrection and glorification. This same consideration is to the afflicted, the sick, and the dying Christian a never-failing source of comfort, and inexhaustible fountain of joy: sin and infidelity are the enemies, who would fill it with earth.

10. For thou wilt not leave my soul in hell: neither wilt

thou suffer thy Holy One to see corruption.

It was a part of the covenant of grace, and promised by the mouth of God's prophets, that after the death of Messiah, his animal frame we should not continue, like those of other men in the grave, www, nor should corruption be permitted to seize on the body, by which all others were to be raised to incorruption and immortality. As members of Christ, this same promise and assurance is so far ours, that although our mortal part must see corruption, yet it shall not be finally left under the power of the enemy, but shall be raised again, and reunited to its old companion the soul, which exists, meanwhile, in secret and undiscerned regions, there waiting for the day when its Redeemer shall triumph over corruption, in his mystical, as he hath already done, in his natural body.

11. Thou wilt show me the path of life; in thy presence is

ulness of joy; at thy right hand there are pleasures for permore.

The return of Christ from the grave is beautifully described by Jehovah "showing," or discovering to him a "path of ife," leading through the valley of the shadow of death, and rom that valley to the summit of the hill of Zion, or to the nount of God in heaven, on which he now sits enthroned. There, exalted at the right hand of the Father, that human body, which expired on the cross, and slept in the sepulchre, ives and reigns, filled with delight, and encircled by glory ncomprehensible and endless. Through this thy beloved Son and our dear Saviour, "thou shalt show" us likewise, O Lord, "the path of life;" thou shalt justify our souls by thy grace now, and raise our bodies by thy power at the last day; when earthly sorrow shall terminate in heavenly joy, and nomentary pain shall be rewarded with everlasting felicity.

PSALM XVII.

ARGUMENT.

The Psalmist, confiding in the justice of his cause, 1—4. prayeth for a hearing and decision of it; 5—9. he petitioneth for the divine guidance and protection: 10—12. he describeth the temper and behaviour of his enemies; 13, 14. beseecheth God to disappoint them, and to deliver him; he endeth with an act of faith.

1. Hear the right, O Lord, or, Hear, O righteous Lord, uttend unto my cry, give ear unto my prayer, that goeth not

nut of feigned lips.

The righteousness of the Judge, and importunity and incerity of the petitioner, are the arguments here urged for speedy and favourable determination. Slander and calumny vere the portion of David, and of a greater than David, till he righteous Lord manifested himself on their behalf. And hall not God, in like manner, judge and avenge the cause of "his own elect, who cry day and night unto him; I tell ou, saith Christ himself, that he will avenge them speedily."—Luke xviii. 8. "Men ought always to pray, therefore, and not to faint."

2. Let my sentence come forth from thy presence: let thine yes behold the things that are equal.

A court of equity is ever sitting in heaven to receive ppeals from the wrongful decisions of men here below; and

in that court a Judge presides, whose impartial hand holds the scales of justice even; whose unerring eye marks the least inclination of either; and from whose sentence injured innocence is therefore taught to expect redress.

3. Thou hast proved mine heart, thou hast visited me in the night; thou hast tried me, and shalt find nothing; 1

am purposed that my mouth shall not transgress.

The sufferer's "heart condemns him not, and he has confidence toward God," to whom he applies as the proper Judge, because the only witness of his integrity. God had "proved" not only his words and actions, but his "heart," which man could not do: God had "visited," observed, and explored him "in the night," when secrecy and solitude prompt the hypocrite to sin, and when the undisciplined imagination wanders abroad, like the bird of darkness, after forbidden objects: God had "tried" him, as silver or gold, in the fiery furnace of adversity; and if there be any dross or scum in the metal it will then rise to the top, and show itself: yet nothing appeared, not so much as the alloy of an intemperate word. Absolutely and universally this could only be true of the holy Jesus; however, through his grace, it may be true of some of his disciples in particular instances of crimes falsely laid to their charge. Let us pray that it may be true of us, whenever God shall please to prove and try us.

4. Concerning the works of men, by the word of his lips

I have kept me from the paths of the destroyer.

The way to hold fast our integrity in time of temptation is here pointed out. "Concerning the works of men," that is, such works as fallen, depraved man has recourse to, when in distress; "by the word of thy lips," by treasuring up thy word in my heart, as the rule of my actions, and the guide of my life; "I have watched"—observed, that is, in order to avoid "the paths of the destroyer." This seems to be the literal construction, and to convey the full meaning of the verse, which contains exactly the same sentiment with that in Psalm cxix. 11.—"Thy word have I hid in mine heart, that I might not sin against thee." If the word either be not in the heart at all, or if it be not there in such a manner as to be ready at all times for use and application, the man is in danger, at every turn, of going astray.

5. Hold up my goings in thy paths, that my footsteps slip

not.

The word of God affords us direction, but the grace of God must enable us to follow its direction, and that grace must be obtained by prayer. The "paths of God" are opposed to the "paths of the destroyer," the way of right-eousness to that of sin. The image here is taken from one walking in a slippery path, for such is that of human life, by reason of temptations; so that the believer, especially if he be young, feeble, and inexperienced, has great need of a divine supporter in every step he takes.

6. I have called upon thee, for thou wilt hear me, or, because thou hast heard me, O God: incline thine ear to me and hear

my speech.

The sweet experience of former deliverances giveth a comfortable assurance of protection in present and future dangers; and this should cause us to fly for refuge at all times, by strong supplication and prayer, to Him who is able and willing to save us from death.

7. Show thy marvellous loving-kindness, O thou that savest by thy right hand them which put their trust in thee, from

those that rise up against them.

This is an address to the "loving-kindness," or mercy of God, which the Psalmist entreats him to display and magnify in his favour, since it was the promise, the delight, and the glory of Jehovah, to save those who believed and trusted in Him. There are two ways of rendering the latter clause of this verse: either, "Thou who savest by thy right hand," &c. as our translation has it, or "Thou that savest them which put their trust in thee from those that rise up at, or against, thy right hand," meaning the opposers of the divine counsels and dispensations; as in Zech. iii. 1. Satan is said to "stand at Joshua's right hand," to obstruct the building of the temple.

8. Keep me as the apple of the eye; hide me under the shadow of thy wings. 9. From the wicked that oppress me, from

my deadly enemies, who compass me about.

He who has so fenced and guarded that precious and tender part, the pupil of the eye, and who has provided for the security of a young and helpless brood under the wings of their dam, is here entreated to extend the same providential care and parental love to the souls of his elect, equally exposed to danger, equally beset with enemies. Of his readiness so to do he elsewhere assureth us, under the

same exquisite imagery. Zech. ii. 8.—"He that toucheth you, toucheth the apple of his eye." Matt. xxiii. 37.—"O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, how often would I have gathered thy children together, even as a hen gathereth her chickens under her wings!"

10. They are inclosed in their own fat; with their mouth

they speak proudly.

The last argument made use of by the Psalmist, in his address to God, is the character of his adversaries. He begins with their "pride," and its cause, "fulness of bread," or high living. Dr Hammond prefers the rendering which follows; —"They have shut up their mouth with fat; they speak proudly." Either way the meaning plainly is, that pride is the child of plenty, begotten by self-indulgence, which hardens the hearts of men against the fear of God, and the love of their neighbours; rendering them insensible to the judg ments of the former, and the miseries of the latter. Let every man take care, that, by pampering the flesh, he do not raise up an enemy of this stamp against himself.

11. They have now compassed us in our steps: they have

set their eyes bowing down to the ground.

"They have compassed us in our steps;" that is, literally, Saul and his followers had watched, pursued, and at last hemmed in David and his men:—"They have set, or fixed their eyes" upon us, לנמות בארץ, "to lay us prostrate upon the earth," or finally to make an end of us. Such are our spiritual enemies; such is their intention, and our danger.

12. Like as a lion that is greedy of his prey, and as it were

a young lion lurking in secret paces.

The similitude of a lion, either roaring abroad in quest of his prey, or couching in secret, ready to spring upon it the moment it comes within his reach, is often employed by David to describe the power and malice of his enemies. Christians cannot forget, that they likewise have an adversary of the same nature and character; one ever seeking whom, and contriving how, he may devour.

13. Arise, O Lord, disappoint him, cast him down: deliver my soul from the wicked which is thy sword; 14. From men which are thy hand, O Lord, from men of the world, which have their portion in this life, and whose belly thou fillest with thy hid treasure: they are full of children, and leave the rest of their substance to their babes.

The Psalmist, having characterized those who pursued after him to take away his life, now entreats God to "arise," or appear in his cause, to "disappoint," or "prevent" the enemy in his designs, and to "cast him down," to overthrow and subdue him. The next words may be thus rendered; "Deliver my soul from the wicked by thy sword, from men by thy hand, O Lord, from the men of the world;" the expressions, "sword and hand of Jehovah," being frequently used to denote his power and vengeance. מתים מהלך The or "mortals of the transitory world," from whom David prays to be delivered, are said to be such as have "their portion in this life," such as, in our Saviour's language, "have their reward" here, and are not to expect it hereafter; "whose bellies thou fillest with thy hid treasure;" whom thou permittest to enjoy thy temporal blessings in abundance, to "receive their good things" upon earth, and to "fare sumptuously every day;" as if it were to convince us, in what estimation we ought to hold the world, when we see the largest shares of it dealt out to the most worthless of the sons of Adam:—"They are full of, or abound in children, and leave the residue of their substance to their babes;" after living in plenty, perhaps to a good old age, they leave behind them a numerous and flourishing posterity, who inherit their estates, and go on, as their fathers did before them, without piety to God, or charity to the poor. From these men and their ways, we have all reason to say with David, "Good Lord deliver us!"

15. As for me, I will behold thy face in righteousness; I shall be satisfied, when I awake, with thy likeness.

Instead of setting our affections on things below, the prophet instructs us, after his example, to place all our happiness in the vision of God, and in that righteousness which leads to it; since the hour is coming, when we shall awake, and arise, after the divine similitude; when we shall be like God, for we shall see him as he is, and by seeing him shall be changed into the same image; and then shall every desire be satisfied with the fulness of joy, with the exceeding abundance of unutterable glory.

THIRD DAY .- EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XVIII.

ARGUMENT.

This Psalm, as we are informed by the sacred history, 2 Sam. xxii. I. was composed and sung by David, in the day that the Lord had delivered him out of the hand of all his enemies, and out of the hand of Saul. It contains, ver. 1—3. an address of thanks to Jehovah; 4—6. a relation of sufferings undergone, and prayers made for assistance: 7-15. a magnificent description of the divine interposition in favour of the sufferer. and, 16—19. of the deliverance wrought for him, 20—24. in consideration of his righteousness, 25-28. according to the tenor of God's equitable proceedings; 29-36. to Jehovah is ascribed the glory of the victory, which, 37—42. is represented as every way complete, by the destruction of all opponents, and, 43-45. the submission of the heathen; for these events, 46-50. God is blessed and praised. As the sublimity of the figures used in this Psalm, and the consent of ancient commentators, even Jewish as well as Christian, but above all, the citations made from it in the New Testament. do evince, that the kingdom of Messiah is here pointed at, under that of David, an application is therefore made of the whole, in the ensuing comment, to the sufferings. resurrection, righteousness, and conquests of Christ, to the destruction of the Jews, and conversion of the Gentiles. In a word the Psalm, it is apprehended, should now be considered as a glorious epinicion, or triumphal hymn, to be sung by the Church, risen and victorious in Christ her Head.

1. I will love thee, O Lord my strength.

Let us suppose king Messiah, like his illustrious progenitor of old, seated in peace and triumph upon the throne designed and prepared for him. From thence let us imagine him taking a retrospect view of the sufferings he had undergone, the battles he had fought, and the victories he had gained. With this idea duly impressed upon our minds, we shall be able, in some measure, to conceive the force of the words, "With all the yearnings of affection I will love thee, O Jehovah my strength, through my union with whom, I have finished my work, and am now exalted to praise thee, in the name of a redeemed world." Whenever we sing this Psalm, let us think we are singing it in conjunction with our Saviour, newly risen from the dead; a consideration which surely will incite us to do it with becoming gratitude and devotion.

2. The Lord is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer, my God, my strength in whom I trust, my buckler, and the horn of my salvation, and my high tower.

In other words, explanatory of the figures here made use of—Through Jehovah it is, that I have stood immovable amidst a sea of temptations and afflictions; he has supported me under my troubles, and delivered me out of them; his

protection has secured me, his power has broken and scattered mine enemies; and by his mercy and truth am I now set up on high above them all.—How lovely these strains, in the mouth of the church militant! How glorious will they be when sung by the church triumphant! It is observable, that the words, "in whom I trust," or, as the original has it, "I will trust in him," are referred to, in the margin of our English Bible, as quoted from this verse by St Paul, Heb. ii. 13. If it be so, the reader, by turning to the place, may furnish himself with a demonstration, that in the 18th as well as in the 16th Psalm, David speaks in the person of Christ.

3. I will, or, did call upon the Lord, who is worthy to be praised; so shall I be, or, so was I saved from mine enemies.

As the Psalm so evidently throughout is a thanksgiving for past deliverances, the verbs in this verse seem to require the same rendering which is given to them below, at ver. 6. Jehovah is to be "called upon," both in adversity and in prosperity; in the former with the voice of prayer, in the latter with that of praise.—"Is any afflicted?" saith St James, ver. 13. "Let him pray. Is any merry? Let him sing Psalms."

4, The sorrows, or, cords of death compassed me, and the floods of ungodly men, or, Belial, made me afraid. 5. The sorrows, or, cords of hell, or, the grave, compassed me about; the snares of death prevented me.

St Peter, in his sermon on the day of Pentecost, says, when speaking of Christ—"Whom God hath raised up, having loosed the pains of death, because it was not possible that he should be holden of it.—Acts ii. 24. Now the Hebrew word "מבל (as Dr Hammond well observes on that place) signifies two things, a cord or, band, and a pang, especially of women in travail; hence the LXX meeting with the word, Ps. xviii. where it certainly signifies xouna, cords or bands, have yet rendered it woires, pangs; and from their example here St Luke hath used τας ωδινας θανατου, the pains or pangs of death; when both the addition of the word huras, loosings, and zearesobas, being holden fast, do show the sense is bands, or, cords." From the passage in the Acts, with this learned and judicious remark upon it we obtain not only the true rendering of the phrase "חבלי מותי cords, or bands of death," but also something more than an intimation that, in the verses of our Psalm now before us, David speaks of Christ, that the "cords of death," those "bands" due to our sins, "compassed him about, and the floods of Belial," the powers of darkness and ungodliness, like an overwhelming torrent breaking forth from the bottomless pit, "made him afraid," in the day of his agony, when the apprehensions of the bitter cup cast his soul into an utterable amazement, and he beheld himself environed by those "snares," which had captivated and detained all the children of Adam. David, surrounded by Saul and his blood-thirsty attendants, was a lively emblem of the suffering Jesus, and therefore the same description is applicable to both; as the words of the second Psalm, in like manner, celebrate the inauguration of the son of Jesse, and that of the Son of God.

6. In my distress I called upon the Lord, and cried unto my God; he heard my voice out of his temple, and my cry

came before him, even into his ears.

David was in distress; David called upon Jehovah, the God of Israel, who dwelt between the Cherubims in the holy place; and by him the prayer of David was heard. Much greater was the distress of Christ, who likewise, as St Paul speaks, "in the days of his flesh offered up prayers and supplications, with strong crying and tears, unto him that was able to save him from death, and was heard."—Heb. v. 7. His voice ascended to the eternal temple, his powerful cry pierced the ears of the Father everlasting, and brought salvation from heaven at the time appointed. The church also is distressed upon earth; she crieth, her cries are heard, and will be answered in the day of God.

7. Then the earth shook and trembled; the foundations also of the hills moved and were shaken, because he was wroth.

At this verse the prophet begins to describe the manifestation of divine power in favour of the Righteous Sufferer. The imagery employed is borrowed from Mount Sinai, and those circumstances which attended the delivery of the law from thence. When a monarch is angry, and prepares for war, his whole kingdom is instantly in commotion. Universal nature is here represented as feeling the effects of its sovereign's displeasure, and all the visible elements are disordered. The earth shakes from its foundations, and all its rocks and mountains tremble before the majesty of their great Creator, when he ariseth in judgment. This was really the case at the resurrection of our Lord from the dead; when, as

the Evangelists inform us, "there was a great earthquake," and the grave owned its inability any longer to detain the blessed body, which had been committed, for a season, to its custody. And what happened at the resurrection of Jesus, should remind us of what shall happen, when the earth shall tremble, and the dead shall be raised, at the last day.

8. There went up a smoke out of his nostrils, and fire out of his mouth devoured; coals were kindled by it; or, fire out of his mouth devoured, with burning coals from before

him.

The farther effects of God's indignation are represented by those of fire, which is the most terrible of the created elements, burning and consuming all before it, scorching the ground, and causing the mountains to smoke. Under this appearance God descended on the top of Sinai: thus he visited the cities of the plain; and thus he is to come at the end of time. Whenever, therefore, he is described as showing forth his power and vengeance for the salvation of his chosen, and the discomfiture of his enemies, a "devouring fire" is the emblem made choice of, to convey proper ideas of such his manifestations. And from hence we may conceive the heat of his wrath against the adversaries of man's salvation, when by raising his Son Jesus from the dead, he blasted their schemes, and withered all their strength.

9. He bowed the heavens also and came down: and darkness was under his feet. 10. And he rode upon a cherub, and did fly; yea, he did fly on the wings of the wind. 11. He made darkness his secret place; his pavilion round about him

were dark waters and thick clouds of the skies.

Storms and tempests in the element of air are instruments of the divine displeasure, and are therefore selected as figures of it. When God descends from above, the clouds of heaven compose an awful and gloomy tabernacle, in the midst of which he is supposed to reside: the reins of whirlwinds are in his hand, and he directs their impetuous course through the world; the whole artillery of the aerial regions is at his command, to be by him employed against his enemies, in the day of battle and war.

12. At the brightness that was before him, his thick clouds passed, huil stones and coals of fire. 13. The Lord also thundered in the heavens, and the Highest gave his voice; hail stones and coals of fire. 14. Yea, he sent out his arrows,

and scattered them; and he shot out lightnings, and discomfited them.

The discharge of the celestial artillery upon the adverse powers is here magnificently described. Terrible it was to them, as when lightnings and thunders, hail stones and balls of fire, making their way through the dark clouds which contain them, strike terror and dismay into the hearts of men. Such is the "voice," and such are the "arrows" of the Lord Almighty, wherewith he "discomfiteth" all who oppose the execution of his counsels, and obstruct the salvation of his chosen. Every display and description of this sort, and indeed every thunder storm which we behold, should remind us of that exhibition of power and vengeance, which is hereafter to accompany the general resurrection.

15. Then the channels of water were seen, and the foundations of the world were discovered at thy rebuke, O Lord, at

the blast of the breath of thy nostrils.

As the former part of the Psalmist's description was taken from the appearance on Mount Sinai, so this latter part seems evidently to allude to what passed at the Red Sea, when by the breath of God the waters were divided, the depths were discovered, and Israel was conducted in safety through them. By that event was prefigured the salvation of the church universal, through the death and resurrection of Christ, who descended, into the lower parts of the earth, and from thence reascended to light and life. The 14th chapter of Exodus, which relates the passage of Israel through the Red Sea, is therefore appointed as one of the proper lessons on Easter day. And thus we obtain the ideas intended to be conveyed in this sublime but difficult verse, together with their application to the grand deliverance of the true David, in the day of God's power. Indeed it is not easy to accommodate to any part of the history of the son of Jesse these awful, majestic, and stupendous images, which are made use of throughout this whole description of the divine manifestation, from ver. 7. But however this be, most certainly every part of so solemn a scene of terrors forbids us to doubt but that a "greater than David is here;" since creation scarce affords colours brighter and stronger than those here employed, wherewith to paint the appearance of Jehovah, at the day of final redemption.

16. He sent from above, he took me, he drew me out of

many, or, the great waters. 17. He delivered me from my strong enemy, and from them which hated me; for they were

too strong for me.

For this purpose did God in so wonderful a manner display his power and glory, that he might deliver the sufferer out of his troubles. This deliverance is first expressed metaphorically, by "drawing him out of the great waters," and then plainly, "he delivered me from my strong enemy," &c. The "great waters," in ver. 16. are the same with "the floods of the ungodly," in ver, 4. By these was Messiah, like David, oppressed and overwhelmed for a time; but, like David, he arose at length superior to them all. The "strong enemy" was obliged to give way to a "stronger than he, who overcame him, and took from him his armour in which he trusted, and divided the spoil."—Luke xi. 22.

18. They prevented me in the day of my calamity, but the Lord was my stay. 19. He brought me forth also into a large place: he delivered me, because he delighted in me.

The divine mercy is celebrated again and again through this sacred hymn, in a variety of expressions. Innumerable foes "prevented," that is, surrounded, inclosed Christ on all sides, "in the day of his calamity," when the powers of earth and hell set themselves in array against him: but "Jehovah was his stay;" on him he reposed an unshaken confidence; Jehovah therefore supported his steps, and led him on to victory and triumph; from the narrow confines of the grave he translated him to unbounded empire, because he was the Son of his love, in whom he delighted.

20. The Lord rewarded me according to my righteousness; according to the cleanness of my hands hath he recompensed me. 21. For I have kept the ways of the Lord, and have not wickedly departed from my God: 22. For all his judgments were before me, and I did not put away his statutes from me. 23. I was also upright before him: and I kept myself from mine iniquity; or, from iniquities. 24. Therefore hath the Lord recompensed me according to my righteousness, according to the cleanness of my hands in his eyesight.

Commentators have been much perplexed to account for these unlimited claims to righteousness made by David, and that, long after the matter of Uriah, and toward the close of life. Certain indeed it is, that the expressions, contidered as David's, must be confined either to his steadfast

adherence to the true worship in opposition to idolatry, or to his innocency with regard to some particular crimes, falsely alleged against him by his adversaries. But if the Psalm be prophetical, and sung by the victorious Monarch in the person of King Messiah; then do the verses now before us no less exactly than beautifully delineate all that perfect righteousness wrought by the Redeemer, in consequence of which he obtained deliverance for himself and his people. For "His" righteousness' sake Jehovah was well pleased, and rewarded with everlasting felicity the unspotted purity of his works: "He" performed an unsinning obedience to every part of the law, and swerved not from its line in a single instance: the rule was ever in his eye, and no temptation could induce him to deviate from its direction; like the light, he passed through all things undefiled, and his garments were white as the lily: therefore a glorious kingdom was given unto him, forasmuch as in him the piercing eye of heaven could discover no blemish at all.

25. With the merciful thou wilt show thyself merciful, with an upright man thou wilt show thyself upright. 26. With the pure thou wilt show thyself pure, and with the froward thou wilt show thyself froward; Heb. with the perverse thou wilt wrestle, or strive.

The reason is here assigned why God "recompensed Messiah according to the cleanness of his hards," namely, because he is just, in rendering to every one according to his works. He who is "merciful" to his brethren, shall obtain the divine mercy; he who is "upright" in his dealings with others, will have justice done him by the great Judge against his iniquitous oppressors; he who is "pure" from deceit and hypocrisy in the service of his God, shall experience in himself a faithful and exact performance of the promises which God hath made to such; but the man that is "froward," perverse, and rebellious, must expect to grapple with an arm, which will either humble or destroy.—See Levit. xxvi. 3, 4. &c. 23, 24, &c. 1 Kings viii. 32. Prov. iii. 34.

27. For thou wilt save the afflicted, or, lowly people, but

wilt bring down high looks.

"God resisteth the proud," saith an apostle, "and giveth grace to the humble."—James iv. 6. And, indeed, what is the covenant of grace, but a covenant to humble pride and to exalt humility; what was it, but the humility of Christ,

that subdued the pride of Satan; and on what does the salvation of every man depend, but on the issue of the contest between these two principles in his heart?

28. For thou wilt, or, dost light my candle, or, lamp, the

Lord my God will, or, does enlighten my darkness.

An instance of God's favour toward the lowly and afflicted was the salvation vouchsafed to the suffering Jesus, who, like David, after much tribulation and persecution, under which he sunk for a time, even so low as to the grave itself, was exalted to glory and honour. This change of condition is set forth by that of a "lamp," from a state of extinction to one of illumination, darkness being a well known emblem of sorrow and death, as light is the established symbol of life and joy. Remarkable are the words of the Chaldee Paraphrast upon this verse, cited by Dr Hammond.—" Because thou shalt enlighten the lamp of Israel, which is put out in the captivity, for thou art the Author of the light of Israel: the Lord my God shall lead me out of darkness into light; and shall make me see the consolation of the age which shall come to the just."

29. For by thee I have run through, or, broken, a troop;

and by my God have I leaped over a wall.

Through the power of his divinity, the Captain of our salvation vanquished the host of darkness, and escaped from the sepulchre, notwithstanding all their precautions to confine him there. Vain is every effort, by whomsoever it is made, against the counsels of Omnipotence. And let us reflect, for our comfort, that they who could not prevent the resurrection of Christ, cannot detain the soul of a Christian in sin, or his body in the grave.

30. As for God, his way is perfect: the word of the Lord

is tried: he is a buckler to all those that trust in him.

The "way" of God is the course of his proceedings with men, and its "perfection" consists in the equity of those proceedings: the promises made in "the word of Jehovah" to his servants, are "tried" in times of affliction and persecution, as gold in the fire, and found pure from any dross of deceit, or fallibility: he is ever a "shield," to protect "those who trust in him," during their stay here, until he becomes their "exceeding great reward" hereafter. All this he has been to the Head, in order that he may be all this to the members of the church.

31. For who is God, save the Lord? Or who is a rock, save our God?

"Jehovah" alone is the "God" or covenanted Saviour of his people; he is the only "rock," on which they may securely build their hope of heaven. Vain were the idols of the ancient world, Baal and Jupiter; as vain are those of modern times—pleasure, honour, and profit. They cannot bestow content, or make their votaries happy below; much less can they deliver from death, or open the everlasting doors above.

32. It is God that girdeth me with strength, and maketh

my way perfect.

In this and the following verses are enumerated the gifts of God to the spiritual warrior, whereby he is armed and prepared for the battle, after the example of his victorious leader. God invests him with "strength," or, what the apostle calls "the spirit of might in the inner man," as the loins of a soldier are braced by the military girdle; whence that of St Paul, "having your loins girt about with truth." He removes every thing that may impede his progress, until he has accomplished his warfare, and finished his course in righteousness, which seems to be what is meant by "making his way perfect."

33. He maketh my feet like hind's feet, and setteth me upon

my high places.

He endueth the affections, which are the feet of the soul, with vigour and agility, to run the way of his commandments, to surmount every obstacle, and, with an activity like that of the swift hart, or the bounding roe, to conquer the steep ascent of the everlasting hills, and gain the summit of the heavenly mountain. St Paul tells us how the feet must be shod, for this purpose, namely, "with the preparation of the gospel of peace."

34. He teacheth my hands to war, so that a bow of steel

is broken by mine arms.

He communicates a wisdom and a power which nothing can withstand, instructing and enabling the combatant to overcome in the conflict, to seize and render useless the weapons of the adversary. St Paul puts into the Christian warrior's hand "the sword of the Spirit, which is the Word of God."

35. Thou hast given me the shield of thy salvation; and

thy right hand hath holden me up, and thy gentleness, or, thy

afflictions, have made me great.

The salvation of God is a defence against all temptations, to such as believe in it; whence St Paul styles this piece of armour, "the shield of faith, wherewith," says he, "ye may be able to quench all the fiery darts of the devil." The "right hand" of God must support and sustain us at all times; and the wholesome discipline of the Christian camp, the chastisements and corrections of our heavenly Father, must train us up to true greatness, and prepare us for the kingdom of heaven. The soldiers, like their great Leader, must be "made perfect through sufferings."

36. Thou hast enlarged my steps under me, that, or, and,

my feet did not slip.

In other words, God had opened a free course for him to victory and triumph, and had also endued him with strength to run that course; thus removing the two mischievous effects of sin, which not only precluded the way to heaven, but deprived us of the ability to travel in it.

37. I have pursued mine enemies, and overtaken them; neither did I turn again till they were consumed. 38. I have wounded them that they were not able to rise: they are fallen

under my feet.

If we suppose David in his conquests to have prefigured victorious Messiah, then have we in these and the subsequent verses, a sublime description of that vengeance, which Jesus, after his resurrection and ascension, inflicted on his hardened and impenitent enemies, His wrath "pursued" and "overtook" them, in the day of visitation; nor did it return till, like a devouring fire, it had "consumed" the prey. The Jews were cast down, "not able to rise," or lift up themselves as a people, being crushed under the feet of the once despised and insulted Nazarene. Let us reflect upon the impotence of our spiritual adversaries, when Jesus declares war against them; and let us beseech him to conquer them in us, as he has conquered them for us.

39. For thou hast girded me with strength unto battle; thou hast subdued under me those that rose up against me. 40. Thou hast also given me the necks of mine enemies; that

I might destroy them that hate me.

With the almighty power of the Godhead was Jesus invested, by which all enemies were subdued unto him; the

stiff "necks" of his crucifiers were bowed under him, and utter destruction became the portion of those who hated him, and had "sent after him, saying, We will not have this man to reign over us." So gird us, thy soldiers and servants, O Lord Jesus, to the battle, and subdue under us, by the power of thy grace, those that rise up against us, whether they be our own corrupt desires, or the malicious spirits of darkness; so give us, like another Joshua, the "necks" of these our enemies, that we may destroy them that hate, and would destroy us.

41. They cried, but there was none to save them; even to

the Lord, but he answered them not.

Never was there a more just and lively portrait of the lamentable and desperate state of the Jews, when their calamities came upon them.—" They cried, but—none to save!" They had rejected him who alone could save, and who was now about to destroy them. They cried to Jehovah, and thought themselves still his favourite nation; but Jehovah and Jesus were one; so that after putting the latter from them, they could not retain the former on their side. "He answered them not!" It was too late to knock when the door was shut; too late to cry for mercy, when it was the time of justice. Let us knock while yet the door may be opened; and not begin to pray when prayer shall be no longer heard.

42. Then did I beat them small as the dust before the wind, I did cast them out as the dirt in the streets.

The nature of that judgment which was executed upon the Jews, cannot be more accurately delineated, than by the two images here made use of. They were broken in pieces, and dispersed over the face of the earth by the breath of God's displeasure, like "dust before the wind; and as dirt in the streets, they were cast out," to be trodden under foot by all nations. O that every nation would so consider, as to avoid their crime and their punishment!

43. Thou hast delivered me from the strivings of the people; and thou hast made me the head of the heathen: a people whom I have not known shall serve me.

If David was delivered from the strivings of the people; if the adjacent heathen nations were added to his kingdom, and a "people, whom he had not known, served him;" how much more was this the case of the Son of David, when he

was "delivered," by his resurrection, from the power of all his enemies; when he was made "head of the heathen," of whom, after their conversion, his church was, and, to this day, is composed; and when, instead of the rejected Jews, a people, to whom before he had not been known, became his servants!

44. As soon as they hear of me, they shall obey me; the strangers shall submit themselves unto me. 45. The strangers shall fade away, and be afraid out of their close places.

"As soon as they hear of me, they shall obey me;" hereby is intimated the readiness with which the Gentiles should flow into the church, upon the preaching of the gospel to them, when the Jews, after having so long and so often heard it, had nailed Christ to the cross, and driven the apostles out from among them.—"The strangers shall submit themselves unto me;" the nations who were "aliens from the commonwealth of Israel, and strangers to the covenants of promise," either cordially submitted to the sceptre of Christ, or at least dissembled their hostility, and yielded a feigned submission (for so the word one sometimes signifies); "the strangers shall fade away;" that is, such of them as set themselves against me, shall find their strength blasted and withered as a leaf in autumn, and shall fall at the sound of my name and my victories; "they shall be afraid out of their close places;" or rather, "they shall come trembling from their strong holds," as places not able to protect them, and, therefore, they will sue for peace. Such seems to be the import of these two verses, which, therefore, denote the conquest of Messiah to have been every way complete. And accordingly, in the remaining part of the Psalm, the church, through Christ her Head, blesseth Jehovah for the same.

46. The Lord liveth, and blessed be my rock; and let the God of my salvation be exalted. 47. It is God that avengeth me, and subdueth the people under me. 48. He delivereth me from mine enemies; yea, thou liftest me up above those that rise up against me; thou hast delivered me from the violent man.

In other words—" And now, the Lord God omnipotent liveth and reigneth, for ever blessed and exalted, as the God of salvation: by him I am avenged of those who persecuted me, and am advanced to empire: my enemies are fallen, and my throne is established." Thus we learn to trust in Jehovalı

without fear, when our enemies are victorious, and to glorify him without reserve, when we are so.

49. Therefore will I give thanks unto thee, O Lord, among

the heathen, and sing praises unto thy name.

Remarkable is the manner in which St Paul cites this verse, Rom. xv. 9. The context runs thus:—" Now I say, that Jesus Christ was a minister of the circumcision for the truth of God, to confirm the promises made unto the fathers: and that the Gentiles might glorify God for his mercy: as it is written, For this cause I will confess to thee among the Gentiles, and sing unto thy name." This verse is by the apostle produced as a proof, that the Gentiles were one day to glorify God, for the mercy vouchsafed them by Jesus Christ. But according to the letter of the passage, king David only says, that he will "give thanks unto God among the heathen," on account of his own deliverance, and exaltation to the throne of Israel; for upon that occasion we know that he composed and sung the Psalm. This citation brought by St Paul cannot therefore be to the purpose for which it is brought, unless the Psalm have a double sense; unless God be glorified in it for the victory and enthronization of Christ, as well as for those of David; and this cannot be, unless the same words which literally celebrate the one, do likewise prophetically celebrate the other; unless David be a figure of Christ, and speak in his person, and in that of his body the church. While this Psalm is used, as a Christian hymn, in the Gentile Christian church, David still continues, as he foresaw he should do, "to give thanks unto Jehovah, to glorify God among the Gentiles," for the mercies of redemption, and to sing praises unto his name."

50. Great deliverance giveth he to his King; and showeth mercy to his Anointed, to David and to his seed for evermore.

"Great deliverance giveth he unto his King;" to king David, in saving him from Saul and his other temporal enemies, and seating him on the earthly throne of Israel; to King Messiah, in rescuing him from death and the grave, and exalting him to a heavenly throne, as Head of the Church; "and showeth mercy to his anointed;" to him who was anointed outwardly, and in a figure, with oil; and

This verse is applied in Rom. xv. 2. to the calling of the Gentiles unto the faith of Christ, and praise unto God therefore. By which we are taught, that of Christ and his kingdom this Psalm is chiefly intended."—Ainsworth.

to him who was anointed inwardly, and in truth, with the Holy Ghost and with power: "to David and to his seed for evermore;" to the literal David, and to his royal progeny, of whom, according to the flesh, Christ came; and to Christ himself, the spiritual David, the beloved of God, with all those who through faith become his children, the sons of God, and heirs of eternal life.

FOURTH DAY .- MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XIX.

ARGUMENT.

In the former part of this beautiful Psalm, ver. 1—6. the heavens are represented as the instructors of mankind; the subject, the universality, and the manner of their instructions are pointed out; the glory, beauty, and powerful effects of the solar light are described. The latter part of the Psalm, 7—14. contains an encomium on the word of God, in which its properties are enumerated; and a prayer of the Psalmist for pardoning and restraining grace, and for the acceptance of these and all other his devotions and meditations. From a citation which St Paul hath made of the 4th verse, it appears, that in the exposition, we are to raise our thoughts from things natural to things apiritual; we are to contemplate the publication of the gospel, the manifestation of the Light of Life, the Sun of Righteousness, and the efficacy of evangelical doctrine. In this view the ancients have considered the Psalm, and the church hath therefore appointed it to be read on Christmas day.

1. The heavens declare the glory of God: and the firmament sheweth his handy work.

Under the name of "heaven," or, "the heavens," is comprehended that fluid mixture of light and air which is every where diffused about us; and to the influences of which, are owing all the beauty and fruitfulness of the earth, all vegetable and animal life, and the various kinds of motion throughout the system of nature. By their manifold and beneficial operations, therefore, as well as by their beauty and magnificence, "the heavens declare the glory of God;" they point Him out to us, who, in Scripture language, is styled "the glory of God;" by whom themselves and all other things were made, and are upholden; and who is the Author of every grace and blessing, to the sons of men: "the firmament," or expansion of the celestial elements, wherever it extends, "showeth his handy work," not only as the Creator, but likewise as the Redeemer of the world. thus do the heavens afford inexhaustible matter, for contemplation and devotion, to the philosopher, and to the Christian. 2. Day unto day uttereth speech, and night unto night

sheweth knowledge.

The labours of these our instructors know no intermission, but they continue incessantly to lecture us in the science of divine wisdom. There is one glory of the sun, which shines forth by day: and there are other glories of the moon and of the stars, which become visible by night. And because day and night interchangeably divide the world between them, they are therefore represented as transmitting in succession, each to other, the task enjoined them, like the two parts of a choir, chanting forth alternately the praises of God. How does inanimate nature reproach us with our indolence and indevotion!

3. There is no speech nor language where their voice is not heard.

Our translators, by the words inserted in a different character, have declared their sense of this passage to be, that there is no nation or language, whither the instruction diffused by the heavens doth not reach. But as the same thought is so fully expressed in the next verse, "Their sound is gone out," &c. it seems most advisable to adhere to the original which runs literally thus:—"No speech, no words, their voice is not heard;" that is, although the heavens are thus appointed to teach, yet it is not by articulate sounds that they do it: they are not endowed, like man, with the faculty of speech; but they address themselves to the mind of the intelligent beholder in another way, and that, when understood, a no less forcible way, the way of picture, or representation. So manifold is the wisdom of God; so various are the ways by which he communicates it to men.

4. Their line is gone out through all the earth, and their

words to the end of the world.

The instruction which the heavens disperse abroad is universal as their substance, which extends itself in "lines," or rays, "over all the earth;" by this means their "words," or rather, their "significant* actions" and operations, are every where present even "to the ends of the world;" and thereby they preach to all nations the power and wisdom, the mercy and loving-kindness of the Lord. The apostles' commission was the same with that of the heavens; and St Paul, Rom.

[&]quot;מלל ברנלו (whence מליהם words) is used for expressing the meaning by signs. It has this sense, Prov. vi. 13. מרלל ברנלו speaking with his foot.

x. 18. has applied the natural images of this verse to the manifestation of the Light of Life, by the sermons of those who were sent forth for that purpose. He is speaking of those Jews who had not obeyed the gospel.—"But I say," argues he, "have they not heard? Yes, verily, their sound went into all the earth, and their words unto the ends of the world." As if he had said, They must have heard, since the spostles were commanded not to turn unto the Gentiles, till hey had published their glad tidings throughout Judea; but he knowledge of him is now become universal, and all flesh as seen the glory of the Lord; the Light divine, like that in he heavens, has visited the whole world, as the prophet David foretold in the 19th Psalm. The apostle cannot be upposed to have made use of this scripture in a sense of acommodation only, because he cites it among other texts which e produces merely as prophecies. And if such be its meanng, if the heavens thus declare the glory of God, and this the great lesson they are incessantly teaching; what other inguage do they speak, than that their Lord is the representive of ours, the bright ruler in the natural world of the nore glorious one in the spiritual, their sun of the "Sun of Lighteousness!" But of this the following verses will lead s to speak more particularly.

5. In them hath he set a tabernacle for the sun, which is a bridegroom coming out of his chamber, and rejoiceth as a

rong man to run a race.

In the centre of the heavens there is a tent pitched by the reator for the residence of that most glorious of inanimate ibstances, the solar light; from thence it issues, with the eauty of a bridegroom, and the vigour of a champion, to its course, and perform its operations. A tabernacle, in ke manner, was prepared for him, who saith of himself, I am the light of the world."—John viii. 12. And as the ght of the sun goes out in the morning with inconceivable ctivity, new and youthful itself, and communicating life nd gaiety to all things around it, like a bridegroom, in the narriage garment, from his chamber to his nuptials; so, at is incarnation, did the Light Divine, the promised brideroom, visit his church, being clad himself, and clothing her vith that robe of righteousness which is styled, in Holy kripture, the marriage garment; and the joy which his resence administered, was, like the benefits of it, universal.

And as the material light is always ready to run its heavenly race, daily issuing forth with renewed vigour, like an invincible champion still fresh to labour; so likewise did he rejoice to run his glorious race; he excelled in strength, and his works were great and marvellous; he triumphed over the powers of darkness; he shed abroad, on all sides, his bright beams upon his church; he became her deliverer, her protector, and support; and showed himself able, in every respect, to accomplish for her the mighty task he had undertaken. What a marvellous instrument of the Most High is the sun, at his rising, considered in this view!

6. His going forth is from the end of heaven, and his circuit unto the ends of it; and there is nothing hid from the

heat thereof.

The light diffused on every side from its fountain, extendeth to the extremities of heaven, filling the whole circle of creation, penetrating even to the inmost substances of grosser bodies, and acting in and through all other matter, as the general cause of life and motion. Thus unbounded and efficacious was the influence of the Sun of Righteousness, when he sent out his word, enlightening and enlivening all things by the glory of his grace. His celestial rays, like those of the sun, took their circuit round the earth: they went forth out of Judea into all parts of the habitable world, and there was no corner of it so remote as to be without the reach of their penetrating and healing power. "The Lord gave the word, great was the company of those that published it."—Ps. lxviii. 11. It was the express declaration of our Saviour himself, "This gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in all the world, for a witness unto all nations, and then shall the end come."—Matt. xxiv. 14. And St Paul affirms, that the gospel was "come unto all the world," and had been "preached to every creature under heaven."—Col. i. 6, 23. The prophet, therefore, having thus foretold the mission of the apostles, and the success of their ministry, proceeds in the next place to describe their "doctrine;" so that what follows is a fine encomium upon the gospel, written with all the simplicity peculiar to the sacred language, and in a strain far surpassing the utmost efforts of human eloquence.

· 7. The law, or, doctrine of the Lord is perfect, converting,

r, restoring the soul: the testimony of the Lord is sure,

raking wise the simple.

The word of God, in this and the following verses, has everal most valuable properties ascribed to it. It is perectly well adapted, in every particular, to "convert," to estore, to bring back "the souls" from error to truth, from in to righteousness, from sickness to health, from death to fe: as it convinces of sin, it holds forth a Saviour, it is a neans of grace, and a rule of conduct. It giveth wisdom, nd by wisdom stability, to those who might otherwise, hrough ignorance and weakness, be easily deceived, and ed astray; "it is sure," certain and infallible in its directions nd informations, "making wise the simple."

8. The statutes of the Lord are right, rejoicing the heart: he commandment of the Lord is pure, enlightening the eyes.

To those who study the righteousness of God therein ommunicated to man, it becometh a never-failing source of onsolation and holy joy; the conscience of the reader is leansed by the blood, and rectified by the Spirit of Christ; nd such a conscience is a continual feast: "the statutes of he Lord are right, rejoicing the heart." The divine word esembleth the light in its brightness and purity, by which reunveiled and manifested to the eyes of the understanding, he wonderful works and dispensations of God, the state of nan, the nature of sin, the way of salvation, the joys of hearen, and the pains of hell: "the commandment of the Lord s pure, enlightening the eyes."

9. The fear of the Lord is clean, enduring for ever; the udgments of the Lord are true and righteous altogether.

"The fear of the Lord," which restrains from transgressing hat law by which it is bred in the heart, is in its effect a reservative of mental purity, and in the duration both of seffect and its reward eternal; it "endureth for ever." The adaments of "the Lord are" not, like those of men, oftenmes wrong and unjust, but all his determinations in his rord are "truth and righteousness" united in perfection.

10. More to be desired are they than gold, yea, than much ne gold: sweeter also than honey, and the honey-comb.

What wonder is it that this converting, instructing, exhilaating, enlightening, eternal, true, and righteous word should be declared preferable to the riches of eastern kings, and weeter to the soul of the pious believer, than the sweetest thing we know of is to the bodily taste? How ready we are to acknowledge all this! Yet, the next hour, perhaps, we part with the true riches to obtain the earthly mammon, and barter away the joys of the Spirit for the gratifications of sense! Lord, give us affections toward thy word in some measure proportioned to its excellence; for we can never love too much what we can never admire enough.

11. Moreover by them is thy servant warned; and in

keeping them there is great reward.

The Psalmist here bears his own testimony to the character above given of the divine word; as if he had said, The several parts of this perfect law, hereafter to be published to the whole race of mankind, have been all along my great instructors, and the only source of all the knowledge to which thy servant hath attained; and I am fully assured, that the blessed fruit of them, when they are duly observed, and have their proper effect, is exceeding glorious, even eternal life.

12. Who can understand his errors? Cleanse thou me

from secret faults.

The perfection and spirituality of God's law render it almost impossible for a fallen son of Adam even to know all the innumerable instances of his transgressing it. Add to which, the false principles and inveterate prejudices make us regard many things as innocent, and some things as laudable, which in the eye of heaven are far otherwise. Self-examination is a duty which few practise as they ought to do: and he who practises it best, will always have reason to conclude his particular confessions with this general petition, "Cleanse thou me from secret faults!"

13. Keep back thy servant also from presumptuous sins, let them not have dominion over me: then shall I be upright, and I shall be innocent from the great transgression.

In the preceding verse, David had implored God's pardoning grace, to cleanse him from the secret sins of ignorance and infirmity; in this he begs his restraining grace to keep him back from presumptuous sins, or sins committed knowingly, deliberately, and with a high hand, against the convictions and the remonstrances of conscience: he prays that such sins might not "have dominion over him," or that he might not, by contracting evil habits, become the slave of an imperious lust, which might at length lead him on to "the great transgression," to rebellion and final apostacy from

God; for he who would be innocent from the "great transgression," must beware of indulging himself in any.

14. Let the words of my mouth, and the meditation of my leart, be acceptable in thy sight, O Lord, my strength, and

ny Redeemer.

The prophet, having before solicited the justification of his person through grace, concludes with a petition for the acceptance of all the offerings, and more especially of these his meditations, at the hands of that blessed One, whom he addresses as the author of all good, and the deliverer from all evil; as the "strength" and the "Redeemer" of his people.

PSALM XX.

ARGUMENT.

A. The church prayeth for the prosperity of King Messiah, going forth to the battle, as her champion and deliverer; for his acceptance by the Father, and for the accomplishment of his will. 5—7. She declareth her full assurance of faith, and her resolution to trust in him alone, and not in the arm of flesh. 8. She foreseeth the fall of her enemies, and her own exaltation; and, 9. concludeth with a prayer to the God of her strength.

1. The Lord hear thee in the day of trouble; the name of he God of Jacob defend thee.

This may be considered as the address of a people to their ting, when he goeth forth to the battle against their enemies. But it is to be regarded, in a more general and useful view, as the address of the church to Christ her King, in "the day of his trouble." She prayeth for the happy accomplishment of his warfare, "through the name of the God of Jacob," lwelling in him. And this warfare, though accomplished in his own person, still remaineth to be accomplished in his eople, until the last enemy shall be destroyed, and death hall be swallowed up in victory. It is still "the day of rouble;" still "the name of the God of Jacob," must "deend" the body of Christ.

If the reader shall have received any pleasure from perusing the comment on the stage of the period of the first part of it, he is to be informed that he stands indebted a that account, to a Discourse entitled, "Christ the Light of the World," published in he year 1750, by the late Reverend Mr George Watson, for many years the dear commion and kind director of the author's studies; in attending to whose agreeable and astructive conversation, he has often passed whole days together, and shall always have eason to number them among the best spent days of his life; whose death he can never rink of without lamenting it afresh; and to whose memory he embraces, with pleasure, his opportunity to pay the tribute of a grateful heart.

2. Send thee help from the sanctuary, and strengthen thes

out of Sion.

All help and strength, in the time of danger and sorrow, must be obtained by prayer from the heavenly Sion which is in the Jerusalem above, and from the eternal temple thereon constructed. By this "help and strength," the Captain of our salvation conquered; and the church, with all her sons, must conquer through the same.

3. Remember all thy offerings, and accept thy burnt

sacrifice.

As Christ, in the days of his flesh, offered up not only prayers and tears, but, at length, his own most precious body and blood, the church here prays, that the great propitiatory sacrifice may be had in everlasting remembrance before God, and the merits of it to be continually pleaded in arrest of judgment, and accepted for herself and her children.

4. Grant thee according to thine own heart, and fulfil all

thy counsel.

The desire of Christ's heart, and the counsel of his will was, that he might die for our sins, and rise again for our justification; that the gospel might be preached, the Gentiles called, the Jews converted, the dead raised, and the elect glorified. That this his "desire might be granted," and this his "counsel be fulfilled," the church of old prayed; and the church now prayeth for the accomplishment of that which yet remains to be accomplished.

5. We will rejoice in thy salvation, and in the name of our God we will set up our banners: the Lord fulfil all

thy petitions.

The joy of the church is in the salvation of Christ; and the joy of every individual is in the application of that salvation to himself, and all around him. In the name of Jesus, and under the banner of the cross, the armies of the faithful undertake and carry on all their enterprises against the world, the flesh, and the devil. The prospect of the glorious fruits of Christ's victory caused the church to redouble her prayers, that he might be heard in his "petitions" for mankind, and might see of the travail of his soul.

6. Now know I, that the Lord saveth his anointed: he will hear him from his holy heaven, with the saving strength of his right hand.

The assurance of the ancient church was built on the

Dur assurance is strengthened by the actual performance of to great a part of the counsel of God. We know that the Lord has "saved his Anointed;" that his Anointed saveth all, who believe and obey him, from their sins; and therefore we loubt not, but that, by "the strength of his right hand," or by the excellency of his power, he will finally save them from death, and rescue them from the grave.

7. Some trust in chariots, and some in horses; but we

vill remember the name of the Lord our God.

This should be the resolution of every Christian king and ecople, in the day of battle. And, in the spiritual war, in which we are all engaged, the first and necessary step to rictory is, to renounce all confidence in the wisdom and trength of nature and the world; and to remember, that we can do nothing, but in the name, by the merits, through he power, and for the sake of Jesus Christ, our Lord, and our God.

8. They are brought down and fallen, but we are risen

and stand uprig/tt.

This was eminently the case, when the pride and power of Jewish infidelity and Pagan idolatry fell before the victorious sermons and lives of the humble believers in Jesus: this is the case, in every conflict with our spiritual enemies, when we engage them in the name, the spirit, and the power of Christ: and this will be the case at the last day, when the world, with the prince of it, shall be "brought down, and fall; but we, risen" from the dead, through the resurcection of our Lord, shall "stand upright" in the courts of neaven, and sing the praises of him who getteth us all our victories.

9. Save, Lord: let the King hear us when we call.

Thus the Psalm concludes, as it began, with a general 'Hosanna" of the church, praying for the prosperity and uccess of the then future Messiah, and for her own salvaion in him, her king; who, from the grave and gate of leath, was for this end to be exalted to the right hand of he Majesty in the heavens, that he might hear, and present o his Father the prayers of his people, "when they call pon him."

PSALM XXI.

ARGUMENT.

This is one of the proper Psalms which the church hath appointed to be used on Ascession-day, and wherein, 1—6. she celebrates the victory of her Redeemer, and the glory consequent thereupon; she prophesies, 7. the stability of his kingdom, and, 8—12. the destruction of the enemies thereof; concluding with a prayer for his final triumph and exaltation; the celebration of which, with everlasting ballelujahs, will be her employment in heaven.

1. The King shall joy in thy strength, O Lord, and in

thy salvation how greatly shall he rejoice!

The joy of Christ himself, after his victory, is in the strength and salvation of Jehovah, manifested thereby. Such ought to be the joy of his disciples, when God hath enabled them to vanquish their enemies, either temporal or spiritual; in which latter case, as they are called kings, and said to reign with Christ, so they are in duty bound to acknowledge that they reign by Him:—" He that glorieth," whatever the occasion be, "let him glory in the Lord."

2. Thou hast given him his heart's desire, and hast not

withholden the request of his lips.

The desire of Christ's heart was his own resurrection and exaltation, for the benefit of his church; and now he ever liveth to make "request with his lips," for the conversion and salvation of sinners. Such desires will be granted, and such requests will never be withholden. Let us be careful to frame ours after that all-perfect model of divine love.

3. For thou preventest him with the blessings of goodness:

thou settest a crown of pure gold on his head.

The Son of God could not be more ready to ask for the blessings of the divine goodness, than the Father was to give them; and his disposition is the same toward all his adopted sons. Christ, as king and priest, weareth a crown of glory, represented by the purest and most resplendent of metals—gold. He is pleased to esteem his saints, excelling in different virtues, as the rubies, the sapphires, and the emeralds, which grace and adorn that crown. Who would not be ambitious of obtaining a place therein!

4. He asked life of thee, and thou gavest it him, even

iength of days for ever and ever.

The life, asked by Christ, was not a continuance in this valley of tears, but that new and eternal life consequent upon a resurrection from the dead. For thus his petition

was granted in "length of days for ever and ever." He lied no more; death had no "more dominion over him." Whose disciples then are they, that wish only to have their lays prolonged upon the earth, forgetful of the life which hid with Christ in God?

5. His glory is great in thy salvation, honour and majesty ast thou laid upon him.

What tongue can express the glory, honour, and majesty, with which the King of Righteousness and peace was nvested, upon his ascension; when he took possession of he throne prepared for him, and received the homage of leaven and earth! The sacred imagery in St John's Reveation sets them before our eyes in such a manner, that no me can read the description, whose heart will not burn within him, through impatient desire to behold them.—See lev. iv. vii. xix. xxi. xxii.

6. For thou hast made him most blessed, Heb. set him to be lessings for ever: thou hast made him exceeding glad with by countenance.

Christ, by his death and passion, having removed the urse, became the fountain of all blessings to his people, in me and eternity; being himself the blessing promised to braham, and the object of the patriarchal benedictions. The joy communicated to the humanity of our Lord, from ne divine nature, shall be shed abroad on all his saints, then admitted to view the "countenance of God in the uce of Jesus Christ." Then they shall enter into "the joy of their Lord."

7. For the King trusteth in the Lord, and through the

vercy of the Most High he shall not be moved.

The throne of Christ, as man, was erected and established y his trust and confidence in the Father, during his humiation and passion. Faith in God, therefore, is the way that eadeth to honour and stability. "Look at the generations old, and see: did ever any trust in the Lord, and was onfounded?"—Eccl. ii. 10.

8. Thine hand shall find out all thine enemies; thy right and shall find out those that hate thee.

The same right hand of Jehovah is glorious in power to ave his people, and to destroy his enemies; to convert the

Nam posunta eum in secula benedicendum.—Houbigant." Compare Gen. zii. 2,— shop Lowth, in Merricks Annotations.

Gentiles, and to crush the Jews; to exalt the faithful to heaven, and cast down the unbelieving to hell: neither is there any treason against the King of heaven, which shall-not be dragged forth into the light, made manifest, judged, and condemned. Let thy hand, O Lord, be upon our sins, to destroy them; but upon us, to save us.

9. Thou shalt make them as a fiery oven in the time of thine anger; the Lord shall swallow them up in his wrath, and the

fire shall devour them.

"The time of God's anger" often begins in this life, especially toward the close of it, when an evil conscience within, like flame confined in an "oven," torments the sinner, as a prelude to punishments future and unknown, which the "wrath" of God is preparing to inflict on the incorrigible and impenitent. Let us so meditate on this sad scene, that we may have no part in it.

10. Their fruit shalt thou destroy from the earth, and their

seed from among the children of men.

A day is coming, when all the "fruits" of sin, brought forth by sinners in their words, their writings, and their actions, shall be "destroyed;" yea, the tree itself, which had produced them, shall be rooted up, and cast into the fire. The "seed" and posterity of the wicked, if they continue in the ways of their forefathers, will be punished like them. Let parents consider, that upon their principles and practices may depend the salvation or destruction of multitudes after them. The case of the Jews, daily before their eyes, should make them tremble.

11. For they intended evil against thee: they imagined a mischievous device, which they are not able to perform.

Vengeance came upon the Jews to the uttermost, because of their intended malice against Christ. They, like Joseph's brethren, "thought evil against him;" but "they were not able to perform it; for God meant it unto good, to bring to pass, as it is this day, to save much people alive."—Gen. i. 20. So let all the designs of ungodly men against thy church, O Lord, through thy power of bringing good out of evil, turn to her advantage: and let all men be convinced, that no weapon formed against thee can prosper.

12. Therefore thou shalt make them turn their back, or, thou shalt set them as a butt, when thou shalt make ready thine

arrows upon thy strings, against the face of them.

The judgments of God are called his "arrows," being sharp, swift, sure, and deadly. What a dreadful situation, to be set as a mark, and "butt," at which these arrows are directed! View Jerusalem encompassed by the Roman armies without, and torn to pieces by the animosity of desperate and bloody factions within. No farther commentary is requisite upon this verse. "Tremble, and repent," is the inference to be drawn by every Christian community under heaven, in which appear the symptoms of degeneracy and apostasy.

13. Be thou exalted, Lord, in thine own strength; so will

we sing, and praise thy power.

The church concludes with a joyful acclamation to her Redeemer, wishing for his "exaltation in his own strength," as God, who was to be abased in much weakness, as man. We still continue to wish and pray for his exaltation over sin, in the hearts of his people by grace, and finally over death, in their bodies, by his glorious power at the resurrection. The triumph over sin we sing in psalms, and hymns, and spiritual songs, upon earth; that over death we shall praise with everlasting hallelujahs, in heaven.

FOURTH DAY.—EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XXII.

ARGUMENT.

This Psaken, which the church bath appointed to be used on Good Friday, as our Lord uttered the first verse of it when hanging on the cross, consistent of two parts. The former, 1—21. treateth of the passion; the latter, 22—31. celebrateth the resurrection of Jesus, with its effects. 1—2. He complaineth of being forsaken; 3—6. acknowledgeth the holiness of the Father, and pleadeth the former deliverance of the church; 6—8. describeth his humiliation, with the taunts and reproaches of the Jews; 9—11. expresseth his faith, and prayeth for help: 12—18. particularizeth his sufferings; 19—21. repeateth his supplications; 22—25. declareth his resolution to praise the Father for his deliverance, and exhorteth his church to do the same: 26—31. prophesieth the conversion of the Gentile world to the faith and worship of the true God.

1. My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me? Why art thou so far from helping me, and from the words of my roaring?

Christ, the beloved Son of the Father, when hanging on the cross, complained in these words, that he was deprived, for a time, of the divine presence and comforting influence, while he suffered for our sins. If the Master thus underwent the trial of a spiritual desertion, why doth the disciple think it strange, unless the light of heaven shine continually upon his tabernacle? Let us comfort ourselves, in such circumstances, with the thought, that we are thereby conformed to the image of our dying Lord, that Sun, which set in a cloud, to arise without one.

2. O my God, I cry in the day time, but thou hearest not;

and in the night season, and am not silent.

Even our Lord himself, as man, prayed, "that if it were possible, the cup might pass from him;" but God had ordained otherwise, for his own glory, and for man's salvation. "Day and night," in prosperity and adversity, living and dying, let us not be "silent," but cry for deliverance: always remembering to add, as Christ did, "Nevertheless, not my will, but thine be done." Nor let any man be impatient for the return of his prayers, since every petition preferred even by the Son of God himself was not granted.

3. But thou art holy, O thou that inhabitest the praises of

Israel.*

Whatever befalleth the members of the church, the Head thereof here teacheth them to confess the justice and holiness of God in all his proceedings; and to acknowledge, that whether he exalteth or humbleth his people, he is to be praised and glorified by them.

4. Our fathers trusted in thee; they trusted, and thou didst

deliver them.

"Trust" in God is the way to "deliverance;" and the former instances of the divine favour are so many arguments why we should hope for the same; but it may not always be vouchsafed, when we expect it. The patriarchs and Israelites of old were often saved from their enemies: the holy Jesus is left to languish and expire under the malice of his. God knows what is proper for him to do, and for us to suffer; we know neither. This consideration is an anchor for the afflicted soul, sure and steadfast.

5. They cried unto thee, and were delivered; they trusted

in thee, and were not confounded.

No argument is of more force with God, than that which is founded upon an appeal to his darling attribute of mercy, and to the manifestation of it formerly made to persons in

^{*} Or, perhaps, as Bishop Lowth renders it, "That thou inhabitest מההלרת ישראל the irradiations, the glory of Israel."—See "Merrick's Annotations on the Psalms," p. 43

distress; for which reason it is here repeated, and dwelt upon. They who would obtain grace to help, in time of need, must "cry," as well as "trust." The "prayer of faith" is mighty with God, and (if we may use the expression) overcometh the Omnipotent.

6. But I am a worm, and no man: a reproach of men, and

despised by the people.

He who spareth all other men, spared not his own Son; he spared not him, that he might spare them. The Redeemer of the world scrupleth not to compare himself, in his state of humiliation, to the lowest reptile which his own hand formed, a "worm," humble, silent, innocent, overlooked, oppressed, and trodden under foot. Let the sight of this reptile teach us humility.

7, 8. All they that see me, laugh me to scorn: they shoot out the lip, they shake the head, saying, He trusted on the Lord, that he would deliver him: let him deliver him, seeing he de-

lighted in him.

This was literally fulfilled, when Messiah hung upon the cross, and the priests and elders used the very words that had been put into their mouths, by the spirit of prophecy, so long before. Matt. xxvii. 41—43.—" The chief priests mocking him, with the scribes and elders, said, He trusted in God; let him deliver him now if he will have him."

O the wisdom and foreknowledge of God! The infatuation and blindness of man! The same are too often the sentiments of those, who live in times, when the church and her righteous cause, with their advocates, are under the cloud of persecution, and seem to sink beneath the displeasure of the powers of the world. But such do not believe, or do not consider, that, in the Christian economy, death is followed by a resurrection, when it will appear, that God forsaketh not them that are his, but they are preserved for ever.

9, 10. But thou art he that took me out of the womb; thou didst make me hope, when I was upon my mother's breasts. I was cast upon thee from the womb: thou art my God from my

mother's belly.

This was eminently the case of Christ, who was the Son of God in a sense, in which no other man ever was. But in him we are all children of God by adoption: we are all in the hands of a gracious Providence from the womb; and into those hands must we commend ourselves, when about to de-

part hence. To whom else, then, should we have recourse, for support and consolation, in the day of calamity and sorrow?

11. Be not far from me, for trouble is near: for there is

none to help.

From the foregoing considerations, namely, from the holiness of God, ver. 3. from the salvation vouchsafed to the people of old time, ver. 4, 5. from the low estate to which Messiah was reduced, ver. 6—8. and from the watchful care of the Father over him, since his miraculous birth, ver. 9, 10, from all these considerations, he enforced his petition for help, during his unparalleled sufferings, when "all forsook him, and fled." Let us treasure up these things in our hearts, against the hour when "trouble shall be near, and there shall be none to help;" when all shall forsake us, but God, our consciences, and our prayers.

12, 13. Many bulls have compassed me: strong bulls of Bashan have beset me round. They gaped upon me with

their mouths, as a ravening and a roaring lion.

From the 11th verse to the 19th, the sufferings of the holy Jesus are described, in terms partly figurative, and partly literal. A lamb, in the midst of wild "bulls and lions," is a very lively representation of his meekness and innocence, and of the noise and fury of his implacable enemies. "Bashan" was a fertile country, Numb. xxxii. 4. and the cattle there fed were fat and "strong."—Deut. xxxii. 14. Like them, the Jews, in that good land, "waxed fat and kicked," grew proud and rebelled; forsook God "that made them, and lightly esteemed the rock of their salvation." Let both communities and individuals, when blessed with peace, plenty, and prosperity in the world, take sometimes into consideration this flagrant instance of their being abused; with the final consequence of such abuse.

14, 15. I am poured out like water, and all my bones are out of joint, or, sundered; my heart is like wax, it is melted in the midst of my bowels. My strength is dried up like a potsherd, and my tongue cleaveth to my jaws; and thou hast brought me into the dust of death.

For our sakes, Christ yielded himself like "water," without resistance, to the violence of his enemies; suffering his "bones," in which consisteth the strength of the frame, to be distended and dislocated upon the cross; while, by reason of the fire from above, to the burning heat of which this

paschal Lamb was exposed, his heart dissolved and melted away. The intenseness of his passion, drying up all the fluids, brought on a thirst, tormenting beyond expression; and, at last, laid him low in the grave. Never, blessed Lord, was love like unto thy love! Never was sorrow like unto thy sorrow! Thy spouse and body mystical, the church, is often, in a degree, conformed unto thee; and as thou wert, so is she in this world.

16. For dogs have compassed me, the assembly of the wicked have enclosed me; they pierced my hands and my feet.

Our Lord, who compared himself above, ver. 12. to a lamb in the midst of bulls and lions, here setteth himself forth again under the image of a hart, or hind, roused early in the morning of his mortal life, hunted and chased all the day, and in the evening pulled down to the ground, by those who "compassed" and "enclosed" him, thirsting and clamouring for his blood, crying, "Away with him! Crucify him, crucify him!" And the next step was, the "piercing his hands and his feet," by nailing them to the cross. How often, O thou preserver of men, in thy church, thy ministers, and thy word, art thou thus compassed, and thus pierced?

17. I may tell all my bones; they look and stare upon me. The skin and flesh were distended, by the posture of the body on the cross, that the bones, as through a thin veil, became visible, and might be counted; and the holy Jesus, forsaken and stripped, naked and bleeding, was a spectacle to heaven and earth. Look unto him, and be ye saved, all ye ends of the world!

18. They part my garments among them, and cast lots

upon my vesture.

"The soldiers, when they had crucified Jesus, took his garments, and made four parts, to every soldier a part, and also his coat; now the coat was without seam, woven from the top throughout. They said, therefore, among themselves, Let us not rend it, but cast lots for it, whose it shall be: that the scripture might be fulfilled, which saith—They parted

Qui macilenti sunt, sic habent ossa prominentia, ut facile omnia possint tactu secerni et numerari. David, quatenus hæc ei conveniunt, dicere hoc potuit de se fuga et molestiis emaciato. Sed Christus aptius ita loqui poterat, quod magis emaciatus esset, et corpore nudo atque in cruce distento, magis adparerent ossa."—Le Clere, cited by Bishop Lowth, in Merrick's Annotations.

my raiment among them, and for my vesture they cast lots." —John xix. 23, 24.

19. But be thou not far from me, O Lord; O my strength,

haste thee to help me.

The circumstances of the passion being thus related, Christ resumes the prayer, with which the Psalm begins, and which is repeated, ver. 10, 11. The adversary had emptied his quiver, and spent all the venom of his malice; Messiah, therefore, prayeth for a manifestation of the power and favour of heaven on his side, in a joyful and glorious resurrection. And to a resurrection from the dead every man will find it necessary to look forward for comfort.

20, 21. Deliver my soul from the sword: my darling* from the power of the dog. Save me from the lion's mouth: for thou hast heard me, or, and hear thou me, from the horns

of the unicorns.

The wrath of God was the "sword," which took vengeance on all men, in their representative; it was the "flaming sword," which kept men out of paradise; the sword, to which it was said, at the time of the passion—"Awake, O sword, against my shepherd, and against the man that is my fellow, saith the Lord of hosts: smite the shepherd, and the sheep shall be scattered."—Zech. xiii. 7. Matt. xxvi. 31. The ravening fury of the "dog," the "lion," and the "unicorn," or "oryx," a fierce and untameable creature of the stag kind, is made use of to describe the rage of the devil and his instruments, whether spiritual or corporeal. From all these Christ supplicates the Father for deliverance. How great need have we to supplicate for the same through him!

22. I will declare thy name unto my brethren: in the

midst of the congregation will I praise thee.

The former part of the Psalm we have seen to be prophetical of the passion. The strain now changes to an epinicion, or hymn of triumph, in the mouth of the Redeemer, celebrating his victory, and its happy consequences. verse is cited by the apostle, Heb. ii. 11.—" Both he that sanctifieth and they who are sanctified are all of one: for which cause He is not ashamed to call them brethren, say-

[•] Heb. יחיריתי my united one. " May it relate to any thing more than כמשי? human nature united with the divinity in the person of Christ? Quære." Bishop Lowth, in Merrick's Annotations.

ing, I will declare thy name unto my brethren," &c. And accordingly, when the deliverance, so long wished, and so earnestly prayed for, was accomplished by the resurrection of Jesus from the dead, he "declared the name of God," by his apostles, to all his "brethren;" and caused the church to resound with incessant praises and hallelujahs; all which are here represented as proceeding from the body, by and through him who is the head of that body.

23. Ye that fear the Lord, praise him; all ye the seed of

Jacob glorify him; and fear him all ye seed of Israel.

If Christ arose from the dead, to declare salvation to his brethren, and to glorify God for the same, how diligent ought we to be in doing the former; how delighted in the performance of the latter! Messiah first addresseth himself to his ancient people, "the seed of Jacob," to whom the gospel was first preached. How long, O Lord, holy and true, shall thy once highly favoured nation continue deaf to this gracious call of thine;—"All ye seed of Jacob glorify him; and fear him all ye seed of Israel."

24. For he hath not despised nor abhorred the affliction of the afflicted: neither hath he hid his face from him; but when

he cried unto him, he heard.

The great subjects of praise and thanksgiving, in the church, are the sufferings of the lowly and afflicted Jesus, and the acceptance of those sufferings by the Father, as a propitiation for the sins of the world; which acceptance was testified by raising him from the dead; inasmuch as the discharge of the surety proved the payment of the debt. The poor and afflicted brethren of Christ, may take comfort from this verse; for if they suffer in his spirit, they will be raised in his glory.

25. My praise shall be of thee in the great congregation:

I will pay my vows before them that fear him.

The vow of Christ was, to build and consecrate to Jehovah a spiritual temple, in which the spiritual sacrifices of prayer and praise should be continually offered. This vow he performed, after his resurrection, by the hands of his apostles, and still continueth to perform, by those of his minsters, carrying on the work of edification in "the great congrega-

Bishop Lowth is of opinion, that this verse and the following are the "song of prasse, which, in the verse preceding, the speaker, says, he will utter "in the congregation." The introduction of it, as his Lordship justly observes, gives a variety to the whole, and is highly poetical.—Merrick's Annotations.

tion" of the Gentile Christian Church. The vows of Christ cannot fail of being performed. Happy are they, whom he vouchsafeth to use, as his instruments, in the performance of them.

26. The meek shall eat and be satisfied: they shall praise the Lord that seek him; your heart shall live for ever.

A spiritual banquet is prepared in the church for the meek and lowly of heart; the bread of life and the wine of salvation are set forth in the word and sacraments; and they, that hunger and thirst after righteousness, shall be "satisfied" therewith: they, "who seek" the Lord Jesus in his ordinances, ever find reason to "praise him;" while, nourished by these noble and heavenly viands, they live the life, and work the works of grace; proceeding still forward to glory; when their "heart shall live for ever" in heaven.

27. All the ends of the world shall remember, and turn unto the Lord; and all the kindreds of the nations shall wor-

ship before thee.

The great truths of man's creation and fall, with the promise of a Redeemer to come, were "forgotten" by the nations, after their apostacy from the true God, and the one true religion; but were, as we may say, recalled to their "remembrance" by the sermons of the apostles, and the writings of Moses and the prophets, translated, and spread among them. By these they were converted to the faith, and now compose the holy church universal throughout the world; being the glorious proofs and fruits of the resurrection of Jesus from the dead.

28. For the kingdom is the Lord's: and he is the governor among all nations.

There is good reason why the nations should worship Christ, and throw away their idols; since in his hands, not in theirs, is the government of the world. Upon his ascension he was crowned King of kings, and Lord of lords; he ruleth in the church by his Spirit: and blessed are the hearts, that are his willing subjects in the day of his power.

29. All they that be fat upon the earth shall eat and wor-ship: all they that go down to the dust shall bow before him,

and none can keep alive his own soul.

It was said above, ver. 26. the "meek,' the poor, and lowly, "shall eat and be satisfied." It is here foretold, that the "fat ones of the earth," the great, the opulent, the flou-

rishing, the nobles and princes of the world should be called in to partake of the feast, and to "worship" God. Rich, as well as poor, are invited; and the hour is coming, when all the race of Adam, as many as sleep in the "dust" of the earth, unable to raise themselves from thence, quickened and called forth by the voice of the Son of man, must "bow" the knee to King Messiah.

30. A seed shall serve him; it shall be accounted to the

Lord for a generation.

The apostle informeth us, Rom. ix. 8. that "the children of the promise are counted for the seed;" that is, the converts to be made, among the nations, by the preaching of the gospel, according to the promise of Abraham; these were to constitute the church and family of Christ, the "generation" of the faithful; these were to take the place, and enjoy the privileges of the Jews, cut off because of their unbelief. Lord, enable us to serve thee all our lives with a service acceptable to thee in Christ Jesus; that at the resurrection of the just, we may be numbered in the generation of thy children.

31. They shall come, and shall declare his righteousness

unto a people that shall be born, that he hath done this.

The promised and expected race shall spring forth at the time appointed, and proclaim the "righteousness," which is of God by faith, to ages and generations yet unborn; who hearing of that great work, which the Lord shall have wrought for the salvation of men, will thereby be led to glorify him in the church, for the same, to the end of time.

Rise, crown'd with light, imperial Salem, rise!

Exalt thy tow'ring head, and lift thy eyes!

See a long race thy spacious courts adorn;

See future sons and daughters yet unborn,

In crowding ranks, on ev'ry side arise,

Demanding life, impatient for the skies!

See barb'rous nations at thy gates attend,

Walk in thy light, and in thy temple bend.—Messiah.

PSALM XXIII.

ARGUMENT.

In this Psalm, the "sheep of God's pasture" address themselves to their great and good Shepherd, declaring, 1. their acquiescence and confidence in him; 2. his diligence in feeding them with the food of eternal life; 3. his watchful care in bringing them back from the ways of error, and conducting them in the path of truth; 4. his power in saving them from death; 5. his loving-kindness in vouchsafing his pairitual comforts, during their pilgrimage in an enemy's country; and, 6. they express their hope and trust, that a continuation of that loving kindness will enable them to pass through the vanities and vexations of time, to the blissful glories of eternity.

1. The Lord is my Shepherd, I shall not want.

In these words, which one cannot utter, without feeling the happiness they were intended to describe, the believer is taught to express his absolute acquiescence and complacency in the guardian care of the great Pastor of the universe, the Redeemer and Preserver of men. With joy he reflects, that he has a "Shepherd;" and that that Shepherd is Jehovah; one possessed of all the qualities requisite to constitute the pastoral character in the highest perfection. For where shall we ever find such unexampled diligence, such inexpressible tenderness, such exquisite skill, such all-subduing might, and such unwearied patience? Why should they fear, who have such a friend? How can they "want," who have such a "Shepherd?" Behold us, O Lord Jesus, in ourselves, hungry and thirsty, and feeble, and diseased, and defenceless, and lost. O feed us, and cherish us, and heal us, and defend us, and bear with us, and restore us.

2. He maketh me to lie down in green pastures; he leadeth me beside the still waters.

The loveliest image afforded by the natural world is here represented to the imagination; that of a flock, feeding in verdant meadows, and reposing, in quietness, by the rivers of water running gently through them. It is selected, to convey an idea of the provision made for the souls, as well as bodies of men, by His goodness, who "openeth his hand, and filleth all things living with plenteousness." "By me," saith the Redeemer, "if any man enter in, he shall be saved, and shall go in and out, and find pasture,"—John x. 9. And what saith the Spirit of peace and comfort?—"Let him that is athirst come; and whosoever will, let him take the water of life freely."—Rev. xxii. 17. Every flock that we see should remind us of our necessities; and every pasture should

cite us to praise that love, by which they are so bountilly supplied.

2. He restoreth my soul; he leadeth me in the paths of

ghteousness for his name's sake.

To "restore," or bring back those that had "gone astray," at is, in other words, to "call sinners to repentance," was seemployment of Him, who in the parable of the "lost seep," represented himself as executing that part of the astoral office. By the same kind hand, when "restored," sey are thenceforward led in "the path of righteousness;" the way of holy obedience. Obstructions are removed; sey are strengthened to walk and run in the path of God's ommandments; while, to invite and allure them, a crown of lory appears held forth, at the end of it. All this is now one, for, in, by, and through that "name" beside which sere is none other under heaven given unto man whereby e may be saved.

4. Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow fdeath, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; thy rod

nd thy stuff they comfort me.

The sheep here express their confidence in the power of neir Shepherd, as sufficient to defend them against the last nd most formidable enemy, death itself. To apprehend the zenery in this verse, we must conceive the church militant and the church triumphant, as two mountains, between which eth the "valley of the shadow of death," necessary to be assed by those who would go from one to the other. Over I that region of dreariness and desolation, extendeth the npire of the king of terrors: and the believer alone "fearh no evil," in his passage through it; because he is conicted by "that great Shepherd of the sheep, whom God ought again from the dead," Heb. xiii. 20. and who can erefore show us the path of life, through the vale of death. 1 all our dangers and distresses, but chiefly in our last and eatest need, let "thy rod," the sceptre of thy kingdom, O ord, protect us, and thy pastoral "staff" guide and support ir steps; till, through the dreaded valley, we pass to the avenly mountain, on which St John saw "the Lamb anding with a great multitude redeemed from the earth" -Rev. xiv. 1.

5. Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine emies; thou anointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over.

Another set of images, borrowed from a "feast," is introduced, to give us ideas of those cordials and comforts prepared to cheer and invigorate the fainting soul, while, surrounded by "enemies," it is accomplishing its pilgrimage through life; during which time, its sorrows and afflictions are alleviated and sweetened by the joys and consolations of the Holy One; by the feast of a good conscience; by the bread of life, the "oil" of gladness, and the "cup" of salvation, still full, and "running over."

6. Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life; and I will dwell in the house of the Lord for ever.

Experience of "goodness and mercy," already so often vouchsafed, begets an assurance of their being continued to the end; for nothing can separate us from the love of Christ, if we do not separate ourselves from it. Thus will the Lord our Saviour provide for us on earth, and conduct us to heaven; where we shall dwell to "length of days," even the days of eternity, "one fold under one Shepherd:" a fold, into which no enemy enters, and from which no friend departs: where we shall rest from all our labours, and see a period to all our sorrows; where the voice of praise and thanksgiving is heard continually; where all the faithful from Adam to his last born son shall meet together, to behold the face of Jesus, and to be blessed with the vision to the Almighty; where "we shall hunger no more, neither thirst any more, neither shall the sun light on us, nor any heat. But the Lamb, which is in the midst of the throne, shall feed us, and lead us to living fountains of waters."—Rev. vii. 16, 17.

FIFTH DAY.—MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XXIV.

ARGUMENT

The plan of this Psalm, according to the letter of it, is beautifully delineated by Bushop Lowth, in his 27th Lecture. The ark of God is supposed to be moving, in a grand and solemn procession of the whole Israelitish nation, toward the place of its future residence on Mount Sion—See 1 Chron. xv. On ascending the mountain, the Psalm is sung, and declaring, 1, 2 the sovereignty of Jehovah over all the earth; describing, 3—6 what the character ought to be of that people, whom he had more peculiarly selected to serve him in the house where his glory was to dwell, and of which, 7—10 it was now about to take possession. All this is by us to be applied to the Christian church, and the ascension of our Lord into heaven; for which reason, the Psalm is one of those appointed to be used on Ascension-day.

The earth is the Lord's and the fulness thereof; the world and they that dwell therein.

The God of Israel was Lord of the whole earth, by right of creation. The same divine person who created the world, hath since, in Christ, redeemed it; and it is his again, by that right also. But the church Christian is his, in a more peculiar manner, as the church of Israel formerly was. We are doubly bound to adore and to obey him. "It is he that hath made us, and not we ourselves," Ps. c. 3. and "we are not our own, being bought with a price."—1 Cor. vi. 20. The inference is, "Let us glorify God in our bodies, and in our spirits, which are," every way, "God's."

2. For he hath founded it upon the seas, and established it

upon the floods.

The waters, which, at the creation, and again at the deluge, overspread all things, being, by the power of God, driven down into the great deep, and there confined, the earth was, in a wonderful manner, constructed and established, as a circular arch, upon, or over them. Let us often meditate on this noble subject for contemplation and devotion; that we may learn whither we are to have recourse, when in danger of being overwhelmed by sins or sorrows.

3. Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord? and who

shall stand in his holy place?

The connexion seems to be this.—If the Almighty Creator and Lord of all the earth has chosen us to be his peculiar people, to serve and worship him in his temple, upon the holy hill of Sion, whither this sacred symbol of his presence is now ascending, what manner of persons ought we to be? The reasoning is exactly the same, as Bishop Lowth observes, with that of Moses, in Deut. x. 14—16.—" Behold the heaven and the heaven of heavens is the Lord's thy God; the earth also, with all that therein is. Only the Lord had a delight in thy fathers, to love them; and he chose their seed after them, even you, above all people, as it is this day. Circumcise therefore the foreskin of your heart, and be no more stiffnecked." The argument applies with additional force to ourselves, as Christians. We compose a far more numerous and magnificent procession than that of the Israelites, when the church universal, with her spiritual services, attends our Lord, as it were, upon his ascension, in heart and mind ascending, with him, into the holy place, not made with hands.

4. He that hath clean hands, and a pure heart; who hath

not lifted up his soul unto vanity, or, placed his trust in vain idols, or, in the creature, nor sworn deceitfully. 5. He shall receive the blessing from the Lord, and righteousness from the God of his salvation.

No man can ascend into heaven through his own right-eousness, but he who came down from heaven, and performed a perfect sinless obedience to the will of God. Sinners of old were purified, through faith in him that was to come, by typical offerings and ablutions, before they approached the sanctuary. We have been cleansed from our sins, and renewed unto holiness, by the blood of Christ, and the washing of the Holy Ghost. Thus we become his people: thus we "receive the blessing from the Lord, and righteousness from the God of our salvation."

6. This is the generation of them that seek him; that seek

thy face, O Jacob, or, O God of Jacob.

Such ought the people to be, who seek the presence of God, and approach to worship him in the sanctuary; who celebrate the ascension of their Redeemer, and hope, one day, to follow him into those happy mansions, which he is gone before to prepare for them.

7. Lift up your heads, O ye gates; and be ye lifted up, ye everlasting doors; and the King of Glory shall come in.

8. Who is the King of Glory? The Lord strong and mighty, the Lord mighty in battle. 9, 10. The chorus is repeated.

We must now form to ourselves an idea of the Lord of Glory, after his resurrection from the dead, making his entry into the eternal temple in heaven; as of old, by the symbol of his presence, he took possession of that figurative and temporary structure, which once stood upon the hill of Sion. We are to conceive him gradually rising, from Mount Olivet, into the air, taking the clouds for his chariot, and ascending up on high; while some of the angels, like the Levites in procession, attendant on the triumphant Messiah, in the day of his power, demand, that those everlasting gates and doors, hitherto shut and barred against the race of Adam, should be thrown open, for his admission into the realms of bliss.— " Lift up your heads, O ye gates; and be ye lift up, ye everlasting doors; and the King of Glory shall come in." On hearing this voice of jubilee and exultation from the earth, the abode of misery and sorrow, the rest of the angels, astonished at the thought of a man claiming a right of entrance

into their happy regions, ask, from within, like the Levites in the temple—"Who is this King of glory!" To which question the attendant angels answer, in a strain of joy and triumph—and let the church of the redeemed answer with them—"The Lord strong and mighty, the Lord mighty in battle;" the Lord Jesus, victorious over sin, death, and hell. Therefore we say, and with holy transport we repeat it,—
"Lift up your heads, O ye gates; and be ye lift up ye everlasting doors; and the King of glory shall come in." And if any ask—"Who is the King of glory?" To heaven and earth we proclaim aloud—"The Lord of Hosts," all-conquering Messiah, Head over every creature, the Leader of the armies of Jehovah,—"He is the King of glory.' Even so, Glory be to thee, O Lord Most High! Amen. Hallelujah.

PSALM XXV.

ARGUMENT.

It is much the same, whether we suppose the church, or any single member thereof, to be speaking throughout this Psalm, and praying, 1—3 for help and protection against spiritual enemies; 4, 5 for knowledge and direction in the way of godliness; pleading for this purpose, 6, 7. God's mercies of old; 8 the perfection of his nature; 9, 10 enumerating the qualifications requisite for scholars in the divine school; 11 upon the strength of these arguments, enforcing the petition for mercy; 12—14 describing the blessedness of the man who feareth the Lord; 15—21 preferring divers petitions; and, 22 closing the whole with one for the final redemption of the Israel of God.

1. Unto thee, O Lord, do I lift up my soul. 2. O my God, I trust in thee: let me not be ashamed; let not mine enemies

triumph over me.

Cares and pleasures are the weights which press the soul down to earth, and fasten her thereto; and it is the spirit of prayer, which must enable her to throw off these weights, to break these cords, and to "lift up" herself to heaven. He who "trusteth" in any thing, but in God, will one day be "ashamed" and confounded, and give his spiritual "enemies" cause to "triumph over him."

3. Yea, let none that wait on thee be ashamed; let them be ashamed, which transgress without a cause, or, vainly, rashly.

God, as a father and a master, will never suffer his children and servants to want his favour and protection; nor will he permit malicious rebels to enjoy it. Honour will, in the end, be the portion of the former, and shame the inheritance of the latter.

4. Show me thy ways, O Lord, teach me thy paths. 5. Lead me in thy truth, and teach me; for thou art the God of my

salvation, on thee do I wait all the day.

We are travellers to heaven, who, through temptation, are often drawn aside, and lose our way. The way is the law of God; and, to keep that law, is to walk in the way. God only can put us in the way, and preserve and forward us therein; for which purpose, we must continue instant in prayer to "the God of our salvation," that he would "teach" us to do his will; that so we may not be ashamed and confounded.

6. Remember, O Lord, thy tender mercies, and thy loving-

kindnesses: for they have been ever of old.

The soul, when hard beset with sins and sorrows, is apt to think that God hath forsaken and forgotten her. In this case, she cannot more effectually prevail upon him, or comfort herself, than by recollecting, and, as it were, reminding him of former mercies; since, however the dispositions and affections of men may alter, God is always the same.

7. Remember not the sins of my youth, nor my transgressions; according to thy mercy remember thou me, for thy

goodness' sake, O Lord.

When God remembers his mercy, he forgets our sins; and when he forgets our sins, he remembers his mercy; for what else is his mercy, but the forgiveness, the blotting-out, the non-imputation of sin? Who, that has lived long in the world, can survey the time past of his life, without breaking forth into this petition, adding, to "the sins of his youth," the many transgressions of his riper years?

8. Good and upright is the Lord; therefore will he teach

sinners in the way.

Another argument for hope and trust in God, is drawn from his "nature." He hates sin, and loves righteousness; he sent his Son to suffer for the one, and his Spirit to produce the other; and he cannot but be faithful and just to his own gracious promises, which all centre in the salvation of sinners by pardon and grace, through Him, who is "the way, the truth, and the life."

9. The meek will he guide in judgment; and the meek

will he teach his way.

Pride and anger have no place in the school of Christ. The Master himself is "meek and lowly of heart;" much more, surely, ought the scholars to be so. He who hath no

sense of his ignorance, can have no desire, or capability of knowledge, human or divine.

10. All the paths of the Lord are mercy and truth, unto

such as keep his covenant and his testimonies.

The law of God is the way by which he cometh to us, as well as that by which we go to him; and all the different dispensations of that law, here styled "the paths of the Lord," are composed of "mercy and truth;" mercy promising, and truth performing, meet together in Christ, who is "the end of the law to every one that believeth;" to such "as keep his covenant and his testimonies."

11. For thy name's sake, O Lord, pardon mine iniquity, for

it is great.

The pardon of sin is to be asked, and obtained, through that gracious "name," in which "mercy and truth are met together;" and so "great" is our sin, that pardon can be had only through that name.

12. What man is he that feareth the Lord? Him shall he

teach in the way that he shall choose.

The blessings consequent upon "the fear of the Lord," are such as will fully justify the earnestness and fervour of the foregoing petitions for pardon and grace. "The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom." He who hath it, will "choose" the right way, and will be "taught" to go therein.

13. His soul shall dwell at ease, Heb. lodge in goodness:

and his seed shall inherit the earth.

It is a privilege of "the man who feareth the Lord," that, not only in this present life all things work together for his "good," but his soul, after having persevered in righteousness, shall take up its abode in the mansions of felicity. His "seed" likewise shall be blessed in the same manner, with such a portion of the temporal promise made to Abraham, as God seeth best for them, and certainly with an abundant share in the spiritual inheritance, the new earth, wherein dwell righteousness, joy, and glory. "Blessed are the meek," the seed of Christ, "for they shall inherit the earth."—Matt. v. 5.

14. The secret, Heb. fixed counsel, or, design of the Lord, is with them that fear him; and he will show them his covenant, Heb. and his covenant, to make them know it.

The great happiness of man in this world, is to know the fixed and determinate counsels of God concerning the human

race, and to understand the covenant of redemption. This likewise is the reward of "the fear of the Lord," which humbles the soul, and prepares it for divine illumination, causing it to place all its comfort in meditation on the wonders of heavenly love. "All things which I have heard of my Father, I have made known unto you," saith our Lord to his disciples.—John xi. 15.

15. Mine eyes are ever towards the Lord; for he shall

pluck my feet out of the net.

Encouraged to hope for the blessings above mentioned, the lowly suppliant still continues to fix the eyes of his understanding on their proper object, God his Saviour, beholding his glory, attending to his will, and expecting his mercy. An unfortunate dove, whose feet are taken in the snare of the fowler, is a fine emblem of the soul, entangled in the cares or pleasures of the world; from which she desires, through the power of grace, to fly away, and to be at rest, with her glorified Redeemer.

16. Turn thee unto me, and have mercy upon me: for I am desolate and afflicted.

They who are ever looking unto the Lord, will be heard, when they beseech him to turn his face, and to look upon them. When the soul, forsaking and forsaken by all earthly supports and comforts, finds herself in a state of desolation, and is experimentally convinced of her being, not in a paradise of delights, but in a vale of misery, then her visitation and deliverance are at hand.

17. The troubles of my heart are enlarged: O bring thou me out of my distresses.

As life is prolonged, troubles are generally enlarged,* till at length they take up what room there is in the heart. The last scene of the tragedy is the most calamitous. So it was in the life of our dear Master. And every man will sooner or later perceive, that God alone can "bring him out of his distresses."

18. Look upon mine affliction and my pain, and forgive all my sins.

Affliction and pain, whether of mind or body, are the fruits of sin; and the pardon of sin is the first step toward the re-

See Merrick's Annotations.

[•] Bishop Lowth, with some slight alteration of the text, thinks the rendering should be,—
Coarctationes cordis mei dilata;
Et ex angustiis meis educ me.

moval of sorrow. The latter is sent to beget in us a due sense of the former, in order to a deliverance from both. In the new earth "dwelleth righteousness;" and, for that reason, "there is no more sorrow, pain, nor crying."—2 Pet. iii. 13. Rev. xxi. 4.

19. Consider mine enemies, for they are many; and they hate me with cruel hatred.

As the evils we suffer are great, so the enemies we have to encounter are many. Their name is "legion:" and to their envy, hatred, and malice, there are no bounds. How unequal he combat, unless thou, O God, goest forth with us by thy grace, "conquering and to conquer!"

20. O keep my soul, and deliver me: let me not be asham-

d, for I have put my trust in thee.

Preservation from sin, and deliverance from death, are wo great gifts of God, through Jesus Christ our Lord. For he latter clause, see ver. 2.

21. Let integrity and uprightness preserve me, for I want m thee.

How many wishes do our hearts send forth after riches, nonours, and pleasures! how few after "integrity and upightness!" yet these can "preserve" us, and those cannot. Absolute integrity and uprightness are the prerogatives of the King of righteousness; and it is his grace which makes us such as his mercy will accept. On him, therefore, let us "wait."

22. Redeem Israel, O God, out of all his troubles.

In the common salvation all have an interest; and, for that reason, all should pray for it. The earthly David petitioned for Israel; the heavenly David ever continueth to intercede for the church; and every Christian ought to become a suppliant for his brethren, still looking and longing for that glorious day, when, by a joyful resurrection unto life eternal, God shall indeed "redeem Israel out of all his troubles."

PSALM XXVI.

ARGUMENT.

The party speaking in this Psalm, whether we suppose it to be the typical or the true David, the church, or any member thereof, lying under the false accusations of calumny, 1—4, appealeth to God in behalf of injured innocence; 4, 5. disclaimeth all connexion with wicked men; 6—8. declareth a fixed resolution to adhere to the worship of God, in the church; 9, 10. prayeth to be delivered from the ungodly; 11. again protesteth integrity, and, 12. determined to praise the Lord.

1. Judge me, O Lord, for I have walked in mine integrity: I have trusted also in the Lord; therefore I shall not slide.

We have here an appeal to God in behalf of injured and calumniated innocence. This was the case of David, with regard to the accusations of Saul; of Christ, with regard to those of the Jews: and it is often the case of the church, and of good men in the world, for whose use this Psalm seems peculiarly calculated.

Examine me, O Lord, and prove me: try my reins and

my heart.

A trial of this sort might be desired by David, and may be desired by men, like him, conscious of their integrity, as to the particular crimes charged upon them by the malice of their enemies. Christ alone could ask such a trial at large, as being equally free from every kind and degree of sin, and certain of receiving additional lustre from increasing heat of the furnace.

3. For thy loving-kindness is before mine eyes: and I walked in thy truth.

They who study, in order to copy, the "loving-kindness" and the "truth" of God, may have confidence toward him, whose "truth" will not suffer him to be false to the promises, which his "loving-kindness" prompted him to make.

4. I have not sat with vain persons, neither will I go in with dissemblers. 5. I have hated the congregation of evil doers; and will not sit with the wicked.

David, driven by Saul into a land of aliens, yet preserved himself from the contagion of idolatry. And happy the Christian, who can say, that during the time of his banishment and pilgrimage, he hath escaped the pollutions that are in the world, namely, vanity and hypocrisy, evil practices and wicked principles. Christ alone, like his emblem the light, passed through all things undefiled.

6. I will wash mine hands in innocency: so will I compass hine altar, O Lord; 7. That I may publish with the voice of

hanksgiving, and tell of all thy wondrous works.

Instead of consorting with the heathen, David comforts imself with the future prospect of restoration to Jerusalem; fattending the service of God in the tabernacle; of performing the legal ablutions, in token of innocency, thereby signised: and of singing, before the holy altar, psalms of praise in his deliverance. The believing soul, in like manner, may not perpetual consolation, while she looks forward toward er return home, from her exile in the world, to the Jerusalem bove; her access to the fountain of life and purity, her emloyment of serving God in the eternal temple, and chanting orth, with angels and archangels, the new songs of the celesal Sion, for so great salvation.

8. Lord, I have loved the habitation of thy house, and the lace where thine honour dwelleth, Heb. the place of the taber-

acle of thy glory.

With what ardent affection the banished prophet sighs for ne beauty of holiness in the church, the most amiable object n earth, because the nearest resemblance of heaven, where the true "habitation of God's house, and the place of the bernacle of his glory;" since of the heavenly Jerusalem St ohn tells us, that the "Lord God Almighty and the Lamb re the temple."—Rev. xxi. 22.

9. Gather not my soul with sinners, nor my life with bloody ven: 10. In whose hand is mischief, and their right hand is

ull of bribes.

In consideration of his integrity and piety, David beseeches sod not to deliver him over into the hands of his unjust and loody enemies, nor to reckon him in their number. Let ur lot, O Lord, be among thy children here, that it may be mong them hereafter.

11. But, as for me, I will walk in mine integrity: rede

ne, and be merciful unto me.

The Christian's resolution, like that of the prophet, must be, to hold fast his "integrity" in the midst of his enemies, and not follow a multitude to do evil; as knowing, that the lay of final "redemption and mercy" will come.

12. My foot standeth in an even place; in the congrega-

ions will I bless the Lord.

The law of God is that "even place," that plain and direct

path, in which the affections, which are the "feet" of the soul, must be immovably fixed, so that nothing may induce her to swerve from the stability of her purpose, to the right hand or to the left. David, upon his return to his country, "blessed the Lord in the congregation" of Israel, by singing psalms of praise and thanksgiving; and by the constant use of those very psalms, the Lord is daily "blessed" in all Christian "congregations" throughout the world; yea, and he shall be so blessed to the end of time.

FIFTH DAY.—EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XXVII.

ARGUMENT.

This Psalm containeth, 1—4. a declaration of trust and confidence in Jebovah, amidst the dangers and tumults of war; a longing desire of restoration to the city and bouse of God; 5, 6. a triumphant assurance of final victory and exaltation; 7—12. earnest prayer for support and protection; 13. a profession of faith, and its mighty power and comfort in affliction; 14. an exhortation to patience.

1. The Lord is my light and my salvation, whom shall I fear? The Lord is the strength of my life, of whom shall I

be afraid?

God is our "light," as he showeth us the state we are in, and the enemies we have to encounter; he is our "strength," as he enableth us, by his grace, to cope with, and overcome them; and he is our "salvation," as the author and finisher of our deliverance from sin, death, and Satan. All this he was to the blessed person, whom David represented; and all this he will be to his faithful servants. "If God," therefore, "be for us, who can be against us?"—Rom. viii. 31.

2. When the wicked, even mine enemies and my foes, came

upon me, to eat my flesh, they stumbled and fell.

The past time is often used, in the prophetical language, to intimate the certainty of the future. Faith sees the foe already vanquished, and the prey snatched from the jaws of the devouring lion.

3. Though an host should encamp against me, my heart shall not fear; though war should rise against me, in this will I be confident.

What avails it, that the "host" of darkness is in arms, and

the world taking the field against us, when the Lord is our

light, and heaven our ally?

4. One thing have I desired of the Lord, that will I seek ofter, that I may dwell in the house of the Lord all the days of my life, to behold the beauty of the Lord, and to inquire in his temple.

The victories of David ended in his restoration to Jerusalem, and the service of God: the victories of Christ terminated in his triumphant return to a better Jerusalem; and this ought to be the "one thing desired" by the Christian, that, after his conquest over the body of sin, he may pass the unnumbered days of eternity in the courts of heaven, contemplating the beauty and glory of his Redeemer.

5. For in the time of trouble, he shall hide me in his pavilion: in the secret of his tabernacle shall he hide me, he shall

set me upon a rock.

The protection and consolation experienced by believers of the church militant, give them a taste of the loving-kindness of the Lord, and make them impatiently desirous of quenching their thirst at the fountain of divine pleasures, after they shall have been exalted upon the rock of ages, from whence that fountain flows.

6. And now shall mine head be lifted up above mine enemies round about me: therefore will I offer in his tabernacle sacrifices of joy; I will sing, yea, I will sing praises unto the Lord.

These words, as they are supposed to be spoken by David, by Christ, or by the Church, express their respective assurances, through faith, of final victory over their several enemies, with their determined resolution of singing hallelujahs to Jehovah for the same.

7. Hear, O Lord, when I cry with my voice: have mercy

also upon me, and answer me.

From the assurances of faith it is always good to descend to the humiliation of prayer to God, who alone can grant unto us that one thing which we desire, and long after, while in the land of our captivity, and house of our pilgrimage.—See ver. 4.

8. When thou saidst, Seek ye my face; my heart said unto

thee, Thy face, Lord, will I seek.

The voice of God, throughout the Scriptures, exhorteth the believer to turn away from the delusive appearances of the creature, and to seek after Him, who is "altogether

lovely," until he behold "the glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ." To this voice the believer answers, like a well tuned instrument to the master's touch, declaring his resolution so to do.

9. Hide not thy face far from me, put not thy servant away in anger: thou hast been my help; leave me not, neither

forsake me, O God of my salvation!

The suppliant, having determined to seek the face of God, here prayeth, that he would permit himself to be found, and to be seen; and that he would not, by "hiding his face," cause the light of knowledge to become darkness, and the fire of charity to go out. The church dreadeth nothing so much as an eclipse of the "Sun of righteousness."

10. When my father and my mother forsake me, then the

Lord will take me up.

A time will come, when the dearest earthly friends and relations can no longer be of any assistance to us. The case of the church and of the soul is oftentimes compared to that of a poor, helpless, exposed orphan. Where worldly comforts end, heavenly ones begin.—See Isa. xlix. 15—Matt. xxiii. 37. John ix. 35.

11. Teach me thy way, O Lord, and lead me in a plair

path, because of mine enemies.

The child of God, learning to walk in the law of his heavenly Father, prayeth to be directed and strengthened from above, that the enemy may neither pervert his steps, nor triumph in his fall.

12. Deliver me not over unto the will of mine enemies: for false witnesses are risen up against me, and such as breathe

out cruelty.

David had his enemies, and false accusers; Christ also had his; and every child of God hath need to petition for deliverance from the great enemy of his salvation, the grand accuser of the brethren, who is ever breathing out malice and cruelty against the body and members of Christ.

13. I had fainted, unless I had believed to see the goodness

of the Lord in the land of he living.

"Faith" in the comfortable promises of God is the only sovereign cordial for a "fainting" spirit. Earth is the land of the dying; we must extend our prospect into heaven,

As there seems to be some difficulty in supposing the Psalmist's parents to have "deserted" him, they might perhaps be said to have "forsaken" him (as Muis conjectures), that is, to have left him behind them, as being dead.—Marrick.

which is the land of the "living," where the faithful shall "see," and experience evermore, "the goodness of the Lord."

14. Wait on the Lord: be of good courage, and he shall

strengthen thine heart: wait, I say, on the Lord.

The person speaking concludes with an apostrophe to his own soul, resulting from the confidence in God, expressed, ver. 1. from the desire and the hope of heaven, 4—13. and from the manifold pledges of the divine love already received in this life, ... the proper inference from all which considerations is this: that we should patiently "wait on the Lord," till the few and evil days of our pilgrimage pass away, and we arrive at the mansions prepared for us in the house of our heavenly Father; till our warfare be accomplished, and terminate in the peace of God; till the storms and tempests of wintry time shall give place to the unclouded calm, and the ever-blooming pleasures, of eternal spring.

PSALM XXVIII.

ARGUMENT.

This Psalm, like the 22d, and many others, consisteth of two parts. For, 1—5. the true David appeareth in his state of humiliation and suffering; he prayeth for deliverance, and prophesieth the destruction of his enemies. 6—9. He singeth a sweet, though short hymn of triumph, and intercedeth for his church and people.

1. Unto thee will I cry O Lord, my rock; be not silent to me: lest if thou be silent to me I become like them that go

down into the pit.

The true David here maketh supplication, "with strong crying," to the Father, that he may not be suffered to continue, like other men, under the dominion of the "grave." The Christian prayeth, in the same words, to be delivered from the "pit" of corruption; and mightily should he "cry" to Jehovah, the "rock" of his salvation, until his prayer be heard and answered.

2. Hear the voice of my supplications, when I cry unto

thee: when I lift up my hands toward thy holy oracle.

Christ frequently interceded for his people, with his "hands lifted up" toward "heaven," in fervent prayer: and —"I will," saith the apostle, "that men pray every where, lifting up holy hands."—1 Tim. ii. 8. Shall our Redeemer pray for us, and shall we not pray for ourselves?

3. Draw me not away with the wicked, and with the workers of iniquity, which speak peace to their neighbours, but

mischief is in their hearts.

Christ, who alone is without sin, petitioneth that he may not be oppressed by sinners: he who is truth and love, prayeth to be preserved from the "false and malicious." Let us pray to be made like him; and like him, to be delivered from evil, especially from the evil of a "lying and slandering" tongue.

4. Give them according to their deeds, and according to the wickedness of their endeavours; give them after the work of their hands, render to them their desert. 5. Because they regard not the works of the Lord, nor the operation of his

hands, he shall destroy them, and not build them up.

In these verses, as indeed in most of the imprecatory passages, the imperative and the future are used promiscuously; "Give them—render them—he shall destroy them." If, therefore, the verbs, in all such passages, were uniformly rendered in the "future," every objection against the Scripture imprecations would vanish at once, and they would appear clearly to be what they are, namely, prophecies of the divine judgments, which have been since executed against the Jews, and which will be executed against all the enemies of Jehovah, and his Christ, whom neither the "works" of creation, nor those of redemption, can lead to repentance.

6. Blessed be the Lord, because he hath heard the voice of my supplications. 7. The Lord is my strength and my shield; my heart trusted in him, and I am helped: therefore my heart

greatly rejoiceth, and with my song will I praise him.

The scene now changes, from the humiliation and sufferings, to the glory and triumph of Christ our head, who, through the power of the Divinity, having overcome his enemies, may be supposed, at his resurrection from the dead, to have sung this strain; a strain, which they, who have been delivered from sin and sorrow, will best understand, by using it.

8. The Lord is their strength, and he is the saving strength

of his anointed, or Christ.

He who saved and exalted the Head, will also save and exalt the members; or, as St Paul expresses it, "If the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead, dwell in you,

he that raised up Christ from the dead, shall also quicken your mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwelleth in you."—Rom. viii. 11. And for the accomplishment of this glorious salvation, the salvation of his church, the Redeemer intercedeth in the remaining verse of this Psalm.

9. Save thy people, and bless thine inheritance; feed them

also, and lift them up for ever.

Save us, O Lord Jesus, from our sins; bless us, O thou Son of Abraham, with the blessing of righteousness; feed us, O thou good Shepherd of the sheep; and lift us up for ever from the dust, O thou, who art the resurrection, and the life!

PSALM XXIX.

ARGUMENT.

and to the voice, or word of his power; the effects of which in the world and in the church, are most magnificently described; the same things being true of thunder and lightning in the former, and of the word of God in the latter; as each of them is styled, the "voice of the Lord;" and both, 3, 4. are mighty in operation; both, 5. rend, and, 6, 7. shake, and, 8. pierce, and melt, and, 9. make manifest. This Psalm concludes with, 10. an acknowledgment of the extent and glory of God's kingdom, and, 11. a promise of victory and peace through him.

1. Give unto the Lord, O ye mighty, give unto the Lord flory and strength. 2. Give unto the Lord the glory due unto his name; worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness.

The prophet addresseth himself to the "mighty" ones of he earth, exhorting them to "give" God the "glory," and o submit themselves to the kingdom of Messiah; to honour hat holy "name," by which they must be saved; to bow before his altars "by whom kings reign;" and to cast down heir crowns at the foot of the eternal throne.

3. The voice of the Lord is upon the waters; the God of

glory thundereth; the Lord is upon many waters.

The reason why the mighty are exhorted to serve Jehovah, is because of his wonderous works, in the world, and in the church. By the "voice" or "word" of God, the "waters" were driven down into the deep, and forbidden to overflow the earth any more; by the voice of God, the tumultuous and raging nations subsided, and the church was immovably fixed upon the rock of her salvation: and by the gospel of

the "God of glory," all those effects were produced in the hearts of men, which are wrought upon terrestrial substances, by its well known and most significant emblem in the material heavens.

4. The voice of the Lord is powerful; the voice of the

Lord is full of majesty.

Of the power and majesty of God's voice, when he speak eth from heaven in thunder, few hearts are insensible: of the power and majesty of his voice, when he spoke from heaven by his apostles, those "sons of" the spiritual "thunder," the world was once fully sensible; O may the evangelical "Boanerges" so cause the glorious sound of the gospel to be heard, under the whole heaven, that the world may again be made sensible thereof; before that voice of the Son of Man, which hath so often called sinners to repentance, shall call them to judgment?

5. The voice of the Lord breaketh the cedars; yea, the

Lord breaketh the cedars of Lebanon.

The force of lightning is known to rend in pieces the tallest and strongest trees, in a moment; nor is the word of God less effectual in bringing down the loftiest pride, and rending the hardest heart of man by the Spirit which accompanieth it. Thus was the persecuting Saul humbled and converted, by a "light" and a "voice" from "heaven;" so that instead of "breathing out threatenings and slaughters," he asks, like a meek and dutiful child, "Lord, what wilt thou have me to do?"—Acts ix. 1. 6.

6. He maketh them also to skip like a calf: Lebanon and

Sirion like a young unicorn.

Thunder not only demolisheth the cedars, but "shaketh the mountains" on which they grow. Thus by the gospel, "every mountain and hill was shaken, and made low; every high thing which exalted itself against the knowledge of Christ, was cast down, and brought into subjection." Isa xl. 4. 2 Cor. x. 5.

7. The voice of the Lord divideth the flames of fire.

By the power of God, the "flames of fire" are "divided" and sent abroad from the clouds upon the earth, in the terrible form of lightning, that sharp and glittering sword of the Almighty, which no substance can withstand. The same power of God goeth forth by his word, "quick and powerful, and sharper than any two-edged sword," penetrat-

ing, melting, enlightening, and inflaming the hearts of men.

—Acts ii. 3. Heb. iv. 12.

The voice of the Lord shaketh the wilderness; the Lord

shaketh the wilderness of Kadesh.

The wilderness of Kadesh was a part of that wilderness through which the Israelites passed, in their way to Canaan. See Numb. xiii. 26. Thunder shaketh those wide extended deserts, as well as Lebanon and Sirion, mountains of Judea. The gospel was first preached in Palestine, but from thence it went forth into the Gentile world, that dry, barren, and desolate "wilderness." The wilderness is yet once again to be shaken by "the voice of God," and to be removed for ever, that paradise may succeed in its place.

9. The voice of the Lord maketh the hinds to calve, or, the oaks to tremble,* and discovereth the forests; and in

his temple doth every one speak of his glory.

Storms of thunder and lightning, attended often with whirl-winds, strip the trees of their leaves and bark, and disclose the recesses of forests. It is by the "word of God," that the "hidden things of darkness are manifested," and the "counsels of all hearts revealed:" for "all things are naked and opened unto the eyes of him, with whom we have to do."—1 Cor. iv. 5. Heb. iv. 13. For these his marvellous works, in the natural and spiritual world, God is daily "glorified" in the "church."

10. The Lord sitteth upon the flood, yea, the Lord sitteth

a King for ever.

The Lord Jesus sitteth on his throne, having all power in the dispensations of nature and of grace; by which, as he checked at pleasure the rage of the most boisterous elements in the former, so with the same ease, he controlleth the fury of the enemy and oppressor in the latter; saying with equal authority, in both cases, *Peace! be still!*

11. The Lord will give strength unto his people; the

Lord will bless his people with peace.

From Jehovah, whose power and majesty have been with so much sublimity displayed in this whole Psalm, we are

[•] So Bishop Lowth renders the clause in his Lectures. Aristotle, Plutarch, and Pliny, is cited by Mr Merrick, mention the case of abortion being sometimes caused among attle by thunder. Whatever terrifies to any degree, may certainly produce such an effect. But the Bishop's interpretation is, in every respect, the most eligible. The evident consection with the words that follow,—" discovereth the forests,"—forbids us to doubt of the being right.

to expect, through faith and prayer, "strength" to overcome our enemies, whether ghostly or bodily: and also the blessing of "peace," which must be the fruit of victory. Thou, O Christ, art the "Mighty God;" and therefore thou art the "Prince of Peace."—Isa. ix. 6.

SIXTH DAY-MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XXX.

ARGUMENT.

In this Psalm, or devout hymn, composed probably by David, on his revisiting the sanctuary, after a joyful recovery from some dangerous sickness; he, 1—3. returneth thanks for that event; and, 4. calleth the church to do so likewise; 5. drawing a comparison between temporary sufferings and eternal rewards. 6, 7. He describeth his former prosperity, succeeded by affliction, with, 8—10. the supplications poured forth to the Almighty, in the day of his distress; and then returneth again, 11. to celebrate his deliverance, and, 12. to glorify God for the same. The Psalm is finely adapted to the case of the true David, and of Christians, his disciples and followers.

1. I will extol thee, O Lord, for thou hast lifted me up, Heb. drawn me out, and hast not made my foes to rejoice over me.

These words, if originally composed and uttered by king David, on occasion of some temporal mercy, apply, in a far more emphatical and beautiful manner, to the case of Messiah suffering and rising again, as well as to that of his church and people, following him, both in his sufferings and resurrection; when we shall all lift up our voices, and sing together—"I will magnify thee, O Lord, for thou hast lifted me up! and hast not made my foes to rejoice over me."

2. O Lord my God, I cried unto thee, and thou hast healed me.

Deliverance is to be attained by "prayer;" for so David, and so the Son of David obtained it; the former was "healed," at his restoration to health and strength; the latter at the resurrection: the soul is healed at its repentance and conversion; and the body will hereafter be repaired, beautified, and glorified, from the ruins of the grave.

3. O Lord, thou hast brought up my soul, or, animal frame, from the grave: thou hast kept me alive, that I should not go down to the pit.

The resurrection of David was a figurative one; that of Christ was a real one, as that of his saints will be; so that the

Psalm is more strictly applicable to the true, than it ever could have been to the typical David. The latter clause may be rendered—"Thou hast quickened me from among them that go down to the pit;" which rendering is most agreeable to the former part of the verse—"Thou hast brought up my frame from the grave."

4. Sing unto the Lord, O ye saints of his, and give thanks at the remembrance of his holiness, or, of his Holy One.

The church of the redeemed is called upon to glorify the name of God, for his remembrance of "the King of Saints," and for the accomplishment of the promise, in raising him from the dead.

5. For his anger endureth but a moment; in his favour is life; weeping may endure for a night, but joy cometh in the morning.

This is a most beautiful and affecting image of the sufferings and exaltation of Christ; of the sorrows and joys of a penitent; of the miseries of time, and glories of eternity; of the night of death, and the morning of the resurrection.

6. And in my prosperity I said, I shall never be moved. 7. Lord, by thy favour thou hast made my mountain to stand

strong: thou didst hide thy face and I was troubled.

David, after his success against Goliath, and Christ, upon his triumphant entry into Jerusalem, were hailed by the acclamations and hosannas of the people, as the Christian may sometimes meet with the applauses of the world, and be led to think himself established in prosperity. But other troubles awaited David; and the blessed Jesus was nailed to the cross. Let not the disciple expect to be above his Master; nor, in the season of life and joy, neglect to prepare for the approaching days of sorrow and darkness.

8. I cried unto thee, O Lord, and unto the Lord I made supplication. 9. What profit is there in my blood, when I go down to the pit? Shall the dust praise thee? Shall it declare thy truth? 10. Hear, O Lord, and have mercy upon me; Lord,

be thou my helper.

These are some of "the strong cryings and supplications" which the true David poured forth, while under the cloud of his passion; and which are to be poured forth by us, when conformed to his image, in suffering affliction. The argument here used is a very powerful one, namely, the necessity of a resurrection from the grave, that man may be saved, and

God glorified. The dead cannot praise, or serve God. They must live again for this purpose; and for this purpose it is, that we should desire to live, whether it be in the present world or that which is to come.

11. Thou hast turned for me my mourning into dancing; thou hast put off my sackcloth, and girded me with gladness.

This might be true of David, delivered from his calamity; it was true of Christ, arising from the tomb, to die no more; it is true of the penitent, exchanging his sackcloth for the garments of salvation; and it will be verified in us all, at the last day, when we shall put off the dishonours of the grave, to shine in glory everlasting.

12. To the end that my glory may sing praise to thee, and not be silent: O Lord my God, I will give thanks unto thee for ever.

The end of Christ's resurrection, of the salvation of the souls of the faithful, and the resurrection of their bodies, is one and the same, namely, the glory of God, who is the Author of every kind of deliverance; whose praise should therefore be resounded by the grateful tongues of the redeemed, from generation to generation; as the tongue then becometh the "glory" of man, when it is employed in setting forth the glory of God.

PSALM XXXI.

ARGUMENT.

In this Psalm, ver. 5th of which was pronounced by our Lord, when expiring on the cross, we hear the true David, like his representative of old, 1—6. supplicating for deliverance; 7, 8. rejoicing in the divine favour and assistance; 9—13. describing his afflicted and forlorn state; 14—18. returning again to his prayers; 19—22. celebrating the mercies of God to the children of Adam; and, 23, 24. exhorting his saints to courage and per severance, under their troubles in the world.

1. In thee, O Lord, do I put my trust; let me never be ashamed: deliver me in thy righteousness.

God is faithful and just to save those, who, in time of trouble renouncing all dependence on themselves and the creature, "put their trust" only in his mercy. His honour is engaged by his promise, not to let such be "ashamed" of their confidence.

2. Bow down thine ear to me, deliver me speedily: be thou

my strong rock, for an house of defence to save me.

The Christian, like his blessed Master, is "besieged" by many and powerful enemies, insomuch that, notwithstanding all human precautions, "unless Jehovah keep the city, the watchman waketh in vain." Who, in such circumstances, would not pray for "speedy" deliverance?

3. For thou art my rock and my fortress: therefore, for

thy name's sake, lead me and guide me.

God will be the "rock" and "fortress" of those who esteem him as such; and after having been so, through all the dangers and difficulties of life, he will "lead" and "guide" them to the realms of peace and rest for the sake of that "name" which implieth salvation.

4. Pull me out of that net which they have laid privily for

me: for thou art my strength.

As David prayed for an escape from the secret conspiracies that were entered into against him, so did Christ pray for deliverance from the snares of death; and so doth the Christian pray to be extricated from the toils both of sin and death.

5. Into thine hand I commend my spirit; thou hast re-

deemed me, O Lord, thou God of truth.

David in his distresses, might, by these words, express his resignation of himself and his affairs into the hands of God; but it is certain, that Christ actually did expire upon the cross, with the former part of this verse in his mouth.—Luke xxiii.

46. Nor is there any impropriety in the application of the latter part to him; since, as man, the surety and representative of our nature, he was "redeemed" from the power of the enemy, by "the God of truth" accomplishing his promises.

6. I have hated them that regard lying vanities: but I

trust in the Lord.

They may hope for redemption, who so "trust in God," as to trust in nothing beside him; for all else is "vanity," and will deceive.

7. I will be glad and rejoice in thy mercy, for thou hast considered my trouble; and hast known my soul in adversities:

8. And hast not shut me up into the hand of the enemy; thou hast set my feet in a large room.

The considerations that make the soul "cheerful" in the hour of affliction, are, that God is merciful; that as he is not ignorant, so neither is he unmindful of our troubles; that he

is a friend, who "knows" us in adversity, no less than in prosperity; that he hath not subjected us to the necessity of being overcome by our spiritual enemies; but hath, "with the temptation, made a way for us to escape."

9. Have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am in trouble: mine eye is consumed with grief, yea, my soul, or, animal frame, and

my belly.

Upon the strength of the foregoing considerations, supplication is here made for deliverance from troubles, which wasted the eyes with weeping, and exhausted the strength and vigour of the frame. Such were the troubles of David, and more emphatically, those of Christ; and sickness and sorrow will one day teach us all to use the same expressions.

10. For my life is spent with grief, and my years with sighing: my strength faileth because of mine iniquity, and my bones

are consumed.

Do we not, in these words, hear the voice of the "man of sorrows," suffering, not indeed for his own "iniquity," but for ours, of which he frequently, in the Psalms, speaks, as if it were his own? If sin was punished in the innocent Lamb of God, let us not expect that it should be unpunished in us, unless we repent; and let our punishment never fail to remind us of our guilt.

11. I was a reproach among all mine enemies, but especially among my neighbours, and a fear to mine acquaintance; they

that did see me without, fled from me.

These particulars were never more applicable to David, than they were to the Son of David, when his acquaintance, at beholding him reviled by his enemies, were terrified from attending him, and when "all the disciples for sook him, and fled." The same things are often too true of the faith and the church. They are true likewise of every man, when he suffers the dishonours of the last enemy, death; when he is "a fear" to his dearest friends, and they are obliged to forsake him.

12. I am forgotten as a dead man out of mind: I am like a

broken vessel.

This was literally the case of Christ, when laid in the sepulchre, and esteemed no longer the object of hope by his friends, or of fear by his enemies. That he should be so "forgotten" while dead, is less wonderful, than that this should have happened since his glorious resurrection and ascension into heaven.

13. For I have heard the slander of many, fear was on every side: while they took counsel together against me, they

devised to take away my life.

The slander of Shimei, and the counsel of Ahitophel against king David, direct us to the slanders of the Jews, and the counsels of Judas and the Sanhedrim against the beloved Son of God, who, in his church, will be persecuted in like manner by the ungodly, to the world's end.

14. But I trusted in thee, O Lord; I said, Thou art my God. 15. My times are in thy hand; deliver me from the hand of mine enemies, and from them that persecute me. 16. Make thy face to shine upon thy servant: save me for

thy mercies' sake.

In all our afflictions, after the example of the typical, and of the true David, we are to have recourse to the prayer of faith; we are to consider, that Jehovah is our God and Saviour: that the times and the seasons of prosperity and adversity, of life and death, are in his hand; and, therefore, on him we are to wait, till the day of mercy shall dawn, and the shadows fly away.

17. Let me not be ashamed, O Lord, for I have called upon thee; let the wicked be ashamed, and let them be silent in the grave. 18. Let the lying lips be put to silence; which speak grievous things proudly and contemptuously against the

righteous.

Ahitophel, for his treason against David, and Judas, for his treachery against Christ, felt the force of this prophetical imprecation, or prediction, which will also one day take its full effect in the confusion of all impenitent calumniators and traitors.

19. O how great is thy goodness, which thou hast laid up for them that fear thee; which thou hast wrought for them

that trust in thee, before the sons of men.

Peace of conscience, the comforts of the Spirit, and the hope of future glory, will teach the soul, even in the darkest night of affliction, to break forth into this exulting strain of gratitude and praise, for the blessings experienced by those who confess their Saviour before men.

20. Thou shalt hide them in the secret of thy presence from the pride, Heb. conspiracies of men; thou shalt keep them secretly in a pavilion from the strife of tongues.

In times of contention and persecution, there is a refuge

for the faithful in "the tabernacle of David," which is the mystical body of Christ, inhabited by the presence of God. In this sacred "pavilion," they enjoy the pleasures of contemplation and devotion, regardless of the distant tumult and confusion of the world.

21. Blessed be the Lord; for he hath showed me marvellous

kindness in a strong city.

The man Christ, and the Church with him, like David of old, here rejoice in the protection and saving power of God, in the same manner as in Isa. xxvi. 1.—"We have a strong city; salvation will God appoint for walls and bulwarks."

22. For I said in my haste, I am cut off from before thine eyes; nevertheless, thou heardest the voice of my supplications, when I cried unto thee.

Whoever shall consider the troubles of the beloved Son of God, bereaved for a season of the light of heaven, only that it might afterward arise upon him with the greater lustre, will be taught never to faint under the chastisement of the Lord; since the darkness of the night argues the approaching dawn of the day.

23. O love the Lord, all ye his saints: for the Lord preserveth the faithful, and plentifully rewardeth the proud doer.
24. Be of good courage, and he shall strengthen your heart,

all ye that hope in the Lord.

The exhortation is raised from the consideration of the deliverance of Christ, with the destruction of his enemies; which ought to strengthen and comfort the hearts of believers, under all their afflictions here below; that so, after having suffered courageously with their Master, they may triumphantly enter into his joy and glory.

SIXTH DAY.—EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XXXII.

ARGUMENT.

In this Psalm, which is the second of those styled penitential, David, as a model of true repentance, 1, 2 extolleth the blessedness of those whose sins are forgiven them; 3, 4. describeth the torment endured by him before he confessed his sin; and, 5. the goodness of God in pardoning it, when confessed; 6. he foretelleth that others, after his example, should obtain the like mercy; 7. declareth his hope and confidence in his God; who, 8. is introduced, promising wisdom and grace to the penitent; 9, 10. sinners are warned against obstinacy; and, 11. the righteous exhorted to rejoice in God their Saviour.

1. Blessed is he whose transgression is forgiven, whose sin is covered. 2. Blessed is the man unto whom the Lord imputeth not iniquity, and in whose spirit there is no guile.

As the sick man is eloquent in the praise of health, so the sinner beginneth this his confession of sin with an encomium on righteousness, longing earnestly to be made a partaker of the evangelical "blessedness;" to be delivered from the guilt and the power of sin; to be pardoned and sanctified, through faith which is in Christ Jesus.—See Rom. iv. 6.

3. When I kept silence, my bones waxed old through my

roaring all the day long.

In opposition to the blessedness above mentioned, the penitent now proceeds to declare his own wretched estate, occasioned by his "keeping silence," or not confessing his sin, which therefore rankled and festered inwardly, occasioning torment inexpressible. The disorders of the mind, as well as those of the body, should be communicated to persons skilful in assuaging and removing them. Many might thereby be saved from the horrible crime of self-murder, which is generally committed in agonies of solitary remorse and despair.

4. For day and night thy hand was heavy upon me: my

moisture is turned into the drought of summer.

Outward calamities, and inward pangs of conscience, are the strokes of God's hand, designed to humble the sinner, and lead him to confession; and in the infliction of these, such severity is sometimes necessary, that the patient is brought to death's door before a turn can be given to the disease; but the pain of a blow upon an ulcerated part, however exquisite, is well compensated for, if, by promoting a discharge, it effect a cure. 5. I acknowledged my sin unto thee, and mine iniquity have I not hid: I said, I will confess my transgressions unto the Lord; and thou forgavest the iniquity of my sin.

What is this, but the gospel itself—"If we confess our sins, he is faithful and just to forgive us our sins."—I John i. 9. And thus it happened, in one case, to David, who had no sooner confessed his sin to the prophet Nathan, but an answer of peace was instantly vouchsafed—"The Lord hath put away thy sin."—2 Sam. xii. 13. Were angels to descend from heaven, to comfort the dejected spirit of a sinner, they could say nothing more effectual for the purpose, than what is said in this verse of our Psalm. But practice will be the best comment upon it.

6. For this shall every one that is godly pray unto thee in a time when thou mayest be found: surely in the floods of

great waters they shall not come nigh unto him.

Encouraged, by this example and declaration of David, to hope for mercy, on confession of sin, it is here foretold that humble penitents shall be led to make their prayer unto God in the acceptable time, and in the day of salvation, while he "may be found;" that so they may be forgiven, and preserved from great and overwhelming calamities; from the fears of death, and the terrors of judgment.

7. Thou art my hiding place, thou shalt preserve me from trouble: thou shalt compass me about with songs of deliverance.

The penitent, happily returned to the house of his heavenly Father, now esteemeth himself safe under his protection; and resteth in full assurance that all his sorrows shall one day be turned into joy, through the redemption which is in Christ Jesus.

8. I will instruct thee, and teach thee in the way in which

thou shalt go; I will guide thee with mine eye.

The Redeemer is here introduced, returning an answer to the penitent's declarations of his humility and faith; promising "instruction" in that wisdom which every man wants, who continues in sin, together with the direction of the Spirit in the way of righteousness, and the superintendence of his watchful care. Man cannot prevent evils, because he cannot foresee them. "Next, therefore, to the protecting power of God's Wing, is the securing prospects of his Eye." saith Dr South.

9 Be ye not as the horse, or, as the mule, which have no

understanding: whose mouth must be held in with bit and bridle, lest they come near unto thee.

The person speaking in the former verse, or the prophet himself, exhorts sinners to repent, at the invitation and encouragement afforded them: and not to continue, like brutes, fierce, and obstinate, and senseless, until like them, they must be tamed and managed by force, and the severity of discipline.

10. Many sorrows shall be to the wicked: but he that

trusteth in the Lord, mercy shall compass him about.

They who are not to be reformed by gentler methods, must learn righteousness under the rod of affliction, in the school of the cross: and happy are they, if their "sorrows" may so turn to their advantage. But happier are those, who, led by the goodness of God to repentance and faith, enjoy the light and protection of "mercy."

11. Be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye righteous: and

shout for joy, all ye that are upright in heart.*

In the beginning of the Psalm, the penitent, smitten with a sense of his wretchedness on account of his sins, extolleth the blessedness of the righteous; he now again doth the same, through a joyful sense of his pardon, and restoration to that happy state. Let us "rejoice," O Lord Jesus; but let us rejoice "in thee" and in thy salvation; so shall we rejoice indeed!

PSALM XXXIII.

ARGUMENT.

In this Psalm, the Prophet, 1—3. exhorteth the faithful to a spiritual and holy joy in these God, whom they are to praise; 4, 5. for his truth, righteousness, and mercy; 6—9, for his power, displayed in the works of creation; 10—19. for the wisdom of his providence, and the care he hath of his people. 20, 2i. The righteous, in answer to the exhortation, declare their joy and confidence in God their Saviour; and, 22. prefer a petition for his manifestation.

1. Rejoice in the Lord, O ye righteous, for praise is come

ly for the upright.

God, and not the world, is the fountain of "joy;" which sinners talk of, but the righteous only possess. "Rejoice in the Lord always, and again I say, rejoice."—Phil. iv. 4.

Bishop Lowth is of opinion, this verse should be the first of the ensuing Psalm, the repetition being in the very style and manner of the Hebrews, and the words repeated and varied with the greatest art and elegance. "Be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, yourighteous; and shout for joy, all ye that are upright in heart—Rejoice in the Lord, O yourighteous, for praise is comely for the upright."—See Merrick's Annotations.

2. Praise the Lord with harp: sing unto him with psaltery

and an instrument of ten strings.

Music, both vocal and instrumental, is of eminent use in setting forth the praises of God; but there is no instrument like the rational soul, and no melody like that of well-tuned affections. When this music accompanies the other, the sacred harmony of the church is complete.

3. Sing unto him a new song, play skilfully with a loud

noise.

"Old things are passed away," and the ideas of a christian are to be transferred from the old world, and the old dispensation, to the "new," since, under the gospel, "all things are become new," and all men ought to become so.—Rev. xxi. 1. 5. Abilities of every kind are never so well employed, as in the service of him who giveth them.

4. For the word of the Lord is right: and all his works

done in truth.

God is to be praised for his word, and his works; for his rectitude in the one, and his truth in the other, for his faithfulness in accomplishing by the latter, what his goodness had promised in the former. The sense will be the same, if we suppose that by the "word of the Lord" is meant the personal Word, or Son of God, all whose "works," wrought for the salvation of men, "are done in truth," as witnessed by the law and the prophets.

5. He loveth righteousness and judgment: the earth is full

of the goodness, Heb. mercy of the Lord.

"Justice" is an attribute inseparable from God; and what deserves the praises of man, as it excites the admiration of angels is, that, without sacrificing this formidable attribute, he hath contrived to fill and overflow the earth with his "mercy."

6. By the word of the Lord were the heavens made: and all the host of them by the breath, or, spirit of his mouth.

It is true that the world was created by the "word" or "fiat of God," which may be here described, after the manner of men, as formed by "the breath of his mouth." It is also true, that by the instrumentality of the eternal Word, and the Spirit, the old heavens and earth were made; as also the new heavens and earth, which shall succeed them. Glory is due from man to God, the Father, the Word, and the Holy Spirit.

7. He gathereth the waters of the sea together, as an heap;

he layeth up the depth in storehouses.

The next instance of divine power and goodness, for which we are here excited to be thankful, is that of laying up the waters, which originally covered the face of the earth, in the great deep beneath. And let us reflect, that, by the same divine power and goodness, a deluge of wickedness and violence is prevented from overwhelming the faith and the church.

8. Let all the earth fear the Lord; let all the inhabitants of the world stand in awe of him. 9. For he spake, and it

was done; he commanded, and it stood fast.

He who made all things, who preserves all things, and can in a moment destroy all things, is the proper object of our "fear;" and that we fear him so little, is a most convincing proof of the corruption and blindness of our hearts.

10. The Lord bringeth the counsel of the heathen to nought, he maketh the devices of the people of none effect. 11. The counsel of the Lord standeth for ever: the thoughts

of his heart to all generations.

The wisdom of God's providence is not less worthy of adoration, than the power of his might. By this wisdom the "counsels" of states and empires are either directed to the accomplishment of the great counsel of heaven; or, if they attempt to thwart it, are blasted, and "brought to nothing." History will force all, who read it with this view, to acknowledge thus much. And with this view, indeed, it should always be read.

12. Blessed is the nation whose God is the Lord! and the

people whom he hath chosen for his own inheritance.

The foregoing considerations of the righteousness, truth, mercy, power, and wisdom of Jehovah, naturally suggest a reflection on the "blessedness" of the church, in whose cause all those attributes are, by the covenant of grace, engaged and exercised. But who now esteems this blessedness as it deserves !

13. The Lord looketh from heaven; he beholdeth all the sons of men. 14. From the place of his habitation he looketh upon all the inhabitants of the earth. 15. He fashioneth their hearts alike: he considereth all their works.

How great must be the advantage of living in his favour, and under his protection, who, from the watch-tower of his

eternal throne, beholdeth, directeth, and controlleth at pleasure, not only the actions and the words, but the very thoughts and imaginations of all the inhabitants of the earth! For, this being the case, it is most certain that,—

16. There is no king saved by the multitude of an host: a mighty man is not delivered by much strength. 17. An horse is a vain thing for safety: neither shall he deliver any by

his great strength.

All the power in the world is less than nothing, if brought into the field against that of God; so that the fate of every battle will depend upon the side which he shall please to take, who is equally able to confound the many and the mighty, and to give victory to the weak and the few. The same is true of that spiritual warfare, in which we are all engaged.

18. Behold, the eye of the Lord is upon them that fear him; upon them that hope in his mercy: 19. To deliver their soul from death, and to keep them alive in famine.

The ever-waking eye of Providence, which looketh on all, looketh with favour and loving-kindness on such as "fear" God without despondency, and "hope" in him without presumption; their bodies are often wonderfully preserved in times of danger and want; but what is of far greater consequence, their souls are saved from spiritual and everlasting death, and nourished, in the wilderness, with the bread of heaven.

2(), Our soul waiteth for the Lord: he is our help and our shield. 21. For our heart shall rejoice in him; because

we have trusted in his holy name.

In answer to the foregoing exhortation, the "righteous" are here introduced, declaring their fixed resolution to persevere in faith and patience, "waiting" for the coming of their Lord and Saviour, in whom they "rejoice with joy unspeakable and full of glory," by reason of that humble and holy confidence which they have in him.

22. Let thy mercy, O Lord, be upon us, according as

we hope in thee.

The "hope" of the church was always in Messiah. Of old she prayed for the "mercy" of his first advent; now she expecteth his second. Grant us, O Lord, hope, of which we may never be disappointed.

PSALM XXXIV.

ARGUMENT.

The prophet, escaped out of the hands of his enemies, uttereth a song of praise, in words which the Christian now employeth to celebrate the far greater deliverance of his Saviour, and himself by him, from the power of more formidable adversaries. 1—7. He calleth his brethren to rejoice with him, and to magnify God for the favour and protection vouchsafed to his servant in a time of danger; 8—10. he exhorteth others to taste and experience the goodness of Jehovah to such as fear him; and, for that purpose, 11—14. instructeth them in the nature and effects of divine fear; after which, 15—22. he sweetly descanteth on the certainty of redemption from all the tribulations endured by the faithful in this mortal life.

1. I will bless the Lord at all times: his praise shall con-

tinually be in my mouth.

The Christian, delivered from many perils, yet continually liable to more, finds cause, at all seasons, and in all situations, to bless God. "In all things he gives thanks, and rejoices even in tribulation," which cannot deprive him of the true ground of all joy, the salvation of Christ.

2. My soul shall make her boast in the Lord; the humble

shall hear thereof, and be glad.

The glory of every action is to be ascribed to God, whose interpositions in behalf of his people of old time, afford consolation and joy to the humble and afflicted. But chiefly are the members of the church bound to give thanks for the resurrection and triumph of Christ their head. "The humble" can never "hear" of this, without being "glad."

3. O magnify the Lord with me, and let us exalt his name

together.

The Christian not only himself magnifies God, but exhorts others to do likewise; and longs for that day to come, when all nations and languages, laying aside their contentions and animosities, their prejudices and their errors, their unbelief, their heresies, and their schisms, shall make their sound to be heard as one, in magnifying and exalting their great Redeemer's name.

4. I sought the Lord, and he heard me, and delivered me

from all my fears.

The ground of his rejoicing, to the typical David, might be his deliverance from his enemies; to the true David, it was his rescue from the powers of darkness; to the believing soul, it is her salvation from sin; and to the body, it will be redemption from the grave. Then the Lord will deliver us "from all our fears;" and this he will do, if we "seek" him, in his scriptures and his ordinances.

5. They looked unto him, and were lightened: and their

faces were not ashamed.

Faith is the eye, sin the blindness, and Christ the light of the soul. The blindness must be removed, and the eye must be directed to the light, which will then illuminate the whole man, and guide him in the way of salvation. He who thus looketh unto the Sun of righteousness, for light and direction, shall never be confounded.

6. This poor man cried, and the Lord heard him, and

saved him out of all his troubles.

David, when he escaped from his enemies, might be "poor" and destitute. But he was emphatically "the poor man," who became so for our sakes; who not only possessed nothing, but desired nothing, in this world. He "cried, and Jehovah heard him, and delivered him out of all his troubles;" as he will hear and deliver the "poor in spirit," who pray unto him. For—

7. The angel of the Lord encampeth round about them

that fear him, and delivereth them.

The divine protection and salvation, vouchsafed to the faithful, is here signified, whether we suppose that by "the angel of Jehovah," is meant the presence of Christ in the church militant, as of old in the camp of Israel; or the ministration of created spirits to the heirs of salvation, as in the case of Elisha.—2 Kings vi. 17. Let the consideration of these invisible guardians, who are also spectators of our actions, at once restrain us from evil, and incite us to good.

8. O taste, and see, that the Lord is good; blessed is the man that trusteth in him

David saw and tasted the goodness of Jehovah, when delivered from his adversaries; the Son of David, when raised from the dead. Both invite us, by "trusting" in God, to behold and experience, in our own persons, the mercies and consolations of heaven.

9. O fear the Lord, ye his saints; for there is no want to them that fear him. 10. The young lions do lack and suffer hunger; but they that seek the Lord shall not want any good thing.

He who seeketh the Lord, shall find him; and he who hath found Him, can want nothing. Faith, hope, charity, temperance, purity, patience, and contentment, are the true riches; and the lack of them the poverty to be most dreaded; since to a Christian, persecution, loss, sickness, nay death itself, is gain. In the mean time, God is never wanting to provide for his servants what he seeth needful and best, in matters temporal; while tyrants and oppressors, who are, in the world, what "lions" are in a forest, are often, by the just judgment of heaven, reduced to want that which they have ravished from others.

11. Come, ye children, hearken unto me: I will teach you

the fear of the Lord.

They, who, by contemplating the advantages described above, which attend the fear of the Lord, are become desirous of obtaining that fear, must hearken to their heavenly Father, who, by his prophet, "speaketh unto them as unto children," offering to teach them the good and right way.

12. What man is he that desireth life, and loveth many

days, that he may see good?

Every Christian professeth to "desire," not only an animal, but a spiritual "life;" to love, not an old age in time, but an eternal duration; that he may "see those good things" which God hath prepared, not upon earth, but in heaven, for them that love him. Let us observe, therefore, upon what terms such blessings are offered.

13. Keep thy tongue from evil, and thy lips from speaking

guile.

The tongue is an instrument of much good, or much evil. Life and death are in its power; he that keepeth it, keepeth his soul; and he who offendeth not therewith, is a perfect man: it is an unruly member, and the first work of the fear of God must be to bridle it, that no profane, unclean, slanderous, deceitful, or idle words proceed out of the mouth. And, as the heart is to the tongue, what the fountain is to the stream, that must first be purified.

14. Depart from evil and do good; seek peace, and pursue it.
Not the tongue only, but the whole man is to be corrected
and regulated by the fear of God, operating unto repentance
from dead works, and, through faith, unto obedience of life.
And he who hath thus obtained peace with God, must ever
remember to follow peace with men, reconciling his brethren,

if at variance; himself, if it be possible, being at variance with no one.

15. The eyes of the Lord are upon the righteous, and his ears are open unto their cry. 16. The face of the Lord is against them that do evil, to cut off the remembrance of them

from the earth.

The righteous may be afflicted, like David, and like a greater than David; and their oppressors may, for a time, be triumphant; but, in the end, the former will be delivered and exalted; the latter will either cease to be remembered, or, they will be remembered with infamy.

17. The righteous cry, and the Lord heareth, and deliver-

eth them out of all their troubles.

This great and comforting truth is attested by the history of the deliverances of Israel from Egypt, Babylon, &c. of Jonah from the whale, of the three children from the flames, &c. wrought at the supplications of the respective parties in distress: but, above all, by the salvation of the world, through the intercession of Jesus Christ. The death of martyrs is their deliverance; and the greatest of all deliverances.

18. The Lord is nigh unto them that are of a broken heart,

and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit.

We are apt to overlook men, in proportion as they are humbled beneath us; God regards them in that proportion. Vessels of honour are made of that clay, which is "broken" into the smallest parts.

19. Many are the afflictions of the righteous: but the Lord

delivereth him out of them all.

Afflictions all must suffer; but those of the righteous end J in victory and glory. What soldier would not cheerfully undergo the hardships of a campaign, upon this condition? "In the world," saith the captain of our salvation, "ye shall have tribulation; but be of good cheer, I have overcome the world."—John xvi. 33.

20. He keepeth all his bones: not one of them is broken. It is God who preserveth to man the strength of his body which lieth in the bones; and that vigour of his spirit, which consisteth in firm and well established principles of faith and The bones of the true Paschal Lamb continued whole during the passion, and those of the saints shall be raised whole at the last day when the mystical body of Christ hall come out of his sufferings, no less perfect and entire, han did the natural.

21. Evil shall slay the wicked, and they that hate the righ-

The evil of punishment springs from the evil of sin; and o sin works such "desolation," as a malicious "hatred" nd persecution of the true sons and servants of God. Whoso oubts the truth of this, let him only survey and consider ttentively the desolation of the once highly favoured nation, or their enmity against the King of Righteousness and his aithful subjects.

22. The Lord redeemeth the soul of his servants; and

one of them that trust in him shall be desolate.

The frequent prosperity of the wicked, and the troubles of ne righteous in this world, strike powerfully upon the sense, are, for that reason, too apt to efface from our minds the otices, given us by faith, of that future inversion of circumances, which is to take place after death. To renew, there impression of such an interesting truth, the redempon of the afflicted righteous is so often insisted on in the ourse of this Psalm. Enable us, O Lord, to "walk by faith, d not by sight," until we come to thy heavenly kingdom; nere, with all thy saints, made perfect through sufferings, shall "bless and magnify thee at all times," and thy oraise will continually be in our mouth," for evermore.

SEVENTH DAY .- MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XXXV.

ARGUMENT.

phet in this Psalm, as in the 22d, which it resembles, personating Messiah, in his is hamiliation and suffering, 1—3. beseecheth Jehovah to interpose in his behalf, be predicteth the confusion of his enemies, and, 9, 10. his own triumph; 11—16, with the malice of his persecutors against him, and his love toward them; 17—25. It his supplications for deliverance, and enlargeth upon the cruel insults he met 26. he again foretelleth the destruction of the adversary, and 27, 28. the exultathe faithful.

Plead my cause O Lord, with them that strive with the against them that fight me.

d in his afflictions, Christ in his passion, the Church versecution, and the Christian in the hour of tempta-

tion, supplicate the Almighty to appear in their behalf, and to vindicate their cause.

2. Take hold of shield and buckler, and stand up for mine help. 3. Draw out also the spear, and stop the way against them that persecute me: say unto my soul, I am thy salvation.

Jehovah is here described as a "man of war," going forth to the battle against the enemies of Messiah and his church: the protection afforded by his mercy is figured by the shield of the warrior, covering his body from the darts of the enemy; and the vengeance of his uplifted arm is represented by the offensive weapons used among men, such as the spear and the sword.—" If God be for us, who can be against us?" If he speaketh salvation, who shall threaten destruction?—See 1)eut. xxxii. 41. Wisdom v. 20.

4. Let them be confounded, or, they shall be confounded and put to shame that seek after my soul: let them be, or, they shall be turned back and brought to confusion that devise my hurt.

The consequence of the Omnipotent appearing in arms against his adversaries is here foretold. And the prediction has long since been verified in the "confusion" of Saul, and of the Jews, as it will be finally fulfilled in that of Satan and all his adherents at the last day; for the manifestation of which day, the church now waiteth in faith and patience.

5. Let them be, or, they shall be as chaff before the wind; and let the angel of the Lord, or, the angel of the Lord shall chase them.

The Jews, separated from the church and people of Christ, become useless and unprofitable to any good work, possessing only the empty ceremonies and husks of their religion, and by the breath of the divine displeasure dispersed over the face of the earth, afford a striking comment on this verse, and as striking an admonition to every opposer of the holy Jesus.—See Ps. i. 4.

6. Let their way, or, their way shall be dark and slippery, and let the angel of the Lord, or, the angel of the Lord shall persecute them.

A traveller, benighted in a bad road, is an expressive emblem of a sinner walking in the slippery and dangerous ways of temptation, without knowledge to direct his steps, to show him his danger, or to extricate him from it; while an enemy

is in pursuit of him, whom he can neither resist nor avoid. Deliver us, O Lord, from all blindness, but above all, from that which is judicial!

7. For without cause have they hid for me their net in a pit, which without cause they have digged for my soul. 8. Let destruction, or, destruction shall come upon him at unawares, and let his net that he hath hid, or, his net that he hath hid shall catch himself: into that very destruction let him,

or, he shall fall.

The causeless persecution raised against David by Saul, and against our Lord by the Jews, reverted, through the righteous judgment of God, on the heads of the persecutors. The innocent birds escaped; and they who set the toils, were themselves taken therein. Saul lost the kingdom which he thought to have secured, and his life also; and the Jews who crucified Christ, lest "the Romans should take away their place and nation," had their place and nation taken away by those Romans, for that very reason. In these histories, all impenitent persecutors of the faith, the church, and the servants of God, may read their doom.

9. And my soul shall be joyful in the Lord; it shall rejoice in his salvation. 10. All my bones shall say, Lord, who is like unto thee, which delivereth the poor from him that is too strong for him, yea, the poor and the needy from him that spoileth

him?

These verses, as they describe the joy which the soul and body of Christ were to experience after the resurrection, so shall they one day be sung by the mystical body of the Lord, when delivered from the power of the spoiler, and raised entire from the dust. In the mean time, they may express our gratitude for any temporal preservation from enemies, from sad casualties, and dangerous temptations.

11. False witnesses did rise up; they laid to my charge, Heb. asked me things that I knew not. 12. They rewarded me

evil for good, to the spoiling of my soul.

This was never more literally true of David, than it was of the holy Jesus, when, standing before Pontius Pilate, he received no other return from the Jews, for all the gracious words which he had spoken, and all the merciful works which he had done among them, than that of being slandered and put to death.

13. But as for me, when they were sick, my clothing was

sackcloth: I humbled, or, afflicted my soul with fasting, and

my prayer returned into mine own bosom.

If David prayed, fasting in sackcloth, for Saul and his associates, the Son of David, to heal the souls of men, put on the veil of mortal flesh, and appeared in the form and habit of a penitent, fasting forty days and forty nights, making continual intercession for transgressors, and grieving to think that any men, by their obstinacy, should deprive themselves of the benefits thereof.

14. I behaved myself, Heb. I walked as though it had been my friend, or brother: I bowed down heavily, as one that mourneth for his mother, or, as a mother that mourneth.

He who so passionately lamented the natural death of Saul, doubtless bewailed greatly his spiritual death of sin: and he who took a comprehensive view of the sins and sorrows of Jerusalem, wept over that wretched city with the tender affection of a "friend," a "brother," and a "mother—O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, how often would I have gathered thy children together, even as a hen gathereth her chickens under her wings!"

15. But in mine adversity they rejoiced, and gathered themselves together: yea, the abjects, or, smiters gathered themselves together against me, and I knew it not; they did tear me, and ceased not.

When the blessed Jesus was suffering for the sins of men, he was insulted by those men for whose sins he suffered. He gave not only his reputation to the revilers, but also his back to the "smiters," though not conscious of the crimes for which they pretended to punish him.

16. With hypocritical mockers in feasts, or, among the profligates, the makers of mock gnashed upon me with their teeth.

However this might be true in the case of David, it certainly had a literal accomplishment in the scoffs and taunts of the chief priests and others, when Christ was hanging on the cross—"Ah, thou that destroyest the temple, &c. He trusted in God, &c. Let him come down from the cross," &c. &c. &c. Nay, one of the thieves, crucified with him, "cast the same in his teeth." Whosoever considers these things, will not be surprised at the expostulation in the following verse.

17. Lord, how long wilt thou look on? Rescue my soul from their destruction, my darling from the lions.

Christ prayeth, like David of old, for the manifestation of the promised mercy: for the deliverance of the nature which he had assumed, and which he delighted in. Who does not behold in him, surrounded by his enraged and implacable enemies, a second Daniel, praying in the den of lions."

18. I will give thee thanks in the great congregation; I will praise thee among much people, or, the strong people.

This verse is exactly parallel to Ps. xxii. 25. wherein, after an enumeration of his sufferings, our Lord predicteth the praise and glory that should accrue to God in the church after his resurrection, from the preaching of the apostles; which passage see, and compare; as also Isa. xxv. 3. and Rev. vii. 9.

19. Let not them that are mine enemies wrongfully rejoice over me: neither let them wink with the eye, that hate me without a cause.

The prophet, in the person of Christ, returneth again to make supplication that an end may be put to the insults, the scoffs, and the sneers of the reprobate. O come that day, when they shall cease for evermore!

20. For they speak not peace, but they devise deceitful matters against them that are quiet in the land. 21. Yea, they opened their mouth wide against me, and said, Aha, aha,

our eye hath seen it.

David would have lived "quietly" under the government of Saul: our Lord did not aim at temporal sovereignty over the Jews; nor did the primitive Christians desire to intermeddle with the politics of the world; yet all were betrayed, mocked, and persecuted, as rebels, and usurpers, and the pests of society.

22. This thou hast seen, O Lord, keep not silence: O Lord, be not far from me. 23. Stir up thyself, and awake to my judgment, even unto my cause, my God, and my Lord. 24. Judge me, O Lord, my God, according to thy

righteousness, and let them not rejoice over me.

God "seeth" and knoweth all things; yet he permitteth those, who love him best, to be often and long afflicted and oppressed, seeming as one at a "distance," or "silent," or "asleep," that is, regardless of what passes. At such times, we are not to remit, but to double our diligence in prayer, reiterating our cries—"Lord save us! we perish!" Then

will he "awake and arise, and rebuke the winds and the seas, and there shall be a calm."

25. Let them not say in their hearts, Ah, so would we

have it: let them not say, We have swallowed him up.

Messiah prayeth for an end of his sufferings; that the enemies of mankind might not triumph in his destruction; that death might not finally "swallow him up," but be itself "swallowed up in victory." The church daily maketh the same request.

26. Let them, or, they shall be ashamed and brought to confusion together, that rejoice at mine hurt; let them, or, they shall be clothed with shame and dishonour that magnify

themselves against me.

The accomplishment of this prediction, by the resurrection of Jesus, and the destruction of Jerusalem, is well known. There are two events to come, parallel to those two which are past, viz. the resurrection of the faithful, and the destruction of the world; when all who, like the Jews, have "rejoiced in the hurt" of Messiah, and have "magnified themselves against him," will, like the Jews, be covered with everlasting "confusion."

27. Let them, or, they shall shout for joy, and be glad that favour my righteous cause: yea, let them, or, they shall say continually, Let the Lord be magnified, which hath pleasure in the prosperity of his servants. 28. And my tongue shall speak of thy righteousness, and of thy praise, all the day long.

As the preceding verse foretold the sorrow of the enemies, so these two describe the joy of the friends to Messiah, upon his victory and exaltation, which have been, and shall continue to be, celebrated by the church, in these divine hymns, indited by the Holy Spirit for that purpose. until the songs of time shall end in the hallelujahs of eternity.

PSALM XXXVI.

ARGUMENT.

In the four first verses of this Psalm, the prophet describeth the principles, the actions, the conversation, and the imaginations of his wicked persecutors; and from thence raising his thoughts to heaven, 5.—9. celebrateth the mercy and loving-kindness of Jecovah; for a continuation of which to himself and the church, he fervently prayeth; 10, 11, and, 12. foreseeth the downfall of the ungodly.

1. The transgression of the wicked saith within my heart, that there is no fear of God before his eyes.

If the present reading in the original be the true one, the neaning must be this—The transgressions of a bad man how plainly, in the apprehension of a good one, that the ormer is destitute of a true fear of God. Bishop Lowth, y a slight alteration or two in the text, renders it to this ffect—"The wicked man, according to the wickedness in is heart, saith, There is no fear of God before mine eyes." The great truth which the prophet here declareth himself to e convinced of, is, that all wickedness proceedeth from the bsence of "the fear of God," in the person who committeth t; that fear being a principle, which, while it is predominant in the man, will restrain him from transgression. Our aws suppose as much, when, in the form of indicting a riminal, they attribute the commission of the offence to his not having the fear of God before his eyes."

2. For he flattereth himself in his own eyes, until his iniuity be found to be hateful: or, when his sin is ready to

e found out, and to be hated.

He who hath lost "the fear of God," is first led into sin, and then detained in it; because, having forgotten the great vitness and judge of his actions, he vainly thinks his crimes nay be concealed, or disguised; till a discovery breaks the harm, and disperses the delusion. The last day will show trange instances of this folly.

3. The words of his mouth are iniquity and deceit: he tath left off to be wise, and to do good; or, to understand, that

ie may do good.

If the fear of God be not in the heart, "iniquity and leceit" will be under the tongue: and then, an apostacy rom wisdom and goodness, or the wisdom of goodness, which is the only true wisdom, cannot be far off.

4. He deviseth mischief upon his bed, he setteth himself

in a way that is not good: he abhorreth not evil.

From the actions and the words of him who hath not the 'ear of God before his eyes, the prophet goeth back to the houghts and imaginations of his heart, which, even in retirenent and solitude, are busily employed upon evil, as those of the righteous are, at those seasons, upon God and goodness. A man may know the state of his mind, in some measure, from his morning and evening thoughts "upon his bed." He who doth not give diligence to "set himself in a

[•] See Merrick's Annotations.

good way," will soon be set in one that is not good; and he who doth not "abhor" sin, will, ere long, delight in it.

5. Thy mercy, O Lord, is in the heavens: and thy faithfulness reacheth unto the clouds, or, skies. 6. Thy righteousness is like the great mountains; thy judgments are a

great deep.

From the wickedness of the world, in which we live, we must lift up our eyes, for help and comfort, to the mercy and truth of God, boundless, pure, and beneficiai, as the heavens over our heads; to his righteousness, fixed and permanent, as the everlasting hills; and to his judgments, stupendous and unfathomable, as the waters of the great deep. Truth will engage mercy to accomplish the promised salvation of the elect; and righteousness will employ judgment in executing upon the reprobate the vengeance that is due.

7. O Lord, thou preservest man and beast. How excellent is thy loving-kindness, O God! therefore the children of

men put their trust under the shadow of thy wings.

The good providence of God extendeth over all creatures, nourishing and preserving them, as well as man, for whose use they were made. We can never enough value and extol the "loving-kindness" of him whose overshadowing "wings" protect and cherish us on earth, in order to bear us from thence to heaven.—See Matt. xxiii. 37. Deut. xxxii. 11.

8. They shall be abundantly satisfied with the fatness of thy house; and thou shalt make them drink of the river of

thy pleasures.

In heaven alone the thirst of an immortal soul after happiness can be satisfied. There the streams of Eden will flow again. They who drink of them shall forget their earthly poverty, and remember the miseries of the world no more. Some drops from the celestial cup are sufficient, for a time, to make us forget our sorrows, even while we are in the midst of them. What, then, may we not expect from full draughts of those pleasures which are at thy right hand, O Lord, for evermore?

9. For with thee is the fountain of life: in thy light we shall see light.

The rivers before mentioned flow from a "fountain," which fetcheth not supplies from without, but whose spring is within itself, and therefore can never be exhausted. The

"water of life" proceeds from "the throne of God and the Lamb."—Rev. xxii. 1. "This is life eternal, to know thee, the only true God, and Jesus Christ whom thou hast sent."—John xvii. 3. God, like the sun, cannot be seen, but by the light which himself emits.

10. O continue thy loving-kindness unto them that know

thee; and thy righteousness to the upright in heart.

The prophet, groaning under the oppression of the wicked, who are described in the first part of the Psalm, prayeth for a continuation of the mercies of God, which he has celebrated in the second part. Give us, O God, the knowledge of thee, and make us upright in heart, that thy loving-kindness and thy righteousness may be our portion for ever.

11. Let not the foot of pride come against me; and let not

the hand of the wicked remove me.

The Christian has reason enough to join with the prophet in this petition, whether we suppose it to deprecate destruction from proud men and sinners, without us, or from pride and sin, within us.

12. There are the workers of iniquity fallen: they are cast down, and shall not be able to rise.

Faith calleth things that be not, as though they were; it carries us forward to the end of time; it shows us the Lord sitting on his throne of judgment: the righteous caught up to meet him in the air; the world in flames under his feet; and the empire of sin fallen, to rise no more.

SEVENTH DAY.—EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XXXVII.

ARGUMENT

From the beginning to the end of this Psalm, the Holy Spirit, by the prophet, administereth advice and consolation to the church and people of the Lord, oppressed and afflicted in the world, by prosperous and triumphant wickedness. Faith and patience are therefore recommended upon the double consideration of that sure reward which awaiteth the righteous, and that certain punishment which shall be inflicted on the wicked. These two events are set before us in a variety of expressions, and under many lively and affecting images. As the Psalm is rather a collection of divine aphorisms on the same subject, than a continued and connected discourse, it admitteth of nothing farther in the way of argument.

1. Fret not thyself because of evil doers, neither be thou envious against the workers of iniquity. 2. For they shall soon be cut down like the grass, and wither as the green herb.

The Holy Spirit here prescribeth a remedy to a very common, and no less dangerous disorder of the mind, namely, a distrust of God's providence, occasioned by frequently beholding the prosperity of the wicked, in this present world. He who alloweth himself time to consider, how soon the fairest spring must give place to a burning summer, a blighting autumn, and a killing winter, will no longer envy, but pity the fading verdure of the grass, and the still more transient glories of the flowers of the field. Herbs and plants are medicinal, in more senses than one.

3. Trust in the Lord, and do good, so shalt thou dwell in the land, and verily thou shalt be fed: or, dwell in the land,

and feed on truth, or, faithfulness.

The consideration of the speedy and tragical end of sinners affordeth a powerful argument for perseverance in faith and holiness; for continuing in the church, and making our abode in the pastures of truth; until, in the strength of that sacred viand, we come to the heavenly land of promise, and dwell therein for ever.

4. Delight thyself also in the Lord: and he shall give thee

the desires of thine heart.

He who delighteth in the creature, hath not always "the desires of his heart" granted, nor is it fit that he should have them; but he who delighteth in God, will desire what he delighteth in, and obtain what he desireth.

5. Commit thy way unto the Lord: trust also in him, and he shall bring it to pass. 6. And he shall bring forth thy righteousness as the light, and thy judgment as the noon-

day.

Malice and calumny may, for a time, overshadow the splendour of a holy character; but the sun will come forth, and the clouds will fly away. This was most eminently true of the blessed Jesus, at his resurrection, and will be verified in his saints, at the last day. The history of Susannah affordeth a remarkable instance of it, in this life. "Her heart trusted in the Lord, and he brought forth her righteousness as the light; insomuch that all the assembly cried out with a loud voice, and praised God, who saveth them that trust in him."—Ver. 35. 60.

Rest in, or, be silent to the Lord, and wait patiently for him;

^{*} See an excellent and beautiful Discourse on "The Lilies of the Field," published among the Sermons of the late learned, ingenious, and worthy Dr Tottie.

fret not thyself because of him who prospereth in the way, be-

cause of the man who bringeth wicked devices to pass.

If the spotless Lamb of God was dumb, before those who were divesting him of his honours, and robbing him of his life, "silent" resignation cannot but become one who suffers for his sins. Israel was commanded to "stand still, and see the salvation of God;" but the people gazed upon the pompand power of Pharaoh, who was in pursuit of them, till their taith failed, and they began to murmur and despond. How often is this our case, before we perceive it!

8. Cease from anger, and forsake wrath; fret not thyself in any wise to do evil. 9. For evil doers shall be cut off; but those that wait upon the Lord, they shall inherit the earth.

At the day of judgment, when "evil doers shall be cut off" by the flaming sword of eternal vengeance, and when the saints of the Most High shall "inherit the new earth," the latter will have no emotions of anger or envy against the former. Let them so meditate on that day, as to make it present to their minds, and they will have no such emotions now.

10. For yet a little while, and the wicked shall not be; yea, thou shalt diligently consider his place, and it shall not be.

The whole duration of the world itself is but "a little while" in the sight of him whose hope is full of immortality. But the calamities and deaths of princes; the tragical fate of empires, swept with the besom of destruction; the overthrow of cities, whose "dimensions, towers, and palaces once astonished the earth, but "whose place" is now no where to be found by the most curious and diligent inquirer; and the desolations of the chosen city Jerusalem; all those are even now sufficient to draw forth the tear of commiseration and to extinguish the kindling spark of envy in every considerate mind.

11. But the meek shall inherit the earth: and shall delight

themselves in the abundance of peace.

The "meek" are they who bear their own adversities, and the prosperity of their enemies, without envy, anger, or complaint. For these there is a possession in the kingdom and city of the Prince of "Peace," which "the Lord the righteous Judge shall give them at that day. Blessed are the meek," saith that Lord and Judge himself, "for they shall inherit the earth."—Matt. v. 5. "In the meantime, they.

and they only, possess the present earth, as they go toward the kingdom of heaven, by being humble, and cheerful, and content with what their good God has allotted them. They have no turbulent, repining, vexatious thoughts that they deserve better; nor are vexed, when they see others possessed of more honour, or more riches, than their wise God has allotted for their share. But they possess what they have with a meek and contented quietness: such a quietness as makes their very dreams pleasing, both to God and themselves."—Walton's Complete Angler, p. 295.

12. The wicked plotteth against the just, and gnasheth upon him with his teeth. 13. The Lord shall laugh at him,

for he seeth that his day is coming.

The original enmity between the Wicked One and the Just One, will always subsist between the wicked and the just. The rage of the former against the latter is compared to that of mad dogs, or wild beasts; but a day is coming, when all that rage must be turned and employed against themselves. God, who knoweth this, contemneth their vain efforts: and Christians, who know it, and are under the protection of God, should do the same.

14. The wicked have drawn out the sword, and have bent their bow to cast down the poor and needy, and to slay such as be of upright conversation, or, upright of way. 15. Their sword shall enter into their own heart, and their bow shall be broken.

The tongue is a "sword" and a "bow," which shooteth its arrows, even bitter words, against the humble and upright Jesus and his disciples. But these are not the only weapons that have been drawn against them. How the malice of the Jews returned upon their own heads, no one is ignorant; though few lay it to heart, and consider them as set forth for an example.

16. A little that a righteous man hath, is better than the riches of many wicked. 17. For the arms of the wicked shall be broken: but the Lord upholdeth the righteous.

A little, with the blessing of God upon it, is better than a great deal, with the incumbrance of his curse. His blessing can multiply a mite into a talent, but his curse will shrink a talent to a mite. By him the "arms of the wicked are broken," and by him "the righteous are upholden;" so that the great question is, whether He be with us, or against

us; and the great misfortune is, that this question is seldom asked.

18. The Lord knoweth the days of the upright; and their inheritance shall be for ever. 19. They shall not be ashamed in the evil time: and in the days of famine they shall be

satisfied.

The favour of God is to them that obtain it, a better and an enduring substance, which, like the widow's barrel and cruse, wasted not in the evil days of famine, nor will fail in that evil day of eternal want, when the foolish virgins shall be calling in vain for oil, and the rich glutton as vainly imploring a drop of water to cool his tongue.

20. But the wicked shall perish, and the enemies of the Lord shall be as the fat of lambs, they shall consume: into

smoke shall they consume away.

The destruction of the wicked is here again set before us, but under a different image, namely, that of a sacrifice. Senseless, as cattle that are fatted for the altar, they wanton in their prosperity, and nourish their hearts against the day of slaughter. In the meantime, the almighty is whetting that swore, which nothing can withstand; and those fires are kindling, which shall never be extinguished.—See Isa. xxxiv. 6—10.

21. The wicked borroweth, and payeth not again; but the

righteous showeth mercy and giveth.

The wicked man, like his leader, the "wicked one," payeth not those, whose money or abilities he hath occasion to borrow and to employ in his service; whereas the disciple of Christ, in imitation of his Master, not only punctually observeth the rules of justice and equity, but thinketh it "more blessed to give than to receive." In like manner, though both are indebted for every thing, to the bounty of God, the latter maketh all the acknowledgments and returns in his power; while the former never thinketh of making any.

22. For, or, therefore such as be blessed of him shall inherit the earth: and they that be cursed of him, shall be

cut off.

They who are like their merciful and gracious Lord, and who, by their devotion and charity, bless him, are blessed of him; they who are like their cruel and iniquitous master, and who, by their ungodliness, Injustice, and hard-hearted-

ness, dishonour their Maker and Redeemer, are cursed of To the former, therefore, it will be said at the last day —"Come, ye blessed, inherit the kingdom;" to the latter— "Go, ye cursed, into the fire."

23. The steps of a good man are ordered, Heb. established by the Lord; and he delighteth in his way. 24. Though he fall, he shall not be utterly cast down: for the Lord uphold-

eth him with his hand.

This was emphatically true of the man Christ, whose steps Jehovah established, and in whose way he delighted; who, "though he fell" by death, yet was raised again by his mighty hand and out-stretched arm. It is true likewise of Christians, whom it should support and comfort, in all dangers and temptations.—See, for a parallel, Ps. xci.

25. I have been young, and now am old: yet have I not seen the righteous forsaken, nor his seed begging their bread. 26. He is ever merciful, and lendeth: and his seed is blessed.

So far is charity from impoverishing, that what is given away, like vapours emitted by the earth, returns in showers of blessings into the bosom of the person who gave it; and his offspring is not the worse, but infinitely the better for it.—" The liberal soul shall be made fat, and he that watereth shall be watered also himself."—Prov. xi. 25. The bread which endureth, as well as that which perisheth, is his, and the blessings of time are crowned with those of eternity.

27. Depart from evil, and do good, and dwell for ever-28. For the Lord loveth judgment, and forsaketh not his saints; they are preserved for ever; but the seed of the wicked shall be cut off. 29. The righteous shall inherit the

land; and dwell therein for ever.

The justice and mercy of God, the rewards which await the righteous, and the punishments that will, sooner or later, be inflicted on the wicked, are subjects on which whoever shall frequently meditate, "will depart from evil, and do good. Whatsoever thou takest in hand," saith the wise son of Sirach, "remember the end, and thou shalt never do amiss."—Ecclus vii. 36.

30. The mouth of the righteous speaketh wisdom, and his tongue talketh of judgment. 31. The law of God is in his heart; none of his steps shall slide.

The word which is here, as in other places innumerable,

translated "the righteous," is in the singular number, and might therefore, be translated "the Righteous One," or, "the Just One," for it is often designed to point him out to us, who is emphatically so styled; whose "mouth" always spake "wisdom," in whose "heart was the law of God," and whose "steps" never declined to evil. Lord, put thy laws into our hearts, that, out of the abundance of the heart, the mouth may speak, and, as the mouth speaks, the hands may act, and the feet may walk.

32. The wicked watcheth the righteous, and seeketh to slay him. 33. The Lord will not leave him in his hand, nor con-

demn him when he is judged.

The Jews "watched" that "just One," daily and hourly; they "sought to slay him," and did so; but "Jehovah left him not in their hands," but vindicated his innocence, by raising him from the dead. And the day is coming, when he who hath stood tamely at the bar of men, and hath suffered for truth and righteousness, shall be advanced to a throne among the saints and martyrs, to assist at the trial of his once insulting judges.

34. Wait on the Lord, and keep his way, and he shall exalt thee to inherit the land; when the wicked are cut off, thou shalt see it.

The apostle, writing to the Hebrew converts under affliction and persecution, thus expresseth the sentiment contained in this verse.—"Cast not away your confidence, which hath great recompense of reward. For ye have need of patience, that after ye have done the will of God, ye might receive the promise. For a little while, and he that shall come, will come, and will not tarry."—Heb. x. 35.

35. I have seen the wicked in great power, and spreading himself like a green bay tree, or, a native tree, which has grown from the seed without transplantation in the same spot. 36. Yet he passed away, and lo, he was not; yea, I

sought him, but he could not be found.

The great Babylonian monarch had his own exaltation, and subsequent degradation pourtrayed to him in a vision, under this very image, which conveyeth to the mind a most striking and affecting idea of the rise and fall of men and empires, which have no existence, but in history.—"I saw, and behold a tree in the midst of the earth, and the height thereof was great. The tree grew, and was strong,

and the height thereof reached unto heaven, and the sight thereof to the end of the earth. The leaves thereof were fair, and the fruit thereof much, and in it was meat for all; the beasts of the field had shadow under it, and the fowls of the heaven dwelt in the boughs thereof, and all flesh was fed of it. I saw in the visions of my head upon my bed, and behold a watcher and an holy one came down from heaven. He cried aloud, and said thus: Hew down the tree, and cut off his branches, shake off his leaves, and scatter his fruit; let the beasts get away from under it, and the fowls from his branches."—Dan. iv. 10, 11, &c. See the prophet's exposition, 20, 21, &c. and what is said above, on ver. 10. of this Psalm.

37. Mark the perfect man, and behold the upright: for the end of that man is peace. 38. But the transgressors shall be destroyed together; the end of the wicked shall be cut off.

After taking a view of those short-lived honours, which the world setteth upon the heads of its most favoured votaries, let us turn our eyes to "the Perfect and upright One;" let us behold the permanent greatness and the unfading glory of the tree of life, which is in the midst of the paradise of God; whose leaves are for the healing of the nations, and whose fruit is the fruit of "peace."

39. But the salvation of the righteous is of the Lord, he is their strength in the time of trouble. 40. And the Lord shall help them, and deliver them; he shall deliver them from the wicked, and save them because they put their trust in him.

Of thee, O Lord, is our salvation: be thou our strength in this mortal life, which is a time of trouble; help us against our spiritual enemies, and deliver us from them; deliver us from the wicked one, and from all evil; and save us from the guilt and punishment thereof; because we put our trust in thee, and in thee alone.

EIGHTH DAY.-MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XXXVIII.

ARGUMENT.

In this Psalm which is the third of those styled Penitential, the sinner, ver. 1. prayeth, to be chastened only, and not destroyed; 2—10. describeth the state of his soul under various images, chiefly borrowed from bodily diseases and pains; 11, 12. complaineth of his friends forsaking, and his enemies persecuting him; but, 13—15. continueth patient and resigned, committing his cause to God, whom 16—22. he beseecheth to help him, on his confession and repentance. As our Lord took upon him the guilt, and suffered the punishment of sin; as there are some passages in the latter part of the Psalm, literally predictive of his passion, and so understood by the best ancient expositors; and as the sinner should be led by his own sorrows to reflect on those of his Redeemer; the meditations of the reader are, therefore, under each particular, directed, by the ensuing comment, into that channel.

1. O Lord, rebuke me not in thy wrath, neither chasten me in thy hot displeasure.

The petition here preferred, as in the sixth Psalm, is, that Jehovah would not condemn, as a judge, but chasten, as a father, for the amendment and preservation of the offender. The same prayer, which we sinners make for ourselves, Christ, who bore our sins, once made for us.

2. For thine arrows stick fast in me, and thy hand presseth me sore.

The "arrows," and the "hand" of God, are his judgments on sin; those internal pangs and terrors which pierce the soul, and those external afflictions and calamities which sink and weigh down the spirits. The holy Jesus, at the time of his passion, received these arrows, and sustained this weight, for the sins of the whole world.

3. There is no soundness in my flesh, because of thine anger; neither is there any rest, or, peace, or, health, in my bones, because of my sin.

The expressions in this verse are applicable to the disorders and diseases which sin hath introduced both into the soul and into the body, as the terms, "health" and "sickness," are in Scripture no less frequently employed to describe the state of the former, than that of the latter. If a single sinner thus complaineth of his grief and pain, what must have been the agony and passion of him who suffered for all, mercifully and lovingly submitted to be "made sin for us?"

4. For mine iniquities are gone over my head; as an heavy burden, they are too heavy for me.

Sins and sorrows are here, as in many other places, represented under the image of mighty waters rolling incessantly over the head of the person sunk into them, and by their accumulated weight depressing him, so that he can no more rise above them. Let us meditate on that deep and tempestuous ocean, into which we were the means of plunging the innocent Jesus.

5. My wounds stink and are corrupt, through my foolishness.

Sin is the wound of the soul, which must be washed with the tears of repentance, cleansed by the blood of Christ, and healed by the Spirit of the Holy One. It requires great care and attention, until the cure be completed. Otherwise, mortification and death ensue, as in the case of outward wounds, if neglected, or ill managed.—See Isa. i. 6. Luke x. 34. All the sores and pains of the body mystical are lamented by him who is the head of that body, and who felt the sad effects of these corruptions of our nature in the day of his sufferings.

6. I am troubled, Heb. writhed, or, distorted, I am bowed

down greatly; I go morning all the day long.

As the body by pain, so the soul by guilt, is "distorted" from its original uprightness; it is "bowed down" to the earth, through shame and fear, being no longer able to look up toward heaven, with its accustomed holy confidence; and instead of rejoicing in a good conscience, and the hope of glory, sorrow is its portion, and grief its familiar acquaintance. And what wonder, that we should be humbled and afflicted for our own sins, when the Son of God was so humbled and afflicted for sins not his own?

7. For my loins are filled with a loathsome disease, or, in-

flammation; and there is no soundness in my flesh.

The "disease," or "inflammation," complained of, in these metaphorical terms, seems to be the distemperature of our fallen nature, whereby it cometh to pass, that "the flesh lusteth against the spirit;" it is that "other law in our members, warring against the law in our minds, bringing us into captivity to the law of sin," and forcing every son of Adam to cry—"O wretched man that I am! who shall deliver me from this body of death?" Happy is it for us, that we are enabled to go on with the apostle, and to "thank God," that we are delivered "through

Jesus Christ our Lord," on whom were "laid the iniquities of us all."

8. I am feeble and sore broken: I have roared by reason

of the disquietness of my heart.

The vigour of a man is broken in pieces, and wasted away, by pain and the disquietude from thence arising, which cause piercing cries, and loud lamentations. When sin in the soul is felt like sickness in the body, it will produce effects in some degree similar. Let us reflect on the sufferings, the cries, and tears of our Redeemer.

9. Lord, all my desire is before thee: and my groaning

is not hid from thee.

The "desires" and "groans" of the penitent are known to God, and marked down in his book; and there is no small comfort in thinking and acknowledging that they are so; but much more comfort is there in the remembrance of those inconceivable "desires," and those unutterable "groanings," which the holy Jesus poured forth for us in the days of his flesh, and which prevail for the acceptance of our own.

10. My heart panteth, my strength hath failed me, for the

light of mine eyes, it is gone from me.

In bodily sickness, these are three symptoms of approaching dissolution; and the soul is in great extremity when the three corresponding symptoms appear upon her; namely, when she hath neither resolution to will, power to perform, nor knowledge to discern the things that belong unto her health and peace.

11. My lovers and my friends stand aloof from my sore, or, plague, or, affliction, and my kinsmen, or, my neighbours

stand afar of.

A body afflicted with a noisome distemper, and a soul troubled on account of sin, find but few friends who have charity enough to stay with, and to minisiter to them. Let us not be surprised or offended at this, when we see the righteous Jesus, at his passion, destitute and forsaken by all; as it is written:—" Then all the disciples forsook him, and fled—Matt. xxvi. 56. and all his acquaintance, and the women that followed him from Galilee, stood afar off, beholding these things."—Luke xxiii. 49.

12. They also that seek after my life, lay snares for me: and they that seek my hurt, speak mischievous things, and ima gine deceits all the day long. 13. But I, as a deaf man,

heard not; and I was as a dumb man, that openeth not his mouth. 14. Thus, I was as a man that heareth not, and in whose mouth are no reproofs, or, altercations.

These verses describe and recommend to our imitation the behaviour of David, and of a greater than David, when under persecution; the former from Absalom, Ahithophel, Shimei, &c. the latter from the chief priests and elders, Judas, and the Jews.

15. For in thee, O Lord, do I hope, or, thee do I wait

for; thou wilt hear, or, answer, O Lord, my God.

This verse assigns the reason why the ill usage, which we receive at the hands of men, should be borne with patience and resignation; namely, because, as it is not without the permission, so neither will it be without the notice of the Almighty, who will one day take the matter into his own hands. Christ, saith St Peter, "who did no sin, neither was guile found in his mouth, yet when he was reviled, reviled not again; when he suffered, he threatened not; but committed himself to him that judgeth righteously."—
1 Pet. ii. 21.

16. For I said, Hear me, lest otherwise they should rejoice over me: when my foot slippeth, they magnify them-

selves against me.

As the glory of God may be said, in some measure, to depend on the behaviour and fate of his servants; on that account, besides the stings of conscience, temporal punishments, and the danger of eternal torments, good men should ever have before their eyes the dishonour which is brought on the name of God, and the stop which is put to the progress of his gospel, by the fall of any eminently righteous and holy person into sin.

17. For I am ready to halt, and my sorrow is continually before me. 18. For I will declare mine iniquity; I will be

sorry for my sin.

The surest way to have our weakness strengthened, and our sin forgiven, is to acknowledge and confess both; and this we need not be ashamed to do, when we consider, that he, who is the Lord, strong and mighty, took our infirmities; and the King of Righteousness bare our sins in his own body, on the tree.

19. But mine enemies are lively, and they are strong, and they that hate me wrongfully are multiplied. 20. They also

that render evil for good are mine adversaries: because I

follow the thing that good is.

These words, joined with the preceding, are applicable to the distress of David, and the prosperity of his adversaries; to the sufferings of Christ, and the triumph of the lews; to the afflictions of the church, and the gaiety of he world; to the weakness of faith, and the strength of lattere. The result of all is this, that salvation cometh of God only, and is to be implored in the following words, which conclude the Psalm:—

21. Forsake me not, O Lord; O my God, be not far rom me. 22. Make haste to help me, O Lord God of my alvation.

PSALM XXXIX.

ARGUMENT.

"be prophet, in a state of distress and persecution, determineth, 1—3. to be watchful and silent, as our blessed Lord also was, before his enemies. 4. He prayeth for a due sense of the shortness of human life; and after meditating, 5, 6. on that subject, fixeth all his faith and hope in God; 7. whom he entreateth, but with submission to his will, 8—10. for remission of sin, and alleviation of misery. 11. From a view of the human body wearing away by sickness, he breaketh out, 12, 13. into a most fervent and affectionate prayer, which ought to be continually in the mouth of the Christian, upon earth.—This Psalm is with the utmost propriety appointed by the church to be used at the burial of the dead, as a funeral is indeed the best comment upon it.

1. I said, I will take heed to my ways, that I sin not with ny tongue: I will keep my mouth with a bridle, while the

vicked is before me.

This Psalm begins abruptly with the result of a meditaion on the narrow, slippery, and dangerous paths of life; and more especially, on the extreme difficulty of restraining he tongue, amidst the continued temptations and provocaions of the adversary. In these circumstances, "watchulness" and "silence" are resolved on, as the only means of security. Let us behold the Lamb of God, as our great pattern and example herein.

2. I was dumb with silence, I held my peace, even from

rood, and my sorrow was stirred.

There is a time to keep silence, because there are men who rill not hear; there are tempers, savage and sensual, as those f swine, before whom evangelical pearls, or the treasures of eavenly wisdom, are not to be cast. This consideration tirreth up fresh grief and trouble, in a pious and a charitable

heart. How much more must it have done so, in the soul of him, who lived and died only for the salvation of sinners!

3. My heart was hot within me, while I was musing the

fire burned: then spake I with my tongue.

The fire of divine charity, thus prevented from diffusing itself, for the illumination and warmth of those around it, and, like other fire, rendered more intense by its confinement, presently ascended, in the flame of devotion, toward heaven; while it continued to be fed, and preserved in brightness and vigour, by meditation on the goodness of God, and the ingratitude of man; the transient miseries of time and the durable glories of eternity.

4. Lord, make me to know mine end, and the measure of

my days what it is: that I may know how frail I am.

Wearied with the contradiction of sinners, and sickening at the prospect of so much wretchedness in the valley of weeping, the soul looks forward to her departure from hence, praying for such a sense of the shortness of human life, as may enable her to bear the sorrows of this world, and excite her to prepare for the joys of a better. "O faithless and perverse generation," saith even the meek and patient Jesus himself, "how long shall I be with you, how long shall I suffer you?"—Mat. xvii. 17.

5. Behold, thou hast made my days as an hand-breadth, and mine age is as nothing before thee; verily every man at

his best, Heb. settled estate, is altogether vanity.

The age of man, or that of the world, is but a "span" in dimension, a moment in duration; nay, it is less than both; it is "nothing," if compared with the unmeasurable extent, and the unnumbered days of eternity: every hour, from that of our birth, brings us so much nearer to our death; nor can we continue, for a second of time, in one stay.—"Behold," then, O Lord, the "vanity" of man; and be so merciful unto him, as to open his eyes, that he may behold it himself!

6. Surely, every man walketh in a vain show, or, in a shadowy image: surely, they are disquieted in vain: he heapeth

up riches, and knoweth not who shall gather them.

This world is, to the other, as a "shadow" to the substance; nay, temporal life, health, riches, honours, and pleasures can hardly be called shadows of those which are eternal, in point of resemblance; though, for their illusive and fleet-

ng nature, they are shadows indeed.—" The mortal state of man is compounded of light and darkness; seeming to be something, when really it is nothing; always altering, and ending on a sudden; nearest to disappearing, when at full length; sure to continue no longer than while the sun is above the horizon; but liable to vanish, at the interposition of a cloud, and when it is gone, leaving no track behind it." The fate of riches, heaped up by misers, with unutterable care and anxiety, may convince us, how "vainly" men are disquieted!"

7. And now, Lord, what wait I for ? My hope is in thee. The soul that hath a true sense of the vanity of the creature, will at once fix her thoughts and affections on the Creator. A celebrated writer, describing a man of the world on his death-bed, hath expressed this sentiment with wonderful sublimity and clegance:-"Whoever would know how much piety and virtue surpass all external goods, might here have seen them weighed against each other, where all that gives motion to the active, and elevation to the eminent; all that sparkles in the eye of hope, and pants in the bosom of suspicion, at once became dust in the balance, without weight, and without regard. Riches, authority, and praise, lose all their influence, when they are considered as riches, which to-morrow shall be bestowed upon another; authority, which shall this night expire for ever; and praise, which, however merited, or however sincere, shall, after a few moments, be heard no more."*

8. Deliver me from all my transgressions; make me not

the reproach of the foolish.

Affliction hath then had its proper effect, when the sufferer is thereby convinced of sin, and therefore prayeth for a removal of the latter, as the only way to be delivered from the former. The "reproaches" of the foolish make no inconsiderable article in the account of a Christian's sufferings; and our Lord frequently complaineth of them, in the Psalms, as one of the bitter ingredients of his own cup.

9. I was dumb, I opened not my mouth; because thou

didst it.

Whatever materials compose the rod of affliction, and from whatsoever quarter the stroke cometh, let us remember, that the rod is grasped, and the stroke is inflicted, by the hand of Rumbler, Vol. II. No. 54.

our heavenly Father. To revenge ourselves on the instrument, is folly; to murmur against the agent, is something worse.

10. Remove thy stroke away from me: I am consumed by

the blow of thy hand.

The Christian, who knows from whence nis troubles proceed, knows where to apply for relief; and having first "petitioned" for remission of sin, ver. 8. he then humbly supplicates for a mitigation of his sorrow. "Father," saith the beloved Son of God, "if thou be willing, remove this cup from me."—Luke xxii. 42.

11. When thou with rebukes dost correct man for iniquity, thou makest his beauty, or, all that is delightful, or, desirable in him to consume away like a moth: surely every man is vanity.

The body of man is as a "garment" to the soul: in this garment sin hath lodged a "moth," which by degrees, fretteth and weareth away; first the beauty, then the strength, and, finally, the contexture of its parts. Whoever has watched the progress of a consumption, or any other lingering distemper, nay, the slow and silent devastations of time alone, in the human frame, will need no farther illustration of this just and affecting similitude; but will discern, at once, the propriety of the reflection which follows upon it,—"Surely, every man is vanity!"

12. Hear my prayer, O Lord, and give ear unto my cry: hold not thy peace at my tears; for I am a stranger with thee,

and a sojourner, as all my fathers were.

Meditation should terminate in devotion; and meditation on human vanity and misery, if indulged as it deserves to be, certainly will do so; it will bring us to our "prayers," our "cries," and our "tears;" and teach us to address the throne of grace, as poor pilgrims in a strange land, who have here no abiding city, but are soon to strike our tents, and be gone for ever. Such was David, though king of Israel; and such was the Son of David, in the body of his flesh, though Lord of all things; both were "strangers and so-journers, as all their fathers," Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, were before them, and as all their children have been, and shall be, after them upon the earth.

13. O spare me, that I may recover strength, before I go

hence, and be no more.

Most fervently and affectionately, therefore, ought the Christian pilgrim to pray, that God would spare his life, and

respite the fatal sentence, until all that hath been decayed through the frailty of nature, be renewed by the power of grace; that his perfect reconciliation with the Almighty may be accomplished, and his plenary pardon sealed in heaven, before he taketh his last farewell of the world, and ceaseth whave an existence in these regions of vanity and sorrow.

PSALM XL.

ARGUMENT.

It is plain, from ver. 6—8. of this Psalm, compared with Heb. x. 5. that the prophet is speaking in the person of Christ, who, 1—5. celebrateth the deliverance wrought for his mystical body, the Church, by his resurrection from the grave, effecting that of his members from the guilt and dominion of sin; for the abolition of which he declareth 6—8. the inefficacy of the legal sacrifices, and mentioneth his own inclination to do the will of his Father, and 9, 10. to preach righteousness to the world. 11—13. He representeth himself as praying, while under his sufferings, for his own, and his people's salvation; he foretelleth, 14, 15. the confusion and desolation of his enemies, and, 16. the joy and thankfulness of his disciples and servants; for the speedy accomplishment of which, 17. he preferreth a petition.

1. I waited patiently for the Lord, and he inclined unto me, and heard my cry.

In this verse we hear the voice of the meek Lamb of God, who, though never sorrow was like unto his sorrow, "waited patiently," till the time appointed by the Father came, when that sorrow should be turned into joy. Let not his disciples expect to "inherit the promises," otherwise than "through faith and patience." Four thousand years, the church, under the patriarchs, the law, and the prophets, waited for the first advent of Messiah; and seventeen hundred years, the church, under the gospel, hath waited for the second. Jehovah, who inclined himself to the prayers of the former, will also hear the cries of the latter.

2. He brought me up also out of an horrible pit, Heb. a pit of confused tumultuous noise, out of the miry clay, and

set my feet upon a rock, and established my goings.

The sufferings, from which our Redeemer was delivered, are here described under the image of a dark subterraneous cavern, from which there was no emerging, and where roaring cataracts of water broke in upon him, overwhelming him on every side; till, as it is expressed in the 18th Psalm—"God sent from above, and took him, and drew him out of many waters." Let us celebrate the deliverance of Christ, as a pledge and earnest of our own rescue from the troubles and

temptations of life; from the power of death and the grave from the "horrible pit, and the miry clay;" when we shabe exalted on "the rock" of our salvation, and our "going shall be "established" for ever.

3. And he hath put a new song in my mouth, even praiunto our God: many shall see it, and fear, and shall truin the Lord.

Every new deliverance requires "a new song." Chritians sing their wonderful redemption, from sin, and deat in these holy hymns, which God, by his Spirit, hath put in their mouths, and which, by their application to matte evangelical, are become "new" songs, setting forth the praise and glory of God, through Jesus Christ. And which hear the church, singing the victory and triumph of he mighty and merciful Saviour, without being incited "fear," and "to believe?"

4. Blessed is that man that maketh the Lord his trust: as respecteth not the proud, nor such as turn aside to lies.

He who is sensible how much God hath done, and ho little the world can do for him, will earnestly and heartil pronounce the blessedness of the man, who relies upon the real power and goodness of the former, instead of suffering himself to be deceived by the empty parade and fallacio promises of the latter.

5. Many, O Lord my God, are thy wonderful works which thou hast done, and thy thoughts which are to us-ward: the cannot be reckoned up in order unto thee: if I would deckand peak of them: they are more than can be numbered.

The counselsand works of the ever-blessed Trinity, plannand executed for the benefit of man, in his creation and paservation, his redemption and sanctification, in order to I resurrection and glorification, through Christ, already rise and glorified, are subjects which can never be exhausted the intellectual powers of men or angels; but will to bot afford matter of incessant meditation, and endless praise Yet, how little do we meditate on them; how seldom, as how coldly, do we praise God for them.

6. Sacrifice and offering thou didst not desire, mine early hast thou opened, burnt-offering and sin-offering hast thou no required. 7. Then said I, Lo, I come; in the volume of the book it is written of me. 8. I delight to do thy will, O m. God: yea, thy law is within my heart.

These words, as the apostle informeth us, Heb. x. 5. are spoken by Christ, in his own person. In them he proclaims the inefficacy of the legal sacrifices, to take away sin, and the divine disapprobation of such sacrifices, when relied on for that purpose. He sets forth his own readiness to do and to suffer the will of the Father, implied in the Psalm, by the words—"mine ears hast thou opened;" but more plainly expressed in the apostle's citation, by the paraphrase, "a body hast thou prepared me." He refers to the predictions concerning Messiah, in the Scriptures of the Old Testament, which is here styled—"the volume, or, roll of the book." He declares the pleasure he had in doing the Father's will, or in accomplishing the law; which had taken possession of all his powers and faculties; having been admitted by the understanding, retained in the memory, and rendered operative in the will.—" I delight to do thy will, O my God; Yea, thy law is within my heart."

9. I have preached righteousness in the great congregation:
lo, I have not refrained my lips, O Lord, thou knowest. 10.
I have not hid thy righteousness within my heart, I have declared thy faithfulness and thy salvation: I have not concealed thy loving-kindness and thy truth from the great con-

gregution.

For the expression—" Mine ears hast thou opened," seems equivalent to—" Thou hast made me obedient." Thus Isa. 1. 5.—" The Lord God hath opened mine ears, and I was not rebellious, neither turned away back. I gave my back to the smiters," &c. The LXX. perhaps, meant to interpret this symbolical expression when they rendered it by the sermence parameter and "to do thy will"—See Dr Jackson, vol. ii. p. 882. This seems to be the best well expressed by Mr Merrick, in his poetical version.

Nor sacrifice thy love can win,
Nor offerings from the stain of sin
Obnoxious man shall clear:
Thy hand my mortal frame prepares,
(Thy hand, whose signature it bears,)
And opes my willing ear.

Pierce, of Exeter, proposed a conjectural alteration of the word אונים " ears," into צל כרות then a body," &c. in which case, a learned friend suggests, בדית, must likewise be altered to בלית " hast thou prepared, or finished." Bishop Lowth wishes to adopt Mr Pierce's emendation, in order to render the original conformable to St Paul's Citation from the LXX. And I must confess, if the apostle's argument turned on the word supe, such an emendation might seem necessary. It is true, supe Xesten occurs in the succeeding verse; but I think it not essential to the argument, which seems to stand there and full, whatever be the meaning of supe natherise per -" When he said, Sacrifice, the thou wouldst not—then he said, Lo, I come to do thy will, O God. He taketh away the first, that be may establish the second." The author of the anonymous notes in Mr Merrick's Annotations, I find, is of this opinion .- " It is not certain that the apostle From the word super at all. He quotes the translation of the LXX. as he found it in his copy; lays a stress on what is in the Hebrew, but none on the rest; either knowing it not to be there, or being restrained, by the Spirit of God, from making use of it."-En Appendix to Mr Merrick's Annot. p. 294.

As the preceding verses described the priestly office of our Lord; in the execution of which, he offered himself, and his all-perfect obedience, for us: so in the passage now before us, he declares himself to have acted up to the prophetical part of his character, by "preaching" the doctrines of truth, righteousness, and salvation, to the people, without concealing aught, through negligence, fear, or favour. Happy the minister of Christ, who, on his death-bed is able to say the same.

11. Withhold not thou thy tender mercies from me, 0 Lord; let thy loving kindness and thy truth always preserve me.

The beloved Son of God here prayeth for the continuation of that mercy, and the accomplishment of those gracious promises, to his body, the church, which made the subjects of his heavenly discourses, in the days of his flesh. Such ought to be the subjects of our discourses, and of our prayers.

12. For innumerable evils have compassed me about; mine iniquities have taken hold upon me, so that I am not able to look up: they are more than the hairs of mine head, therefore

my heart faileth me.

If these words, as well as the foregoing, are supposed to be spoken by our Lord (and indeed there doth not appear to be any change of person), they must be uttered by him, considering himself (for so the primitive writers suppose him in the Psalms frequently to consider himself) as still suffering in his body mystical, the church; and lamenting, as head, both the transgressions and the afflictions of the members, accomplishing their warfare in the world. Thus much, at least we know, that, after his ascension, when the members were persecuted on earth, the head complained from heaven, as sensible of the pain.—"Saul, Saul, why persecutest thou me?" Some critics think the word עוני, in the text, may be translated "my punishment." But the author of the anonymous notes, mentioned below, observes, that "all punishments, properly, speaking, presuppose sin; and especially when they are represented, as here, to overtake and seize a person. Therefore, to understand this of Christ, it must be interpreted of imputed sins, or punishments for them."— Merrick's Annot. p. 295.

13. Be pleased, O Lord, to deliver me: O Lord, make haste to help me.

This short, but forcible prayer, for help and deliverance.

in God's good time, and according to his good pleasure, continues, and must continue to be, the prayer of the church, and of all her children, until the day of final redemption.

14. Let them, or, they shall be ashamed and confounded together, that seek after my soul to destroy it; let them, or, they shall be driven backward and put to shame, that wish me evil. 15. Let them, or, they shall be desolate for a reward of

their shame, that say unto me, Aha, Aha!

The shame, confusion, and desolation, to be brought on the Jews by the resurrection, exaltation, and power of him, whose blood they thirsted after, and whom they mocked and insulted, when in his last agonies on the cross, are here foretold; and the prophecy hath been punctually fulfilled. But more horrible confusion and desolation awaiteth them, and all other impenitent sinners, at the future revelation of the righteous judgment of God; when vengeance must destroy those whom mercy cannot reclaim. And, to this ultimate issue of things, the church directeth her views.

16. Let all those that seek thee, or, all those that seek thee —shall rejoice and be glad in thec; let such as love thy salvation, or, such as love thy salvation shall say continually, The

Lord be magnified!

As the last verses predicted the calamities which should befall the enemies of Messiah, this describeth the unfeigned joy and gladness, springing up in the hearts of such as love the salvation of Jesus, and evermore magnify his holy name in the church, for the blessings of redemption, "eating their meat," as the first Christians are said to have done, "with gladness, and singleness of heart, praising God."—Acts ii. 46.

17. But I am poor and needy, yet the Lord thinketh upon me: thou art my help and my deliverer; make no tarrying,:0

my God!

The church, like her Redeemer, is often poor and afflicted in this world, but Jehovah thinketh upon her, and is solicitous for her support; she is weak and defenceless, but Jehovah is her help and her deliverer. With such a Father, and such a Friend, poverty becometh rich, and weakness itself is strong. In the mean time, let us remember, that he who once came in great humility, shall come again in glorious majesty. "Make no tarrying, O our God; but come Lord Jesus, come quickly."—Rev. xxii. 20.

EIGHTH DAY-EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XLI.

ARGUMENT.

The application made of the 9th verse of this Psalm, John xiii. 18. showeth, that the prophet is speaking in the person of Messiah. 1—3. He declareth the bleasedness of the man that considereth the poor; 4. he prayeth for mercy and favour; 5—9. described the behaviour of his adversaries, and of one person in particular; 10. petitioneth for deliverance; 11, 12. rejoiceth in hope; and, 13. breaketh out into thanksgiving.

1. Blessed is he that considereth the poor: the Lord will deliver him in time of trouble, Heb. in the day of evil.

As Christ considered us, in our state of poverty, so ought we most attentively to consider him, in his; to consider what he suffered in his own person; to discern him suffering in his poor afflicted members; and to extend to them the mercy which he extended to us. He, who was "blessed" of Jehovah, and "delivered in the evil day," by a glorious resurrection, will "bless" and "deliver," in like manner, such as, for his sake, love and relieve their brethren.

2. The Lord will preserve and keep him alive, or, revive him, and he shall be blessed upon the earth: and thou wilt not deliver him into the will of his enemies.

The compassionate and charitable disciple of the holy Jesus is often wonderfully "preserved," and rendered prosperous, even in this world; but his greatest comfort is, that, like his Master, he shall one day be "revived," to inherit the "blessing," in a better country, where no "enemy" can approach to hurt or molest him.

3. The Lord will strengthen him upon the bed of languish-

ing; thou wilt make all his bed in his sickness.

As exemption from sorrow and sickness is not promised to the children of God; but strength and comfort are given unto them, from above, to support and carry them through their trials; and they, who, in the days of their health, have, by their alms, given rest to the bodies, or, by their counsels, restored peace to the consciences of others, shall have the bed of pain made easy under them, by the hand of their heavenly Father.

4. I said, Lord, be merciful unto me; heal my soul, for I have sinned against thee.

Every son of Adam may, and ought in these words, to acknowledge his sin, and to entreat for mercy and grace, to heal the disorders of his nature. If we suppose Messiah ever to have uttered this verse in his devotions, as we know he applied the 9th verse to his own case, it is obvious, that he must be understood to confess the sins, not of his own righteous person, but of the nature he had assumed, in order to cleanse and purify it by his sufferings.—See below, Ps. xl. 12.

5. Mine enemies speak evil of me: When shall he die, and

his name perish?

Here we may undoubtedly consider the poor and lowly Jesus, in the day of his humiliation, when he was daily and hourly calumniated by his adversaries; when restless and impatient at beholding him still alive, they said—"What do we, for this man doth many miracles? If we let him thus alone, all men will believe on him. Perceive ye how ye prevail nothing? Behold, the world is gone after him: "John xi. 47. xii. 19. and when, grown more furious and clamorous, they cried, "Away with him, away with him, crucify him, crucify him." How many, with the same bitterness of spirit, "speak evil" continually of his doctrines, his church, his ordinances, and his ministers; in effect, saying, "When shall he die, and his name perish?"

6. And if he come to see me, he speaketh vanity; his heart guthereth iniquity to itself; when he goeth abroad he telleth it.

Thus the enemies of Christ "sent out spies, who should feign themselves just mon that they might take hold of his words, that so they might deliver him unto the power and authority of the governor.—Luke xx. 20. Thus Judas sat down at the last supper, all the while meditating the destruction of his master; till at length, rising from the table, and going abroad, he put his design in execution: and thus the mystical body of Christ frequently suffers, as his natural body once did, by means of hypocrites and traitors.

7. All that hate me whisper together against me; against me do they devise my hurt. 8. An evil disease, say they, Heb. a word, or, matter of Belial, namely, the crime charged upon him, cleaveth fast unto him: and now that he lieth, he shall

rise up no more,

The whispers of the pharisees, the counsels of the Sanhedrim, and their taunts and scoffs at the blessed Jesus, when, on the cross, "numbered with the transgressors," nor ever

expected to "arise" again from the dead, are here most significantly and plainly pointed out. The same weapons are frequently employed against the servants of Christ; but let them not be, on that account, discouraged from following their Master.

9. Yea mine own familiar friend in whom I trusted, which

did eat of my bread, hath lifted up his heel against me.

"I speak not of you all," saith our Lord to his disciples; "I know whom I have chosen; but that the scripture may be fulfilled, He that eateth bread with me, hath lift up his heel against me."—John xiii. 18. The sufferings of the church, like those of her Redeemer, generally begin at home; her open enemies can do her no harm, until her pretended friends have delivered her into their hands: and, unnatural as it may seem, they who have waxed fat upon her bounty, are sometimes the first to "lift up the heel" against her.

10. But thou, O Lord, be merciful unto me, and raise me up, that I may requite them, or, and I shall requite them.

The holy Jesus here maketh his prayer unto the Father for the accomplishment of the promised resurrection, and fore-telleth the righteous judgment that would be executed on his enemies, after their rejection of the gracious offers made them, by the apostles, in his name, notwithstanding all that they had said and done against him, Then the kingdom of God was taken from them, and their house was left unto them desolate. The hour is coming, when the church shall arise to glory, and all her enemies shall be confounded.

11. By this I know thou favourest me, because mine enemy doth not triumph over me. 12. And as for me, thou beholdest me in mine integrity, and settest me before thy face for ever.

The Christian, like his Master, must expect sorrow and tribulation, but he is not thereby deprived of the "favour" of heaven; his spiritual enemies, whatever trouble they may give him, yet do not "triumph" over him; he is preserved in his "integrity," and his reward will be the "vision" of God. For the exaltation, therefore, of our Lord Jesus Christ, and of all believers, in, by, and through him,—

13. Blessed be the Lord God of Israel, from everlasting,

and to everlasting. Amen, and Amen.

PSALM XLII.

ARGUMENT.

David, by Absalom's rebellion, driven from Jerusalem, to the country beyond Jordan, is there supposed to have indited this Psalm; which, as it is applicable to the case of our Lord, in his state of sojourning and suffering on earth for our sins; as also, that of the church, under persecution, or that of any member thereof, when deprived of the opportunities of public worship; so doth it, in the most beautiful and pathetical strains, describe the vicissitudes of joy and sorrow, of hope and despondency, which succeed each other in the mind of the Christian pilgrim, while, exiled from the Jerusalem above, he suffereth affliction and tribulation in this valley of tears. The last is the application chiefly made in the comment, as it is the most general and useful one; the others naturally offer themselves, being coincident with, or subordinate to it.

1. As the hart panteth after the water brooks, so panteth

my soul after thee, O God.

The thirst which the "hart" experienceth, when chased, in sultry weather, over the dusty plains, is here set before us, as a representation of that ardent desire after the waters, of eternal comfort, which the temptations, the cares, and the troubles of the world produce in the believing soul. Happy they who feel this desire, and fly to the well of life, that it anay be satisfied. "Blessed are they that thirst after righteousness, for they shall be filled."—Matt. v. 6.

2. My soul thirsteth for God, for the living God: when

shall I come and appear before God?

Whoever considers what it is to "appear before God;" to behold the glorious face of Jesus; to contemplate a beauty which never fadeth; to be enriched by a beneficence which can never be exhausted, and blessed in a love unmerited and infinite; will find abundant reason to say, again and again, "My soul thirsteth after God;"—why is the time of my banishment prolonged? when shall the days of my pilgrimage have an end?—" When shall I come and appear before God?"

3. My tears have been my meat day and night, while they

continually say unto me, Where is thy God?

So long as the soul finds herself absent from him whom she loveth, sorrow is still her portion, as well in the day of worldly prosperity, as in the night of adversity. And this sorrow is greatly aggravated by the taunts of the enemy; who, because the promise is delayed, and she suffereth affliction in the mean season, ridiculeth and insulteth her faith and hope, as vain and groundless; intimating, that God hath forsaken her, and tempting her to renounce her principles.

4. When I remember these things, I pour out my soul in me: for I had gone with the multitude; I went with them to the house of God, with the voice of joy and praise, with a multiplication of the last t

titude that kept holy day.

As the royal prophet when driven from Jerusalem by Absalom, was melted into tears at the comparison of his destitute and forlorn situation with his former glory and happiness, when, upon some joyous festival, with all his subjects about him, he had attended the service of the tabernacle, in the city of God; so the Christian pilgrim cannot but bewail his exile from the heavenly Jerusalem, out of which sin hath driven him, and doomed him to wander, for a while, in the vale of misery. Led, by repentance and faith, to look back to the place from whence he is fallen, he sighs after the unspeakable joys of the celestial Zion; longing to keep a festival, and celebrate a jubilee in heaven; to join in the songs of angels, and bear a part in the music of hallelujahs.

5. Why art thou cast, or, bowed down, O my soul, and why art thou disquieted within me? Hope thou in God, for I shall yet praise him for the help, or, salvation of his countenance.

The holy mourner now expostulates with his soul for suffering herself to sink into a kind of despondency, on account of her afflictions, and the insolent triumph of the adversary; and as a sovereign cordial for melancholy, prescribes "faith" in God which will show the morning of salvation dawning, after the night of calamity shall have run its course; a night which cannot be long, and may be very short. When the sun arises. we cannot be without light; when God turns his countenance toward us, we cannot be without "salvation."

6. O my God, my soul is cast down within me; therefore will I remember thee from the land of Jordan and of the

Hermonites, from the hill Mitzar—or, the little hill.

The soul, although exhorted, in the last verse, to "put her trust in God," yet considering her own infirmity, still continueth to be dejected; the prophet, therefore, confesseth as much; and maketh his complaint to God, from whom alone he expecteth comfort; and whom he did not forget, while, far from the sanctuary, he wandered up and down in the country beyond Jordan, whither he had fled from the face of Absalom. This world is, to us, that "country beyond Jordan:" Lord, make us to "remember" thee, under all the

afflictions and tribulations we meet with therein, until, restored to thy Jerusalem, we shall praise thee in heaven, for the mercies experienced upon earth.

7. Deep calleth unto deep at the noise of thy water-spouts:

all thy waves and thy billows are gone over me.

The prophet describeth the troubles which successively came upon him, by the vengeance of heaven, from above, "raising up evil against him, out of his own house" and kingdom, from beneath, according to the prediction of Nathan,—2 Sam. xii. 11. The ideas seem to be borrowed from the general deluge, or from a storm at sea, when, at the "sound" of descending "water-spouts," or torrents of rain, the depths are stirred up and put into horrible commotion; the clouds above, calling, as it were, to the waters below, and one wave encouraging and exciting another, to join their forces, and overwhelm the despairing sufferer. The whole compass of creation affordeth not, perhaps, a more just and striking image of the nature and number of those calamities which sin hath brought upon the children of Adam.†

8. Yet the Lord will command his loving-kindness in the day time, and in the night his song shall be with me, and

my prayer unto the God of my life.

The gloomy prospect begins again to brighten, by a ray of hope shooting through it; and the prophet returneth to his rest and confidence in the mercy of God: determining, not only togive him thanks in the day of prosperity, but, as Paul and Silas afterward did, to sing his praises at midnight, in adversity and affliction.

9. I will say unto God my rock, Why hast thou forgotten me? Why go I mourning, because of the oppression of the enemy? 10. As with a sword in my bones, mine enemies reproach me: while they say daily unto me, Where is thy God?

He ventureth, notwithstanding, meekly and humbly, upon the strength of the promises, to expostulate with him, who was the "rock" of his salvation, as to his seeming destitution, while continually oppressed and insulted by the cutting

Thus, as the learned Merrick observes, one river, in Homer, "calls upon another," to assist in overwhelming the Grecian hero. And in Æschylus, the fire and sea are said to "swear together," and to give each other their "pledge of confederacy," against the Grecian army.

† Since this was written, I find the author of "Observations on divers Passages of Scripture" agreeing entirely with me in the notion, that David is here describing those water-spouts, and storms at sea, which were common on the Jewish coast, as we learn from Dr Shaw. Observations, p. 321. 1st edit. So Mr Merrick, likewise, in his Am

5

reproaches of the adversary.—See above, ver. 3. These might be thought to render it in some sort necessary for God to arise, and vindicate his own honour, by the protection and deliverance of his servant. The Psalmist concludes with that exhortation to his soul, to trust in God, and to wait for his salvation, which makes the mournful chorus of this beautiful Psalm.

11. IV by art thou cast down, O my soul, and why art thou disquieted within me? Hope thou in God, for I shall yet praise him, who is the health of my countenance, and my God.—See above, ver. 5.

PSALM XLIII.

ARGUMENT.

This Psalm seemeth to be a continuation of the former, written by David in the same circumstances, on the same subject, and closing with the same chorus.

1. Judge me, O God, and plead my cause against an ungodly, or, unmerciful nation; O deliver me from the deceitful and unjust man.

David, in the same situation as before, appealeth to God against a people who had driven their sovereign from his capital, to wander, like a fugitive and vagabond, in the remotest parts of his dominion; against the hypocrisy of Absalom, and the villany of Ahithophel. The Son of David may be supposed to make the same appeal against the same nation, for their far more cruel, treacherous, and iniquitous usage of him, their King and their God. And the words suit the circumstances of an oppressed church, or an injured prince, of all who suffer for truth and righteousness' sake, or who groan under the tyranny of their spiritual enemies, the world, the flesh, and the devil.

2. For thou art the God of my strength, why dost thou cust me off? Why go I mourning because of the oppression of the enemy?—See above, Ps. xlii. 9. 3. O send out thy light and thy truth: let them lead me, let them bring me unto thy holy hill, and to thy tabernacles.

The chief desire of the Christian, analogous to that of the prophet in distress, is to be saved from sin, as well as sorrow; to be instructed in the way of righteousness, by the "light"

of heavenly wisdom, shining in the face of Jesus Christ; to see the accomplishment of the promises, in him who is the "truth;" and to be "led," by this light and this truth, from the land of his pilgrimage, to the "holy hill," and the "mansions" of the just, in the New Jerusalem.

4. Then will I go unto the altar of God, unto God my exceeding joy, or, the gladness of my joy; yea, upon the

harp will I praise thee, O God, my God.

The royal prophet, upon his restoration to his throne, was to sacrifice, on the altar of his God, with the voice of thanksgiving, and to celebrate his mighty Deliverer, in a new song, upon the melodious harp. The Christian, in like manner, foresees a day coming, when sorrow and sighing shall be no more: when he and his brethren are to be "made kings and priests;" when they are to reign with their Redeemer for ever; and, upon their golden harps, tuned to a unison with those of angels, to sing his everlasting praises in the courts of the heavenly temple. Therefore—

5. Why art thou cast down, O my soul, and why art thou disquieted within me? Hope thou in God, for I shall yet praise him, who is the health of my countenance, and my God.

—See above, Ps. xlii. 5.

NINTH DAY. -- MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XLIV.

ARGUMENT.

In this Psalm we hear the voice of the church, under persecution, 1—3. recounting the mercies of God vouchsafed to his servants of old time; 4—8. declaring her confidence, that she shall experience the same in her present distress, and shall at length overcome, through the power of her Redeemer; for that, notwithstanding her seeming desertion and manifold sufferings, 9—16. there is still a faithful remnant, 17—22. of those who have not bowed the knee to Baal, and who cease not, 23—26. to cry unto God for mercy and deliverance.

1. We have heard with our ears, O God, our fathers have told us, what works thou didst in their days, in the times of old.

The works wrought of old, by the arm of Jehovah, for the salvation of his people, are recorded by the Spirit in the scriptures of truth, that "through patience and comfort of those scriptures," as the apostles express it, the church and people of God, whensoever oppressed and afflicted, in any

age or country, "may have hope," that the same God will exert the same power in their behalf. And great is the light, great is the consolation, which the sacred history, when thus applied, will always afford to the troubled mind.

2. How thou didst drive out the heathen with thy hand, and plantedst them; how thou didst afflict the people, and

cast them out.

If the dispossession of the Canaanites, and the establishment of the house of Jacob in their land, furnished the distressed church of Israel with sufficient ground for confidence; how much force hath the argument since received, by the accomplishment of what was then typified; by the victories of the true Joshua, or Jesus, by the fall of Paganism, and the plantation of the Christian faith in its stead!

3. For they got not the land in possession by their own sword, neither did their own arm save them; but thy right hand and thine arm, and the light of thy countenance, be-

cause thou hadst a favour unto them.

As it sufficiently appears, that the settlement of Israel in the promised land was the work of God from the miraculous fall of Jericho; from the prolongation of the day, at the word of Joshua; from the slaughter of the enemy by hailstones from heaven, &c. &c. so was it the first thing which an Israelite was in duty bound to acknowledge, if he hoped for more mercies at the hand of God. The Christian, in like manner, begins and ends all his prayer with an humble and thankful acknowledgment of the free mercy of God in Jesus Christ; confessing, that he "got not" his title to salvation, nor should enter into the possession of it, by "his own" power or merit, but by "the right hand and the arm of his Redeemer, and the light of his countenance, because he had a favour unto him.

4. Thou art my King, O God, command deliverances for Jacob.

In these words, the church sums up her argument; as it she had said,—O thou, who, going forth before thy people, hast so often and so wonderfully wrought salvation of old time, I still acknowledge thee as my King, able and willing to save: O manifest yet again thy power, yet again let me experience thy mercy. Behold, all things are at thy command; all events are at thy disposal. O gracious Saviour, let all work together for good to her whom thou lovest.

5. Through thee will we push down our enemies; through thy name will we tread them under that rise up against us.

The people of God, however persecuted by the power of the world, here declare, that their faith faileth not; that the adversary cannot take from them their holy confidence in God, through whom, and in whose saving name, whenever he shall think fit to hear their prayers, and to appear in their cause, they doubt not of obtaining a final victory, and celebrating a glorious triumph, over all their enemies, terrestrial and infernal. Such should be the hope of every afflicted soul.

6. For I will not trust in my bow, neither shall my sword save me. 7. But thou hast saved us from our enemies, and hast put them to shame that hated us. 8. In God we boast

all the day long: and praise thy name for ever.

In spiritual, as well as temporal warfare, the appointed means are to be used, but not "trusted in;" man is to fight, but God giveth the victory; and to him must be ascribed the praise, and the power, and the glory; that, as it is written, "He who glorieth, may glory in the Lord." And thus the Christian church daily singeth, after the example of her blessed and holy Representative,—"My soul doth magnify the Lord, and my spirit rejoiceth in God my Saviour.

9. But thou hast cast off, and put us to shame; and goest

not forth with our armies.

The church, having declared her confidence, founded on the former mercies of God vouchsafed unto her, proceedeth now to describe her pitiable state under persecution, when the protection of the Almighty seemed, for a season, to be withdrawn, so that she was no longer able to stand before her enemies.

10. Thou makest us to turn back from the enemy; and they

which hate us spoil for themselves.

The first consequence of a victory, gained by the enemies over the friends of the church, is rapine and sacrilege; the invasion of her patrimony, and the plunder of her revenues; allured by the prospect of which, robbery hath sometimes entered into the sanctuary, under the mask of reformation.

11. Thou hast given us like sheep appointed for meat; and

hast scattered us among the heathen.

The second calamity which is permitted to fall on the church, in the day of adversity, is that her people are docmed sudden and cruel deaths by sanguinary edicts. A third

calamity is, that of their being driven, in times of persecution, from their native country, to wander among strangers and aliens, or among those in whose communion it is judged unlawful to join.

12. Thou sellest thy people for nought, and dost not increase

thy wealth by their price.

A fourth misery incident to the people of God, when under persecution, is, that he permits them to be held cheap and vile, and to be sold into slavery by their enemies, for little or nothing; a situation far more to be dreaded than the sword of the executioner.

13. Thou makest us a reproach to our neighbours, a scorn and a derision to them that are round about us. 14. Thou makest us a by-word among the heathen; a shaking of the head among the people. 15. My confusion is continually before me, and the shame of my face hath covered me, 16. For the voice of him that reproacheth and blasphemeth; by reason of the enemy and avenger.

The fifth and last bitter fruit of persecution is, that thereby the name, and truth, and church, and people of God, are exposed to the insolent and blasphemous scoffs and jeers of infidels; nor is there any circumstance to a pious soul more

grievous and afflictive than this.

17. All this is come upon us; yet have we not forgotten thee, neither have we dealt falsely in thy covenant. 18. Our heart is not turned back, neither have our steps declined from thy way; 19. Though thou hast sore broken us in the place of dragons,

and covered us with the shadow of death.

It is certain that God is provoked, by the sins of a church, to let loose the fury of the oppressor upon her. This is acknowledged by Daniel in his prayer, ch. ix. by the three children in the furnace, Song, ver. 5, 6. by the Maccabean martyrs, suffering under Antiochus, 2 Macc. vii. 18. and by Cyprian, and others, in the primitive times. It is not less certain, that no mere man can say, he is free from transgression. The verses, now under consideration, are not, therefore, spoken by the whole church, but by the faithful remnant; nor do they imply an exemption from all sin, but a steadfast perseverance in the profession of God's true religion, from which it is the aim of persecution to seduce, or to force them. The malice of the tormentors is here compared to the venom of "serpents;" and the state of a suffering church to the

gloom of "death" itself. Happy the soul, that, in the extremity of affliction, can, with humble confidence, thus make her appeal to God, as having held fast her integrity against all the efforts made to wrest it from her, and not having suffered the blast of adverse fortune, by wearing outpatience, to part her from the anchor of faith.

20. If we have forgotten the name of our God, or stretched out our hands to a strange god; 21. Shall not God search

this out? For he knoweth the secrets of the heart.

The consideration that "God is greater than our heart, and knoweth all things," 1 John iii. 20. ought to be strongly impressed on our minds at all times; but more particularly when we are tempted by the world (as, one way or other, we all frequently are) to deny our master, either by word or deed; and when we have occasion to call heaven to witness our uprightness, under such temptation.

22. Yea, for thy sake are we killed all the day long; we

are counted as sheep for the slaughter.

The sufferings of the martyrs were a sufficient proof that they had not yielded to the temptations of the enemy. St Paul, Rom. viii. 36. cites this verse as predictive of the persecutions then beginning to be raised against the Christians. All may apply it to themselves, who are in circumstances of the same nature; and persecution is generally consistent with itself, contriving, by some means or other, to be rid of those who stand in its way. It is a storm, before which all must either bend, or be broken.

23. Awake, why sleepest thou, O Lord? Arise, cast us not off for ever. 24. Wherefore hidest thou thy face? and for-

gettest our affliction, and our oppression?

There is a time, when the triumphs of the adversary, and the afflictions of the church, tempt men to think, that the eye of Providence is closed, or turned away, and that the Almighty hath ceased to remember their sad estate. But the truth is, that God only giveth his people an opportunity of feeling their own insufficiency; and waiteth till, by fervent and importunate prayer, they solicit his help. For so the holy Jesus slept, while the ship was covered with the waves; until, awakened by the cries of his disciples, he arose to their assistance, and spoke the tempest into a perfect calm.

25. For our soul is bowed down to the dust, our belly

cleaveth unto the earth.

They who are not brought into this state of humiliation, by outward sufferings, should bring themselves into it, by inward mortification and self-denial, by contrition and abasement, if they would put up such prayers as the majesty of heaven will deign to accept, and answer; if they would repeat with our church, in the spirit of the litany, the concluding verse of this Psalm—

26. Arise for our help, and redeem us for thymercies' sake!

PSALM XLV.

ARGUMENT.

In this Pralm, which is one of those appointed to be used on Christmas day, the prophet, after, 1. proposing his subject, proceeds to celebrate King Messiah, 2. for his spiritual beauty and eloquence; 3—5 his power and victories; 6. his throne and sceptre; 7. his righteousness and inauguration; 8. his royal robes and glorious palace. 9 The Church is introduced as his Spouse; her appearance and dress are described; 10—12 it is foretold, that the nations shall bring their offerings to her 13—15. her attire, her presentation to Christ, with her attendant train, and the universal joy and gladness, occasioned by the solemnization of the nuptials, are set forth. 16. The prophet predicteth the fruits of this divine union, and, 17. the use that should be made of his sacred epithalamium by the faithful, from generation to generation.

- 1. My heart is inditing, Heb. boileth, or, bubbleth up a good matter, or, the good word. I speak of the things which I have made touching the King. My tongue is the pen of a ready writer.
- "The Spirit of the Lord," saith David elsewhere, 2 Sam. xxiii. 2. "spake by me, and his word was in my tongue." In like manner, we are to conceive the prophet here to be full of the divine Spirit, which inspired him with "the good word," or the glad tidings of salvation. The sacred fire, inclosed in his heart, expanded itself within, till at length it brake forth with impetuosity, to enlighten and to revive mankind with this glorious prediction "touching the King" Messiah; and this was uttered by his tongue, under the guidance of the Spirit, as, in writing, the pen is directed by the hand that holds it.
- 2. Thou art fairer than the children of men: grace is poured into thy lips: therefore God hath blessed thee for ever.

After a short introduction, the prophet stays not to enter regularly upon the subject, in the formal way of narration; but as if he saw the Divine Person, whom he was about to celebrate standing before him, he breaks out into ecstatic

admiration of the second Adam, so different from all the descendants of the first! Compounded of a soul far above all created spirits, and a body pure and perfect, and now brighter than the meridian sun; being invested with the unutterable effulgence of the Divine Nature. Next to the spiritual beauty of Messiah, the prophet is astonished (as those who heard him speak, in the days of his flesh, afterward were) at "the gracious words which proceeded out of his mouth, Luke iv. 22. through the grace poured into his lips." Such honey and milk were under his tongue, so delightful and salutary was his doctrine, that even his enemies found themselves obliged to confess, "never man spake like this man."—John vii. 46. His word instructed the ignorant, resolved the doubtful, comforted the mourners, reclaimed the wicked, silenced his adversaries, healed diseases, controlled the elements, and raised the dead. Therefore hath the Father loved, and exalted, and blessed him for evermore.

3. Gird thy sword upon thy thigh, O most mighty: with

thy glory and thy majesty.

The prophet, having described the beauty and the eloquence of the King, proceedeth now to set forth his power, and to arm him, as a warrior, for the battle. The "sword" of Messiah is his word, which, in the language of St Paul, is said to be "quick and powerful, and sharper than any two-edged sword;" and is represented by St John, as "a sharp two-edged sword," coming out of the "mouth" of Christ.—Heb. iv. 12. Rev. i. 16. With this weapon he prevailed, and thereby made his "glory and majesty" to be known throughout the world.

4. And in thy majesty ride prosperously, because, or, for the sake of truth, and meekness, and righteousness: and thy right hand shall teach thee terrible, or, wonderful things.*

Messiah is in these words magnificently described, as making his progress among the nations, seated in his triumphal chariot, adorned with all the regal virtues, achieving the most astonishing victories, and, by the irresistible might of his power, subduing idolatry and iniquity to the faith and temper of the gospel.

The sense perhaps may be this:—'Thy right hand, by its promptness to encounter danger, shall bring thee acquainted with terrible things: thy right hand shall know its office: by habitual exercise, shall render thee expert in war; and lead thee on from conquest to conquest."—Merrick.

5. Thine arrows are sharp in the heart of the king's enemies: whereby the people fall under thee.

The prophet goes on to represent Messiah as a warrior, completely armed, and skilful in the use of every weapon. Thus a prince is portrayed, Rev. vi. 2.—"I saw, and behold a white horse, and he that sat on him had a bow, and a crown was given unto him; and he went forth conquering and to conquer." The conquests of Messiah are either those of his word over sin, or those of his arm over the persecuting powers.

6. Thy throne, O God, is for ever and ever: the sceptre

of thy kingdom is a right sceptre.

The battle being fought and the victory gained, we are called to the consideration of the "throne" and "sceptre" of King Messiah, whom the prophet addresseth as God. His throne is distinguished from the thrones of this world, by its endless duration; his sceptre from the sceptres of earthly potentates, by the unerring rectitude of its administration.

7. Thou lovest righteousness, and hatest wickedness: therefore God, thy God, hath anointed thee with the oil of glad-

ness above thy fellows.

The sermons, the example, and above all, the death of Christ for the expiation of sin, demonstrated his love of righteousness, and hatred of wickedness; and "because he humbled himself, and became obedient even to the death of the cross, therefore God highly exalted him;"—Phil. ii. 8, 9. and he was "anointed" to the kingdom, "with the Holy Ghost, and with power" immeasurable; to the intent that he might bestow, in due proportion, the gifts of heaven on those, whom he is not ashamed to call "friends" and "brethren."—And these gifts he did bestow on them, by the emission of the Spirit, soon after his ascension and inauguration.—See the application of these two last verses to Christ, Heb. i. 8.

8. All thy garments smell of myrrh, aloes, and cassia, out of the ivory palaces,* whereby they have made thee glad.

From the throne, the sceptre, and the inauguration, the prophet passes on to the robes and palaces of the King of glory, declaring, that as the perfumed garments of an earthly prince scatter through all the royal apartments a grateful

[•] That is, palaces adorned, or inlaid with ivory; as "Ebur atria vestit."

Lucan x. 119.—Merrick.

fragrance, so from the glorious vestments of our High Priest and King is diffused the sweet savour of his heavenly graces filling those happy regions of joy and gladness, where he keeps his residence above, and, by the communication of the Spirit, refreshing the faithful on earth with their odours.

9. Kings' daughters were among thy honourable women, or, the splendour of thy train; upon thy right hand did stand the queen in gold of Ophir.

Such being the divine beauty and heavenly glory of the blessed Person, whose nuptials the prophet is now proceeding to describe, it is no wonder that, upon hearing of his fame, innumerable converts forsaking the vanities even of courts and kingdoms, should follow him, ambitious to have the honour of composing his train; which in reality was the case upon the publication of the gospel. And lo, at "the right hand" of the King, followed by this magnificent procession, appears the Church, the Spouse of the Lamb, arrayed in the garments of righteousness and salvation, fitly compared, for their inestimable value and radiant brightness, to "the gold of Ophir."

10. Hearken, O daughter, and consider, and incline thine ear; forget also thine own people, and thy father's house.

11. So shall the King greatly desire thy beauty: for he is

thy Lord, and worship thou him.

This seemeth to be the voice of God, addressing the church to the following effect—O thou, whom I have begotten unto a lively hope, by the resurrection of Jesus from the dead, and whom I have called out of the world, to become "the Lamb's wife," hearken diligently to my voice, consider attentively what I say, and be obedient to my direction; thou art now entering into a new state; let old things pass away, regard no more thy connexions with earth; but let the love, and, if possible, the very memory of thy former condition, be obliterated from thy mind; let all things belonging to the flesh die in thee: then shalt thou be truly acceptable and dear in his sight, who, having purchased and betrothed thee to himself, justly claims thy whole heart, thy undivided love, and thy unlimited service and adoration.

12. And the daughter of Tyre shall be there with a gift, even the rich among the people shall entreat thy favour.

The accession of the Gentiles, with their offerings and

donations, to the church, is here predicted, under the name of "Tyre," a city in the neighbourhood of Palestine, formerly the glory of the nations and mart of the world.—See Isa. lx. and Rev. xxi.

13. The King's daughter is all glorious within: her cloth-

ing is of wrought gold.

The church, in different respects, is sometimes called the spouse, sometimes the sister, and often, as here, the "daughter" of the heavenly King; the connexion formed between them, uniting in itself every relation and every affection. Her beauty, so greatly desired and delighted in by Messiah, is spiritual; it is the beauty of holiness; and her clothing is "the righteousness of saints."—1 Pet. iii. 3. Rev. xix. 8.

14. She shall be brought unto the King in raiment of needle-work, or, embroidery; the virgins her companions

that follow her shall be brought unto thee.

The different graces of the faithful, all wrought in them by the same Spirit, compose that divine "embroidery," which adorns the wedding-garment of the church, who is therein presented to the King, attended by her bride-maids, after the nuptial manner. These are either the single churches, or holy souls, that accede to, and accompany the spouse; unless we suppose, as some do, that the Bride is the Israelitish church, and then the attendants will represent the Gentiles.

15. With gladness and rejoicing shall they be brought:

they shall enter into the King's palace.

The solemnization of this marriage between Christ and the church produceth a jubilee upon earth, and causeth the streets of the heavenly Jerusalem to resound with hallelujahs. For this the angels tune their golden harps, while propliets, apostles, martyrs, and saints, fill up the universal chorus of Blessing, and honour, and glory, and power be unto him that sitteth upon the throne, and unto the Lamb, for ever and ever."

16. Instead of thy fathers shall be thy children, whom thou

mayest make princes in all the earth.

In this verse the prophet foretelleth the fruit that should spring from the glorious nuptials which he hath been celebrating. He assureth the spouse, that, instead of her earthly kindred, whether Jewish or Pagan, which she was to leave for Christ, should arise an illustrious and royal progeny of

believers out of whom were to be chosen Christian kings to govern the world, and Christian bishops to preside in the church. The expression, "whom thou mayest make princes," may answer to that in the Revelation, chap. i. ver. 6.—"And hath made us kings and priests unto God and his Father." So Mr Merrick thinks, who beautifully turns the passage, in his poetical version, as follows—

No more the Patriarchs of thy line
In time's long records chief shall shine
Thy greater sons, to empire born,
Its future annuls shall adorn.
Thy power derived to them display,
And stretch through earth their boundless sway.

17. I will make thy name to be remembered in all generations: therefore shall the people praise thee for ever and ever.

By inditing this divine marriage-song, appointed to be sung in the congregations of the faithful, from age to age, the Psalmist hath been, as he foresaw he should be, the blessed means of celebrating his Redeemer's name, and inciting the nations of the world to do likewise; nor will he cease to be so while the 45th Psalm continues to be sung in the church upon earth; that is, while there remaineth a church upon earth to sing it. And we, who now do sing it, are witnesses of these things.

PSALM XLVI.

ARGUMENT.

The church, in time of trouble, declares, 1. her trust and confidence to be in God, and doubts not, 2, 3. of being preserved safe, by means of this anchor, in the most stormy seasons; even then, 4, 5. enjoying the comforts of the Spirit, and the presence of Christ in the midst of her. She describes, and, 6, 7. exults in the power and might of her victorious Lord; 8. calling the world to view and consider his wonderful works.

9. He himself is introduced, as speaking the nations into peace and obedience. She concludes with a repetition of ver. 7. in the way of chorus.

1. God is our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble.

As we are continually beset by "troubles," either bodily or spiritual, so we continually stand in need of a city of "refuge and strength," into which we may fly, and be safe. Religion is that city, whose gates are always open to the afficted soul. We profess to believe this: do we act agree ably to such profession?

2. Therefore will we not fear, though the earth be removed,

and though the mountains be carried into the midst of the sea;

3. Though the waters thereof roar and be troubled, though

the mountains shake with the swelling thereof.

The church declares her full and firm confidence in God as her refuge and strength, amidst all the tumults and confusions of the world, the raging of nations, and the fall of empires. Nay, at that last great and terrible day, when sea and land are to be confounded, and every mountain and hill removed for ever; when there is to be "distress of nations, with perplexity, the sea and the waves roaring;" even then, the righteous shall have no cause to "fear;" but rather to "lift up their heads" with joy and triumph, because then it is that their "redemption draweth nigh." Let us set that day before us, and try ourselves by that test.

4. There is a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the city of God: the holy place of the tabernacle of the Most High. 5. God is in the midst of her; she shall not be moved: God shall help her, and that right early; Heb. when the

morning appeareth.

Such is the ground on which the church erects her confidence. Instead of those waters which overwhelm the world, she has within herself the fountain of consolation, sending forth rivers of spiritual joy and pleasure; and in the place of secular instability, she is possessed of a city and hill, which stand fast for ever, being the residence of the Eternal, who, at the dawn of the last morning, will finally appear as the protector and avenger of Israel.

6. The heathen raged, the kingdoms were moved : he

uttered his voice, the earth melted.

How concise, how energetic, how truly and astonishingly sublime! The kingdom of Christ being twofold, these words may be applied either to the overthrow of heathenism, and the establishment of the gospel; or to the destruction of the world, and the erection of Messiah's triumphant throne. Conquer, O Lord, all our perverse affections, and reign in us, that we may conquer, and reign with thee.

7. The Lord of hosts is with us; the God of Jacob is our

refuge: Heb. an high place for us.

To the "Lord of hosts' all creatures in heaven and earth are subject; "in the God of Jacob," the church acknowledges the Saviour of his chosen. If this person be *Immanuel*, God with us, of whom can we be afraid?

8. Come, behold the works of the Lord, what desolations he hath made in the earth. 9. He maketh wars to cease unto the end of the earth, he breaketh the bow, and cutteth the spear in sunder, he burneth the chariot in the fire.

The church, in these words, proposes to us the noblest subjects for contemplation; namely, the glorious victories of our Lord, partly gained already and partly to be gained hereafter, in order to the final establishment of universal peace, righteousness, and bliss, in his heavenly kingdom. Then the mighty shall be fallen, and the weapons of war perished, for ever. Hasten, O Lord, that blessed day; but first prepare us for it.

10. Be still, and know that I am God; I will be exalted

among the heathen, I will be exalted in the earth.

In this verse there is a change of person, and Jehovah himself is introduced, as commanding the world to cease its opposition, to own his power, and to acknowledge his sovereignty over all the kingdoms of the nations. Let our rebellious passions hear this divine edict, tremble, and obey.

11. The Lord of hosts is with us; the God of Jacob is our

refuge.—See ver. 7.

NINTH DAY—EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XLVII.

ARGUMENT.

In this Psalm, appointed by the church to be used on Ascension day, the prophet, I. calls the nations to celebrate so glorious a festival; and that, on account, 2. of Christ's power, and the mightiness of his kingdom; 3. of his victories and triumphs, through the gospel; 4. of the inheritance prepared for his chosen, in the heavenly Canaan, by his own ascension thither; which, 5. is described under images borrowed from the ascent of the ark into the holy city and temple; an occasion, on which the Psalm was probably composed. 6, 7, He again and again exhorts all people to sing the praises of their God and King, and to sing with the understanding, as well as with the voice. 8, 9. The Psalm concludes with predicting the establishment of Christ's kingdom, and the conversion of the Gentile kings and nations to the faith.

1. O clap your hands, all ye people, shout unto God with

the voice of triumph.

The prophet invites all nation; to celebrate the festival of Messiah's exaltation, because all nations had a share in the benefits and blessings of that giorious day. God is to be worshipped with bodily, as well as spiritual worship; every

"hand" should be lifted up to him who formed it, and every mouth" should praise him who giveth breath for that purpose.

2. For the Lord most high is terrible, he is a great King

over all the earth.

The church celebrates the ascension of Christ, because then he was "highly exalted;" then he became "terrible" to his enemies, all power in heaven and in earth being committed to him; and then he began to display the excellent majesty of his universal kingdom, to which he was then inaugurated, being crowned "King of kings, and Lord of lords."

3. He shall subdue the people under us, and the nations

under our feet.

The consequence of our Lord's ascension was the going forth of the all-subduing Word, under the influence and direction of which the convinced and converted nations renounced their idols and their lusts, and bowed their willing necks to the yoke of Jesus. This is that great conquest, foreshowed by the victories of Joshua, David, and all the faithful heroes of old time, and foretold in language borrowed from their histories.

4. He shall choose our inheritance for us, the excellency of Jacob whom he loved.

The land of Canaan, emphatically styled "that good land, and the glory of all lands," was the "excellent inheritance," chosen for the sons of Jacob, and consigned to them, upon the expulsion of the idolatrous nations. But from that inheritance Israel hath also long since been expelled: and Christians, by these words, are taught to look to "an inheritance eternal and incorruptible, and that fadeth not away;" to those happy and enduring mansions, which the Son of God is gone to prepare for them that love him, and are beloved of him.

5. God is gone up with a shout, the Lord with the sound

of a trumpet.

Literally, if applied to the ark, as Bishop Patrick paraphrases the verse, "God is gone up, by the special token of his presence, into that holy place, with shouts of joy and praise; the Lord is gone up in a triumphant pomp, with the sound of the trumpet, and all other instruments of music."—See 2 Sam. vi. 5, 15. 2 Chron. v. 2, 12, &c. Ps. cxxxii. 8, 9 But spiritually, as applied now, by the Christian church, to

the ascension of Christ into heaven, prefigured by that of the ark into the temple—God incarnate is gone up into that holy place, not made with hands; the everlasting doors of heaven are opened, for the King of glory to enter, and repossess his ancient throne; there he is received by the united acclamations of the celestial armies, by that "shout," that voice of the archangel, and that "trump of God," which are to sound again, in the day when he shall "so come, in like manner as he went into heaven."

6. Sing praises to God, sing praises: sing praises unto our King, sing praises. 7. For God is the King of all the earth,

sing ye praises with understanding.

Who can contemplate the glorious triumph of human nature over its enemies, in the person of our King, risen and ascended, without finding himself constrained to break forth into joy, and to sing, with a thankful heart, and an elevated voice, the praises due unto his holy name! These divine hymns were designed for that purpose. Let us therefore sing them, and let us sing them "with understanding;" considering by whom they were indited, and of whom they treat; reflecting, that the eternal Spirit is their Author; and their subject the blessed Jesus.

8. God reigneth over the heathen; God sitteth upon the

throne of his holiness.

We are never suffered to forget, that the end of Messiah's exaltation to the right hand of the Majesty in the heavens, was the conversion and salvation of the world; so continually do the prophets and apostles delight to dwell upon that most interesting topic, the conversion of the "nations" to the gospel of Christ. Why do we vainly fancy, that we belong to Him, unless his Spirit "reign" in our hearts by faith?

9. The princes of the people are gathered together, even the people of the God of Abraham: for the shields of the

earth belong unto God: he is greatly exalted.

This verse plainly describeth the kings of the Gentiles as acceding to the church; as becoming with their subjects, through faith, "the people of the God of Abraham," and a part of the sacred peculium; as submitting to God in Christ that power, with which they were invested, as "shields of the earth," or protectors of their several kingdoms, and as

[•] Ascendit Deus "- Ascendit arca in Jerusalem cum cantu. Prophetica:

Ascendit Christus in cœlum. - Bossuct.

bowing their sceptres to the cross of Jesus.* The sense of the verse, expressed in New Testament language, would be, "The kingdoms of this world are become the kingdoms of our Lord and his Christ, and he shall reign for ever and ever." So let every nation be converted unto thee, O Lord! and every king become thy son and servant; until all the world shall worship thee, sing of thee, and praise thy name!

PSALM XLVIII.

ARGUMENT.

This Psalm is one of those, which by our church are appointed to be used on Whitsunday, because, under images taken from the earthly city Jerusalem, newly rescued from her enemies, by him who resided in the material temple on Mount Zion, are celebrated, 1—3. the glory, the beauty, and the strength of the church Christian, that city and temple of Messiah; who, 4—7. is described as breaking in pieces, and bringing to nothing, the opposition formed against her by the heathen kings and emperors; or which account, 8—11. she expresseth her gratitude and joy; 12—14. exhorting her people, to contemplate and transmit to posterity, an account of those wonderful works of God, the establishment and preservation of his church in the world; for which she wishes all generations, after her example, to adore and praise his holy name for ever and ever.

1. Great is the Lord, and greatly to be praised in the city

of our God, in the mountain of his holiness.

The prophet, preparing to celebrate the beauty and magnificence of the church, begins with setting forth the praises of her great Founder; whose wisdom, mercy, and power, as they are conspicuous in all his works, so, more especially, in this, the chief and crown of all; for which his name can never be sufficiently extolled by the inhabitants of the New Jerusalem; and by them it ought to be extolled for ever and ever—

2. Beautiful for situation, the joy of the whole earth, is Mount Zion, on the sides of the north, the city of the great King -

How "beautiful" is the holy and heavenly Zion, or the Christian church; how truly is she "the joy of the whole earth," by the glad tidings which her ministers continually publish; how properly is this Jerusalem styled, "the city of the great King!"

3. God is known in her palaces for a refuge.

The great Founder of the church is also her protector and

* This latter part of the verse is differently explained by the Reverend Mr Merricz in his poetical paraphrase of this Psalm—

For he, whose hands, amid the skies,
Th' eternal sceptre wield,
To earth's whole race his care applies,
And o'er them spreads his shield.

defender; the dependence of the New Jerusalem, like that of the old, is not in man, or in the arm of flesh, but in the God, who resideth in the midst of her. For, surely, unless he kept the holy city, the watchmen in the towers would wake but in vain.

4. For lo, the kings were assembled, they passed by together. Never were the power and malice of earthly princes more violently bent to hinder the building of Jerusalem, or to pull down what was ready built, than they were to prevent the edification of the church, and to root up its foundations. But the event, with regard to the latter, was the same, which

had often happened, in the case of the former.

5. They saw it, and so they marvelled, they were troubled, and hasted away. 6. Fear took hold upon them there, and

pain as of a woman in travail.

The potentates of the world saw the miracles of the apostles, the courage and constancy of the martyrs, and the daily increase of the church notwithstanding all their persecutions; they beheld with astonishment the rapid progress of the faith through the Roman empire; they called upon their gods, but their gods could not help themselves; idolatry expired at the foot of the victorious cross, and the power which supported it became Christian.

7. Thou breakest the ships of Tarshish with the east wind. In the foregoing verse, the consternation amongst the enemies of the church was compared to the horrors of a travailing woman; here it is likened to the apprehensions of despairing mariners. Nor, indeed, can any thing in nature more fitly represent the overthrow of heathenism by the spirit of the gospel, than the wreck of a fleet of ships in a storm at sea. Both are effected by the mighty power of God.*

8. As we have heard, so have we seen in the city of the Lord of hosts, in the city of our God: God will establish it

for ever.

The church heard, by the prophets, of the future birth, life, death, resurrection, and ascension of Messiah; of the effusion of the Spirit, and her own enlargement, establishment, and preservation, in the Gentile world. These pre-

^{*} Sensus est; qualis ventus vehemens conterit naves magni maris, talis est Dei vituentis Jerusalem, et hostilem exercitum dissipantis.—Bossuet. Illustrations of this kind are sometimes introduced, by the sacred writers, with the mark of comparison; and frequently, as here, without it. The meaning evidently is, that as the east wind shatters in pieces the ships of Tarshish, so the divine power struck the heathen kings with terror and astonishment.

dictions, which she had so often "heard," she hath "seen" accomplished, even unto this day; and therefore doubts not of God's continuing his favour and protection to the end of time.

9. We have thought, or, we wait in silence and patience for thy loving kindness, O God, in the midst of thy temple.

Contemplation of all the wondrous works, which the Lord our God hath wrought for us, produces faith in his promises, and resignation to his will: and he that, with these dispositions, waits for God's mercies, in God's house, shall not wait in vain.

10. According to thy name, O God, so is thy praise unto the ends of the earth; thy right hand is full of righteousness.

Wherever the name of God is known, and his works are declared, there the sacrifice of praise must needs be offered to him, by men, who are made sensible of his mercies toward them: and the day is coming, when all the world shall be forced to acknowledge, that his "right hand is full of right-eousness," and his judgments are just.

11. Let Mount Zion rejoice, let the daughters of Judah be

glad, because of thy judgments.

The church, and all her children, are exhorted to rejoice, with joy unspeakable, and full of glory, on account of the manifestation of divine power, on her behalf, against her enemies. Thus, at the fall of the mystic Babylon, it is said, "Rejoice over her, thou heaven, and ye holy apostles and prophets, for God hath avenged you on her."—Rev. xviii. 20.

12. Walk about Zion, and go round about her: tell the towers thereof. 13. Mark ye well her bulwarks, consider her palaces, that ye may tell it to the generations following.

Christians are here enjoined to contemplate, again and again, continually, the fabric of the spiritual Jerusalem, wonderfully raised, and as wonderfully preserved; to consider attentively the parts designed for use, for strength, for ornament; that they may be able to instruct posterity in the nature and history of this holy building, and in their duty

^{* &}quot;Sicut audivimus"—Prophetia Isaiæ videtur hic notari: sensusque est; sicut audivimus ab Isaia prophetarum, fore ut obsidio mirabiliter solveretur, ac Sennacherabi DuxRabsaces, ejusque exercitus cæderetur; sic impletum vidimus. Isa. xxxvii. 21. 2 Reg. xxx. 20. Qua figura cœlestis Jerusalem incolæ et ipsi canunt, "sicut audivimus," ex auditu fidei, Gal. iii. 25. "sic vidimus," jam sublato velo, atque aperta Dei facie. "Deus fundavit eam:" nihil habet metuendum, tanto exempta periculo. Prophetice, de Ecclesia fundata super petram ideoque inconcussa.—Matt. xvi. 18.—Bossuet.

of forwarding and defending the same, from generation to generation.

14. For this God is our God for ever and ever: he will

be our guide even unto death.

Let the world worship whom or what it will, we worship none other but Him, who by his Spirit, founded, and by his power, preserveth the church; who, by that Spirit "guideth" us through life, and, by that power, will enable us to overcome "death;" that so we may ejoice and triumph for evermore, as citizens of the city of God, and subjects of the King of Glory

PSALM XLIX

ARGUMENT.

The prophet, after a solemn introduction, 1—4. in which the whole world is called upon to hear a lesson of divine wisdom, 5. proposes the subject in a question, implying the great folly of yielding to the temptation of fear, in the time of affliction and persecution, when the rich and the powerful are in arms against the innocent and righteous Sufferer: inasmuch as, 5—9. no man, by his riches or power, can redeem his brother, or himself, in the evil day; but, 10. wise and foolish die, and leave their estates to others, and, 11—13. notwithstanding all their care and pains, are soon forgotten, while they are detained by death in the grave, till they rise to judgment and condemnation. On the other hand, the prophet, in the person of Messiah, 15. declares his faith in a joyful resurrection to life and glory, through the power of Jehovah; and, 16—20. exhorts believers neither to fear nor envy the man of the world, considering what his latter end is to be.

1. Hear this, all ye people; give ear, all ye inhabitants of the world: 2. Both low and high, rich and poor together.

This Psalm opens with great dignity, and the prophet speaks "as one having authority." He demands an audience like that which is to be assembled at the last day; having something to deliver which is universally important and interesting; something which concerns every age, and condition, and nation under heaven. And we may observe, that although the sound of this Psalm, when first uttered, could be heard only within the confines of Judea, yet the knowledge of it hath since actually been diffused in the Christian church, throughout the world, from the rising to the setting sun. But how few, alas, have duly attended to the salutary lesson, which it so divinely teacheth!

3. My mouth shall speak of wisdom; and the meditation of

my heart shall be of understanding.

This God will be our God to all eternity, and (by that power which he has already exerted in our protection) will conduct us through life with safety."— Merrick.

At the call of folly, what multitudes are always ready to assemble! But wisdom, eternal and essential wisdom, crieth without; she lifteth up her voice in the streets; and who is at leisure to attend her heavenly lectures? The "mouth" of Jesus always "spake of wisdom;" but few regarded him: the "meditation of his heart" was ever "of understanding;" but it was accounted madness.

4. I will incline mine ear to a parable: I will open my dark speech upon the harp.

In the promulgation of wisdom and understanding to the world, the prophet, as the faithful scribe of the Spirit, was to speak only what he should hear, by "inclining his ear" to his divine Teacher; he was to speak in the way of "parable, or proverb, or problem," that is, in such a way, as should require study and diligence to unfold and explain; in such a way, as the world is not inclined to understand, or listen to; as our Lord delivered his doctrines when on earth. And, that melody might serve as a vehicle for instruction, this important lesson was to be set to music, and played upon the harp.

5. Wherefore should I fear in the days of evil, when the

iniquity of my heels shall compass me about.

The iniquity of my heels, says Bishop Lowth, is hardly Suppose עקבי to be, not a noun, but the present participle of the verb; it will then be-"The wickedness of those that lie in wait for me," or, "endeavour to supplant Bishop Hare likewise, as Mr Merrick has observed, translates עקבי "insidiantium mihi." I had, at first, given another turn to the Psalmist's question, and, by "the iniquity of my heels," had understood to be meant, "the iniquity of my footsteps," that is, "my goings, or ways;" (שקבי being used for footsteps, Ps. lvi. 7. and Cant. i. 8.) as if it had been said—Why, for the sake of procuring riches, or power, should I bring fear and anguish upon myself, in that hour, when my sins will find me out, and neither riches nor power can deliver me from the punishment due to them? Thus Bossuet and Mudge understood the verse. But I am clear, that Bishop Lowth's idea is the true one: and then the purport of the question is plainly this—Why should I give way to fear and despondency, in the time of calamity, when the wickedness of my wealthy and powerful adversaries compasses me about, to supplant and overthrow me?

6. They that trust in their wealth, and boast themselves in the multitude of their riches: 7. None of them can by any means redeem his brother, nor give to God a ransom for him: 8. (For the redemption of their soul is precious, and it ceaseth for ever.) 9. That he should still live for ever, and may not see corruption.

In this world, as the Wise Man observeth, Eccl. x. 19. "money answereth all things;" and therefore, worldly men place their trust and confidence in it; but, in "the evil day," riches shall not be found: nor, if they could be found, would they avail any thing toward eternal salvation. For, "what shall a man give in exchange for his soul?" saith one, who best knew the value of souls; as he paid the price of that "precious redemption," which otherwise must have "ceased for ever;" when he suffered for us on the cross, and arose, on the third day, to life and immortality, without "seeing corruption."

10. For he seeth that wise men die, likewise the fool and the brutish person perish, and leave their wealth to others.

The inability of man to save his brother or himself from death, is evinced by daily experience, which showeth us, that the penalty due to sin is continually levied upon all; wisdom and folly go down into the dust together; "and then, whose shall those things be, which have been provided?"—Luke xii. 20. Their possessions come into the hands of others, perhaps of those for whom they never intended them, and who have neither inclination nor ability to do the dead man any service.

11. Their inward thought is, that their houses shall continue for ever, and their dwelling places to all generations; they

call their lands after their own names.

Various are the contrivances of vain men, to have their names written on earth, and to procure, after their deaths, an imaginary immortality, for themselves and their families, in the memory and conversation of posterity; which is not often obtained; and, if obtained, is of no value; when, with less trouble, they might have had their names written in heaven, and have secured to themselves a blessed immortality in the glorious kingdom of their Redeemer.

Hos versus ad Christum Patres referunt, ut sensus sit, nemo purus homo fratrem redimat, sed tantum ille homo qui etiam Deus est. Memorant etiam Interpretes R. Mosen Hazardan, qui verba hæc de Rege Messia intelligit, qui pro redemptione fratrum mortuus, poetea in æternum vivat, uti prædictum est ab Isaia, liii. 10.—Bossuet.

12. Nevertheless, man being in honour, abideth not; he is like the beasts that perish.

The continuance of man in the world is as that of a traveller at an inn, who tarrieth but for a night; so that if homour and wealth do not soon leave him, he must soon leave them, and like the brutes around him, return to his earth, never more to be seen, and little more to be thought of. Families decay, and are extinguished, as well as individuals; and the world itself is to perish after the same example. That such beings, in such a place, should think of becoming glorious and immortal!

13. This their way is their folly; yet their posterity ap-

prove their sayings.

The practice of labouring to acquire wealth and greatness, which can be of no service after death, and of endeavouring to perpetuate the possession of the most uncertain things in nature, is doubtless a folly; but it is a folly, which, like many others, is at once blamed, and imitated.

14. Like sheep that, or, they are laid in the grave, death shall feed on them; and the upright shall have dominion over them in the morning, and their beauty shall consume in the

grave, from their dwelling.

The high and mighty ones of the earth, who cause people to fear, and nations to tremble around them, must one day crowd the grave; in multitude and impotence, though not in innocence, resembling sheep, driven and confined, by the butcher, in his house of slaughter. There death, that ravening wolf, shall feed sweetly on them, and devour his long-expected prey, in silence and darkness, until the glorious morning of the resurrection dawn; when the once oppressed and afflicted righteous, risen from the dead, and sitting, with the Lord, in judgment, shall have the dominion over their cruel and insulting enemies; whose faded beauty, withered strength, and departed glory, shall display to men and angels the vanity of that confidence, which is not placed in God.

15. But God will redeem my soul, or, animal frame from

the power of the grave; for he shall receive me.

The righteous, as well as the wicked, descend into the grave: to the bodies of the former it is a resting place, as the prison was to St Peter, till the angel of the Lord shall

^{• &}quot;Comperatus est jumentis;" quoad temporalia, nihil habet amplius, atque omnine instar jumenti est, nisi æterna meditatur.—Bossuet.

awaken them, and call them forth; while to the latter it is a condemned hold, from which, at the appointed day, they are to be dragged to execution. The prophet here expresseth a full and firm faith in the resurrection; and may be conceived as speaking in the person of Him, who was first redeemed from the grave, and accepted by the Father; who did not "despond in the days of evil, and when the wickedness of his supplanters compassed him about;" as foreseeing their speedy destruction, and his own approaching resurrection and exaltation. And, therefore, he thus exhorts each disciple of his in the subsequent verses of our . Psalm:—

16. Be not thou afraid, when one is made rich: when the glory of his house is increased. 17. For when he dieth, he shall carry nothing away: his glory shall not descend after him.

This is the conclusion of the Psalm, naturally following from the premises; and addressed, by way of exhortation and comfort, to the meek and humble disciples of the Lamb; directing them to fear God, who is able to destroy both soul and body in hell, and not to be afraid of the short-lived power, conferred in this world, by wealth, over the body only. For this purpose, nothing is requisite, but to strip the worldling of the pomp and parade, the connexions and relations of life, and to consider him, as he is to appear on the day of his burial; when nothing shall attend him, but his shroud to the grave, and his works to the judgment seat. View him in this light, which is the proper light to view him in, and he will cease to be the object of fear or envy.

18. Though, whilst he lived, he blessed his soul; and men

will praise thee when thou doest well to thyself.

Such must be the worldling's end, as described above, however, in the day of health and prosperity, he may bless himself, and say, "Soul, thou hast goods laid up for many years; take thine ease, eat, drink, and be merry." Nor will such a speech, whenever it is spoken, want its admirers: it will have the applause of numbers, whose opinion it is, that "there is nothing better for a man, than that he should eat, and drink, and enjoy himself, all the days of his life, which God giveth him under the sun."

Impiorum inanitate despecta, assurgit ad bonos in Deum sperantes, quorum Deus animam ab inferis redimit, cum a sepulchro assumptos ad vitam æternam transfert. A lioqui, neque qui sperat in Domino plus reliquis haberet, neque prefationi responderet bujus Psalmi doctrina.—Bossuet.

19. He shall go to the generation of his fathers, they shall

never see light.

They who follow their fathers in sin, must follow them likewise into the torments of that sad place, where darkness has fixed its everlasting abode, for the reception of those who ever loved and embraced it; and where the light of life and salvation no longer visits those, who always hated and rejected it.

20. Man that is in honour, and understandeth not, is like

the beasts that perish.

The sum of the whole matter is, that it can profit a man nothing to gain the whole world; to become possessed of all its wealth, and all its power; if, after all, he lose his own soul, and be cast away, for want of that holy and heavenly wisdom, which distinguishes him from the brutes, and sets him above them, in his life and at his death.

NINTII DAY.—MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM L.

ARGUMENT.

This Psalm presents us with a magnificent description, 1, 2. of the promulgation of the gospel, followed, 3, 4. by a prediction of the terrible manner of God's coming to judge his apostate people Israel;* 5, 6. of the assembly to be present, and his appeal to men and angels; 7—13. the rejection of the legal, and, 14, 15. the establishment of the Christian worship and services; 16—20. the impenitent Jews are arraigned, and, 21. threatened, and, 22. exhorted to consider, to repent, and, 23. to embrace the evangelical, or spiritual religion. It is to be observed, that in this Psalm, as in our Lord's discourse on the same subject, the particular judgment of Jerusalem is a figure and specimen of the last general judgment. Hypocritical and wicked Christians are therefore to apply to themselves, what is primarily addressed to their elder brethren, the unbelieving and rebellious sons of faithful and obedient Abraham.

- 1. The mighty God, even the Lord hath spoken, and called the earth from the rising of the sun, unto the going down thereof.
 - "God, who at sundry times, and in divers manners, spake
- * Such is the general idea entertained of this psalm, by the best Christian expositors, cited in Poole's Synopsis; where we are likewise informed, that the Jewish Rabbies affirm the subject of it to be "that judgment which will be executed in the days of Messiah"—ignorant, alas! that they themselves, and their people, are now become the unhappy objects of that judgment.—"Psalmi quinquagesimi argumentum est ex genere Didactico ad moralem Theologiam pertinens, grave imprimis et fructuosum: Deo nimirum non placere Sacrificia et externos ritus religionis, sed sinceram potius pietatem, laudesque ex grato animo profluentes; neque vero has ipsas pietatis significationes, sine justitia caterisque virtutibus. Ita duas habet pertes; primo arguitur cultor pius ouidem, sed ignara

in time past unto the fathers by the prophets, hath in these last days spoken unto us by his Son."—Heb. i. 1. The everlasting gospel hath made its glorious progress from the eastern to the western world; and the nations have been thereby called to repentance.

2. Out of Sion, the perfection of beauty, God hath shined. The law which was given by Moses, proceeded from Sinai, the mount of fear and horror; but the word of grace and truth, which came by Jesus Christ, issued forth from Sion, the chosen mountain of beauty and excellency, in Jerusalem. There that glory first arose and shone, which, like the light of heaven, soon diffused itself abroad over the face of the whole earth.

3. Our God shall come, and shall not keep silence: a fire shall devour before him, and it shall be very tempestuous round about him.

The prophet, having described the first advent of Christ, and the promulgation of the gospel, now foretelleth his coming to take vengeance on the hypocritical Jews; as also his advent to judge the world, prefigured thereby. Upon both those occasions, his coming was to be with sounds and sights of terror, with all the marks and tokens of wrath and fiery indignation, like those displayed on Sinai.

4. He shall call to the heavens from above, and to the earth,

that he may judge his people.

Heaven and earth, men and angels, were to be witnesses of the righteous judgments of God, executed upon his apostate people; as all the celestial armies, and all the generations of the sons of Adam, are to be present at the general judgment of the last day.

5. Gather my saints together unto me; those that have

made a covenant with me by sacrifice.

These are the words of God, summoning mankind to attend the trial, "calling to the heavens from above, and to the earth, that he may judge his people." Thus it is said of the on of Man, Matt. xxiv. 31.—" He shall send his angels with

paratum et quasi scenam contemplamur, nihil facile potest esse magnificentius. Deus versum genus humanum solenni edicto convocat, ut de populo suo judicium publice extest; ponitur in Sione augustum Tribunal: depingitur Dei advenientis majestas imagius a descensu in montem Sinam petitis: Cœlum et Terra invocantur Divinæ justitiæ tes: tum demum inducitur Dei ipsius sententiam dicentis augustissima persona, per iquam Oden continuata; unde cum cæteris ejus partibus admirabilis illa exordii matus et splendor communicatur." — Lowth, Prælect. xxvii. ad init

a great sound of a trumpet, and they shall gather together his elect from the four winds, from one end of heaven to the other."

6. And the heavens shall declure his righteousness: for God is judge himself.

Th' applauding heavens the changeless doom, While God the balance shall assume, In full memorial shall record, And own the Justice of their Lord.—Merrick.

7. Hear, O my people, and I will speak; O Israel, and I

will testify against thee: I am God, even thy God.

This is the voice of the omniscient Judge, impleading his ancient people, who are commanded to attend to the words of him, their God and covenanted Saviour, thus constrained to clear his justice before the world, and to show that they had destroyed themselves. Nominal and wicked Christians will be addressed in the same manner at the last day.

8. I will not reprove thee for thy sacrifices, or thy burnt offerings, to have been, or, they were continually before me.

This judicial process was not commenced against Israel for their having neglected to offer the sacrifices of the law: their oblations were on the altar, morning and evening, continually, insomuch that God, by the prophet Isaiah, declares himself "weary of them" as not having been accompanied with faith and holiness in the offerer. Many pharisaical Christians will be condemned for the same reason, notwithstanding their strict and scrupulous attendance upon the ordinances of the new law, if it shall appear, that they left religion in the church behind them, instead of carrying it with them into their lives and conversations.

9. I will take no bullock out of thine house, nor he-goat out of thy folds. 10. For every beast of the forest is mine, and the cattle upon a thousand hills. 11. I know all the fowls of the mountain; and the beasts of the field are mine. 12. If I were hungry, I would not tell thee, for the world is mine, and the fulness thereof.

The Jewish folly of doating on the legal offerings, as things in themselves acceptable to God, and conferring justification on man, is reproved in these verses, from the consideration, that the various animals slain in sacrifice, were long before, even from the creation of the world, the sole right and property of Jehovah; which, therefore, he needed not to have required at the hands of his people; nor would he have

done so, but for some farther end and intent, signified and represented by such oblations. What that end and intent was, Christians know; and Jews formerly did know. Learn we hence, not to dream of any merit in our works and services; since God hath a double claim, founded on creation and redemption, to all we have, and all we are.

13. Will I eat the flesh of bulls, or drink the blood of goats? Another argument of the Jews' blindness, is the gross absurdity of imagining, that a spiritual and holy being could possibly be satisfied and pleased with the taste and smell of burnt offerings, (which God often declareth himself to have been,) any otherwise, than as they were symbolical of some other sacrifice, spiritual and holy, and, therefore, really propitiatory and acceptable in his sight. That man judaizeth, who thinketh to please God by an external, without an in ternal service; or by any service, without Christ.

14. Offer unto God thanksgiving, and pay thy vows unto the Most High: 15. And call upon me in the day of trouble;

I will deliver thee, and thou shalt glorify me.

The carnal and bloody sacrifices of the law, being abolished by the coming of Messiah, the spiritual and unbloody oblations of the gospel succeed in their stead. These are, the eucharistic sacrifice of praise and thanksgiving for the mercies of redemption; that hearty repentance, that faith unfeigned, and that obedience evangelical, promised and vowed in baptism; that perfect trust in God, and resignation to his will, which our Lord expressed in his prayer, during his sufferings, and which we ought to express in our prayers, when called to suffer with him, if we desire to glorify God for our deliverance through him, in the day of visitation. These are the services enjoined to such Jews as would become Christians, and to such Christians as would be Christians in deed and in truth.

16. But unto the wicked God saith, What hast thou to do to declare my statutes, or that thou shouldest take my covenant in thy mouth: 17. Seeing thou hatest instruction, and castest my words behind thee?

From hence, to the end of the Psalm, we have an expostulation of God with the unbelieving Jew, who boasted his relation to Abraham, without a spark of Abraham's faith in his heart; and gloried in a law, which condemned him as a breaker of its precepts in every instance. St Paul's expos-

tulation with the same person, Rom. ii. 17, &c. is so exact a parallel to this before us, that one will be the best comment upon the other—"Behold, thou art called a Jew, and restest in the law, and makest thy boast of God, and knowest his will, and approvest the things that are more excellent, being instructed out of the law; and art confident that thou thy self art a guide of the blind, a light of them which are in darkness, an instructor of the foolish, a teacher of babes, which hast the form of knowledge and of the truth in the Thou therefore that makest thy boast of the law, through breaking the law dishonourest thou God?" Every minister of God should try and examine himself by these passages in our Psalm and St Paul, on the former of which the famous Origen is once said to have preached, making application to his own case, not without many tears. indeed, "if thou, O Lord, shouldest mark iniquities, who among us all shall stand? But there is forgiveness with thee."—Ps. cxxx. 3, 4.

18. When thou sawest a thief, then thou consentedst with

him, and hast been partaker with the adulterers.

St Paul proceeds in the very same manner—"Thou that teachest another, teachest thou not thyself? Thou that preachest a man should not steal, dost thou steal? that sayest a man should not commit adultery, dost thou commit adultery? Thou that abhorrest idols, dost thou commit sacrilege?"—All Christians, the clergy especially, should beware not only of committing evil themselves, but of "consenting" to, or "partaking" of the evil committed by others.

19. Thou givest thy mouth to evil, and thy tongue frameth 20. Thou sittest and speakest against thy brother.

thou slanderest thine own mother's son.

Had St Paul thought proper to have gone on to this instance, he might have said—"Thou that teachest a man should not bear false witness, dost thou bear false witness?" For certainly, never men brake that commandment in a more flagrant manner than the Jews; never men "gave" their "mouth" more "to evil," or "framed" more "deceit," than they, when they "sat and spake against their brethren," and "slandered their own mother's children," for believing in Jesus Christ. Let us look at this picture of slander, and we shall never fall in love with so detestable a vice.

21. These things hast thou done, and I kept silence; thou

thoughtest that I was altogether such an one as thyself; but I will reprove thee, and set them in order before thine eyes.

The forbearance of God only tempted the Jews still to think him on their side, till at length he made the Roman armies his instruments of conviction; who, by crucifying multitudes of their countrymen, in sight of the besieged, did in a wonderful manner "reprove them, and set before them the things which they have done." The day of judgment will do this to all sinners, if temporal chastisements effect it not before that day shall come.

22. Now consider this, ye that forget God, lest I tear

you in pieces, and there be none to deliver.

The stupendous desolation of Jerusalem, for rejecting so kind an admonition of her Saviour and suffering him to weep over her in vain, should, in a most powerful manner, enforce that admonition on the inhabitants of Christendom, to prevent its falling, after the same example of unbelief.

23. Whose offereth me praise, glorifieth me; and to him that ordereth his conversation aright, will I show the salva-

tion of God.

This verse resumes and repeats the conclusion intended by the whole Psalm, concerning the Jewish and the Christian worship; and St Paul, in the place above cited, affords us a complete comment upon it.—" He is not a Jew, which is one outwardly; nor is that circumcision, which is outward in the flesh: but he is a Jew, which is one inwardly; and circumcision is that of the heart, in the spirit, and not in the letter, whose praise is not of men, but of God.

PSALM LI.

ARGUMENT.

In this Psalm, composed upon a sad occasion, but too well known, we have a perfect model of penitential devotion. The royal suppliant, robed in sackloth and crowned with ashes, entreats for mercy, 1, 2. from a consideration of his own misery, and of the divine goodness; 3 from that of his confession; 4. of God's sole right to judge him; 5 laments the corruption of his nature; but, 6. without pleading it as an excuse; 7. prays for gospel remission, in legal terms; 8. for spiritual joy and comfort: 9, 10. for pardoning and cleansing grace; 11, 12. for strength and perseverance, that he may, 13 instruct and convert others; 14, 15. deprecates the vengeance due to blood; 16, 17. beseeches God to accept an evangelical sacrifice, and, 18, 19. concludes with a prayer for the church.

1. Have mercy upon me, O God, according to thy loving-kindness; according unto the multitude of thy tender mercies, blot out my transgressions.

The penitent's first ground for hope of pardon is his own misery, and the divine mercy which rejoiceth to relieve that misery. The riches, the power, and the glory of a kingdom can neither prevent nor remove the torment of sin, which puts the monarch and the beggar upon a level. Every transgression leaves behind it a guilt, and a stain; the account between God and the sinner is crossed by the blood of the great propitiatory sacrifice, which removes the former; and the soul is cleansed by the Holy Spirit, which takes out the latter.

2. Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity, and cleanse

me from my sin.

The soul that is sensible of her pollution, fears she can never be sufficiently purified from it; and therefore prays yet again and again, continually, for more abundant grace, to make and to keep her holy.

3. For I acknowledge my transgressions, and my sin is

ever before me.

The penitent's second plea for mercy is, that he doth not deny, excuse, or palliate his fault, but confesses it openly and honestly, with all its aggravations, truly alleging that it haunts him night and day, causing his conscience incessantly to reproach him with his base ingratitude to a good and gracious Father.

4. Against, or, to thee, thee only, have I sinned, and done this evil in thy sight; that thou mightest, or, therefore thou wilt be justified when thou speakest, and be clear when

thou judgest.

A third reason why the penitent sues for mercy at the hand of God is, because God alone certainly knows, and is always able to punish the sins of men. David sinned "against" many; as against Uriah, whom he slew; against Bathsheba, whom he corrupted; and against all the people, to whom he became the cause of much offence and scandal. But the sin was committed in secret; and if it had not been so, he as king, had no superior, or judge, in this matter, but God only; who being able to convict the offender, as he did by the prophet Nathan, would assuredly be justified in the sentence he should pronounce. And he will appear to be so in his determinations at the last day, when he will surprise the wretched, unthinking sinner, with a declaration similar to that which he made, by his prophet, to the royal offender,

- 2 Sam. xii. 12.—" Thou didst it secretly; but I will do this thing before all Israel, and before the sun."
- 5. Behold I was shapen in iniquity, and in sin did my mother conceive me.

The divine mercy is implored by the penitent, fourthly, because that alone can dry up the fountain of original corruption, from which the streams of actual transgression derive themselves; and which is here only lamented as their cause, not alleged as their excuse; seeing, that the greater our danger is of falling, the greater should be our care to stand. David was the offspring of the marriage bed, which is declared to be "honourable and undefiled." No more, therefore, can be intended here, than that a creature, begotten by a sinner, and formed in the womb of a sinner, cannot be without that taint, which is hereditary to every son and daughter of Adam and Eve.*

6. Behold, thou desirest truth in the inward part, Heb. the reins; and in the hidden parts thou shalt make, or, hast made me know wisdom.

The force of "Behold," is—"It is too plain; I feel it but too sensibly; the punishment I suffer is evidence sufficient, that thou art not contented with a superficial appearance of goodness; thou lovest truth and sincerity in the bottom of the heart." This God was now teaching him, by the correction he made him suffer. The punishment inflicted tended to give him a right understanding of things, and to work it deep into him.—Mudge.

7. Purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean; wash me, and I shall be whiter than the snow.

He therefore petitioneth, in this verse, for the purification which cometh from God only, through the one great propitiatory sacrifice, by the Holy Spirit; and which was foreshown under the law, by the ceremony of sprinkling the unclean person with a bunch of "hyssop," dipped in the "water of separation." This rite is described, Numb. xix. and explained, Heb. ix. 13, 14. "If the blood of bulls and of goats, and the ashes of an heifer sprinkling the unclean, sanctifieth to the purifying of the flesh; how much more shall the blood of Christ, who, through the eternal Spirit, offered himself

And so much must surely be intended, as the learned Bossuet observeth—Numquid David de adulterio natus erat? De Jesse viro justo natus erat, et conjuge ipsius. Quid ergo se dicit in iniquitate conceptum, nisi quia suscepit personam humani generis, et attendit omnium vincula, propaginem mortis, originem iniquitatis advertit?

without spot to God, purge your conscience from dead works to serve the living God!" from the latter part of the verse we learn, that, by grace and mercy, the pardoned penitent is arrayed in garments no less pure and splendid than those of innocence itself.

8. Make me to hear joy and gladness, that the bones which

thou hast broken may rejoice.

Next to the blessing of forgiveness, is to be desired that joy and comfort in the conscience, which forgiveness only can inspire: the effect of this, in repairing the vigour of the spirit, decayed through sorrow and anguish, is compared to setting broken bones, and restoring them again to perfect strength. At the resurrection of the body, this petition will be granted in a literal sense, when the "bones" that are mouldered into dust, shall "rejoice and flourish as an herb."

—Isa. lxvi. 14.

9. Hide thy face from my sins; and blot out all mine

iniquities.

The soul, still restless and uneasy, reiterates her request, that God would not only cease to behold her iniquity for the present, as a man who turneth away his face from a writing, but that he would not behold it more, as a man who blotteth out what is written, so that it can never be read again.

10. Create in me a clean heart, O God; and renew a

right, or, constant spirit within me.

The purification and renovation of the heart and spirit of man is a work to which that power only is equal, which, in the beginning, created all things, and, in the end, will create all things new.—" A right spirit is renewed within us," when the affections turn from the world to God, and charity takes the place of concupiscence.

11. Cast me not away from thy presence; and take not thy

Holy Spirit from me.

The soul that is truly penitent, dreads nothing, but the thought of being rejected from the "presence," and deserted by the "Spirit," of God. This is the most deplorable and irremediable effect of sin; but it is one, that in general perhaps is the least considered and regarded, of all others.

12. Restore to me the joy of thy salvation; and uphold me

with thy free, or, princely, or, liberal Spirit.

David prayeth to God to restore to him the unspeakable joy of that salvation, which, as a prophet, he had so often

contemplated, and celebrated in his divine compositions; he prayeth also to be preserved and continued in that state of salvation by the Spirit of God, which might enable him to act as became a prophet and a king, free from base desires, and enslaving lusts.

13. Then will I teach transgressors thy ways, and sinners shall be converted unto thee.

He that would employ his abilities, his influence, and his authority, in the reformation of others, must take care to reform himself, before he enters upon the work. "When thou art converted," said Christ to St Peter, "strengthen thy brethren."—Luke xxii. 32. The history of David has "taught" us many useful lessons; such as the frailty of man, the danger of temptation, the torment of sin, the nature and efficacy of repentance, the mercy and the judgments of God, &c. by which many "sinners" have in all ages since been "converted," and many more will be converted, so long as the Scriptures shall be read, and the 51st Psalm recited in the church.

14. Deliver me from blood guiltiness, O God, thou God of my salvation; and my tongue shall sing aloud of thy righteousness.

The unhappy criminal entreats in this verse, for the divine help and deliverance, as if he not only heard the voice of innocent blood crying from the ground, but as if he saw the murdered Uriah coming upon him for vengeance, like an armed man. If he can but obtain the pardon of this sin, he promises to publish to all the world the righteousness of God, who justifieth sinners, and showeth mercy to the penitent; though he must, at the same time, publish likewise his own heinous and horrid wickedness.

15. O Lord, open thou my lips, and my mouth shall show forth thy praise.

The mouth which sin hath closed, can only be opened by pardon: and to show this, he who came, conferring pardon, caused the tongue of the dumb to speak, and to sing praises to the Lord God of Israel. Our church, with great propriety, daily maketh her prayer in the words of this verse, before she entereth upon that part of her service, which consisteth of praise and thanksgiving.

16. For thou desirest not sacrifice, else would I give it; thou delightest not in burnt-offering. 17. The sacrifice of

God are a broken spirit; a broken and contrite heart, O God, thou wilt not despise.

David, in this Psalm, is so evangelical, and has his thoughts so fixed upon gospel remission, that he considers the Levitical sacrifices as already abolished, for their insufficiency to take away sin; affirming them to be (as indeed they were) nothing in the sight of God, if compared with the sacrifice of the body of sin, offered by contrition and mortification, through faith in Him, who, in the fulness of time, was to die unto sin once, that we, together with him, might for ever live unto God.

18. Do good in thy good pleasure unto Zion; build thou

the walls of Jerusalem.

The king forgets not to ask mercy for his people, as well as for hmiself; that so neither his own nor their sins might prevent either the building and flourishing of the earthly Jerusalem, or, what was of infinitely greater importance, the promised blessing of Messiah, who was to descend from him, and to rear the walls of the New Jerusalem. And thus it ought to be the fervent prayer of every man, especially if he be placed in any exalted station, ecclesiastical or civil, that no sins, by him committed, may any way prejudice others, or obstruct the edification of the church.

19. Then shalt thou be pleased with the sacrifices of right-eousness, with burnt-offering, and whole burnt-offering;

then shall they offer bullocks upon thine altar.

This had its literal accomplishment, when Jerusalem was finished; when the temple was erected on Mount Sion; and when the Lord graciously vouchsafed to accept the sacrifices there offered on his holy altars, by king Solomon, at the head of his faithful and devout people. It is spiritually true in the Christian church, where the substance of all the Mosaic types and shadows is offered and presented to the Father, by the Prince of Peace, at the head of the Israel of God. And it will be eternally verified in the kingdom of heaven, where the sacrifices of righteousness and love, of praise and thanksgiving, will never cease to be offered to him that sitteth on the throne, by the church triumphant in glory.

PSALM LII.

ARGUMENT.

In the person of Doeg the Edomite, who was the persecutor of David, and the murderer of the priests, are described, 1—4. the enemies of the truth and the church in all ages; whose utter destruction from the presence of the Lord is foretold; 5. with the exultation of the righteous over them; 6, 7. these last rejoice, 8. in their flourishing state under grace, 9. in hope of future glory, through faith and patience.

1. Why boastest thou thyself in mischief, O mighty man?

The goodness of God endureth continually.

"The Psalmist thought it strange," says the pious and ingenious Norris, ." that any man should value himself for being able to do mischief, when God esteemed it his glory to do good." In vain did Doeg the Edomite boast himself, in the mischief he had done, by massacring the innocent priests and their families; since "the goodness of God," which is "unchangeable," had decreed the preservation of David. As vainly did Herod the Idumean, or Edomite, glory in the slaughter of the Bethlehemitish infants, since heaven had determined, that the child Jesus should not be one of the number. A persecution may produce martyrs; but the gates of hell are never to prevail against the church.

2. Thy tongue deviseth mischiefs: like a sharp razor

working deceitfully.

The mischief done to religion by men of Doeg's turn, is done by the tongue, before it is done by the hand; it is planned leisurely, and executed speedily and deceitfully.

3. Thou lovest evil more than good: and lying rather than to speak righteousness. 4. Thou lovest all devouring

words, O thou deceitful tongue.

As the Christian spirit delighteth itself in goodness, truth, and charity, so the antichristian spirit is here characterized by its offending, not out of ignorance, or inadvertence, but mere love of wickedness, falsehood, and malice. To this pitch many have arrived; and who, that enters upon a course of sin, can say, that he shall stop short of it?

5. God shall likewise destroy thee for ever: he shall cast

^{• &}quot;Sicut novacula acuta"—quæ cum tangere leniter et tantum radere videretur, alte afigitur, ac velut blandiendi specie vulnerat: ita Doeg cum Achimelech in tabernaculo Domini amicitiæ pietatisque specie versatus, fædo indicio viros optimos prodidit. I Reg zi. 7. xxii. 9.—Bossuel. So Mudge—"Working treacherously," that is, Thy tongue s like a sharp razor, that cuts one's throat before one is aware of it.

thee away, and pluck thee out of thy dwelling-place, and root thee out of the land of the living.

Wonderful is the force of the verbs in the original, which convey to us the four ideas of "laying prostrate, dissolving as by fire, sweeping away as with a besom, and totally extirpating root and branch," as a tree is eradicated from the spot on which it grew. If a farther comment be wanted, it may be found in the history of David's enemies, and the crucifiers of the Son of David: but the passage will be fully and finally explained by the destruction of the world of the ungodly at the last day.

6. The righteous also shall see, and fear, and shall laugh at him, saying, 7. Lo, this is the man that made not God his strength: but trusted in the abundance of his riches, and strengthened himself in his wickedness.

Such shall be the triumph of Messiah, and of all his faithful servants with him, over the enemies of man's salvation, at that hour, when, the world being in flames, the confidence, that hath been placed in it, must perish for evermore.

8. But I am like a green olive tree in the house of God:

I will trust in the mercy of God for ever and ever.

The representative of Messiah portrays himself, as the reverse of Doeg and the wicked, in terms applicable likewise to his great original. He was in the house of God, they were in the world; he was as a fruitful olive tree, they were as barren and unprofitable wood; he was to be daily more and more strengthened, established, settled, and increased, they were to be cast down, broken, swept away, and extinpated: and all this, because he had trusted in the mercy of God; they in the abundance of their riches. We Gentiles were branches of the wild "olive," but are now grafted into the good one: Lord, make us to flourish and bear fruit, in thy immortal "courts," world without end!

9. I will praise thee for ever, because thou hast done it; and I will wait on thy name, for it is good* before thy saints.

Faith foresees salvation, and anticipates the day of victory, and triumph; in the mean time, while she waiteth patiently for its coming, she refresheth and comforteth herself with frequent meditation on the virtue and power of that saving "name," which is "as ointment poured forth;" by the fra-

^{*} It is a "goodly thing," it carries a good appearance, it looks well before the friends of God, to see me praising him, and putting my trust in him.—Mudge.

grance of its odours inviting and alluring innumerable converts to run after their beloved Redeemer, in the way of his commandments.

TENTH DAY.—EVENING PRAYER

PSALM LIII.

This Psalm is in a manner the same with Psalm xiv. except that there is some difference in ver. 5. for which, as well as for the explanation of the whole, the reader is referred to the comment on Ps. xiv.

PSALM LIV.

ARGUMENT.

David, as it has been supposed, when betrayed by the Ziphites, and surrounded by Saul, 1, 2 committeth his cause, and preferreth his prayer to God; 3 complaineth of his cruel treatment; 4, 5 expresses his assurance of the divine favour, and the destruction of his enemies. 6, 7. Being delivered from his danger, he blesseth and praiseth God.—See the history, 1 Sam. xxiii. The application to Christ, and to Christians, is plain and easy; for which reason, our church hath appointed this Psalm to be read on Good Friday.

1. Save me, O God, by thy name, and judge me in thy strength. 2. Hear my prayer, O God; give ear to the

words of my mouth.

Happy the man to whom, in the day of trouble, the "name of the Lord is a strong tower," into which "he runneth, and is safe."—Prov. xviii. 10. Happy the man that can, with a holy confidence, commit his cause to the judgment and determination of God, and expect redress from the Almighty. His prayer mounteth up to heaven, and returneth not without a blessing.

3. For strangers are risen up against me, and oppressors

seek after my soul; they have not set God before them.

The Ziphites, though David's countrymen, acted the part of "strangers," or "aliens," in seeking to deliver him up to his unjust and cruel enemy. Such a part did the whole Jewish nation act toward their anointed Prince and Saviour, when they actually delivered him over to the Roman power. And the church frequently meeteth with such treatment at the hands of her children, as she had reason to expect only from "strangers to the covenant of promise." Something like this always happens, when men, instead of setting God, set the world before their eyes.

4. Behold, God is mine helper; the Lord is with them that uphold my soul. 5. He shall reward evil to mine enemies;

cut them off, or, thou shalt cut them off, in thy truth.

In all dangers and difficulties, whether temporal or spiritual, the faithful sons and servants of God fix their eyes upon their heavenly Father and gracious Master: they have recourse to the divine promises, the performance of which they know to be certain, and, therefore, can foresee and foretell the destruction of their enemies. Thus David, and a greater than David, supported themselves in their troubles; and the church, with her children, must do likewise.

6. I will freely sacrifice unto thee; I will praise thy name, O Lord, for it is good. 7. For he hath delivered me out of all my trouble: and mine eye hath seen his desire, Heb. mine

eye hath looked upon mine enemies.

Saul, under the direction of the Ziphites, having encompassed David on every side, was suddenly called off to defend his country from an invasion of the Philistines; by which means David escaped, and "beheld his enemies" retreating. —1 Sam. xxiii. 27. For this event he offers the sacrifice of a heart freed from fear, and praises the name of his great Deliverer. Christians should follow his example: they should consider how great things God hath done for them, and should never suffer the voice of praise and thanksgiving to cease in the church of the Redeemed. Beautiful and emphatical will these two concluding verses appear, when conceived as proceeding from the mouth of our Lord, upon his resurrection. And we hope one day to repeat them on a like occasion, saying, each in his own person:—"I will freely sacrifice unto thee; I will praise thy name, O Lord, for it is good. For he hath delivered me out of all my trouble, and mine eye hath looked upon mine enemies."

PSALM LV.

ARGUMENT.

David, as it is supposed, when driven out of Jerusalem by the rebellion of Absalom, and in danger of being suddenly cut of, 1—8. maketh his prayer to God, and describeth the sorrowful state of his soul; 9—11. entreateth that the iniquitous counsels of the rebels may be divided and confounded; 12—14. upbraideth Ahithophel, the Judas of those times, with his foul treason; 15—19. foretelleth the tragical end of faction, and his own re establishment through faith in God; notwithstanding the base treachery of his favourite son and favourite servant.

1. Give ear to my prayer, O God; and hide not thyself from my petition. 2. Attend unto me, and hear me: I mourn in my complaint, Heb. am dejected in my meditation, and make a noise; Heb. am in a violent tumultuous agitation, as the

waves of the sea.

In the person of David, driven from his throne, and put in fear of his life by Absalom and Ahithophel, we here behold our blessed Redeemer, on the day of his sufferings, praying earnestly, and repeating his supplications, as in the garden of Gethsemane, at the prospect of that sea of sorrows which was then about to overwhelm his agonizing soul. In all our afflictions he was afflicted: in all his afflictions let us be so.

3. Because of the voice of the enemy, because of the oppression of the wicked: for they cast iniquity upon me, and in

wrath they hate me.

O my God, how can we repine and murmur at any oppression and calumny which we suffer from the world, when we see, not only thy servant David, but thy Son Jesus, thus hated, slandered, and persecuted by their own subjects, and their own children?

4. My heart is sore pained within me; and the terrors of death are fallen upon me. 5. Fearfulness and trembling are

come upon me, and horror hath overwhelmed me.

These words describe the state of David's mind, when he went over the brook Cedron, and up mount Olivet, "weeping as he went," and expecting speedily to be cut off; 2 Sam. xv. 23, 30. they describe the agony of the Son of David, when he likewise went over the same brook Cedron, John xviii. 1. at the time of his passion, when his soul was "sore amazed and very heavy, and exceeding sorrowful, even unto death."—Mark xiv. 33, 34. And every man will too surely find them applicable to himself, if not often before, yet cer-

tainly in the day, when the king of terrors shall draw up all his forces in array against him.

6. And I said, O that I had wings like a dove; for then would I fly away and be at rest. 7. Lo then would I wander far off, and remain in the wilderness. 8. I would hasten my

escape from the windy storm and tempest.

The calamitous situation of the Israelitish monarch, forced from him a wish, that, like the bird of innocence and peace, he could in a moment banish himself from the distractions of his rebellious kingdom, and enjoy, in holy solitude, that repose which his sceptre and his guards were not able to procure him. There are few crowned heads, perhaps, which have not more than once found occasion to form, if not to utter, a wish of the same nature. Much more must it have been the wish of that King of Israel, whose crown was literally one of thorns; and it often will be the wish of the devout Christian, who, sensible of the sins and follies that overspread the earth, is taught to aspire after this heavenly country, and to delight in that resemblance of it which the closet best affords.

9. Destroy, O Lord, and divide their tongues, for I have

seen violence and strife in the city.

In these words, King David beseecheth God to divide, confound, and bring to nothing the counsels of an iniquitous and rampant faction: for so, in the history, we find him saying, "O Lord, I pray thee, turn the counsel of Ahithophel into foolishness."—2 Sam. xv. 31. The royal prayer was heard; the counsel of Ahithophel was overthrown by Hushai, and the disappointed traitor became his own executioner. The treason of Judas, against the Son of David, brought him likewise to the same end. Every one who finds himself tempted to betray the cause of his prince, or his Saviour, should set these two examples before his eyes.

10. Day and night they go about it upon the walls thereof: mischief also and sorrow are in the midst of it. 11. Wickedness is in the midst thereof: deceit and guile depart not from

her streets.

The violence and strife, mentioned at the conclusion of the preceding verse, are here described as going their rounds, like an armed watch, upon the walls, to guard rebellion, which had taken up its residence in the heart of the city, from the attacks of loyalty, right, and justice, driven with the king beyond Jordan. Thus from the same city was righteousness afterward expelled, in the person of the King or Righteousness, and nothing left but "mischief, and sorrow, wickedness, deceit, and guile," encompassed with a guard of "violence and strife." Whether the state of the Gentile Christian church, in the last days, will not too much resemble that of Jerusalem before its destruction, is a matter of sad and sorrowful consideration.

12. For it was not an enemy that reproached me, then I could have borne it; neither was it he that hated me, that did magnify himself against me, then I would have hid myself from him. 13. But it was thou, a man, mine equal, my guide; Heb. my disciple, and mine acquaintance. 14. We took sweet counsel together, and walked unto the house of God in company.

The many aggravating circumstances of Ahithophel's treason against David, and that of Judas against Christ, are here strongly marked. The treachery of pretended friends is generally to the church, as it was to her Lord, the beginning of sorrows. Ingratitude, malice, and falsehood, are ingredients that must always meet in the composition of a traitor.

15. Let death seize upon them, or, death shall remove, or, take them away, and let them, or, they shall go down quick into hell: for wickedness is in their dwellings, and among them.

In these words is predicted the tragical fate of Ahithophel, and those who followed Absalom; of Judas and the Jews; and of all who shall resemble them in wickedness. The sudden destruction of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, who, for stirring up a rebellion against Moses and Aaron, "went down alive into the pit," seems here alluded to, as the grand representation of the manner in which the bottomless pit shall one day shut her mouth for ever upon all the impenitent enemies of the true King of Israel, and great High Priest of our profession.

16. As for me, I will call upon God, and the Lord shall save me. 17. Evening, and morning, and at noon will I

pray, and cry aloud: and he shall hear my voice.

Prayer is the believer's universal medicine for all the disorders of the soul within, and his invincible shield against every enemy that can attack him from without. "Morning, evening, and noon," were three of the hours of prayer in the Jewish church. We find holy Daniel observing them in

Babylon, notwithstanding the royal decree, which made it death for him so to do. The event fully justified him, and showed the power of true devotion, whose high prerogative it still is, to save the righteous from the mouth of the lion.—See Dan. vi. 10, 22. 2 Tim. iv. 17. 1 Pet. v. 8.

18. He hath delivered, or, shall deliver my soul in peace from the battle that was, or, is against me; for there were,

or, are many with me.

David was delivered in peace, when, after having suppressed the rebellion, he was brought back in triumph to his capital; the son of David was delivered in peace, when, victorious over the enemies of man's salvation, he arose from the dead, and returned to the Jerusalem above: the believing soul is delivered in peace, when her sins are forgiven, and her corruptions mortified; and the bodies of the saints shall be delivered in peace, at the resurrection of the just. The ground of all these deliverances is one and the same—"They that are with us are more than they that are against us."—2 Kings vi. 16. "Greater is he that is in us, than he that is in the world."—1 John iv. 4.

19. God shall hear, and afflict, or, humble them, even he that abideth of old. Because they have no changes, therefore they fear not God; or, because they will not be converted, and fear God.

He who inhabiteth eternity, remaining unchangeably the same, from everlasting to everlasting, hath determined to hear the prayers of his faithful servants, and finally to humble the pride of his unrepenting adversaries. These are the decrees which he hath thought fit to promulgate; and on them we may safely depend.

20. He hath put forth his hands against such as be, or,

were at peace with him; he hath broken his covenant.

The prophet goes on to describe the perfidy of traitors, like Ahithophel and Judas. Every wilful and malicious sinner "puts forth his hand against" the person who is "at peace with him," nay, who "made his peace" with the Father, and, by so doing, "breaketh the covenant," into which by baptism he was admitted. O blessed Jesus, how often do we betray thee to thine enemies, our own lusts, and consider it not?

21. The words of his mouth were smoother than butter, but war was in his heart; his words were softer than oil, yet

were they drawn swords.

Of this complexion are the cant of hypocrites, the charity of bigots and fanatics, the benevolence of atheists, the professions of the world, the allurements of the flesh, and the temptations of Satan, when he thinks proper to appear in the character of an angel of light.

22. Cast thy burden upon the Lord, and he shall sustain

thee; he shall never suffer the righteous to be moved.

The conclusion of the whole matter is, that, amidst all dangers and adversities, whensoever they oppress us, we are to put our full trust and confidence only in His mercy, who delivered David, and the Son of David, out of all their troubles. He, who once bore the burden of our sorrows, requested of us, that we would now and ever permit him to bear the burden of our cares; that as he knoweth what is best for us, he may provide it accordingly. When shall we trust Christ to govern the world which he hath redeemed?

23. But thou, O God, shalt bring them down into the pit of destruction: bloody and deceitful men shall not live out

half their days: but I will trust in thee.

Oterrible voice of most just judgment, pronounced against rebels and murderers! Of the sure and certain execution of this righteous sentence who can doubt, that considers the fate of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram; of Absalom, Ahithophel, and Judas; and, above all, of the city which contained within its walls those rebels, and murderers, of the Son of God? Let us trust for ever in Him alone, who can thus deliver, and thus destroy.

ELEVENTH DAY. -- MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM LVI.

ARGUMENT

David, in danger from the Philistines, among whom he was driven, as well as from Saul and his associates, is supposed to, 1, 2, make supplication to God, in whom, 3, 4. he placed all his bope and confidence, 5—7. of being saved from the wiles and stratagems of the adversary: 8, 9. he comforteth himself with the consideration, that God taketh account of his sufferings, and will appear on his behalf; 10, 11. he repeateth the declaration of his faith in the divine promises; and, 12, 13. concludeth with paying his tribute of praise and thanksgiving. What David was in Philistia, the disciples of the Son of David are in the world.

1. Be merciful unto me, O God, for man would swallow me up; he fighting daily oppresseth me. 2. Mine enemies would daily swallow me up, for they be many that fight against me, O thou Most High.

The same words are applicable to the situation and circumstances of David, pursued by his enemies; of Christ, persecuted by the Jews; of the church, afflicted in the world; and of the soul, encompassed by enemies, against whom she is forced to wage perpetual war.

3. What time I am afraid, I will trust in thee. 4. In God I will praise, or, glory in his word, in God I have put

my trust, I will not fear what flesh can do unto me.

Whoever, like the prophet Elisha's servant, beholdeth only the forces of the enemy, will be apt, like him, to cry out, "Alas, my master, how shall we do?"—2 Kings vi. 15. But when our eyes are "opened," to see those "horses and chariots of fire," which are "round about us;" when we perceive the promises of the Word, and the mighty succours of the Spirit, which are all on our side, we no longer fear the terrors or the temptations of flesh and blood; but find ourselves enabled to do, and to suffer all things, through faith in Him who strengtheneth us to the battle. "He hath said, I will never leave thee, nor forsake thee;" so that we may boldly say, "The Lord is my helper, and I will not fear what man shall do unto me."—Heb. xiii. 5, 6.

5. Every day they wrest my words, all their thoughts are against me for evil. 6. They gather themselves together; they hide themselves, they mark my steps, when they wait for

my soul.

These words could not be more literally descriptive of the behaviour of David's persecutors than they certainly are of that conduct, which the scribes and pharisees observed toward our blessed Lord; when, like serpents by the way-side, they "marked his steps;" till a proper opportunity offered to dart from their lurking-place, and "bruise his heel." We think it hard, when men use us in this manner; but surely we either forget that the Son of God was so used before us, or that we are his disciples.

7. Shall they escape by iniquity? In thine anger cast

down the people, O God.

The signal vengeance inflicted on the enemies of David, of Christ, and of the church, in different ages, may serve to convince us, that if we would "escape," it must be from sin, not by it.

8. Thou tellest my wanderings, put thou my tears into thy bottle; are they not in thy book?

Known unto God are all the afflictions of his servants; while, banished, like David, from their abiding city and country, they "wander" here below, in the land of their pilgrimage. The "tears" of penitence are had in remembrance, and, as so many precious gems, will one day adorn their crown. How dear, then, in the sight of God, were the "wanderings" and the "tears" of the holy Jesus, submitting to perform penance for their sins which he never committed !

9. When I cry unto thee, then shall mine enemies turn

back: this I know, for God is for me.

What can we possibly desire more than this assurance, that, how many, or how formidable soever our enemies may be, yet there is one always ready to appear in our defence, whose power no creature is able to resist. "This I know" saith David; and had we the faith of David, we should know it too.

10. In God will I praise his word; in the Lord will I praise his word. 11. In God have I put my trust; I will not be afraid what man can do unto me.—See above, on ver. 4. 12. Thy vows are upon me, O God; I will render praises unto thee: 13. For thou hast delivered my soul from death; wilt not thou deliver my feet, or, my feet also, or, assuredly, from falling, that I may walk before God, in the light of the living.

At the conclusion of this Psalm, and of many others, the prophet speaketh of his deliverance, as actually accomplished; he acknowledgeth himself under the obligation of the vows made to God in the night of affliction, which he is resolved to pay on the morning of triumph and jubilee. O come that glorious morning, when the redeemed shall sing eternal praises to the Lord God of their salvation, for having "delivered their souls from death, and their feet from falling, that they may walk before him, in the light of the living!"

PSALM LVII.

ARGUMENT.

This Psalm is said to have been composed by David, on occasion of his escape from Saul, in the cave at Engedi.—See 1 Sam. xxiv. 3. And the church, by her appointment of it as one of the proper Psalms for Easter day, hath instructed us to transfer the ideas to the resurrection of Christ from the grave. The Psalm containeth, 1—3. an act of faith in the promises; 4. a description of grievous sufferings; 5. a prayer for the exaltation of God's glory, which is repeated again at the conclusion; 6. a prediction of judgment on the adversary; 7—10. a strain of the highest exultation and jubilee.

1. Be merciful unto me, O God, be merciful unto me, for my soul trusteth in thee: yea in the shadow of thy wings will

I make my refuge, until these calamities be overpast.

David, encompassed by his enemies at Engedi, putteth up this prayer to God; the same prayer we may suppose to have been used by our blessed Lord, when drawing near to the grave, and gate of death: and the church ever continueth the use of it, until she be delivered from the bondage of corruption. In the mean time, she teacheth her children to put themselves, living and dying, under the protection of Him, who is always ready to "gather them, as a hen gathereth her chickens under her wings." There they may rest in peace and security.

2. I will cry unto God Most High; unto God, that per-

formeth all things for me.

David cried unto God, and was delivered out of the hand of Saul; the Son of David cried unto God, and was delivered from the power of the grave: the saints on earth cry unto God, and shall be delivered out of their troubles; the souls under the altar in heaven cry unto God, Rev. vi. 10. and shall obtain a reunion with their bodies. Thus God "performeth all things for us," as well as for David.'

3. He shall send from heaven, and save me from the reproach of him that would swallow me up. God shall send

forth his mercy and truth.

We have all an enemy, who would "swallow us up;" and we look for the manifestation of the divine "mercy and truth from "heaven," for the salvation of our souls, and the redemption of our bodies. A grand specimen of this manifestation was exhibited to the world, on that glorious morning, when Jesus Christ arose from the dead.

4. My soul is among lions, and I lie even among them that

are set on fire, even the sons of men, whose teeth are spears

and arrows, and their tongues a sharp sword.

The fiercest of beasts, the most devouring of elements, and the sharpest of military weapons, are selected, to represent the power and fury of David's enemies. How much stronger, and more furious, were the enemies of Christ, who, in the day of his passion, resembled Daniel in the lions' den, the three children in the fiery furnace, and who stood alone, exposed to the assaults of men and evil spirits!

5. Be thou exalted, O God, above the heavens; let thy

glory be above the earth.

God is exalted and glorified among men by the display of mercy and judgment, in the salvation of his children from the hands of their enemies. But chiefly was he exalted, when, having raised up his Son Jesus, he set him at his own right hand, far above all principalities and powers, and every thing that is named, in heaven, and in earth. This was the great exaltation, prefigured, foretold, and incessantly prayed for, in the ancient church.

6. They have prepared a net for my steps, my soul is bowed down: they have digged a pit for me, into the midst

whereof they are fallen, or, shall fall themselves.

David compares himself, 1 Sam. xxvi. 20. to a bird upon the mountains, which the fowler endeavoureth to hunt into the nets and snares, set up and prepared for its destruction. So was that most innocent dove, the holy Jesus, persecuted by the Jews, until they had driven him into the snares of death, and laid him low in the grave. But the enemies of both received, in the end, the due reward of their deeds, and "fell into the pit they had digged."

7. My heart is fixed O God, my heart is fixed: I will

sing and give praise.

At the prospect of approaching deliverance, the prophet, in the person of Christ, declareth his heart to be fixed and established, steadfast and unmoveable in the midst of trouble, even then preparing to celebrate its future enlargment with songs of praise.

8. Awake up, my glory; awake, psaltery and harp: I my-

self will awake early, or, awaken the morning.

For this purpose, he calls upon his tongue, with all his instruments of music, all the organs of the body, and affections of the soul, to unite their powers in sweetest harmony

and concert, and to awaken the sluggish morning with the voice of melody, sounding forth the glories of redemption. Thus should the morning be ever celebrated, on which Christ "arose from the dead, and became the first fruits of them that slept."

9. I will praise thee, O Lord, among the people; I will sing unto thee among the nations. 10. For thy mercy is great

unto the heavens, and thy truth unto the clouds.

The resurrection of Jesus from the grave, foreshadowed in the deliverance of David from the hand of Saul, was a transaction which caused the heavens, and all the powers therein, to extol the mercy and the truth of God. The nations of the earth, whose are the benefits and the blessings of that transaction, are therefore bound evermore to make it the subject of their praises and thanksgivings; which is done by the members of our church, every Easter-day, in the words of this very Psalm.

11. Be thou exalted, O God, above the heavens; let thy

glory be above all the earth.

Even so, be thou still exalted, O blessed Jesus, above the heavens, while the angels sing their hallelujahs on high: and let thy glory be above all the earth; while in psalms, and hymns, and spiritual songs, the congregations of the redeemed incessantly magnify thy salvation below.

The church triumphant, and the church below, In songs of praise their present union show; Their joys are full, our expectation long; In life we differ, but we join in song. Angels, and we, assisted by this art, May sing together, though we dwell apart

Waller on " Divine Possie."

PSALM LVIII.

ARGUMENT.

In the persons of Saul and his iniquitous counsellors, the enemies of Christ and the church, 1, 2 are reproved, and, 3—5. their malice is described, by comparing it to the poison of serpents; which are proof against every art made use of to tame them; 6—9. the destruction of the wicked is foretold, and illustrated by six similitudes; 10. the triumph of the righteous is likewise predicted; as also, 11. the effect it will produce, in manifesting to all the world the providence and glory of God.

1. Do ye indeed speak righteousness, O congregation? Do ye judge uprightly, O ye sons of men? 2. Yea, in heart you work wickedness; you weigh the violence of your hands, or, your hands frame violence, in the earth.

The proceedings of Doeg, and other associates of Saul, against David: those of Judas and the Sanhedrim, against our Lord; and those of wicked princes, and court sycophants, in different ages, against the faith and the church; as they spring from the same principles, so they flow pretty much in the same channel. Such men may here see their characters drawn, and their end foretold.

3. The wicked are estranged from the womb: they go

astray as soon as they be born, speaking lies.

The tares sown by the enemy, in human nature, appear early: and show us, how far we are "estranged" from original truth and righteousness. What can be expected, unless grace and discipline prevent it, but that "out of the serpent's root shall come forth a cockatrice, and his fruit shall be a fiery flying serpent?"

4. Their poison is like the poison of a serpent; they are like the deaf adder, that stoppeth her ear: 5. Which will not hearken to the voice of charmers, charming never so wisely.

The wicked are here compared to serpents, for that malignity in their tempers, which is the venom and poison of the intellectual world. And whereas there are some kinds even of serpents, which by musical sounds, may, for a time, as it is said, be disarmed of their rage, and rendered so tame as to be handled without danger; yet the evil dispositions of some men, like those of one particular species of the serpentine race, are often invincible. The enmity of a Saul was proof against the heavenly strains of the son of Jesse; and He, who spake as "never man spake," was stung to death by a "generation of vipers."

6. Break, or, thou wilt break their teeth, O God, in their

"Vipereo generi, et graviter spirantibus hydris Spargere qui somnos cantuque manuque solebat."

The elder Scaliger, as quoted by the same learned critic, writes thus:—" Nos aliquando vidinus cantationibus e cavernis exiri serpentes:" and Mr Boyle, in his Essay on the Grant Effects of Languid Motion, p. 71. ed. 1685, gives us the following passage, from Sir H. Blunt's Voyage into the Levant, p. 81. edit. 5. "Many rarities of living creatures I win Grand Cairo; but the most ingenious was a nest of four-legged serpents, of two foot long, black and ugly, kept by a Frenchman, who, when he came to handle them, they would not endure him, but ran and hid in their hole; then would he take his cittern, and play upon it; they, hearing his music, came all crawling to his feet, and began to cither be a serpent of a species naturally deaf, (for several such kinds are mentioned by tone, as quoted by Bochart,) or one deaf by accident: in either case, she may be the language of poetry, to "stop her ear," from her being proof to all the efforts charmer.—Merrick.

Bochart quotes several ancient authors, who mention this effect of music, and among them, Virgil, Æneid, vii. v. 753.

mouths; break, or, thou wilt break out the great teeth of the

young lions, O Lord.

The destruction of the wicked is represented under six similitudes. The first is that of breaking the teeth of lions, being the most terrible weapons of the most terrible animals. But what is human power, at its highest exaltation, if compared to that of God? The mountains of Gilboa can tell us, the desolated Zion can inform us, how the mighty are fallen and the weapons of war perished! Because the mighty had exalted themselves, and the weapons of war had been lifted up, against truth and innocence, protected by the decrees of heaven.

7. Let them, or, they shall melt away as waters which run continually, or, pass away; when he bendeth his bow to shoot

his arrows. let them, or, they shall be as cut in pieces.

The second similitude used to illustrate the destruction of the wicked, is that of torrents and inundations, which descend, with great noise, from the mountains, and cover the face of a country but their cause soon ceasing to act, they run off, and appear no more; herein affording a fine emblem of the weakness and instability of earthly power. The impotence of human efforts, against divine counsels, is compared, thirdly, to a man drawing a bow, when the arrow on the string is broken in two; and therefore, instead of flying to the mark, falls useless at his feet.

8. As a snail which melteth, let every one of them pass away, like the untimely birth of a woman, that they may not see the sun. Or, As a melting snail he shall pass away, as an

abortion, they see not the sun.

A snail, which, coming forth of his shell, marks his path with slime, continually losing some part of his substance in his progress; and an abortion, which consumes away in the like manner; these are the fourth and fifth images selected to represent the transient nature of worldly greatness, still wasting, till it comes to nothing; and the miserable fate of those, who perish, with their half-formed devices, nor ever hehold the Sun of Righteousness

9. Before your pots can feel the thorns, he shall take hem away as with a whirlwind, both civing and in his wrath. or, he shall take them away alive, as with a whirlwind, in his wrath.

Wicked men have, in common with others, that tendency to decay, which is entailed on the world, and on all things therein; but they are warned, by the sixth and last similitude, to prevent the judgments of the Almighty. These often break forth, like a whirlwind, or a thunder-storm, and sweep away at once, in the flower of their strength, and the height of their prosperity, the tyrannical oppressors of the people of God; whose short-lived glory, and sudden extinction, are aptly represented by that crackling and momentary blaze, which is produced by a fire, kindled among thorns under a pot.

10. The righteous shall rejoice, when he seeth the vengeance; he shall wash his feet in the blood of the wicked: 11. So that a man shall say, Verily, there is a reward for the righteous: verily, he is, or, there is a God that judgeth in the earth.

The victories of that Just One, gained in his own person, and in those of his faithful servants, over the enemies of man's salvation, are productive of a joy, which springeth not from love of revenge, but is inspired by a view of the divine mercy, justice, and truth, displayed in the redemption of the elect, the punishment of the ungodly, and the accomplishment of the promises. Whoever duly weigheth and considereth these things, will diligently seek after the reward of righteousness, and humbly adore the providence, which ordereth all things aright in heaven and earth.

ELEVENTH DAY-EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM LIX.

ARGUMENT.

This Psalm is said to have been composed on occasion of David's escape, when Saul sent, and they watched the house to kill him.—See I Sam. gix. 11—18. David, in these, as in many other circumstances of his life, may be considered as the representative of Messiah, 1, 2. praying to be delivered from the power of his blood-thirsty enemies, whose indefatigable malice he, 3—7. describes; but, 8—10. predicts his own enlargement, through the tender mercy and mighty power of God; as also, 11—15. the singular vengeance to be poured out upon his enemies, for their punishment, and the admonition of others. The Psalm concludes with a strain of exultation and thanksgiving.

1. Deliver me from mine enemies, O my God; defend me, Heb. exalt me from them that rise up against me. 2. Deliver me from the workers of iniquity, and save me from bloody men.

In these words we hear the voice of David, when a prisoner in his own house; the voice of Christ, when sur-

rounded by his merciless enemies; the voice of the church, when under bondage in the world; and the voice of the Christian, when under temptation, affliction, and persecution.

3. For lo, they lie in wait for my soul; the mighty are gathered against me; not for my transgression, nor for my sin, O Lord. 4. They run and prepare themselves without my

fault; awake to help me, and behold.

The mighty men of Saul were gathered against David, who had been guilty of no offence against the king, and therefore was so far innocent. The Jews and the Romans were gathered against Jesus Christ, who had committed no sin at all, and was perfectly innocent. And the world is oftentimes in arms against the children of God, only for doing what it is their duty to do. In all such cases, God is to be applied to, as the helper and avenger of those who suffer unjustly.

5. Thou, therefore, O Lord God of hosts, the God of Israel, awake, or, thou shalt awake, to visit all the heathen: be not merciful, or, thou wilt not be merciful to any wicked

transgressors.

The prophet, in this verse, seemeth to respect that great day of final retribution, which is to succeed the day of grace, the accepted time of repentance and pardon. For then it is that Jehovah shall awake, to judge the nations; to reward every man according to his deeds; and to banish for ever, from his presence, the impenitent workers of iniquity. The malicious adversaries of David, and those of the Son of David, amay not then find the mercy, so often by them rejected in the days of their flesh.

6. They return at evening: they make a noise like a dog,

and go round about the city.

The emissaries of Saul, coming after David in the "evening," besetting his house, and blocking up the avenues, are compared to a set of hungry blood-hounds, in quest of their prey. But the picture is drawn likewise for that herd of evening wolves, who thirsted after the blood of the Lamb of Godon whom their mouths were opened, crying, "Crucify him I crucify him!"

7. Behold, they belch, or, spout out with their mouth

swords are in their lips, for who, say they, doth hear?

Out of the abundance of malice in the heart, the mouth will speak, like the cutting of a sword; and the wicked take

heaven, the righteous are employed in giving thanks and raises for the same; and the "morning" which is to congue the former to the habitations of despair, where no bunds are heard but those of hideous wailings and horrid lasphemies, shall transport the latter to the mansions of elicity, resounding with incessant hallelujah

PSALM LX.

ARGUMENT.

This Psalm is thought to have been composed by David, when, after his coming to the throne, the tribes of Israel had submitted to his sceptre, and he was engaged in the eduction of the adjacent countries.—See the history, 2 Sam. chap. v. and viii. 1—3. It describes what Israel had lately suffered from foreign enemies and domestic feuds; 4—6. he declareth himself appointed to conduct his people to victory and triumph, according to a divine prediction; 6, 7. he rejoiceth in the accession of the other tribes to that of Judah, and, 8—12, see Edom, Moab, and Philistia, already subdued by the exhibit power of God. All this is now to be spiritually applied, in the Christian church, to the establishment and enlargement of Messiah's kingdom, prefigured by that of David.

1. O God, thou hast cast us off, thou hast scattered us, thou

hast been displeased, O turn thyself to us again.

When the church, by her sins, hath rejected God, she is rejected by him; she is delivered into the hands of her enemies, and suffers persecution: when, by repentance and supplication, she returneth to him, he is ready to meet and receive her. The History of Israel is one continued exemplification of these most interesting truths. It should be the care and endeavour of every church, and every individual, to profit thereby.

Thou hast made the earth, or, the land to tremble; thou

last broken it; heal the breaches thereof, for it shaketh.

The persecutions of the Israelitish church often shook the "land" of promise; the persecutions of the Christian church have frequently moved the whole earth. Afflictions of this kind may be likened to wounds sometimes made in a diseased body, by skilful surgeons, to be healed again, when by a discharge of the corrupt humours, they have answered the end for which they were intended.

3. Thou hast showed thy people hard things, thou hast made us to drink the wine of astonishment, or, intoxication.

The Israelites had not only suffered "hard things" from their professed enemies the Philistines, by the overthrow of Saul and his army, but their civil dissensions at home showed that they had drunk deep of the bitter cup of infatuation.—

with that horrid imprecation in which they involved their descendants; who have groaned under the weight of it for near these 1700 years, and yet still continue to justify the deeds of their fathers, retaining that "pride" in their name, and long since forfeited privileges, which provoked the Romans to destroy their city and country.

13. Consume them in thy wrath, consume them, or, thou shalt consume them, &c. that they may not, or, shall not be; and let them, or, they shall know, that God ruleth in Jacob

unto the ends of the earth.

This prediction was accomplished in the total subversion of Jerusalem by Titus, when the Jews, having no longer any city, temple, or civil polity, ceased to "be" as a nation. And they have seen enough to have convinced them, that God is the God, "not of the Jews only, but of the Gentiles also." The gospel hath been preached, idolatry hath been overthrown, the nations have been converted to the faith of Abraham, and that of David, whose Psalms are used throughout the world; and God, who "ruled in Jacob, and was known in Jewry," now is known and ruleth "unto the ends of the earth;" for "they have seen the salvation," and submitted to the sceptre of King Messiah.

14. And at evening let them, or, they shall return, and let them, or, they shall make a noise like a dog, and go round about the city. 15. Let them, or, they shall wander up and down for meat, and grudge, or, howl, if they be not satisfied.

The punishment inflicted on the wicked often carries the mark of their crime. It is just that they, who have thirsted after the blood of the righteous, should want a drop of water to cool their tongues; and the hunger of a dog is deservedly their plague, of whom a resemblance of that unclean animal's disposition hath been the sin. Such is the present condition of the Jews, excluded from the church, and suffering all the calamities of a spiritual famine: and such will be the condition of all those who are to wail and lament in vain, without the holy city for evermore.—Rev. xxii. 1/2.

16. But I will sing of thy power; yea, I will sing aloue of thy mercy in the morning, for thou hast been my defence and refuge in the day of my trouble. 17. Unto thee, O my strength, will I sing. for God is my defence, and the God of my mercy.

While the wicked murmur and repine at the dispensations

of heaven, the righteous are employed in giving thanks and praises for the same; and the "morning" which is to consign the former to the habitations of despair, where no sounds are heard but those of hideous wailings and horrid blasphemies, shall transport the latter to the mansions of felicity, resounding with incessant hallelujah

PSALM LX.

ARGUMENT.

This Psalm is thought to have been composed by David, when, after his coming to the throne, the tribes of Israel had submitted to his sceptre, and he was engaged in the reduction of the adjacent countries.—See the history, 2 Sam. chap. v. and viii. 1—3. He describes what Israel had lately suffered from foreign enemies and domestic feuds; 4—6. he declareth himself appointed to conduct his people to victory and triumph, according to a divine prediction; 6, 7. he rejoiceth in the accession of the other tribes to that of Judah, and, 8—12, see Edom, Moab, and Philistia, already subdued by the mighty power of God. All this is now to be spiritually applied, in the Christian church, to the establishment and enlargement of Messiah's kingdom, prefigured by that of David.

1. O God, thou hast cast us off, thou hast scattered us, thou

hast been displeased, O turn thyself to us again.

When the church, by her sins, hath rejected God, she is rejected by him; she is delivered into the hands of her enemies, and suffers persecution: when, by repentance and supplication, she returneth to him, he is ready to meet and receive her. The History of Israel is one continued exemplification of these most interesting truths. It should be the care and endeavour of every church, and every individual, to profit thereby.

Thou hast made the earth, or, the land to tremble; thou

last broken it; heal the breaches thereof, for it shaketh.

The persecutions of the Israelitish church often shook the "land" of promise; the persecutions of the Christian church have frequently moved the whole earth. Afflictions of this kind may be likened to wounds sometimes made in a diseased body, by skilful surgeons, to be healed again, when by a discharge of the corrupt humours, they have answered the end for which they were intended.

3. Thou hast showed thy people hard things, thou hast made us to drink the wine of astonishment, or, intoxication.

The Israelites had not only suffered "hard things" from their professed enemies the Philistines, by the overthrow of Saul and his army, but their civil dissensions at home showed that they had drunk deep of the bitter cup of infatuation.—

See 1 Sam. xxxi. and 2 Sam. ii. and iii. From these two sources flow the calamities of churches and of kingdoms in all ages, whensoever it pleaseth God to visit their transgressions upon them by the instrumentality of men.

4. Thou hast given a banner to them that fear thee; that

it may be displayed because of the truth.

For the temporal salvation of Israel, God raised up David, according to his promise; to whose standard, a centre of unity, the worshippers of the true God might resort. For the spiritual and eternal salvation of the church, God raised up his Son Jesus, according to his promise, and "displayed the banner of the cross," under which believers are enlisted, and led on to triumph "because of the truth." Remarkable to this purpose are the words of Isaiah—"In that day there shall be a root of Jesse, which shall stand for an ensign of the people; to it shall the Gentiles seek: and his rest," after the battle is over, and the victory gained, "shall be glorious."—Isa. xi. 10.

5. That thy beloved may be delivered, save with thy right

hand, and hear me.

This prayer, which king David preferred for Israel, the great Intercessor prefers continually for his church; and all ought to prefer for themselves and for others.

6. God hath spoken in his holiness, or, by his Holy One, I will rejoice, or, exult, i. e. as a conqueror: I will divide

Shechem, and mete out the valley of Succoth.

As a ground of hope and confidence, David here declares, that God, by the mouth of a holy prophet, had spoken and promised him the success for which he prayed in the foregoing verse. And that this was known among the people, appears from a speech of Abner to the elders of Israel. 2Sam. iii. 18.—"The Lord hath spoken of David, saying, By the hand of my servant David I will save my people Israel out of the hand of the Philistines, and out of the hand of all their enemies." Having, therefore, mentioned this prediction, much of which was already accomplished, he exults as a conqueror, resolving to divide into districts, and portion out, under proper officers, the country about Samaria, now become his own

7. Gilead is mine, and Manasseh is mine, Ephraim also

is the strength of my head; Judah is my lawgiver.

"Gilead, Manasseh, Ephraim," and the other tribes of Israel, upon the death of Ishbosheth the son of Saul, whom

Abner had set over them, joined the royal tribe of Judah, and came in, with one accord, to the house of David.—See 2 Sam. ii. 8. and v. 1. "Ephraim," as a tribe abounding in valiant men, is styled, by its prince, "the strength of his head," or the support of his life and kingdom; and "Judah," as the seat of empire, replenished with men of wisdom and understanding, qualified to assist the throne by their salutary counsels, is dignified with the title of "lawgiver." Thus are the tribes of the spiritual "Israel" subject to Messiah, and serve him in various capacities, as the Spirit furnishes different men with different powers; some being endued with zeal and fortitude, to labour and suffer; others with knowledge and discretion, to instruct and govern.

8. Moab is my wash-pot, over Edom will I cast out, or extend my shoe; Philistia, triumph thou because of me; Heb. Over Philistia give a shout of triumph. The parallel passage, Ps cviii. 9. has it.—Over Philistia I will give a shout

of triumph.

After having mentioned the submission of the Israelitish tribes to his sceptre, David predicts the extension of his kingdom over the neighbouring nations, those inveterate enemies of the people of God; such as the Moabites, the Edomites, and, above all, the Philistines. The absolute reduction of these nations, under his dominion, is expressed metaphorically, by the phrases of making "them his washpot, and extending his shoe, i. e. setting his foot" upon them. The Son of David also must "reign, till he hath put all enemies under his feet."—1 Cor. xv. 25. And the Christian, in these words, now declareth his hope of being enabled to do the same; to conquer through his Lord, and to triumph with him.

9. Who will bring me into the strong city? Who will lead me into Edom?

Bozrah, the capital of "Idumea, or Edom," was a fortified town, situated on a rock, deemed impregnable.—See Obad. ver. 3. Considering, therefore, the strength of the adversary, David, by this question, acknowledgeth his own impotency, and the need he had of superior aid, in order to achieve this important conquest. How great need then have we of an Almighty Saviour, who may enable us to overcome our last and strongest enemy—death! And it is very remarkable that Christ's victory over this very enemy is set forth, by the pro-

phet Isaiah, under the striking image of a king of Israel, returning in triumph from the reduction of Idumea. "Who is this that cometh from Edom, with died garments from Bozrah?" &c.—Isa lxiii. 1. The reader will be no less entertained than instructed by a discourse of Bishop Andrews on this subject, being the seventeenth of his sermons on Easter-day.

10. Wilt not thou, O God, which hadst cast us off? And

thou, O God, which didst not go out with our armies?

The question in the last verse—"Who will bring me into Edom?" is here answered by another question—"Wilt not thou, O God," &c. that is, To whom can we have recourse for assistance, but to thee, O God? Deserted by thee, we fall: but do thou go forth with us, and we shall again rise superior to every enemy. So saith the Christian soldier:—"Lord to whom shall we go? Thou hast the words of eternal life; Thou hast overcome the sharpness of death, and opened the kingdom of heaven to all believers."

11. Give us help from trouble; for vain is the help of man.
12. Through God we shall do valiantly; for he it is that

shalt tread down our enemies.

David, like a wise and pious prince, acknowledgeth the weakness of the fleshly arm, and strengthened himself in the Lord his God. Much more ought we to confess the impotence of nature, and to implore the succours of grace; that so we may happily accomplish our spiritual warfare, tread Satan under our feet, and triumph finally over the last enemy, death himself.

PSALM LXI.

ARGUMENT.

In the person of David, for a while driven into exile, and then restored to his kingdom, we here behold the church, or any member thereof, 1—3. preferring a petition for deliverance from the troubles and temptations of this mortal state; 4. 5. expressing faith and hope in God; 6, 7. praying for the prosperity and perpetuity of Messiah's kingdom and, 8. resolving to praise God evermore for the same.

1. Hear my cry, O God, attend unto my prayer. 2. From the end of the earth will I cry unto thee, when my heart is overwhelmed; lead me to the rock that is higher than I. The church, extended far and wide among the nations.

"from the ends, or utmost parts of the earth." The world is to Christians a sea of troubles and temptations, from which they daily beseech God to deliver them, and to place them on the "rock" of their salvation; which rock is Christ. Grounded on him, by faith in his sufferings and exaltation, we may defy all the storms and tempests that can be raised against us by the adversary, while, as from the top of a lofty mountain on the shore, we behold the waves dashing themselves in pieces beneath us.

3. For thou hast been a shelter for me, and a strong tower

from the enemy.

Meditation on God our Saviour, as set forth in the Scriptures, will ever prove, to the believer, "a strong tower," or fortress, in which he will be safe from the darts of the enemy, and will be furnished with impregnable arguments, wherewith to oppose and blunt the force of every temptation, which Satan can launch against his soul.

4. I will abide in thy tabernacle for ever: I will trust in

the covert of thy wings.

They who sojourn in the "tabernacle" of the church militant on earth, and continue faithful members of the same, shall take up their eternal residence in that permanent "temple," the church triumphant in heaven. Below, they are protected by the all-shadowing "wing" of God's fatherly providence; above, they will be rewarded with the all-illuminating vision of his glorious presence.

5. For thou, O God, hast heard my vows; thou hast given

me the heritage of those that fear thy name.

The "vows" of David, made during his banishment, were heard, and he was restored to the possession of his kingdom, in that land which God had given to his people for a heritage. The vows of Messiah, made in the days of his pilgrimage, were heard, and he hath reassumed his ancient throne in the heavenly Jerusalem. The prayers of the faithful, made in the land where they are in exile, are heard, and their spirits shall return to God, who will "give them the heritage of those that fear his name.

6. Thou wilt prolong the king's life; and his years as many generations. 7. He shall abide before God for ever: O prepare mercy and truth which may preserve him. Or, 6. Thou wilt add days to the days of the king: his years as generation

and generation. 7. He shall dwell before God for ever; mercy and truth shall preserve him.

These words must be applied to Him, of whom it was said by the angel—"The Lord God shall give unto him the throne of his father David; and he shall reign over the house of Jacob for ever, and of his kingdom there shall be no end."—Luke i. 32. The ancient church prayed for "his" exaltation and glory under those of his representative; nay, the Chaldee paraphrast expounds this passage of Messiah only;—"Thou shalt add days to the days of King Messias; his years shall be as the generation of this world, and of the world to come." Nor can a better paraphrase be easily devised.

8. So will I sing praise unto thy name for ever, that I may

daily perform my vows.

For the preservation and prosperity, the exaltation, the power, and the everlasting glory of Christ's kingdom, with all the benefits and blessings thereof, we are bound to sing praise unto God's holy name for ever, and daily to perform the vows made in baptism, that we would believe in him and serve him all the days of our life; until that blessed day shall dawn which no night is to follow, when faith shall end in vision, and duty be resolved into praise.

TWELFTH DAY.—MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM LXII.

ARGUMENT.

This Psalm containeth, 1. 2. a resolution to trust in God alone; 3, 4. a denunciation of judgment against the persecutors of the Just One; 5—7. a repeated act of faith, and resolution to trust in God, with, 8. an exhortation to all nations to do the same: and that, 9, 10. because there is no confidence to be placed in man, or in the world; but only, 11. in the divine power, and, 12. mercy.

1. Truly my soul waiteth, or, resteth upon God: from him cometh my salvation. 2. He only is my rock, and my salvation; he is my defence, Heb. high place; I shall not be greatly moved.

David, in the midst of trouble, and perhaps tempted to have recourse to sinful expedients for his preservation, determines still to repose all his confidence on the promised mercy of him who is the "salvation," the "rock," and the "high place," or fortress of men. Christ would not be delivered

from his sufferings by any other means than those which the Father had ordained. The church, in like manner, should patiently wait for the salvation of God, and not attempt, through distrust of the divine mercy, to save herself by unwarrantable methods of her own devising.

3. How long will ye imagine mischief against a man? Ye shall be slain all of you: as a bowing wall shall ye be, and

as a tottering fence.

From a declaration of his trust in God, the prophet passeth to an expostulation with his enemies for continually plotting against him; and foretelleth that their destruction will happen suddeuly and irremediably, like the downfall of a wall that is out of the perpendicular, or a stone fence, the parts of which are not cemented together.—See Isa. xxx. 13. How striking is this expostulation, and this prediction, if considered as addressed by Messiah to his implacable enemies!

4. They only consult to cast him down from his excellency; they delight in lies; they bless with their mouth, but they

curse inwardly.

The adversaries of David "consulted" how to deprive him of those honours to which God designed to exalt him; the scribes and Pharisees took counsel against Jesus, with the same intent; and to rob the Christian of the glory and immortality prepared for him, is the end of every temptation which the enemy throws in his way, whether it be of the terifying, or, which oftener succeeds, the flattering, alluring, and deceiving kind.

5. My soul, wait thou only upon God; for my expectation from him. 6. He only is my rock and my salvation; he is my defence, or, high place, I shall not be moved. 7. In God my sulvation, and my glory; the rock of my strength, and

refuge is in God.

The consideration suggested in the preceding verse, mely, that the enemy is ever intent upon our ruin, should us up, after the prophet's example, to renew our faith, at strengthen ourselves yet more and more, continually, in Lord our God, who alone giveth victory, salvation, and lory.

8. Trust in him at all times, ye people, pour out your

exts before him; God is a refuge for us.

The comforts which David had found, he exhorteth others seek in faith and prayer; in such a faith, as fixeth itself on

God, when the whole world is against it; and such prayer, as poured forth all the desires of the soul into the bosom of the Almighty. How often, in repeating the Psalms, do we declare, that "God is our refuge;" yet how very seldom do we recur to him as such in the hour of our temptation!

9. Surely men of low degree are vanity, and men of high degree are a lie: to be laid in the balance, they are altogether

lighter than vanity.

A reason is here assigned, why we should at all times "trust in God;" namely, because there is nothing else in which we can trust, but it will in the end deceive us. Weighed in the "balance" of heaven, the power of man to save, is "less than nothing." Let us weigh every thing in the exact and faithful balance.

10. Trust not in oppression, and become not vain in rob-

bery: if riches increase, set not your heart upon them.

Of all things here below, wealth is that on which poor deluded man is chiefly tempted, even to the end of life, to place his confidence: and when "riches increase," it proves a hard task for the human heart to keep its affections sufficiently detached from them. But he who by injustice acquireth the earthly mammon, justly forfeiteth the treasures of heaven; and he who is made vain and covetous by money, however honestly gotten, renders that a curse to one which was designed as a blessing to many, and drowns himself in the spring which should have watered all around him.

11. God hath spoken once; twice have I heard this, or, these two things have I heard: that power belongeth unto God; 12. Also unto thee, O Lord, belongeth mercy; for

thou renderest to every man according to his work.

In opposition to the vain boasts of worldly men, trusting in their riches, &c. is cited the declaration of God, when, from Mount Sinai, he proclaimed himself to be Jehovah, the fountain of all "power," in heaven above, and on earth beneath, jealous of the glory of this attribute, ready to avenge himself on the wicked, and able to abase the pride of man. At the same time, also, he proclaimed himself "the Lord God, merciful and gracious, long-suffering, and abundant in goodness and truth, keeping mercy for thousands, forgiving iniquity, and transgression, and sin." Exod. xxxiv. 6.—To all mankind, therefore, the prophet here recommendeth medita-

tion on these two most interesting subjects, the "power of God to punish sin, and his mercy" to pardon it. Fear of the former will beget desire of the latter, and both together will set a man upon doing works worthy of their parent faith; works which a God, of his infinite "nercy," for the sake of Christ, has graciously promised to accept and "reward."

PSALM LXIII.

ARGUMENT.

David, in the wilderness of Judah, expresseth, 1, 2, his longing desire after the presence of God, and the divine pleasures of the sanctuary; 3—6. he blesseth and praiseth God both day and night, in the midst of affliction, and 7, 8. declareth his faith to be immoveable; 9, 10. he predicteth the fate of the wicked, with, 11. the exaltation, triumph, and glory of Messiah, to be exhibited in his own. The whole Psalm is applicable to the circumstances of Christ in the flesh, and to those of his people in the world.

1. O God, thou art my God, early will I seek thee; my soul thirsteth for thee, my flesh longeth for thee in a dry and thirsty land, where no water is: 2. To see thy power and

glory, so as I have seen thee in the sanctuary.

After the example of the persecuted David in the wilderness of Judah, and that of the afflicted Jesus upon earth, the true Christian dedicates to God "the sweet hour of prime;" he opens the eyes of his understanding, together with those of his body, and awakes each morning to righteousness. He arises, with an inextinguishable thirst after those comforts, which the world cannot give; and has immediate recourse, by prayer, to the fountain of the water of life; ever longing to behold the divine power and glory, in the sanctuary above, of which he has been favoured with some glimpse, in the services of the church below.

3. Because thy loving-kindness is better than life, my lips

shall praise thee.

"Life" is the greatest of earthly blessings, all others being included in it: "all that a man hath," saith Satan, "will he give for his life."—Job ii. 4. Not so the Psalmist. He knew a pearl of far greater price, namely, the "loving-kindness" of Jehovah, on which is suspended not only the life, which now is, but that which is to come. The sense of this loving-kindness tuned the harp of the son of Jesse, and now tunes those of the spirit before the throne.

4. Thus will I bless thee while I live; I will lift up my

hands in thy name.

"While we live," however wretched our condition may be, we have an opportunity of obtaining pardon, grace, and glory; for which we ought, at all times, "to bless" God, "lifting up pure hands" in prayer, employing them in every good work, and all in the "name" of Jesus.

5. My soul shall be satisfied as with marrow and fatness; and my mouth shall praise thee with joyful lips: 6. When I remember thee upon my bed, and meditate on thee in the

night-watches.

Solitude and stillness render the "night watches" a fit season for meditation on the so often experienced mercies of God; which, when thus called to remembrance, become a delicious repast to the spirit, filling it with all joy, and peace, and consolation; giving songs in the night, and making darkness itself cheerful. How cheerful then, will be that last morning, when the righteous, awaking up after the divine likeness, shall be "satisfied" with all the fulness of God, and "praise him with joyful lips," in those eternal courts, where there is no night, and from whence sorrow and sighing fly far away!

7. Because thou hast been my help, therefore under the shadow of thy wings will I rejoice. 8. My soul followeth

hard after thee: thy right hand upholdeth me.

Recollection of past mercies, inclines the soul to put herself under the "wing" of an all-shadowing Providence. Should her Redeemer, for a time, seem to be deserting her, faith constraineth her to "follow hard after him," as a child doth after the father; and not to let go the "hand," which hath so often "upholden" her from falling.

9. But those that seek my soul to destroy it, shall go into the lower parts of the earth. 10. They shall fall by the sword:

they shall be a portion for foxes.

The enemies of Jehovah and his Anointed, if they come not to a violent death, an early grave, or to have their carcases devoured by the beasts of the field (as hath sometimes been the case), yet, in an after state, their condition will certainly be deplorable. Their habitation must be in the "pit;" their punishment, the flaming "sword" of Almighty vengeance: and their companions, those crafty and malicious ones, who, having contributed to seduce, will help to torment them.

11. But the king shall rejoice in God; every one that

Receareth by him shall glory; but the mouth of them that speak

lies shall be stopped.

If David found cause to rejoice in God, who gave him the victory over all his enemies; if the subjects of David might well glory in their king; if the slanderers of David were put to silence, at beholding him exalted to the throne of Israel; how much greater is the joy of Messiah in the Godhead, giving the manhood victory over his enemies, sin, death, and hell; how much rather may his subjects and worshippers glory in their triumphant King; and how much more shall the blasphemers of such a Saviour be everlastingly confounded, when they shall behold him invested with all the power and majesty of the Father, and seated on the throne of judgment! Surely, then, "the mouth of them that speak lies shall be stopped."

PSALM LXIV.

ARGUMENT.

David, in the person of Messiah, 1, 2. prayeth to be delivered from his enemies, from their counsels and insurrections; 3, 4. he describe th their calumnies and slanders, their scotts and blasphemies, and, 5, 6. their indefatigable malice; predicting, 7—9. their astonishing fall, with, 10. the exaltation of the church, in God her Saviour.

1. Hear my voice, O God, in my prayer; preserve my life

from fear of the enemy.

The prophet, after beseeching God to hear him, prefers his petition, which is, to be "preserved from fear of the enemy." A petition of this kind is granted, either by a removal of the ground of fear, when the enemy's power to hurt is taken from him, or his will changed; or else by an extirpation of the fear itself, through increase of faith, charity, and fortitude. For the former, let us pray conditionally, "if it may be done, and if it is God's will that it should be done:" as Christ Prayed against the bitter cup in the garden; for the latter, we may pray absolutely; since a victory, gained by the fear of God over the fear of man, is a necessary step, and a happy Prelude, to a full and final triumph over every enemy of our salvation

2. Hide me from the secret counsel of the wicked; from the

insurrection of the workers of iniquity.

The "counsels and insurrections" of the Israelites again David; of the same people, afterward, against the Son David; of worldly and wicked men against the church; are of the powers of darkness against us all, are here, respetively, understood to be deprecated

3. Who whet their tongue like a sword, and bend their bow to shoot their arrows, even bitter words: 4. That they may shoot in secret at the perfect: suddenly do they shoot at him

and fear not.

In personal scoffings and revilings, the tongue perform the part of a "sword," which is a weapon that can be used only in open rencounters; but "bitter words," spoken in secret, and at a distance from him who is the subject of them are like "arrows," which may be shot from an obscure and remote corner, and, therefore, cannot be warded off. The tongue, in both these capacities, was employed against that Perfect One, the holy Jesus, in the days of his flesh. Would to God it had never been since employed against him and his disciples, or by his disciples, against each other

5. They encourage themselves in an evil matter; they commune of laying snares privily; they say, Who shall see thems

Sin doth not often appear abroad, without a veil; and the more atrocious the sin, the more specious must be the pretence which is to cover it. Envy and malice crucified the So of God; but, during the course of the proceedings again him, you hear only of zeal for the law, and loyalty to Cassach are the "snares," set by the crafty, to deceive the simple and unwary; without considering, that the broad eye heaven, all the time, surveys their most secret devices, which they impose upon others, and frequently upon theselves.

6. They search out iniquities, they accomplish a dilige search: both the inward thought of every one of them, and

heart is deep.

Truth and righteousness may be found, and practised, wi half the pains that are often employed to "search out iniquity and establish error. The Jews could not accomplish the dea of Christ, without counsels, stratagems, and subornation "deep" and dark as hell itself: all which trouble they mighave saved themselves at once, by believing on him. I case is the same with virtue and vice; and honesty is readiest, as well as the best policy.

7. But God shall shoot at them with an arrow; suddenly thall they be wounded. 8. So they shall make their own to fall upon themselves: all that see them shall flee

may.

While the enemies of the "Just One" were shooting in secret at him, he that dwelleth in the heavens was levelling in arrow at them, and one which would not fail to take place. It accordingly did so; and the direful imprecations of "their own tongues fell," in unexampled vengeance, on the heads of them, and their children, who continued to justify the deeds of their fathers. All would "flee away" from the punishment of "Jerusalem;" let all, then, depart from the sins which occasioned it.

9. And all men shall fear, and shall declare the work of

God; for they shall wisely consider of his doing.

It is remarkable, that the desolation of the once holy and seloved city, filled "all men with fear" and astonishment, orcing them to acknowledge and "declare" it to be the work of God." Even Titus, the Roman emperor, confessed hat he had fought, and conquered, by the favour, and under he direction of heaven. O that men would "wisely conider" of this, and other wonderful works of the Almighty!

10. The righteous shall be glad in the Lord, and shall trust

n him; and all the upright in heart shall glory.

As sorrow, sooner or later, will be the portion of Messiah's enemies, so joy is the high privilege of his friends and disciples. The "righteous" man alone can be truly "glad," because he alone can be "glad in the Lord" Jesus, the object of all his confidence. There was light in Goshen, when tarkness covered the Egyptians; the christian church drank the cup of salvation, when that of vengeance was mingled or Jerusalem; and when the empire of Satan shall fall, neaven will resound with hallelujahs.

TWELFTH DAY .- EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM LXV.

ARGUMENT.

In this very lovely song of Sion, the prophet treats, 1. of the praise due to Jehovah, sor 2. his mercy, in hearing the prayers of his servants, and, 3. in redeeming them from their sins; 4. he declareth the blessedness of the elect, in Christ their head; 5. predicteth the wonderful things which God would do for the salvation of men, by that power which, 6. 7. established the mountains, and confined the sea within its bounds; 8. foretelleth, the conversion of the nations; and, 9—13. describeth the blessed effects of the Spirit poured out upon the church, under the figure of rain, descending upon a dry ground.

1. Praise waiteth for thee, O God, in Sion: and unto thee shall the vow be performed.

The oblations of "praise and thanksgiving" were formerly offered, and all "vows" were paid, in the temple on Mount "Sion." At Jerusalem was performed the promise of man's redemption by the sacrifice of the Son of God; since which event, and the call of the Gentiles, the Christian church has been the holy city and temple. In her communion, we are to offer up our devotions, and to perform the vow made in baptism; until we come to the heavenly Sion, to pay our vows, with the church triumphant, in everlasting hymns of praise.

2. O thou that hearest prayer, unto thee shall all flesh come.—

The prophet here foretells, that, on account of God's mercy in hearing the prayers of his people, "all flesh," that is, all mankind, out of every nation, should "come" at his gracious call, and make their supplications before him, in his church.

And to whom should "all his flesh come," but to him that the heareth prayer."

3. Iniquities prevail against me: as for our transgressions =, thou shalt purge them away.

The chief subject of the prayers made by all flesh to God, is the forgiveness of sin; in order to which it must be correspondent. The verse, therefore, consisteth of two parts. First, an acknowledgment of guilt—"Iniquities prevail against me;" like whereunto is St Paul's complaint—"O wretched man that I am! who shall deliver me from this body of death?" The second part of the verse intimates an assurance of pardon, through the blood of the Lamb—"As for our transgressions, thou shalt purge them away;" exactly corresponding to the answer, which the apostle returneth to himself; "I thank God, through Jesus Christ, our Lord."—Rom. vii. 24

4. Blessed is the man whom thou choosest, and cause to approach unto thee, that he may dwell in thy courts: we shall be satisfied with the goodness of thy house, even of thy holy

temple.

Blessed are they, who are chosen out of the world, and admitted to the privileges of the church; still more blessed are they, who are chosen out of the congregation, to stand continually in the presence of God, and to minister in his courts; but blessed, above all blessing and praise, is the man Christ Jesus, elect, precious, chosen of God to be a high priest for ever; to make intercession for his people in the courts of heaven; that where he is, they may be also. Then shall we indeed be "satisfied with the pleasures of thy house, O Lord, even of thy holy temple."

5. By terrible, or, wonderful things in righteousness wilt thou answer us, O God of our salvation, who art the confidence of all the ends of the earth, and of them that are afair

off upon the sea.

The ancient church foretelleth, that God would "answer" her prayers for the coming of Messiah, by "wonderful things in righteousness;" which was brought to pass, by the death and resurrection of Christ, the overthrow of idolatry, and the conversion of the nations. Then "the God of salvation" became "the confidence of all the ends of the earth," and the inhabitants of the most distant "island" believed in Jesus. By "wonderful things in righteousness," will the prayers of the church, which now is, be answered, at the second manifestation of the Son of God, in the glory of his Father.

6. Which by his strength setteth fast the mountains, being rided with power. 7. Which stilleth the noise of the seas,

We noise of their waves, and the tumult of the people.

That power, which originally fixed the foundations of the mountains," and which, from time to time, controls the waves" of the sea, is engaged in the support and preservation of the church; and will never suffer the "waves" of this troublesome world to overwhelm the "mountain of his holiness."

8. They also that dwell in the uttermost parts are afraid at thy tokens: thou makest the outgoings of the morning and

evening to rejoice.

The "tokens, or signs," mentioned in this verse, are the exertions of divine power and mercy, called above, "wonderful things in righteousness" which, at the publication of the

gospel, produced a saving "fear" of God among the nations, "dwelling in the uttermost parts of the earth." "The isles," saith Isaiah on the same occasion, "saw it, and feared; the ends of the earth were afraid; they drew near, and came."—Isa. xli. 5. And then it was, that "the outgoings of the morning and evening," all the inhabitants of the earth, as many as experienced the sweet vicissitudes of day and night, of morning and evening, were "made to rejoice" in God their Saviour; whose name was praised, from the rising to the setting sun.

9. Thou visitest the earth, and waterest it: thou greatly enrichest it with the river of God, which is full of water: thou preparest them corn, when thou hast so provided for it; or,

for so thou hast established, or, constituted it.

Under the beautiful image of a once barren and dry land, rendered fruitful by kindly showers of rain, turning dearth into plenteousness, are represented here, (as in Isa. xxxv. and numberless other places,) the gracious "visitation" of the church by the Spirit; the "riches" of grace and mercy, poured upon the hearts of men, from the exhaustless "river of God:" and the bountiful provision made thereby, for the relief of that spiritual famine, which had been sore in all lands.—See Isa. lv. 10. Rev. xxii. 1. Amos viii. 11.

10. Thou waterest the ridges thereof abundantly; thou set tlest the furrows thereof; thou makest it soft with showers.

thou blessest the springing thereof.

After the ground is ploughed up, the former rain descending upon the "ridges," and into the "furrows," dissolveth the parts of the earth, and so fitteth it for the purposes of vegetation, whenever the seed shall be cast into it: then comethe the latter rain, to assist and to "bless the springing" and in crease thereof, unto a joyful harvest. Thus doth the good of Spirit of God both prepare the hearts of his people for the reception of the word, and also enable them to bear fruit, bring ing forth "some an hundred-fold, some sixty, some thirty."

—Matt. xiii. 23.

11. Thou crownest the year with thy goodness, and the

paths, or, clouds, or, heavens drop fatness.

The herbs, fruits, and flowers, produced by the earth, ar here finely represented, as a beautifully variegated "crown,—" set upon her head by the hands of her great Creator; at whose command, the heavens, by collecting and distilling the drops.

of rain, impregnate her, and make her the parent of terrestrial blessings. It is the same God, who will crown, with everlasting goodness, the acceptable year, the year of his redeemed; when the Spirit shall have accomplished his work; when God shall be glorified in his saints; and heaven, as well as earth, shall be full of the goodness of Jehovah.

12. They drop upon the pastures of the wilderness: and the little hills rejoice on every side; or, are girded about with

gladness.

As the rain, which descendeth from heaven, causeth even the barren wilderness to become a green pasture, and investeth the naked hills with the garments of joy and gladness; so the Spirit when poured out from on high upon the Gentile world, converted that "wilderness" into a "fruitful field;" while the churches, there rising on all sides, like little fertile "hills, rejoiced" with joy unspeakable, and full of glory.—See Isa. xxxii. 15. xxxv. 1, 2.

13. The pastures are clothed with flocks: the valleys also are overed over with corn; they shout for joy, they also sing.

The happy effects of God's visiting the earth with rains, are valleys covered with corn, verdant meads, and thriving flocks. All these ideas, in the prophetical scriptures, are frequently transferred to the times of refreshment and consolation, of peace and fruitfulness, in the church; which breaks forth into joy, in the one case, as the world is always ready to do, in the other. Manifold and marvellous, O Lord, are thy works, whether of nature, or of grace; surely, in wisdom and loving-kindness hast thou made them all; the earth, in every sense, is full of thy riches!

PSALM LXVI.

ARGUMENT.

In this Psalm, the prophet, 1, 2. exciteth all the world to sing the praises of God; 3, 4, the power and universality of his kingdom; 5—12. the deliverance of the church from various afflictions and temptations; for which, 13—15, we are to offer the sacrifices, which had been vowed; 16—19, to declare the mercies and loving-kindnesses of the Lord toward us; and, 20, to bless his holy name continually.

- 1. Make a joyful noise unto God, all ye lands, or, all the earth: 2. Sing forth the honour of his name; make his praise glorious.
- "The holy church, throughout all the world," is here called upon to lift up her voice, like the jubilee trumpet of

old, in thanksgiving; to celebrate that name, which is above every name; and to make the praise of Jesus glorious, both by word and deed; that so others, hearing our voices, and seeing our works, may be led to glorify him in like manner.

3. Say unto God, How terrible art thou in thy works! Through the greatness of thy power shall thine enemies sub-

mit themselves unto thee.

The subjects proposed are the various and awful manifestations of divine "power;" of that power which made, and which continues to support the world; which overthrows, and raises up empires; which subverted the kingdom of Satan, established that of Christ, and caused its enemies either to relinquish or dissemble their hostility. Happy the man, whose heart and affections unfeignedly "submit themselves" to the sceptre of Messiah.

4. All the earth shall worship thee, and shall sing unto

thee, they shall sing unto thy name.

What David spake in the future, the church now speaketh in the present tense—" All the earth doth worship thee, the Father everlasting: day by day we magnify thee, and we worship thy name for ever, world without end." A day is coming when this shall be the case, in an unlimited sense of the words; when Jews and Gentiles, quick and dead, heaven and earth, shall compose one perfect and truly harmonious choir.

5. Come, and see the works of God: he is terrible in his so doing toward the children of men. 6. He turned the sea into dry land: they went through the flood on foot; there did we

rejoice in him.

The prophet, after inviting men to contemplate "the works of God," sets before them, for that purpose, two great miracles wrought for Israel; namely, the division of the Red Sea, and that of the river Jordan; by the former, they escaped Egypt, by the latter they entered Canaan. Under these two figurative transactions, the Christian church beholds, and, in the words which describe them, she celebrates two corresponding works of mercy wrought for her; namely, the deliverance of her children from the dominion of sin, by the waters of bap petism; and their admission into the kingdom of heaven through the grave and gate of death. If the Israelites rejoiced in God their Saviour, for the former blessings, much more surely, ought we so to do, for the latter.

7. He ruleth by his power for ever, his eyes behold the nations: let not the rebellious, or the rebellious shall not, exalt themselves.

The uncontrollable sovereignty, and superintending providence of our God and King, are topics on which we should ever delight to dwell. Establish, O Lord, thy kingdom within us, and suffer not our "rebellious" passions to "exalt themselves" against it.

8. O bless our God, ye people, and make the voice of his praise to be heard; 9. Who holdeth our soul in life, and suf-

fereth not our feet to be moved.

But chiefly are we bound to "bless" and "praise" God for that goodness and mercy by which our feet are turned back from the ways of death, placed in the path of "life," and enabled to walk therein, without falling into perdition; until, having finished our pilgrimage in the world, we lie down in peace, and our flesh resteth sweetly in hope.

10. For thou, O God, hast proved us: thou hast tried us,

as silver is tried.

Notwithstanding the mercy of God, and the salvation wrought for us, we are here taught to expect affliction and tribulation; which, indeed, are oftentimes necessary; for having inour composition a mixture of the earth from whence we came, with a base alloy of concupiscence, we stand as much in need of adversity, as metals, in like circumstances, do of the fire, to refine and purify our tempers. Try us, O God; but enable us to stand the trial!

11. Thou broughtest us into the net, thou laidest affliction upon our loins. 12. Thou hast caused men to ride over our heads; we went through fire and water; but thou broughtest

us into a wealthy place.

Various calamities are here mentioned which God suffers to fall upon his people. As, first, their being "brought into the net," or ensnared and taken captive by their enemies, whom they had not power to resist, or escape. Secondly, "afflictions upon the loins," or hard servitude under heavy burdens. Thirdly, "men riding over their heads," or the manifold oppressions of persecuting tyrants, trampling them under their feet, like war horses, in the day of battle. Fourthly, passing "through fire and water," or troubles of different and contrary kinds, though alike deadly and destructive. But he who brought Israel from among the brick-

kilns of Egypt, and through the waters of the Red Sca, and the river Jordan, into the promised rest, will bring us safely through every fiery trial, and through the waves of a troublesome world, to the land of everlasting peace and comfort.

13. I will go into thine house with burnt offerings; I will pay thee my vows, 14. Which my lips have uttered, and my mouth hath spoken, when I was in trouble. 15. I will offer unto thee burnt sacrifices of fatlings, with the incense of

rams: I will offer bullocks with goats.

Under the gospel, the obligation of "going to the house of God," and there "paying vows," still continues; but the "offerings" are changed. The legal sacrifices have been abolished by the oblation of the body of Christ, once for all. This oblation is commemorated in the eucharist; at the celebration of which we now offer up our prayers and praises, ourselves, our souls, and bodies, a reasonable, holy, and lively sacrifice, acceptable to God, in the name and through the merits of the Redeemer. These offerings, if vowed in the seasons of sickness and sorrow, should be paid in the days of health and gladness.

6. Come and hear, all ye that fear God, and I will de-

clare what he hath done for my soul.

Every man should be ready, like David, to celebrate the mercies of God vouchsafed to him. It is a debt of gratitude to his Saviour, who is glorified, and a debt of charity to his brethren, who are edified thereby; provided only, that it be done with sobriety and humility.

17. I cried unto him with my mouth, and he was extolled bod

with my tongue.

The mean, by which we obtain salvation, is faith; which, as it showeth us both our disease and our physician, inclineth such us to pray to the latter, for a cure of the former. Prayer is one gift of God; and every other gift is obtained by it.

18. If I regard iniquity in my heart, the Lord will not

hear me.

The prayer which is "heard," is the prayer of the penitent theartily grieved and wearied with sin, hating, and longing to be delivered from it. For God heareth not hypocrites, who while they outwardly disavow, yet inwardly "regard" and the cherish "iniquity;" from which every one, who nameth the ename of Christ, ought to depart.

19. But verily God hath heard me; he hath attended to

the voice of my prayer.

David was heard, when God delivered him from his enemies, and set him on the throne of Israel; Christ was heard, when God raised him from the dead, and exalted him to the right hand of the majesty in the heavens: and every man is heard, when God raises him from sin to righteousness, as an earnest of his future resurrection from dust to glory. Let every such man praise the Lord, and say, with David, in the last verse of our Psalm—

20. Blessed be God, who hath not turned away my prayer, nor his mercy from me.

PSALM LXVII.

ARGUMENT.

In this evangelical Psalm, the Israelitish church is introduced, as partly praying for, and partly foretelling the advent of Christ, and the conversion of the nations, with the joy and gladness that should be consequent thereupon. The Christian church now uses, and will continue to use the Psalm, with propriety, until the fulness of the Gentiles shall be come in, the conversion of the Jews effected, and Christ aball appear the second time, finally to accomplish the salvation of his chosen.

1. God be merciful unto us, and bless us; and cause his

face to shine upon us.

The Israelitish church, by the mouth of the prophet, expresseth her ardent desire after Messiah's advent, and appearance in the flesh; she prayeth that God would be "merciful unto her," as he had promised; that, by so doing, he would "bless" her with the blessings of pardon and peace, of grace and glory; and, in one word, that he would "cause his face to shine upon her" by the rising of the Sun of Righteousness, making her to behold the glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ; reviving her with the glad tidings of the gos pel; and enlightening her with the light of salvation.

2. That thy way may be known upon earth, thy saving

health among all nations.

Nor was she studious, as her degenerate children have since been, to confine the favour of heaven within her own pale. If she had a good wish for herself, she had one likewise for others; and therefore prayed, that the "way" to life eternal might be "known," not in Jewry alone, but over all

the "earth;" and that the virtues of that salutary medic which was able to restore "health" and vigour to the eased and languishing spirits of men, might be publis "among all nations."

3. Let the people praise thee, O God, let all the people protee.

As if she had said—Hitherto, indeed, blessed Lord, that thought fit to make me the gaurdian and keeper of great deposit, thy true religion, from which the nations volted, and fell: but the time is coming, when, by the good thy dear Son, they shall again be called to the knowle of thee. Thy glory, impatient, as it were, of any lon restraint, and demanding a larger sphere, shall diffuse it like the light of heaven, to the ends of the world. Hast then, O hasten the dawning of that happy day, when c gregations of the converted Gentiles shall every where lift their voices, and, perhaps in the words of this very Psa sing to thy praise and glory!

4. O Let the nations be glad, and sing for joy: for to shalt judge the people righteously, and govern the national

upon earth.

And a very sufficient cause, surely, is here assigned, we the "nations" should "be glad, and sing for joy," upon erection of Messiah's kingdom in the midst of them; name because he would "judge the people righteously;" break the yoke of the oppressor, and the iron rod of the prince this world; becoming himself an advocate in the cause his church; introducing her into the glorious liberty of children of God, whose service is perfect freedom; and, we a sceptre, around which justice and mercy are wreathed to ther, "governing the nations upon earth."

5. Let the people praise thee, O God, let all the people pra

t'iee. Chorus repeated, as above, ver. 3.

6. Then shall the earth yield her increase; and God evour own God shall bless us.

Then, when that long expected time shall arrive, earth shall yield her increase; the nations of the world st be converted to the faith, and become fruitful in every go word and work, through the benediction of heaven up them.*

^{*} Universæ gentes ad Deum convertentur, et electi abundabunt bonis operibum rerumque omnium copi. — Bossust

7. God shall bless us, and all the ends of the earth shall

feer him.

The evangelical "blessings," predicted in this Psalm, have been long since poured out upon "the ends of the earth," the bountiful hand of God in Christ. Let us beseech him add yet this to all his other mercies, that in return for such unmerited favours, the redeemed may have grace evermore to pay him the tribute of fear and obedience, of duty and love.

THIRTEENTH DAY. -- MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM LXVIII.

ARGUMENT.

This beautiful, sublime, and comprehensive, but very difficult Psalm, is one of those which the church has appointed to be used on Whit-sunday. It seems evidently to have been proposed on that festive and joyful occasion, the removal of the ark to Mount Sion-See 2 Sam. vi. 1 Chron. xv. Under this figure, David, foreseeing the exaltation of dessiah, speaks of him, whom he describes, 1, 2. as arising, and vanquishing his eneies; 3-6. as causing the faithful to rejoice, and showing mercy to the afflicted; 7-15. as bringing the church out of bondage, supporting her in the world by the Word the Spirit, purging away her corruptions, and subduing her adversaries; the groundwork being laid in the history of the Egyptian deliverance, the manna and the law Ex ven in the wilderness, and the overthrow of the Canaanitish nations. 16-20. David Tetuns to the scene before him, celebrates the ascension of Christ, with power and great Story, to the heavenly Sion, and the gifts he should from thence pour down upon men; 21-23. foretells the vengeance he would take on his opposers; 24-28. sets forth the Order of the church in her services; 29-31. predicts the conversion of the nations; all whom, 32-35. he exhorts to unite in chanting forth the praises of their God and Saviour.

1. Let God arise, let his enemies be scattered; let them also thate him, flee before him.

These words were used by Moses, whenever the ark set rward before the armies of Israel, in their progress toward anaan.—Numb. x. 35. David, in like manner, uses them this triumphal hymn, on the removal of the ark to the city

The argument seems to be, a prognostication of success to David and the kingdom of the land victory over their enemies, in consequence of the manifestation of the especial enace of God on Mount Sion, and by his power exerted in their favour. In the mystical exact the power is authorized by St Paul, Eph. iv. 8. it is, according to Vitringa, "Ascentristi in coolos, et sessio ad dextram Patris; et illius effecta, quæ sunt collectio et ervatio ecclesiæ, ac destructio hostium sibi et ecclesiæ adversorum."—Bishop Lowth Merrick's Annotations. Dr Chandler, in his "Critical History of the Life of David." liven an admirable exposition of the literal, or historical sense of this Psalm, and a ingenious division of it into five parts, founded on the supposition of its being perced at the removal of the ark. The author has been greatly assisted, in the ensuing ment, by the Doctor's exposition, and the reader will find the division of the Psalm

of Zion.—1 Chron. xiii. and xv. Dr Chandler supposes this part of the Psalm, from ver. 1. to ver. 6. inclusive, to have been sung when the ark was taken up on the shoulders of the Levites. The church now celebrates, in the same terms, the substance of the foregoing shadows; she sings the praises of her Redeemer, rising from the dead, and preceding the Israel of God, to the true land of promise; when "his enemies," the powers of darkness, sin, and death, "were scattered, and they that hated him fled before him." And the Christian, in the hour of temptation, will always find this verse a most powerful and profitable ejaculation.

2. As smoke is driven away, so drive them away; as was melteth before the fire, so let the wicked perish at the presence

of God.

The sudden and utter destruction of the enemies of God, and of his people, is resembled, first to the dissipation of "smoke," which, though it rises from the earth in black and tremendous clouds, is by the wind presently brought to nothing; secondly, to the melting of "wax," which though to appearance, of a firm and solid consistence, yet, when held to the fire for a few minutes, dissolves, and makes no more resistance. So let all thine enemies perish, O Lord, within us. Let our vain imaginations be dispersed before thy Spirit, and our corruptions melt and die away, at the presence of thy light and thy truth.

3. But let the righteous be glad : let them rejoice before God,

yea, let them exceedingly rejoice.

A variety of expressions is used in the Hebrew to denote the festive "joy" and "delight," with which the righteous celebrate the triumphs of their God over his and their enemies, under each dispensation respectively. When the heart is full of these sensations, it has no desire to resort to the world for pleasure.

4. Sing unto God, sing praises unto his name: extol him that rideth upon the heavens, by his name Jah, and rejoice

before him.

The prophet exhorts the people of God to magnify, with psalms, and hymns, and spiritual songs, the eternal and incommunicable "name" of him "who was, and is, and is to come;" who, deriving being from none, gives it to all; and who, as Redeemer of his people, is exalted above the "heavens," and all the powers therein; above the gods of the na-

tions; acknowledged and glorified by saints and angels; feared and trembled at by ungodly men, and evil spirits.*

5. A father of the fatherless, and a judge of the widows, is

God in his holy habitation.

After a description of God's "majesty," the Psalmist proceeds to make mention of his "mercy" toward the afflicted Israelites, who had suffered so much in Egypt, and in the wilderness. The cause of the "fatherless and widow" he takes into his own hands. But never did he do this in so full and extensive a manner, as when, by becoming man, he betrothed the church to himself, in righteousness, and became a father to her fatherless children.

6. God setteth the solitary in families; he bringeth out those which are bound in chains, but the rebellious dwell in

a dry land.

The "solitary, or destitute," in this verse, are the same persons with the "fatherless and widow," in the foregoing; those, as Dr Chandler observes, whose fathers and families had been destroyed in Egypt, or fallen in the wilderness; who, therefore, were left alone, destitute of help. These God afterward "made to sit down in families," blessed them with a numerous progeny, and the peaceable enjoyment of domestic felicity. Thus hath since been manifested the same tender care of heaven, in calling home the wretched outcasts among the nations, and admitting them into the holy and happy family of the children of God. Another instance of God's mercy, mentioned in this verse, is, that he "bringeth out those which are bound with chains," delivering his people from a spiritual, as he once did Israel from a temporal bondage. "But the rebellious," the ungodly and impenitent, "dwell in a dry land," in a spiritual desert, where no waters of life, of comfort, and salvation flow. Such is the state of the rebellious Jews at this day, like that of their murmuring predecessors in the wilderness. This allusion, says Bishop Lowth, in the deliverance from the Egyptian bondage, and the destruction of the murmurers in the desert, brings in with great case, the full subject of the Exodus, in the next verse.

[&]quot;The idea of "riding on the heavens," furnished by our translation, is here followed, because לרכב בשמים in the 33d verse, seems to be exactly parallel. But Bishop Lowth, Mr Merrick and, Dr Chandler, render מלר רלכב בערבות "Prepare the way for him who rideth through the desert," i. e. who rode upon the cherubim, through the wilderness; alluding to the passage of the ark. This construction seems most agreeable to the common usage of the words employed in the original. Either way, the idea is truly great and sublime.

7. O God, when thou wentest forth before thy people; when thou didst march through the wilderness: 8. The earth shook the heavens also dropped at the presence of God; even Sinai itself was moved at the presence of God, the God of Israel.

This part of the psalm, from ver. 7. to ver. 14. is the second in Dr Chandler's division. It is supposed to have been sung when the procession began, and to have lasted till Mount Sion was in view. The prophet goes back to commemorate the wonders wrought for Israel, when Jchovah, by his presence in the cloudy pillar, conducted them through the wilderness; when descending to deliver the law, he bowed the heavens, and shook the earth, and caused Sinai to quake from its foundations. The Christian Church, singing this Psalm on the day of Pentecost, commemorates, under these terms and figures, her redemption from the spiritual Egypt, by the resurrection of Jesus, with mighty signs and wonders, and the succeeding delivery of the new law from mount Sion, after the descent of the Holy Spirit; by which the old Jewish dispensation was shaken and removed, to make way for one that should last for ever.—See Heb. xii. 18—28.

9. Thou, O God, didst send a plentiful, Heb. a free, liberal, or, gracious rain, whereby thou didst confirm thine in-

heritance, when it was weary.

As the heavens, at the command of God, rained down manna, &c. to strengthen and refresh the well-nigh famished people in the wilderness; so, by the descent of the Spirit from above, bringing with him the word of life, the church, in her infant and languid state, was mightily confirmed and invigorated.

10. Thy congregation hath dwelt therein: thou, O God, hast

prepared of thy goodness for the poor.

In the former verse, the Psalmist tells us, that God hath confirmed, refreshed, and revived his inheritance, by the plentiful, and, as it were, voluntary showers of bread and flesh, that he rained down upon them. In these words, Dr Chandler apprehends, he speaks of the manner, as well as abundance, of the food thus given them; and renders the verse thus—"Thy food, or, As to thy food," the food which thou gavest them, "Dr They dwelt in the midst of it; Thou didst prepare, O God, by thy goodness, for the poor." Thus the history informs us, that the manna covered by the dew. "lav round about the host; and that the quails

were "let fall by the camp, about a day's journey on one side and a day's journey on the other, round about the camp."

—Exod. xvi. 13. Numb. xi. 31. This was literally "dwelling in the midst of the food God had provided for them." By the ministration of the word and sacraments, in the Christian church, the true manna, the bread which cometh down, with the dew of God's blessing, from heaven, is continually furnished for the nourishment of those who "hunger and thirst after righteousness." It "falls round about the camp," and "as to this thy food," O God, we, thy favoured people, have the happiness to "dwell in the midst of it;" thus "thou hast prepared, of thy goodness, for the poor in spirit."

11. The Lord gave the word; great was the company of

those that published it.

He who supplied his people with food in the wilderness, enabled them likewise to vanquish the numerous enemies that opposed them in their passage through it—the Amalekites, the Amorites, the Midianites, the Moabites, &c. With respect to all these enemies, "The Lord gave the word." The Israelites engaged them by his order; See Numb. xxi. 34. xxv. 17. and under his conduct and blessing obtained the victory over them. When the enemies of man's salvation were vanquished by the resurrection of Christ, and the heathen nations were to own his power, again "the Lord gave the word." It was published at first by apostles, confessors, and martyrs, and hath been since published continually by all the churches who celebrate in their services the victories of their Redeemer; as in old time, prophets and prophetesses, Moses, Aaron, Miriam, Deborah, and others, with the armies of Israel, sang triumphal songs, on occasion of temporal but figurative conquests.

12.* Kings with their armies did flee apace: Heb. fled away, fled away: and she that tarried at home divided the spoil.

When God, by the hand of Moses, and his successor Joshua, led his people through the wilderness, into the land of promise, the kings of Canaan, with their mighty hosts, were discomfited; and the women of Israel, who tarried at home, divided the spoil of their vanquished enemies." After the conquest of the Midianites, as Dr Chandler observes, God ordered the prey to be divided between them who went out

[•] Bishop Lowth thinks, with Dr Hammond, that this verse was the Song sung by the shoir, mentioned in the verse preceding. Dr Chandler adds the next verse to it.

on that expedition, and the rest of the congregation, who continued in their tents.—Numb. xxxi. 27. Thus, in the spiritual war, apostles, confessors, and martyrs, went out to the battle, fought and conquered; while the benefits of the victory extended to thousands and millions, who without being exposed to their conflicts and torments, have enjoyed the fruit of their labours.

13. Though ye have lain among the pots, yet shall ye be as the wings of a dove covered with silver, and her feathers with yellow gold.

By "lying among the pots," or in "dust and ashes," is evidently denoted a state of affliction and wretchedness, like that of Israel in Egypt, which was exchanged for one of the utmost dignity and splendour in Canaan; one as different from the former, as a caldron, discoloured by smoke and soot, is from the bright and beautiful plumage of an eastern dove, glistering interchangeably, as with silver and gold. Thus the church of Christ emerged from a state of persecution and tribulation, into one of splendour and magnificence. And such is the change made in the spiritual condition of any man, when he passes from the bondage of corruption into the glorious liberty of the sons of God; he is invested with the robe of righteousness, and adorned with the graces of the Spirit of holiness.

14. When the Almighty scattered kings in it, it was white as snow in Salmon.

The purport of this difficult verse seems to be, that all was white as snow, i. e. all was brightness, joy, and festivity, about Mount Salmon, השלג בעלמון when the Almighty, fighting for his people Israel, vanquished their enemies, בה in, or about that part of the country.

15. The hill of God is as the hill of Bashan; an high hill, as the hill of Bashan.

When the ark came in view of Mount Sion, the place of its fixed residence for the future, and probably when they began to ascend it, Dr Chandler apprehends this and the two following verses were sung. And if these words be read with an interrogation, he conceives they will appear suitable to the oc-

^{*} My worthy and learned friend, Mr Parkhurst, in his Hebrew Lexicon, gives the following account of the word whow (derived from new to "put or set any thing in order) — rows of stones, on which the caldrons or pots were placed." Lying among these denotes the most abject slavery; for this was the "place of rest allotted to the vilest slaves." So our translators render it in the margin of Ezek. xl. 43. Dr Chandler adopts the same interpretation of the word.

casion, and worthy of the genuine spirit of pcetry. "The hill of God," that hill which God hath chosen to inhabit, "is it the hill of Bashan, the hill with its craggy eminences, the hill of Bashan?" Bashan may boast of its proud eminences, its high summits; but is that the hill where God will fix his residence? The prophet speaks of Bashan with contempt and disdain, in comparison of Sion. And this agrees well with what immediately follows:—

16. Why leap ye, or, why look ye askance with envy, ye high hills? This is the hill which God desireth to dwell in; yea, the

Lord will abide in it for ever.

This Psalmist, in commemorating God's former mercies and loving-kindnesses, having been led to mention the towering hills of Salmon and Bashan, by a masterly transition, suddenly resumes his original subject, with a beautiful apostrophe to those mountains, letting them know, that however proudly they might lift up their heads above the rest, or, in the language of poetry, "look askance with envy," on Mount Sion, yet this was the mount which Jehovah had determined to honour with his special presence; thither he was now ascending with the ark of his strength; and there, between the cherubim, in the place prepared for him, he would "dwell for ever;" till the old dispensation would be at an end, till the glory of the Lord should be revealed in human nature; till God should be manifest in the flesh; and the true tabernacle and temple should succeed the typical. After that, the privileges of Sion were transferred to the Christian church; she became, and, while the world lasts, will continue to be, the "hill in which God delighteth to dwell;" she will therefore be justly entitled to the pre-eminence over all that may seem to be great and glorious in the world.

17. The chariots of God are twenty thousand, even thousands angels; or, thousands repeated: the Lord is among them as of Sinai, in the holy place; or, Sinai is in the sanctuary. in The Psalmist, in the preceding verse, had declared Sion to be the habitation of Jehovah. In this verse is described the majesty and magnificence of his appearance there, as a mighty conquerer of the enemies of his people, riding upon the cherubin, as in a triumphal chariot, with all the hosts of heaven, as it were, in his retinue. Thus God descended on Sinai, with the fire, the cloud, and the glory; thus he manifested himself when taking possession of "the holy place" prepared tor him

in Sion; 2 Chron. v. 13. and in some such manner we may suppose King Messiah to have entered heaven at his ascension, when he went up in the clouds with power and great glory, and all the attendant spirits joined his train, rejoicing to minister to their Lord, and increase the pomp and splendour of that glorious day.

18. Thou hast ascended on high, thou hast led captivity captive; thou hast received gifts for men; yea for the rebellious

also, that the Lord might dwell among them.

When the ark had ascended Mount Sion, and was deposited in the place assigned for it, the singers are supposed, by Dr Chandler, to have proceeded with this part of the Psalm, in which they celebrate the ascension of their God and King, by the symbol of his presence, to the heights of Sion, after having subdued their enemies, and enriched his people with the spoil of the vanquished, and the gifts of the tributary nations; of which much was probably employed in the service of the tabernacle, and afterward in building the temple, first designed by David, "that the Lord God might dwell," and have a fixed, permanent habitation, among his people. But this whole transaction, like many others of old, being a figurative one, the apostle, Eph. iv. 8. has applied the words before us to our blessed Saviour, (the true ark, on which the glory rested,) who personally ascended up to the highest heavens, led captivity captive, by triumphing over his conquered enemies, and having received gifts from his heavenly Father, as the fruits of his victory, gave them unto men, as was most conducive to the establishment of his church," that the Lord God might dwell among them.—Thou hast ascended on high!" Thou, O Christ, who didst descend, from the right hand of the Majesty in the heavens to the lower parts of the earth, art again ascended from the lower parts of the earth, to the right hand of the Majesty in the heavens; "thou hast led captivity captive;" thou hast conquered the conqueror, bound the strong one, redeemed human nature from the grave, and triumphantly carried it, with thee, to the throne of God; "thou hast received gifts for men, yea for the rebellious also;" and being thus ascended into thy glory, thou hast received of the Father the promise of the Spirit, with all his gifts and graces, to bestow upon the sons of men; * even upon such as hereto-

The Psalmist mentions these gifts as received;—"Thou hast received for men as the apostle, in his citation, showeth us the end of which they were received; "His gave

fore have not only broken thy laws, but appeared in arms against thee; yet of such as these, converted by the power of thy gospel, wilt thou form and establish a church; "that the Lord God may dwell among them;" that so, of thy faithful People, gathered from all parts of the world, may be built up a living temple, "an habitation of God through the Spirit."

19. Blessed be the Lord, who daily loadeth us with benefits; Heb. carries, or, supports us; even the God of our salvation. 20. He that is our God is the God of salvation; and wanto God the Lord belong the issues from death. Heb. the

goings forth to death, or, of death.

The preceding survey of God's dispensations constraineth the church to break out into an act of praise, and to bless the reserver of men, the Author of eternal "salvation;" in whose and are "the goings forth of death;" in other words, who is "the keys of death and the grave:"—Rev. i. 18. who is possessed of power to confine, and to release; to kill, and make alive.

21. But God shall wound the head of his enemies: and hairy scalp, or, crown of such an one as goeth on still in

Fris trespasses.

The meaning is—God shall strike deep, or exhaust the blood of the head of his enemies, even the hairy crown of him that soes on in his guilty practices; where the emphasis consists in the description of God's enemies, who were such as persevered in their criminal actions. This verse begins a prediction of that vengeance, which the person who was "ascended on high," would infallibly execute upon his impenitent enemies, and which was shadowed forth in the destruction of the enemies of Israel, by David, after that the ark of God was placed upon the hill of Sion. See 2 Sam. viii. The expressions "the head," and "the hairy crown," denote the Principal part, the strength, the pride, and the glory of the adversary, which was to be crushed, according to the original sentence; "He shall bruise thy head."—Gen. iii. 15.

22. The Lord said, I will bring again from Bashan; I will bring my people again from the depths of the sea: 23. That thy foot may be dipped in the blood of thine enemies;

and the tongue of thy dogs in the same.

Take me a sword;" i. a. give, or bring it me. Gen. xviii. 5.—" I will a but of bread;" i. a. for you, or to give it you—" and comfort ye your hearts."

Abner, in his conference with the elders of Israel, to bring them over to David's interest, tells them, "The Lord hath spoken of David, saying, By the hand of my servant David I will save my people Israel out of the hand of the Philistines, and out of the hand of all their enemies." 2 Sam. iv. 8. Thus Jehovah had promised to repeat in Israel, by David, his glorious acts: to work as signal victories and deliverances for his people, as he had formerly done in the field of Bashan and at the Red Sea; when they saw their enemies dead at their feet. By the glorious resurrection, and triumphant ascension of King Messiah, by the conquests of the gospel, and the unparalleled overthrow of its opposers, were these figures realized, and these shadows changed into substances.

24. They have seen thy goings, or, marches in procession, O God; even the goings, or, marches of my God, my King,

in, or, into the sanctuary.

When the ark was safely deposited, the sacrifices were offered, the solemnity well nigh concluded, and the whole assembly about to return back, Dr Chandler supposes the singers to have struck up, and joined in the remaining part of this noble anthem. These words contain a sort of triumph, because this great work of translating the ark was now so happily accomplished. The people of Israel had a pledge and earnest of those mighty things which God would do for them, by the joyful and victorious manner, in which, with the ark of his presence, he had taken possession of the place prepared for him on Mount Sion, and gone "into the sanctuary." A like pledge and earnest of her future enlargement and exaltation, was the ascension of her Lord and Head to the Christian church.

25. The singers went before, the players on instruments followed after; amongst them were the damsels playing with timbrels.

The joy and gladness, expressed by David, and the house of Israel, when in solemn procession, with the sound of vocal and instrumental music, they "brought up the ark of Jehovah, and set it in its place," 2 Sam. vi: 5, 15, 17. may be considered as a prelude to that voice of universal exultation, with which the Christian church, in her holy services, doth now celebrate the resurrection and ascension of her Redeemer.

26. Bless ye God in the congregations, even the Lord, from the fountain of Israel.

"Bless ye God in the congregations;" in this form of words, the Israelites are supposed, when accompanying the ark, to have reciprocally exhorted and encouraged each other to exert their utmost powers in the sacred employment of blessing and thanking God: "even the Lord from the fountain of Israel;" the fountain of Israel" is the same with the "stock, or family of Israel,"—See Isa. xlviii. 1. The sense of this latter clause therefore is, "Bless the Lord, ye who are sprung from the stock of Israel;" thus is the duty of blessing and thanksgiving enforced on the congregations of the faithful in all ages.

27. There is little Benjamin with their ruler, the princes of Judah, and their council, the princes of Zebulun, and the

princes of Naphtali.

The literal rendering of this verse is—"There is little Benjamin their ruler, the princes of Judah their council, the princes of Zebulun, and the princes of Naphtali." enumeration of the tribes of Israel, that were present at the removal of the ark, four only are mentioned; Benjamin and Judah, who dwelt nearest to the city of David; Zebulun and Naphtali, who were the farthest distant from it; to show, as Dr Chandler observes, the uniformity of the whole nation, and of all the tribes far and near, in attending this solemnity, to testify their willing acknowledgment of David for their king, and the city of David for their capital, where all the great solemnities of religion should be performed, and their annual festivals continually celebrated. Benjamin, though the youngest tribe, is named first, and called the "ruler;" because from that tribe sprang Saul, the first king of Israel. The attendance of this tribe showed, that all envy and opposition to David, from Saul's party, was at an end. Upon Da vid's accession to the crown, Judah became the royal tribe, and supported the throne by its counsels. Zebulun and Naphtali were tribes of eminent learning and knowledge. See Gen. xlix. 21. Judges v. 14. Thus, after the publication of the gospel, the nations flocked into the church, both those that were near, and those that were afar off; power, wisdom, and learning, submitted themselves to the kingdom, and conspired to set forth the glory of Messiah.

28. Thy God hath commanded thy strength; strengthen,

O God, that which thou hast wrought for us.

The former part of this verse contains a comfortable assur-

ance, given to the church, that Godhath made provision, and issued out orders for her establishment and security. In the latter clause is a prayer, that he would accomplish all his counsels concerning her; and as he had begun a good work, so that he would vouchsafe to perfect it, unto the day of the Lord.

29. Because of thy temple at Jerusalem, shall kings bring

presents unto thee.

David foretells, that on the establishment of the then church and worship in Jerusalem, the kings of the Gentiles should come and make their oblations at the temple* of God; which happened in his days, and those of his son Solomon, as an earnest and figure of that plenary accession of the kings of the earth to the church of Christ, which was to take place in the latter days, under the gospel.—See 2 Sam. viii. 9—11. 1 Kings v. 1. x. 1, 24. 2 Chron. ix. 23. Isa. lx. 3, 6. Matt. ii. 11. Rev. xxi. 24.

30. Rebuke the company of spearmen, the multitude of the bulls, with the calves of the people, till every one submit himself with pieces of silver: scatter thou the people that delight in war.

We have here a prophetical prayer against the enemies of the Israelitish church. The wholeverse, when literally translated, runs thus—"Rebuke the wild beast of the reeds, the congregation of the mighty among the calves of the nations, skipping or exulting, with pieces of silver; scatterthe people that delight in war." By the "wild beast of the reeds," is to be understood the Egyptian power, described by its emblem, the crocodile, or river horse, creatures living among the "reeds" of the Nile. The "calves of the nations" intend the objects of worship among the Egyptians, their Apis, Osiris, &c. around which the congregation of the "mighty" assembled. And by their skipping with, or "exulting in pieces of silver," may either be meant their dancing at their idolatrous festivals, with the tinkling instruments, called "Sistra," which might be made of "silver," or else it may imply their "glo-rying in pieces of silver," or in their "riches." The last member of the verse is plain—"Scatter the people that delight in war." The whole is evidently a prayer of the pro-

^{*} The tabernacle is called אולכל, I Sam. iii. 3. This might otherwise seem inconsistent with the supposed occasion of the Psalm, and the times of David, when there was yet now temple there.—Bishop Lowth.

pnet to this effect; that it would please God to bring down and overthrow the strength, the pride, and the idolatry of Egypt, that ancient adversary and oppressor of Israel.*—
The Christian church, in like manner, through faith in the power of her Lord, risen from the dead, and ascended into heaven, prayeth for the confusion of her implacable enemies, who delight in opposing the kingdom of Messiah.

31. Princes, or, ambassadors shall come out of Egypt;

Ethiopia shall soon stretch out her hands unto God.

The hostile powers being overthrown, and the church or Israel fully established, the nations around her, even those which had been most given to idolatry, sued for her friendship, and came to Jerusalem with their gifts and oblations; as in like manner, after the defeat of Maxentius and Maximin, the Roman empire, with all its tributary provinces, was added to the church of Christ.

32. Sing unto God, ye kingdoms of the earth: O sing

praises unto the Lord.

"Wrapped into future times," the prophet exhorteth, not Judea only, but all "the kingdoms of the earth," to unite in chanting forth the praises of their God and Saviour. In the fulness of time, this exhortation was heard and obeyed. For Eusebius thus describes the state of the church in the days of Constantine:—"There was one and the same power of the Holy Spirit, which passed through all the members; one soul in all; the same alacrity of faith; one common consent in chanting forth the praises of God."—Euseb. Eccles. Hist. b. x. ch. 2. And it deserves notice, that the primitive Christians, when, delivered from the rage of persecuting tyrants, they freely celebrated their holy festivals, could find no words so well calculated to express the joy and gladness of their hearts, as the songs of Moses and David, and the prophets, which seem to have been divinely penned on purpose for

* Increpa Regem Egypti populo tuo invidentem, increpa etiam Optimates qui inter populos honore et viribus eminent, argenteis clavis, vel aliis insignibus ornati.—Bossuet. See Bishop Lowth, Prælect. vi. ad fin. edit. 8vo. The sense of the verse cannot be better expressed, than it is by Mr Merrick, in his version,—

The beast that from his reedy bed,
On Nile's proud banks, uplifts the head,
Rebuke, indignant; nor the throng
Forget, from whose misguided tongue,
The heifer and the grazing steer,
The offer'd vow, unconscious hear;
While to the silver's tinkling sound,
Their feet in solemn dance rebound.

their use, upon that glorious occasion. The reader may see several very curious and beautiful instances of this in the opening of the 10th book of Eusebius's History, and in the panegyric there recorded to have been spoken by him in a full ecclesiastical assembly, to Paulinus, bishop of Tyre, upon the consecration of that church.

33. To him that rideth upon the heaven of heavens which were of old; lo, he doth send out his voice, and that a might. voice.

The praises of the church are sung to him, who, after h sufferings here below, reascended to take possession of h ancient throne, high above all heavens; who, from then speaketh to the world by his glorious gospel, mighty are powerful, as thunder, in its effects upon the hearts of men. See Ps. xxix. throughout. The power of Christ's voice, wh he was on earth, appeared by the effects which followed when he said, "Young man, arise: Lazarus, come fort Peace, be still;" and it will yet further appear, when " that are in the graves shall hear the voice of the Son of m an and come forth."

34. Ascribe ye strength unto God; his excellency is - ver Israel, and his strength is in the clouds. Heb. the skies.

the

all

the

th

) hi

=anc

God requires his people to ascribe unto him the kingd , and the power, and the glory; to acknowledge him as author of life, health, and salvation, of all they are, and they have, in nature and in grace; to glorify him as Creator and Governor of the world, the Redeemer and S= tifier of the church.

35. O God, thou art terrible out of thy holy places; God of Israel is he that giveth strength and power unto

pecple. Blessed be God.

The Psalmist, here exemplifying the precept laid dow-n in the foregoing verse, ascribes to God the glory of his appearance in the sanctuary, as the God and King of Israel, te Tifying and dismaying his enemies, comforting and invigor ting his people. Such is the presence of a glorified Saviou **x**, by his Spirit, in the Christian church. For this, and all other his mercies, she is bound continually to say, and, by her holy services, continually doth she say, Blessed be God.

THIRTEENTH DAY.—EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM LXIX.

ARGUMENT.

The application of many passages in this Psalm to our Lord, made by himself and his apostles, as well as the appointment of the whole, by the church, to be used on Good-Friday, direct us to consider it as uttered by the Son of God, in the day of his passion. 1—5. He describeth his sufferings undergone for the sins of men; 6, 7. prayeth that his disciples may not be offended at the pain and shame of the cross; 8—12. relateth the usage he met with at the hands of the Jews; 13—19. maketh his prayer to the Father; 20, 21. complaineth of his desolate estate, of the reproach cast upon him, and of the gall and vinegar administered to him; 22—28. foretelleth the judgments of heaven, about to fall upon the Jewish nation; 29. returneth to the consideration of his own sorrows, and prayeth for deliverance; 30, 31. praiseth the Father for the accomplishment of that deliverance; 32, 33. exhorteth all men to come and partake of it; and, 34. the whole creation to join in a chorus of thanksgiving for it; 35, 36. predicteth the salvation, edification, and perpetuity of the church.

1. Save me, O God, for the waters are come in unto my soul.
2. I sink in deep mire where there is no standing: I am come into deep waters, where the floods overflow me.

The gospels inform us concerning the constancy and patience of Christ under his sufferings: the sufferings themselves (those in particular of his soul) are largely described in the Psalms; many of which, and this among the rest, seem to have been indited beforehand by the Spirit, for his use in the day of trouble. As the head of the church, he here beseecheth the Father to "save," through him, his mystical body He compares the sad situation into which he was brought, to that of a drowning man. The divine displeasure, like a stormy tempest, was let loose upon him; the sins of the world, as deep mire, inclosed and detained him; whilst all the waters of affliction went over his head, and penetrated to his vitals.

3. I am weary of my crying, my throat is dried; mine eyes fail, while I wait for my God.

This verse describes the effects of those supplications, which the Son of God offered up, "with strong crying and tears in the days of his flesh;" Heb. v. 7. of that thirst,

* In confesso est apud Christianos, in Psalmo lxix. nobis ob oculos poni Christum eumque passum. Nos addimus, eumque crucifixum; quia evangelistæ Matthæus, Marcus, et Johannes, comma vigesimum secundum certæ circumstantiæ crucifixionis Christiapplicarunt—Notatum igitur volumus, Christum in tota hac sua ad Patrem supplicatione, (est enim ejusdem argumenti cum Ps. xxii.) describere mortis et calamitatis suæ genus, ut maxime pudendum, et ignominiosum. Item. ad ver. 8, 20, 21.—Christus nullas hic negligit voces, quæ probrum aut ignominiam status, in quo tunc erat, designare valent.—Vitringa, Observ. Sacr. lib. ii. cap. ix.

which, through loss of blood on the cross, "dried his throat and of that long and patient endurance, when his "ey failed," and were closed in darkness, while his faith "waited for the deliverance promised by the Father. The hour coming when our eyes must fail, and be closed; but even then, "let us wait for our God:" in this respect, "let us deten the death of that righteous" person, who died for us; "as let our last end be like his."

4. They that hate me without a cause, are more than thairs of my head: they that would destroy me, being misenemies wrongfully, are mighty: then I restored that which

I took not away.

The Jews, the Romans, and the spirits of darkness, maup that multitude of enemies, which, like a herd of eveniwolves, surrounded the Lamb of God, thirsting after blood, nor resting, till they had drawn forth the very L drop of it from his heart. And thus, the only innocent poson in the world suffered for all its guilt, making satisfact for wrongs which he never did, and "restoring that whe he took not away."

5. O God, thou knowest my foolishness: and my sins

not hid from thee.

These words, in the mouth of David, or any other sirs son of Adam, are plain enough. They may nevertheless spoken, as the rest of the Psalm is, in the person of Chronicerning the iniquities committed by us, but "laid him:" which he therefore mentions, as if they had been own; the head complaining of diseases incident only to members.†

6. Let not them that wait on thee, O Lord God of hosts, ashamed for my sake; let not those that seek thee be confound for my sake, O God of Israel. 7. Because for thy sake have borne reproach; shame hath covered my face.

The Son of God prefers a petition to the Father, that disciples may not be scandalized on account of his passion be tempted to relinquish their trust in God, at behold in his only and beloved Son forsaken on the cross; since it

† So this verse is interpreted by the fathers, and many of the commentators, ciest Poole, in his Synopsis. Thus also Bossuet—" Insipientiam meam et delicta mea"—in me suscepi. "Quia posuit in eo Dominus iniquitates omnium nostrum."—Isa.

[&]quot;" Quæ non rapui"—Ex persona Christi: ita mecum agitur, ac si rapta ab alteral altero, eoque innoxio repetas; neque enim impiorum exemplo, Deo rapui honorem tum; pro eis solvo quicunque rapuerunt; sicut scriptum est:—" Propter scelus perenei, percussi eum."—Isa. liii. 8.—Bossuet.

not for any demerit of his own, but for the sake of God's glory, as well as man's salvation, that he "bore reproach, and shame covered his face." It ought to be the prayer of every Christian, especially if he be a minister of the gospel, that his sufferings in the world may not give just offence to the brethren, or the church; which they will never do, if he suffers in a good cause, with a good conscience.

8. I am become a stranger unto my brethren, and an alien unto my mother's children. 9. For the zeal of thine house hath eaten me up: and the reproaches of them that reproach-

ed thee are fallen upon me.

The Jews were Christ's "brethren," according to the flesh. To them he was as a "stranger and an alien." "He came to his own, and his own received him not. We know, said they, that God spake unto Moses, but as for this fellow, we know not from whence he is." And again, "Thou art a Samaritan, and hast a devil."—John i. 11. ix. 29. viii. 4, 8. The ground of all this enmity was the "zeal" of Christ for the reformation and purification of the church, which he manifested in his reproofs and exhortations, as also by the emblematical act of driving the buyers and sellers out of the temple. Upon this latter occasion, the evangelist tells us, "His disciples remembered that it was written," that is, it was predicted of Messiah in this Psalm, "The zeal of thine house hath eaten me up."—John ii. 17. Therefore, as he adds immediately, "The reproaches of them that reproached thee, fell on me." In calumniating and blaspheming the works of the Son of God, the Jews reproached both the Father, who gave him those works to do, and the Spirit, by which he did them: all which reproaches fell on the man Christ, as the visible instrument employed in the doing of them. This last passage is thus quoted and applied by St Paul—"Even Christ pleased not himself: but as it is written, The reproaches of them that reproached thee, fell on me."—Rom. xv. 3. The usage our Lord met with from his brethren, because of his zeal for the house of God, should comfort those, who meet with the same usage, on the same account.

10. When I wept and chastened my soul with fasting, that was to my reproach. 11. I made sackcloth also my garment; and I became a proverb unto them. 12. They that sat in the gate spake against me: and I was the song of the drunkards.

To expiate the sins of his creatures, the King of glory

became a man of sorrows; he put on mortal flesh, as a penitential garment; he fasted, and prayed, and mourned, and wept, and humbled himself to the dust, as if he had been the offender, and we the righteous persons, that needed no repentance. And what return was made him?—"It was to his reproach, and he became a proverb to them," for whom he suffered. "They that sat in the gate," or on the "judgment seat," which used to be in the gates of cities, even the senators and judges of the land, the chief priests and elders, "spake against him," with cool and deliberate malice; while he was "the song of the drunken" and profligate, who more grossly insulted and derided him. The true followers of the holy Jesus will often experience the like treatment, from an evil and adulterous generation.

13. But as for me, my prayer is unto thee, O Lord, in an acceptable time; O God, in the multitude of thy mercies hear

me, in the truth of thy salvation.

The Son of God himself, in the midst of sorrows and sufferings, has recourse to prayer, pleading for his church the "mercies" of the Father, set forth in the promises, and his "truth" engaged to make those promises good, in the "salvation" of his chosen, through their head and representative. — The "acceptable time," in which Christ prayed, was the time when he offered the great propitiatory sacrifice. Through themerit of that sacrifice it is, that we have an "acceptable time, and a day of salvation," allowed us. Behold now is that time, behold now is that day! Let us not delay one moment, to use and improve it aright.

14. Deliver me out of the mire, and let me not sink; let me be delivered from them that hate me, and out of the deep waters 15. Let not the water-flood overflow me, neither let the deep swallow me up, and let not the pit shut her mouth upon me

Messiah petitions for deliverance from calamities, undethe same images which were employed, at the beginning of the Psalm, to describe those calamities. The purport of the petition is, that the sins of the world, and the sufferings duto them, may not finally overwhelm him, nor the grave "shum her mouth upon him" for ever; but that the morning of her resurrection may at length succeed the night of his passion. Such is also the hope and the prayer of the church, and the Christian here below.

16. Hear me, O Lord, for thy loving-kindness is good; tu

unto me, according to the multitude of thy tender mercies. 17. And hide not thy face from thy servant, for I am in trouble; hear me speedily. 18. Draw nigh unto my soul, and redeem it; deliver me because of mine enemies. 19. Thou hast known my reproach, my shame, and my dishonour: mine adversaries are all before thee.

As afflictions increase, the prayers are redoubled. Christ pleads with the Father for redemption from death, on account of his divine "loving-kindness and mercy:" of his own great "trouble:" of his "enemies," that they might be either converted or confounded: of the "reproach, shame, and dishonour" undergone by him, that they might be wiped off and done away: of the wrong he suffered from his adversaries, whose iniquitous proceedings were "all before God," and known unto him. Deliverance from tribulation and persecution is prayed for by the church, and by her faithful children, upon the same grounds.

20. Reproach hath broken my heart, and I am full of heaviness: and I looked for some to take pity, but there was none; and for comforters, but I found none. 21. They gave me also gall for my meat, and in my thirst they gave me

vinegar to drink.

The argument urged by Christ, in these most affecting words, is, that in the extremity of his passion, he was left alone, without a comforter, a friend, or an attendant; while all that were round about him, studied to infuse every bitter and acrimonious ingredient into his cup of sorrows. This was literally as well as metaphorically true, when "they gave him to drink vinegar mingled with gall."—See Matt. xxvii. 34. John xix. 28. Such are the comforts often administered, by the world, to an afflicted and deserted soul.

22. Their table* shall become a snare before them: and that which should have been for their welfare, Heb. their peace-offerings, shall become a trap.

At this verse beginneth a prediction of those dreadful judg-

I have taken the liberty to give a future rendering to the verbs in this and the following verses. That they are to be so understood, saith Dr Hammond, i. e. in the future sense, by way of prediction, and not as an imprecation, see St Aug. de Civ. 1. 17. c. 19. "Hæc non optando sunt dicta, sed optandi specie, prophetando—These things are not said by the way of wishing, but under the show or scheme of wishing, by prophecy." And indeed the Hebrew "I" is in the future, and is most fitly rendered, "shall be." And so doth the Jewish Arab interpreter observe, that such seeming imprecations, as here and elsewhere occur in this book of Psalms, are not so much by way of imprecation, as by way of prophecy, or prediction, of what in God's best judgments would certainly befall man. Ham. in loc.

ments, which heaven has since inflicted upon the crucifiers of the Lord of glory. By their "table becoming a snare, and their peace-offerings a trap," is pointed out the consequence of the Jews' adhering to the legal services, in opposition to him, who is "the end of the law for righteousness." After his sufferings and exaltation, to continue under the law, became not only unprofitable, but destructive, inasmuch as it implied the denial of Messiah's advent, and a renunciation or every evangelical benefit and blessing. The religion of God's own appointment was an abomination to him, when reduced to the form of godliness, deserted by its power. Christians, who pride themselves in the one, while they deny and deride the other, would do well to consider this.

23. Thou wilt darken their eyes that they shall not see,

and make their loins continually to shake.

They who loved darkness rather than light, by the righteous judgment of God, were permitted to walk on in darkness, while the blind led the blind. And such still continues to be the state of the Jews, notwithstanding that intolerable weight of woe which made "their loins to shake," and bowed down their backs to the earth. "The veil remaineth yet upon their hearts in the reading the Old Testament," nor can they see therein "the things which belong unto their peace."

These two last verses are cited, as spoken of Israel, by Stall Paul, Rom. xi. 9, 10. Afflict us, blessed Lord, if thou seest it good for us to be afflicted; only take not from us, in our affliction, the "light" of thy truth, and the "strength" of thy grace.

24. Thou wilt pour out thine indignation upon them, and

thy wrathful anger will take hold of them.

Never was "indignation so poured out," never did "wrathso take hold" on any nation, as on that, which once was beyond every other, beloved and favoured. "The wrath, says St Paul, 1 Thess. ii. 16. "is come upon them to the uttermost, eig relog, to the end," to the very last dregs of the cup of fury. Let every church which boasteth of favoubestowed, and privileges conferred upon her, remember the consequences of their being abused by Jerusalem; and kevery individual do the same.

25. Their habitation shall be desolate, and none shall due in their tents.

Our Lord seems to have had this passage in his view, when

he said to the Jews, "Behold, your house is left unto you delate."—Matt. xxiii. 36. Jerusalem was, by the Roman arnies, destroyed from the foundations. It hath been since inleed rebuilt, and inhabited by Gentiles, by Christians, and
y Saracens; but no more by the Jewish people. It is relarkable that this verse is applied, Acts i. 20. to Judas, conidered as the head and representative of that apostate naon, which rejected and delivered up its Prince and Saviour
be crucified. "He was guide to them that took Jesus."
—Acts i. 16. The punishment, therefore, as well as the sin
F Israel is portrayed in his person, and the same prophecy
applicable to him and to his countrymen.*

26. For they persecute him whom thou hast smitten, and wey talk to the grief of those whom thou hast wounded.

The cause of the foregoing calamities, inflicted on the Jews, here assigned, namely, that instead of mourning and symmthizing with Messiah, in the day when Jehovah laid on him meiniquities of us all, and afflicted him for our sakes, they, reproaches and blasphemies, aggravated his sufferings to me uttermost; and afterward continued to use his disciples the same manner. It were to be wished that the sorrows of the penitent, when wounded with a sense of sin, never subsected him to the scorn and contempt of those, who would be hought Christians.

27. Thou wilt add iniquity to their iniquity; and they real not come into thy righteousness.

As they added affliction to the afflictions of Christ, so God remitted them to go on, blinded and deserted, in their wick-class, "adding sin to sin," filling up the measure of their thers, still obstinately refusing to come into the church, and ratake of the "righteousness" which is by faith. From all they judgments, good Lord, deliver us; but above all from that which punishes one sin with another, and seals up the reprobate to destruction.

28. They shall be blotted out of the book of the living, and not be written among the righteous.

"Fist habitatio corum deserta"—De Juda proditore exponitur, Act. i. 20. "Congruit Judais, eversa Hierosolyma, quod Christus predixerat: "Ecce relinquetur vobis vestra deserta." Luc. xiii. 35.—Bossuet.

Deter his in verbis ratio longe maxima et gravissima, propter quam Judzei terra sua ejiciendi, ac nomine et prerogativis Populi Dei privandi, quia nimirum " eura pertentur," quem a Deo " percussum" vident, hoc est, quem vident ira Divina maximo pressum, et ad summam adapunas redactum.—Vitringa, Observat. Sacr. lib. ii. cap ix. Descrando, et permittendo non operando; ut Theologi norunt.—Bossuet.

By "the book of the living," in which the names of the "righteous are written," is to be understood the register of the true servants and worshippers of God, of those who are "justified," or made "righteous," through faith. In this register, the names of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, the ancient fathers of the Israelitish race, with their true children, stand recorded; but the degenerate and apostate Jews have been long since "blotted out;" they are no longer the peculium of heaven, nor have they any part or portion in the inheritance of the sons of God. Thus Ezekiel, "They shall not be in the assembly of my people, nor shall they be written in the writing of the house of Israel."—xiii. 9. And our Lord, in his conversations with the Jews, took every opportunity to tell them, that they, for their unbelief, should be "cast out," and that the Gentiles, obeying the call of the gospel, should come from all quarters of the world, and "sit down with Abraham, and Isaac, and Jacob, in the kingdom of God."

29. But I am poor and sorrowful: let thy saving health, O God, or, thy salvation shall, or, can set me up on high.

Messiah returns to the subject of his own sufferings, which were not a little enhanced by the consideration, that so many of his people would not be the better for them. "I am poor and sorrowful;" "poor," for he was divested of his very garments; "sorrowful," for he was covered over with stripes and wounds. But he knew the hour was coming, when the salvation of God would raise him from the dead, and "self-him on high." Thus should a disciple of Jesus depart our of the world, joyfully relinquishing its goods, patiently bearing its evils, and confidently expecting a resurrection to glory—

30. I will praise the name of God with a song, and mag—

nify it with thanksgiving.

Here, as in the 22d and many other Psalms, the scenchanges from sorrow to joy; from a state of suffering to one of triumph; from the passion to the resurrection. Jesus risen from the dead, declares his resolution of praising an magnifying the Father, for the salvation of the world, happil accomplished by his labours and sufferings, which were no for ever at an end The church does the same incessantly on earth, and in heaven.

31. This also shall please the Lord, better than ox, or bullock, that hath horns and hoofs.

A bullock was in its prime for sacrifice, under the law

when it began to put forth its "horns and hoofs." The infinite distance therefore, in point of value, between the best legal sacrifices, and those of obedience, love, and praise, as offered by Christ, and through him, by his church, under the gospel, is pointed out in this verse.—See Ps. xl. 6, &c. l. 23.

32. The humble shall see this, and be glad: and your heart shall live that seek God. Or, Be seeking God, and your heart shall live.

It is foretold, that the "humble," or the "poor in spirit," i. e. the meek and lowly followers of the holy Jesus, should find everlasting joy and comfort in the glad tidings of salvation; all mankind are exhorted to "seek after God," as manifested in the gospel of his Son; and the reward promised is "life," spiritual and eternal."

33. For the Lord heareth the poor, and despiseth not his

prisoners.

An argument for our "seeking after God," is the experience of patriarchs, prophets, and saints, who in all ages have sought and found him, by repentance and faith: and that the Lord "despiseth not his prisoners," is evident from what he did and suffered, to deliver their souls from the bondage of sin, their bodies from the prison of the grave, and both from the dungeon of hell. Therefore—

34. Let the heaven and earth praise him, the seas, and every

thing that moveth therein.

The mercies of God in Christ are such, that they cannot worthily be praised by any thing less than a universal chorus of the whole old and new creation; and what should such a chorus celebrate, but those mercies, by which all things have been made, preserved, and redeemed?

35. For God will save Zion, and build the cities of Judah, that they, i. e. men, may dwell there, and have it in possession.

The salvation and edification of the church followed the passion and resurrection of Christ. "God will save Zion," that is, the church, which at first consisted of the apostles, who were Jews, and others of that nation, by them converted to the faith. "And build the cities of Judah," or cause churches to arise in all the world, which shall from thenceforth take the names, and inherit the privileges of "Israel

[•] Hec et sequentia ad redemptionem per Christum, sub figura solutæ aptivitatis, videntur pertinere.—Bossuet.

and Judah; that men," even such as God shall call from among the nations, "may dwell there," as citizens of the New Jerusalem, "and," instead of the rejected Jews, "have it in their possession."

36. The seed also of his servants shall inherit it, and they that love his name shall dwell therein.

The continuation of the church in the posterity of the faithful is here predicted. Accordingly the descendants of the proselyted Gentiles have been in possession of the gospel privileges for above 1700 years. And thus it will be, while they abide in the faith and "love the name" of Jesus. Should the Gentiles apostatize as the Jews did, and the Jews be converted as the Gentiles were, then the gospel would go from the Gentiles to the Jews, as before it went from the Jews to the Gentiles; then would there "come out of Sion the Deliverer, to turn away ungodliness from Jacob."—Rom. xi. 26.

PSALM LXX.

The words of this Psalm occur, without any material variations, in Ps. xl. ver. 3. to the end. The reader is therefore referred thither for the exposition; as before, in the case of the 53d and 14th Psalms.

FOURTEENTH DAY.—MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM LXXI.

ARGUMENT.

The Psalmist, sorely distressed in his old age (see ver. 9. and 18) by the rebellion of Absalom, which was his great affliction at that period of life, ver. 1. prayeth for the divine assistance; pleading, 2. God's righteousness, 3. and promise; 4 the iniquity of his persecutors; 5, 6. the mercies vouchsafed him from his birth; 7, 8. his being deserted and given up by man; 9, his old age; 10, 11; the taunts and insults of his adversaries; 12. he repeateth his request; 13. prophesieth the downfall of his enemies:

declareth, 14. his hope, 15. his gratitude, 16. his faith; 17, 18. wisheth to be preserved that he might show forth the power and glory of God, whose righteousness and marvellous acts, 19. he extolleth, and thence, 20, 21. promiseth himself a final redemption from all his troubles, and a restoration to honour and comfort; when, 22—24, he shall sing and speak the praises of the Lord.

1. In thee, O Lord, do I put my trust, let me never be put to confusion,

The promises of salvation are made to those who, renounc—=
ing all confidence in the world and themselves, "trust" ice
God alone for it. For this reason the Psalmist so often be===

gins his prayer with a declaration of his "faith," which is to the soul in affliction, what an anchor is to a ship in distress.

2. Deliver me in thy righteousness, and cause me to escape:

incline thine ear unto me, and save me.

A second argument, here used, is the "righteousness" of God, who cannot but be faithful and just to his own gracious word. By that word he had engaged to establish the temporal throne of David, and the eternal throne of the Son of David. And, by the same word, he has engaged to bring those, who believe in him, through sufferings to glory.

3. Be thou my strong habitation, whereunto I may continually resort: thou hast given commandment to save me,

for thou art my rock, and my fortress.

The protection of the Almighty, to which the troubled soul resorts" by faith and prayer, is compared to that, which a well fortified castle or town affords to those within it, in time of war. And the plea, upon which this petition is enforced, is in a manner the same with the former, namely, the declared Purpose of God to be the Saviour of his servants; "Thou hast given commandment to save me."

4. Deliver me, O my God, out of the hand of the wicked, out

If the hand of the unrighteous and cruel man.

The divine assistance is implored by the Psalmist, thirdly, on the foot of the goodness of his cause, and the iniquity of his enemies. Such were Absalom, Ahithophel, &c. to David; Judas and the Jews to Christ; and such are the world, the flesh, and the devil, to the Christian. Against them he is to Pray and fight continually; ever remembering, that wickedness is at least as dangerous when it tempts, as when it persecutes; and can smile as well as frown a man dead.

5. For thou art my hope, O Lord God: thou art my trust from my youth. 6. By thee have I been holden up from the womb: thou art he that took me out of my mother's bowels,

my praise shall be continually of thee.

Former mercies are urged as a fifth motive, for the divine goodness to continue those mercies. The watchful care of heaven over us, at an age when we are able to take no care of ourselves, deserves consideration. The love of Jesus, shown in passing through a state of childhood for us, deserves a still more deep and devout consideration.

7. I am as a wonder unto many; but thou art my strong

refuge.

David, banished from his kingdom, was regarded as a "wonder," or a prodigy of wretchedness; Christ, in a state of humiliation upon earth, was a "sign," every where "spoken against," as Simeon foretold he would be.—Luke i. 34. The Christian who lives by faith, who quits possession for reversion, and who chooses to suffer with his Saviour here, that he may reign with him hereafter, appears to the men of the world, as a monster of folly and enthusiasm. But God is the "strong refuge" of all such.

8. Let my mouth be filled with thy praise, and with thy

honour, all the day.

Whatever men say or think of him, the royal prophet desires still to strengthen and to delight himself in doing the will, singing the praises, and setting forth the glory of God. Such likewise was thy desire, O blessed Jesus, in the days of thy flesh. Ever grant that it may be ours.

9. Cast me not off in the time of old age, forsake me not

when my strength faileth.

David, mindful of the noble actions which, through God's assistance, he had achieved in his youth, beseeches him not to desert his servant, when persecuted by a rebellious son, in his old age. The weakness and temptations peculiar to that time of life, render this a petition necessary for us all to make before we are overtaken by it. The church findeth but too much occasion to make the same, now that she is sunk in years; when faith languisheth, charity waxeth cold, and the infirmities of a spiritual old age are coming fast upon her.

10. For mine enemies speak against me: and they that lay wait for my soul, take counsel together, 11. Saying, God hath forsaken him, persecute and take him, for there is none

to deliver him.

They who saw David ascending Mount Olivet in tears, when Absalom had driven him from Jerusalem, and they who beheld Jesus led forth out of the same Jerusalem to be crucified on Mount Calvary, were tempted to regard both the one and the other as finally deserted by God. They who view the church, or any member thereof, under affliction and persecution, are too frequently tempted to think the same, and to act accordingly; though they are so plainly taught the contrary, by the restoration of the king of Israel, and the resurrection of the Son of God.

12. O God, be not far from me: O my God, make haste for

my help. 13. Let them, or, they shall be confounded and connumed that are against my soul; let them, or, they shall be no vered with reproach and dishonour, that seek my hurt.

As the insolence of his persecutors increaseth, the distressed monarch crieth more earnestly unto God; and is so far from relinquishing his hope, that, in the midst of his sorrows, he foreseeth and foretelleth the final confusion of his enemies. The Christian, who has faith in the promises, may do likewise, in the worst of times and the worst of circumstances. For the day cometh, when all the workers of wickedness shall be destroyed, and "death and hell shall be cast into the lake of fire."—Rev. xx. 14.

14. But I will hope continually, and will yet praise thee more and more. 15. My mouth shall show forth thy righteousness and thy salvation all the day long: for I know not the numbers thereof.

As there is no end to the loving-kindness of Jehovah there should be none to our gratitude. The "hope" of a Christian giveth songs in the night," and enableth him to be thankful even in the dark season of affliction. Paul and Silas not only prayed, but also "sang praises to God, in a prison, at midnight."—Acts xvi. 25.

16. I will go in the strength of the Lord God: I will make

mention of thy righteousness, even of thine only.

He who goeth to the battle against his spiritual enemies, should go, confiding, not in his own "strength," but in that of the Lord God; not in his own "righteousness," but in that of his Redeemer. Such a one engageth with Omni-Potence on his side, and cannot but be victorious.

16. O God, thou hast taught me from my youth; and hitherto have I declared thy wondrous works. 18. Now also when I am old and grey-headed, O God, forsake me not; until I have showed thy strength unto this generation, and thy

Power to every one that is to come.

It was the God of Israel who "taught" David, as a warior, to conquer, and, as a Psalmist, to "declare the wondrous
works" of his great Benefactor. He requests to be preserved
in his old age, until, by completing his victories, and his
Psalms composed to celebrate them, he had "showed the
trength and power of God," not only to the men of the
generation" in which he lived, but also to "every one that
should come," or arise in after times, and chaunt those divine

hymns in the assemblies of the faithful throughout all at Doth St Paul wish to have his life continued upon earl It is only that he may edify the church, and glorify G Otherwise, it is far "better," says he, "to depart, and to with Christ."

19. Thy righteousness also, O God, is very high, who h

done great things: O God, who is like unto thee!

What a force is now added to these words, by the act exaltation of the righteous Saviour, "very high" above heavens, and by the "great things" which he hath "do for our souls? Let us think on these things, and we so most affectionately say, with David, "O God, who is unto thee!" Delightful is thy love, O Lord Jesus, beyond pleasure, more precious than much fine gold, and hone able above the thrones of the mighty! The world langui eth and fadeth away at thy presence, whose beauty is mortal, whose treasures diminish not, and whose glory dureth through the unnumbered ages of eternity.

20. Thou, which hast showed me great and sore troubshalt quicken me again, and shalt bring me up again fithe depths of the earth. 21. Thou shalt increase my great

ness, and comfort me on every side.

In David, delivered out of his troubles and restored to throne, we behold our Lord, after his "great and sore trables, literally quickened, or revived, brought up again from depths of the earth, increased in greatness, and comforted every side." In him we were virtually, by his grace we actually, raised from sin and sorrow to righteousness a comfort; and, through his power we shall be raised from the dust and corruption, to glory and immortality.

22. I will also praise thee with the psaltery, even thy true O my God; unto thee will I sing with the harp, O thou He One of Israel. 23. My lips shall greatly rejoice, when I si unto thee: and my soul, which thou hast redeemed. 24. I tongue also shall talk of thy righteousness all the day long for they are confounded, for they are brought unto share

that seek my hurt.

The truth of God, in accomplishing his promises, by t redemption of our souls, and the confusion of our spirit enemies, is a subject which demands a never-ceasing tribt of gratitude and love, of praise and thanksgiving. To cel brate it aright, with the melody of instruments, voices, as

affections, all in perfect concord, is the duty and delight of the church militant; which, when thus employed, affords the best resemblance of the church triumphant.

PSALM LXXII.

ARGUMENT.

David, praying for Solomon, foretelleth his peaceful and glorious reign, and, under that figure, in most lively and beautiful colours, portrayeth the kingdom of Messiah; 1—4, its righteous administration; 5. its duration; 6, 7. its blessings; 8. its extent; 9—11. the accession of the Gentiles to it; 12—14. the redemption to be wrought, and, 15. the prayers and praises to be offered up in it; 16. its miraculous increase and fruitfulness; 17. its perpetuity and universality; 18, 19. a doxology sung to God for it.

1. Give the king thy judgments, O God, and thy right-eousness unto the king's son.* 2. He shall judge thy people

with righteousness, and thy poor with judgment.

In this prophetical prayer, the aged monarch of Israel, about to resign the kingdom into the hands of his son Solomon, makes unto God the request of a wise father for him. He asks such a portion of wisdom and integrity from above, as might enable the young prince to govern aright the people of God, and to exhibit to the world a fair resemblance of that king of Israel, who was, in the fulness of time, to sit upon "the throne of his father David," Luke i. 32. "to reign in righteousness," Isa. xxxii. 1. "and to have all judgment committed unto him."—John v. 22.

3. The mountains shall bring, or, bear peace to the peo-

ple, and the little hills, in, or, by righteousness.

In other words, peace, manifested by its consequence, plenteousness, shall be upon all the mountains and little hills of Judea, by means of that righteous judgment which Solomon will execute in the land. And thus in the days of Messiah—"Beautiful upon the mountains were the feet of them that brought the glad tidings of peace;" which the fruits of the Spirit, in the churches, plainly showed to have been derived from above, through the righteonsness of the Redeemer, producing "peace on earth."

4. He shall judge the poor of the people, he shall save the children of the needy, and shall break in pieces the oppressor.

^{*} The "king," and the "king's son," are the same person; a character that belongs to none so properly as to Solomon, who was the first prince that was at the same time king," and "son of a king."—Mudge. Dr Chandler is of the same opinion.

It is the part of Justice, in well ordered governments, to see that the "poor and needy have right;" to break the teeth of "oppression," and pluck indigence from its devouring laws. This Christ performed, when, having undertaken the cause of his people against the adversary, he "saved" them by his resurrection, and "broke in pieces" the power of the great oppressor.

5. They shall fear thee as long as the sun and moon en-

dure, throughout all generations.

The kingdom of Solomon continued, in his own person, only for forty years; but in his seed, that is, Christ, it is established throughout all generations. He reigneth "over the house of Jacob for ever, and of his kingdom there shall be no end."—Luke i. 33. His dominion over the world by his providence, and in the church by the influences of his grace, is to be coeval with that of the celestial luminaries in nature. And when "the moon shall be confounded and the sun ashamed," when the heavens shall be dissolved, and the earth burnt up, "the Lord of hosts shall reign on Mount Zion," in the Jerusalem above, in glory everlasting.—See Isa. xxiv. 23.

6. He shall come down like the rain upon the mown grass:

as showers that water the earth.

Refreshing and salutary, as the drops of heaven to the shorn and parched grass, is the mild administration of a wise and pious prince to his subjects. And what image can convey a better idea of those most beneficial and blessed effects, which H followed the descent of the Son of God upon the earth, and that of the Spirit, at the day of Pentecost? The prophets abound with descriptions of those great events, couched in terms borrowed from the philosophy of rain and dew.—See Isa. xliv. 3. lv. 10. Hosea xiv. 5. Heb. vi. 7. In the last words of David, the reign of Messiah is described under this figure— "He shall be as the tender grass springing out of the earth by clear shining after rain." I cannot help subjoining Bishop Sherlock's masterly illustration of this passage:—"Therecan not be a more lively image of a flourishing condition, than what is conveyed to us in these words. The grass, which is forced by the heat of the sun, before the ground is well prepared by rains, is weak and languid, and of a faint complexion; but when clear shining succeeds the gentle showers of spring, the field puts forth its best strength, and is more beautifully array ed, than even Solomon in all his glory."—Disc. vol. v. p. 89

7. In his days shall the righteous flourish: and abundance

of peace, so long as the moon endureth.

By means of rain and dew, the grass springeth out of the ground; in the kingdom of Solomon, through the influences of his wisdom, good men were encouraged, righteousness flourished, and the land enjoyed tranquillity. In the days of Messiah, the fruit of the Spirit of righteousness, and the fruit of righteousness, was "abundance of peace." He was the true "Melchisedek, or king of righteousness," and therefore the true "Solomon, the king of Salem, the Prince of Peace." And his peace is to endure, when the moon shall have ceased to vary her appearances, and when a period shall be put to all sublunary vicissitudes.

8. He shall have dominion from sea to sea, and from the

river unto the ends of the earth, or, land.

As applicable to the kingdom of Solomon, this verse describes the extent and limits of the promised "land:" if it be interpreted of the wide extended empire of Christ, that empire knows no bounds, but those of the "earth" itself. The Hebrew word pake is often used for both, and, as the dominion of Solomon represented that of a greater than Solomon, both are comprehended in the same words. And it is observable, that when the prophet Zechariah foretells the advent of "the King of Sion," in great humility, "meek, and riding on an ass," he describes the extent of his kingdom in these words:

—"His dominion shall be even from sea to sea, and from the river even to the ends of the earth." Zech. ix. 9, 10.

9. They that dwell in the wilderness shall bow before him

and his enemies shall lick the dust.

Distant nations submitted themselves to the sceptre, and prostrated themselves before the throne of Solomon, foreshowing the conversion of the heathen world (in the figurative language of prophecy frequently styled the "wilderness,") to the gospel, and the lowly adoration to be made by penitent sinners, at the footstool of the King of glory. They who take not the advantage of the day of grace, will feel the rod of his power in the day of vengeance, when his "enemies" shall be subjected to him; when death himself shall be destroyed; and "dust shall be the serpent's meat." Isa. lxv. 25. Gen. iii. 14.

10. The kings of Tarshish and of the isles shall bring pre-

sents: the kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer gifts.

This verse suggesteth to our meditation several curious and

interesting particulars, all tending to one and the same end. As, 1. The munificent presents and immense treasures brought to Solomon from Tarshish, and the isles of the Gentiles, 1 Kings x. 22, &c. 2. The coming of the queen of Sheba from the south, with her gifts and acknowledgments, to Jerusalem. 3. The offerings made by the eastern magi, as the first-fruits of the Gentiles, to the Saviour of the world. And, lastly, the accession of the nations to the faith, (even these "isles of the Gentiles,") bringing their glory and honour into the city of God. See Isa. xlix. lx. Rev. xxi. 24.

11. Yea all kings shall fall down before him: all nations

shall serve him.

It is said, 1 Chron. ix. that "all the kings of the earth sought the presence of Solomon, to hear his wisdom; that he reigned over all the kings, from the river even unto the land of the Philistines, and the border of Egypt; and that they brought unto him horses out of Egypt, and out of all lands."

The dominion of Christ is universal; and it will appear to be so at the last day; when before men and angels he shall prove his claim to the title, "King of kings, and Lord of lords."

12. For he shall deliver the needy when he crieth; the poor also, and him that hath no helper. 13. He shall spare the poor and needy, and shall save the souls of the needy. 14. He shall redeem their soul from deceit and violence; and precious shall.

their blood be in his sight.

These three verses, considered as describing the just and merciful administration of Solomon, need no exposition. Asprophetical of Messiah's reign, they may be thus connected with the context, and paraphrased—The kings and the nations of the earth shall accede to the church of Christ, induced so to do by the fame of his mercy, no less than by that of his majesty. They shall hear of the great deliverance wrought by confessing their sins, and acknowledging the inability of any creature in heaven or earth, to recover them from their lost estate. These he shall spare and pardon, and save from sin_ and from death, and from hell. He shall, for this purpose break the snares, and destroy the power of their great oppres that he shall shed his own for it; after which, arising to: new and immortal life, he shall accomplish the eternal redemption of his servants.

15. And he shall live, and to him shall be given of the gold of Sheba; prayer also shall be made for him continually, and

dazily shall he be praised.

As Solomon's reign was long and prosperous, that of Messiah is everlasting and glorious: as the rich brought presents to the one, so the nations offered up themselves, their possessions, their souls, and their bodies, to the other: as the former was continually prayed for, and blessed by the subject, who owed peace and plenteousness to his government, so, with regard to the latter, prayer is made ever in the church for the increase and consummation of his kingdom: and daily is he praised by his people, for all the riches of grace, for all the comforts of the Spirit, and for all the hopes of glory, which they possess, and enjoy, through him.

16. There shall be an handful of corn in the earth, upon the top of the mountains; the fruit thereof shall shake like Lebanon; and they of the city shall flourish like grass upon

the earth.

It is here foretold, that in the days of Solomon, wonderful shall be the fruitfulness of Judea; of the country in corn, by which the city is supported; and of the city in people, who, by their numbers, constitute the strength of the king. fruitfulness of the country was to be so great, that from an "handful of corn," and that sown on the most barren spot, the "top of a mountain" should issue a produce, the ears of Which would "shake," and wave in the wind, like the woods of "Lebanon;" while in the city, a fresh progeny of Israelites was still springing up and advancing to maturity, like the unnumbered blades of grass, in a field which the Lord hath blessed.—See 1 Kings iv. 20, &c. Such, under the reign of King Messiah, was the amazing increase of the "word," when sown in hearts barren before; such is the astonishing multi-Plication of citizens in the Christian church; as it is written, Acts vi. 7—"And the word of God increased; and the Pumber of the disciples multiplied in Jerusalem greatly." So let it be, blessed Lord, wheresoever thy gospel is preached, throughout the world.

17. His name shall remain for ever: his name shall be conrued, Heb. propagated, as long as the sun: and men shall

blessed in him; all nations shall call him blessed.

The person and kingdom of Solomon have been used all ong as a channel, through which to convey a most illus-

trious prophecy concerning those of Christ. But here type seems to be wholly absorbed in the great antitype. "name," his saving name, "shall indeed remain for e propagated," with the faith, through all the generation men, while the "sun," another of his representatives, s continue to maintain his station in the heavens, and to dif his light upon the earth. In *Him*, as it was promised Abraham, shall all the true children of Abraham be "bless with the blessings of eternity; "all nations shall call I blessed," as they are taught to do in the remaining verse the exalted composition.

18. Blessed be the Lord God, the God of Israel, who a doeth wondrous things. 19. And blessed be his glorname for ever, and let the whole earth be filled with

glory; Amen and Amen.

Blessed, therefore, be thou, O Lord Jesus! for thou art Lord God, even the God of Israel, who hast wrought a miracles of mercy for the salvation of the church: blessed, by the tongues of men and angels, be thy holy glorious name; and let the whole earth be filled with amazingly transcendent and inconceivable majesty of thy nexcellent glory, for evermore! So be it, so be it.

FOURTEENTH DAY.—EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM LXXIII.

ARGUMENT.

The person speaking in this Psalm relates, 1—3. the process of a temptation, occas by his beholding the prosperity of wicked men upon earth, which he describes, 4 with, 12—14. the suggestions of nature on the occasion; but in opposition to 1 grace urges, 15. the examples of saints, 16, the difficulty of judging concerning (dispensations, and, above all, 17—20. the final issue of things at the last day the end of that prosperity, which had excited his envy. Perfectly satisfied with considerations, 21, 22, he owns his uneasiness to have sprung from his ignorance: 23—28. closes the Psalm with the most affectionate expressions of his full true confidence in the divine mercy and goodness. No temptation is more comme more formidable, than that above mentioned. A more powerful and effectual ast to it cannot be devised, than this most instructive and beautiful Psalm affords.

1. Truly God is good to Israel, even to such as are q clean heart.

This declaration seems to be the result of a long strug in the mind of the Psalmist, between nature and grace, which the latter proves victorious, and, notwithstanding appearances to the contrary, determines, against the suga tions of the former, that God is the same good and merciful God to his church and people, if they do but preserve in violable their fidelity to him, whether, in this world, they enjoy prosperity, or endure affliction.

2. But as for me, my feet were almost gone; my steps had well nigh slipped. 3. For I was envious at the foolish, when

I saw the prosperity of the wicked.

Temptations impede the progress of the Christian in the way of righteousness, and incline him to fall; as it happens one who walks in a slippery path. The temptations, here complained of, is that excited by seeing wealth and honour in the hands of infidelity and villany, while the faithful servants of God are covered with infamy, and oppressed by poverty. A prospect of this sort is apt to make us distrust the love of heaven towards us, and its Providence over us. For our benefit, therefore, in the course of this Psalm, the disease is particularized, and the remedy prescribed.

4. For there are no bands, or, pangs, in their death: but

their strength is firm.

Health and strength are to be reckoned among those temporal blessings, which the long-suffering of God sometimes permits the ungodly to enjoy. And accordingly we find men that cast who live without sickness, and die in a manner thout pain; while others of a contrary character, are worn the chronical, or racked with acute disorders, which bring them with sorrow and torment to the grave.

5. They are not in trouble as other men; neither are they

Plagued like other men.

Calamities which overwhelm the small concerns of the Poor righteous man, approach not the borders of the wealthy nner. Far from poverty, as free from disease, he seems to his days exempted from the miseries of mankind, without labour or anxiety: and not so much as to think of those ho, distressed on all sides, can scarcely earn their bread by the sweat of their brows.—See this sentiment beautifully dilated, Job xxi. See also Jer. xii. 1.

6. Therefore, pride compasseth them about as a chain;

violence covereth them as a garment.

Among men who have not the love of God in their hearts, or his fear before their eyes, pride and oppression are the offspring of worldly prosperity. The daughters attend the mother wherever she goeth, and show themselves openly with-

out reserve. "Pride compasseth them about as a chain;" they wear it for an ornament about their necks, as gold chains, collars, or necklaces, were worn;—See Cant. iv. 9. discovering it by their stately carriage.—See Isa. iii. 16. "Violence covereth them as a garment;" it appeareth outwardly, in all they say, or do, and engrosseth the whole man; they are, as the English phrase is, "made up of it."

7. Their eyes stand out with fatness: they have more than

heart could wish.

"A man may be known by his look," saith the son of Sirach, Ecclus. xix. 29. The choleric, the lascivious, the melancholy, the cunning, &c. frequently bear their tempers and ruling passions strongly marked on their countenances; but more especially doth the soul of a man look forth at his "eyes." The "pride" of the ungodly, occasioned by great and unexpected success in the world, hardly ever fails to bewray itself in this way.

8. They are corrupt, and speak wickedly concerning op-

pression: they speak loftily.

Prosperity, in an irreligious heart, breeds "corruption," which from thence is emitted by the breath in conversation to infect and taint the minds of others. A circle of fawning dependents is never wanting, to whom the poor, vain, and ignorant wretch, exalted in his own conceit above the level of mortality, may, from the chair, without control, dictate libertinism and infidelity, bidding defiance to the laws of God and man.

9. They set their mouth against the heavens; and their

tongue walketh through the earth.

The blessings, for which a Christian praises his God, only cause the infidel to blaspheme him. So true is that of Solomon—"The prosperity of fools destroyeth them." What a pity is it, that the former should ever be less zealous and indefatigable in diffusing his piety, than we know the latter is in propagating his blasphemies through the earth!

10. Therefore his people return hither: and water of

full cup are wrung out to them.

It seemeth impossible to ascertain, with any degree of precision, the meaning of this verse, or to whom it relates. Somethink it intends those people who resort to the company of the wicked, because they find their temporal advantage by it; while others are of opinion, that the people of God are

meant, who, by continually revolving in their thoughts the subjects here treated of, namely, the prosperity of the wicked, are sore grieved, and enforced to shed tears in abundance. Mr Mudge translates the verse thus—"Therefore let his (God's) people come before them, and waters in full measure would be wrung out from them." That is, "Should God's people fall into their hands, they would squeeze them to the full: they would wring out all the juice in their bodies." He takes "waters in full measure," to have been a proverbial expression.

11. And they say, How doth God know? and is there

knowledge in the Most High?

They who interpret the foregoing verse of the people of God, tempted by the success of the ungodly to distrust his providence, suppose this and the following verse to be uttered by "them," as questioning whether God had any regard to what passed here below. But, to avoid confusion of persons, I would rather suppose the foregoing verse (to whomsoever it may belong) to be parenthetic, and the verse now under consideration to be an epicurean, atheistical speech in the mouth of the wicked, above described at large; after which the Psalmist goes on, in his own person, as from the beginning, to relate the temptation which he underwent, and the issue of it.

12. Behold, these are the ungodly who prosper in the world,

they increase in riches.

The temptation is now stated in its full force. "These" worthless, ungodly, blasphemous wretches, whose characters I have been delineating, "these" are the men who prosper in the world, who succeed in every thing they undertake, and roll in riches! What are we to think of God, his providence, and his promises?

13. Verily, I have cleansed my heart in vain, and washed my hands in innocency: 14. For all the day long have I been

Plagued, and chastened every morning.

Nature will be apt, upon this occasion, to suggest, that all my faith, my charity, and my devotion, all my watching and fastings, in short, all the labour and pains I have taken in the way of goodness, have been altogether vain and fruitless; ince, while the rebellious enemies of God enjoy the world themselves at pleasure, I, who continue his servant, am perpetual tribulation and affliction.

15. If I say I will speak, or, declare, or, preach thus; behold I should offend against the generation of thy children.

The Psalmist, having thus particularized the disease, proceeds now, like a skilful physician of the soul, to prescribe a medicine for it, which is compounded of many salutary ingredients. And first, to the suggestions of nature, grace opposes the examples of the children of God, who never fell from their hope in another world, because of their sufferings in this. For a man, therefore, to distrust the divine goodness on that account, is to belie their hope, renounce their faith, and strike his name out of their list.

16. When I thought to know this, it was too painful for me.

A second reason why a man should not be too forward to arraign God's dispensations of injustice, is the extreme difficulty of understanding and comprehending the whole of them, which, indeed, is not to be done by the human mind, unless God himself shall vouchsafe it the necessary information. "It was too painful for me," says the Psalmist.

17. Until I went into the sanctuary of God; then under-

stood I their end.

The third argument, with which we may repress the spirit of murmuring and distrust, so apt to be excited by the prosperity of the wicked, is one communicated to us by the words of God, which alone can acquaint us with what is to be the "end," the final portion of sinners, at the last day. This is an arrow from the heavenly quiver, which brings down our enemy at once, and lays Dagon prostrate before the ark.

18. Surely thou didst, or, dost set them in slippery places

thou castedst them down into destruction.

Worldly prosperity is as the narrow and slippery summi of a mountain, on which, to answer the designs of his providence, God permits the wicked, during his pleasure, to tak their station; till at length the fatal hour arrives, when, barroke unseen, they fall from thence, and are lost in the fathomless ocean of sorrow, torment, and despair.

19. How are they brought into desolation as in a moment !

They are utterly consumed with terrors.

The sudden alteration, which death makes in the state of a powerful and opulent sinner, cannot but affect all around him, though they behold but one part of it. How much more would they be astonished and terrified, if the curtain between the two worlds were undrawn, and the other half of

the change disclosed to view! Let faith do that, which sight cannot do; and then the ungodly, however wealthy and honourable, will surely cease to be the objects of our envy.

20. As a dream when one awaketh, so, O Lord, when thou wakest, or, causest them to awake, thou shalt despise their

image.

The life of the ungodly is a sleep; their happiness a dream, illusive and transitory; at best a shadow; afterward nothing. At the day of death, the soul is roused out of this sleep, and the dream vanishes. When God shall thus awaken them, he will "despise their image," he will bring to nought, and render utterly contemptible, even in their own sight, as well as that of himself, of his holy angels, and the spirits of the nighteous, those imaginary and fantastic pleasures, for which they have lost the substantial joys and glories of his heavenly kingdom. Now, therefore, while it will not be in vain, "awake, thou that sleepest, and arise from the dead, and Christ shall give thee light."—Eph. v. 14. See Job xx. 4, &c. Isa. xxix. 8.

21. Thus my heart was grieved, Heb. in a ferment, and I was pricked in my reins. 22. So foolish was I and ignorant:

I was a beast before thee.

The Psalmist, fully satisfied with the conduct of providence, reflects upon the folly of his former uneasiness, and humbly owns, that his doubts were occasioned solely by his ignorance of God's ways; while he formed his judgment of them, without having duly taken into consideration the final issue of things. The last day, when it comes, will bring with it a solution of all difficulties. He who bears impressed upon his mind such an idea of that day, as the Scriptures can give him, may solve them now.

23. Nevertheless, I am continually with thee; thou hast

holden me by my right hand.

The remainder of the Psalm contains the most dutiful and affectionate expressions of a mind perfectly at ease, and reposing itself, with comfortable assurance, on the loving-kindness of the Lord, of which it had experienced a fresh instance, in its support under the late temptation, and complete victory over it. "I am continually with thee," as a child under the tender care of a parent; and as a parent, during my danger of falling, in a slippery path, "thou hast holden me," thy child, "by my right hand."

24. Thou shalt guide me with thy counsel, and afterward receive me to glory.

He who, but a little while ago, seemed to question the providence of God over the affairs of men, now exults in happy confidence of the divine mercy and favour toward himself, nothing doubting but that grace would ever continue to guide him upon earth, till glory should crown him in heaven. Such are the blessed effects of "going into the sanctuary," and consulting the "lively oracles," in all our doubts, difficulties, and temptations.

25. Whom have I in heaven but thee? And there is none upon earth that I desire besides, Heb. with, or, in comparison

of thee.

The believing soul seems here to speak in the person, and with the affection of a spouse, declaring, that not only earth, but heaven itself, would be unsatisfactory and comfortless, without the presence of her beloved Redeemer, the God of her salvation. But there is a pathos in the words themselves which, though the Christian feels, the commentator cannot express.

26. My flesh and my heart faileth: but God is the strengt

of my heart and my portion for ever.

None of those things, in the abundance of which the wickemplace their happiness, can deliver us in the day of death "Flesh" must revert to dust, and the "heart" must cease is beating. He alone, therefore, is the proper object of our faith and love, who can support and carry us through the dreadful hour, and then raise us again; to be our "portion for ever." Lord Jesus, who hast so graciously promised to be come our portion in the next world, prevent us from choosing any other in this.

27. For lo, they that are far from thee shall perish: thou hast destroyed, or, wilt destroy all them that go a whoring

from thee.

They who are "far from God," are just so far from salvation; and, of course, if they remain in that situation, must "perish." Nor have they reason to expect any other fate, who, in their hearts, depart from the holy Jesus, after he has betrothed them to himself in righteousness; and prefer to him the vilest and basest of his enemies, the world and the flesh, by whose wicked hands he was crucified and slain.

28. But it is good for me to draw near to God: I have

pret my trust in the Lord God, that I may declare all thy works.

As if the Psalmist had said, in other words—Hear, therefore, the conclusion of the whole matter. Let others, dazzled by the blaze of worldly prosperity, forsake God, to obtain a share of it; or murmur against him because they cannot obtain it. I am persuaded it now is, and finally will be, "good," delightful, profitable, and honourable, "for me to draw near," and join myself "to him;" which, in this life, I can do no otherwise, than by believing and hoping in his holy name; "I will put my trust in the Lord God," and excite others to do the same, by "declaring his works" and dispensations, that all may perceive what an amazing difference will one day be made, between him who lusteth after the creature, and him who loveth the Creator.

PSALM LXXIV.

ARGUMENT.

Upon whatever occasion this Psalm might have been originally composed, it is plainly intended for the use of the church, in time of persecution. I. She bemoans herself as deserted by God; the return of whose favour she entreats, 2. on account of his having redeemed her; 3—9. of the ravages made, and, 10. the reproaches thrown out, by the themy; 11—15. she reminds him of the wonders formerly wrought in her behalf, and, 16, 17. of his power and goodness, manifested in the common course of nature; 19. of the relation in which she stands to him; 20. of his covenant; 21, 22. of the honour of his name; and, 23. the increasing fury of her adversaries, just ready to swallow her up.

1. O God, why hast thou cast us off for ever? Why doth

thine anger smoke against the sheep of thy pasture?

God not only permits, but by his prophet, who indited this form of words, directs the church, under persecution, to expostulate with him, for having, to all appearance, finally deserted her. And that, in such deplorable circumstances, she may move his compassion, and, as it were, revive his love toward her, she is taught to remind him of that endearing relation, which once subsisted between him and his people, the relation of a "shepherd" to his "sheep." The soul, when led into captivity, and detained in it, by a prevailing just or passion, may make her prayer likewise in these words, adapted to her case.

2. Remember thy congregation which thou hast purchased of old; the rod, or, tribe, or, portion of thine inheritance,

which thou hast redeemed, this Mount Sion, wherein the hast dwelt.

The Israelitish church pleads for mercy, upon these considerations, that God had formerly vouchsafed to redeem I from the Egyptian bondage, and to fix his residence Mount Sion, all which would prove to have been done in valued by Jesus Christ, and his habitation in the church Christian, by his Spirit, are the corresponding arguments arguments argument, on similar occasions, by her, and by the believin soul.

3. Lift up thy feet unto the perpetual desolations; even a

that the enemy hath done wickedly in the sanctuary.

God is represented as having withdrawn himself, and departed afar off; he is therefore entreated to return without delay, to view the long lasting desolations of the once high favoured city, and the ravages made by aliens in the san tuary; which could not but excite in him compassion for his people, and indignation against their enemies. The own ward calamities of a persecuted church should cause us reflect on the sad havoc and devastation made by sin ar Satan in the soul, which before was the city and temple the living God.

4. Thine enemies roar in the midst of thy congregation or, places of worship; they set up their ensigns for signs.

No sound can be more shocking than the confused cl mours of the heathen army sacking the temple; no sight afflicting, as that of "the abomination of desolation standir in the holy place." Turbulent passions are the enemies, which raise an uproar of confusion in the heart; wealth, powe and pleasure, are the idols which profane that sanctuary.

5. A man was fumous according as he had lifted up as upon the thick trees. 6. But now they break down the cas

ed work thereof with axes and hammers.

The difficulty of these verses lies altogether in the fi word, "The without which, their literal construction is as a lows:—" As he who lifted up axes in the thick wood, so not they," the enemies above mentioned, "break down the carwork thereof," of the sanctuary "with hatchets and hammer Some interpreters render "The impersonally; not "He famous," but, "It is well known," it is manifest, O God. all the world, "that as he who lifteth up axes, so now,"

Or, may not the sense be—"as pm, a knowing skilful person, one who understands his business, lifted up the axe in the thick wood, so now men set themselves to work to demolish the ornaments and timbers of the sanctuary." The words suggest another reason why God should arise and have mercy upon Sion, lest his name should be blasphemed among the nations, when they saw and heard of the sacrilegious and horrible destruction wrought by the enemy; whom neither the majesty of the temple, nor the reverence of its divine inhabitant, could restrain from defacing the beauty of holiness. The ornaments of the internal and spiritual temple sometimes suffer as much from the fury of inordinate affections, as the carved work of the sanctuary ever did from the armies of Nebuchadnezzar, or Antiochus.

7. They have cast fire into the sanctuary, they have defiled, or, desecrated, by casting down the dwelling-place of

thy name to the ground.

The gates of the second temple were set on fire by Antiochus, see 1 Mac. iv. 38. but the whole fabric of the first was burnt by Nebuchadnezzar. When animosities break forth, and contentions are raised in the church, "fire is cast into the sanctuary:" when the soul sinks under a temptation, the "dwelling-place of God's name is desecrated to the ground."

8. They said in their hearts, Let us destroy them together: they have burnt up all the synagogues of God in the land.

Such is the rage of infidels, when it pleases God, for the sins of his people, to let them loose upon the church, as beasts of prey. From scenes like these we learn the temper and disposition of that raging adversary of mankind, and his associates; who, if permitted, would root Christianity out of every heart—"Watch, therefore, and pray," saith the Captain of our salvation to all his soldiers.

9. We see not our signs, there is no more any prophet,

neither is there among us any that knoweth how long.

Darkness is horrible in itself, and adds horror to every thing else. The church therefore complains, that in the midst of all her other troubles, she was deserted by the light of heaven. No "signs," or miracles, were exhibited for her comfort; there was no "prophet" to inform her concerning the will of God, or to promise her an "end" of her afflictions, as Daniel did, when she was a captive in Babylon. Sin

darkens the understanding, taking from it that light, the direction of which it then stands most in need of.

10. O God, how long shall the adversary reproach! shall the enemy blaspheme thy name or ever? 11. Why withdrawest thou thine hand, even thy right hand? Pluck it out

of thy bosom.

To an enumeration of calamities succeeds a prayer for deliverance, grounded on the necessity of Gods vindicating the honour of his name from the insolent and blasphemous reproaches and scoffs of the enemy.—See Ezek. xx. 19. He is therefore entreated to make bare his arm in the sight of the nations, and to let his right hand become glorious in the vindication, of his name, and the defence of his inheritance.

12. For God is my King of old, working salvation in the

midst of the earth.

And that he will do so, there is always reason for the afflicted church to hope; because, as her "king," he conducted and protected her of old, and wrought "salvation" for her upon the earth; temporal salvation by the hand of Moses; eternal salvation by the power of Christ.

13. Thou didst divide the sea by thy strength; thou brakest

the heads of the dragons in the waters.

The first part of this verse alludes to that marvellous act of omnipotence, which divided the Red Sea for Israel to pass over; the second part to the return of its waves upon the heads of the Egyptians, who, like so many sea monsters, opening their mouths to devour the people of God, were overwhelmed, and perished in the mighty waters. The Christian church is taught to contemplate, under this figure, the salvation of her children, and the destruction of their spiritual enemies, by the waters of baptism.—See 1 Cor. x. 2. and the Office for Baptism in the Church of England. Parallel to this passage in our Psalm is that most sublime one, Isa. li 9-11.—" Awake, awake, put on strength, O arm of the Lord! awake, as in the ancient days, in the generations of old. Art thou not it, that hath cut Rahab, and wounded the dragon? Art thou not it, that hath dried the sea, the waters of for the ransomed to pass over? Therefore, the redeemed of the Lord shall return, and come with singing unto Zion, and ever lasting joy shall be upon their heads; they shall obtain glad ness and joy, and sorrow and mourning shall flee away."

14. Thou brakest the heads of leviathan in pieces, and gavest him to be meat to the people inhabiting the wilderness.

- "Leviathan" stands for Pharaoh, or the Egyptian power, represented by the Egyptian animal, the "crocodile" of Nile, the Egyptian river. The "heads" of leviathan are the princes of Egypt, the leaders of the Egyptian armies. And "the people, or inhabitants of the wilderness," to whom they were given for a prey, are not men, but a species of wild beasts, hunting the deserts, for which the word property is used, Isa. xiii. 21. and xxxiv. 14. The sense therefore is, that the bodies of Pharaoh and his captains were thrownon shore by the sea, and so became food for the wild beasts of the neighbouring deserts. The final destruction of the adversaries of Messiah's kingdom is described at large under a like image.—Rev. xix. 17. &c.
- 15. Thou didst cleave the fountain and the flood—that is, draw forth the fountain and the flood by cleaving the rock—thou driedst up mighty rivers.

Two other remarkable exertions of the divine power, in faour of the Israelites, are here referred to. Water was brought out of the rock, to satisfy their thirst, in the time of drought; and the river Jordan was dried up, to open the passage for them into Canaan. In the former of these transactions, faith beholds the water of life springing from the rock of salvation; in the latter are discerned the mystic death and resurrection of Christians, as a prelude to the corporeal; when, rising from the depths of the grave, they shall enter into the kingdom of heaven.

16. The day is thine, the night also is thine, thou hast prepared the light and the sun. 16. Thou hast set all the borders of the earth: thou hast made summer and winter.

From the miraculous interpositions of God in behalf of his people, the church passes to those ordinary and standing evidences of his goodness towards us, the sweet vicissitudes of light and darkness, and the greatful succession of times and seasons; by which man is taught, in the most sorrowful night, to look for a joyful morning; and, during the severest winter, to expect a reviving spring. Thus is the revolving year our constant instructor and monitor; incessantly inculating the duties of faith and hope, as well as those of adoration, gratitude, and praise.

18. Remember this, that the enemy hath reproached, O

Lord, and that the foolish people have blasphemed thy n 19. O deliver not the soul of thy turtle dove unto the multiof the wicked, forget not the congregation of thy poor ever.

After endeavouring to support her own faith, and exthe zeal of God for his inheritance, by a rehearsal of for mercies, the church again urges the argument of "reprose touched on before at verse 10. and then reminds her Sav of that endearing appellation of his "turtle dove," by we he had not disdained to address her in times past. turtle dove, simple, defenceless, solitary, meek, timid, mournful, was in danger of being speedily devoured by inveterate and implacable enemies; who, like birds of pleset her on all sides, thirsting impatiently for her blewhat an irresistible force do these circumstances give to words—"O deliver not the soul of thy turtle dove unto multitude of the wicked; and forget not the congregatof thy poor for ever!" Let us not fail, in the hour of to tation, to use them, and try the success of them.

20. Have respect unto the covenant: for the dark plac the earth, or, the land, are full of the habitations of crue

The main anchor of the holy ark, in storms, and temp is faith in the covenant of grace, made from the beginnin Messiah; communicated to Noah, Abraham, David, & his illustrious representatives, and in them to the hous Israel; accomplished (as Zacharias beareth witness by song, Luke i. 72, &c.) at the birth of Christ, and then extento the Gentiles. To this covenant, and the promises not therein, the church here appeals, at a time when the entravaged the promised land at pleasure, and everything seem to forebode the utter extirpation of the law and people God. Hither, therefore, the soul is to fly for refuge, we nothing else seems capable of affording any.

21. O let not the oppressed return ashamed; let the 1

and needy praise thy name.

It is for the honour of God, that they who have recont to him or help, should not, by "returning" without it, su "shame" and confusion, in the presence of their insuladversaries. And another motive to engage his assistatis, that, for every lost soul, there will be a voice less in the choir, which is to "praise his name" to all eternity.

22. Arise, O God, plead thine own cause: remember -

the foolish man blasphemeth thee daily. 23. Forget not the voice of thine enemies: the tumult of those that rise up against thee increaseth continually.

The church, growing more importunate in her petitions, as the danger increases, beseeches God to appear in her cause, as being in effect his own, on account of his promises, his at tributes of righteousness and truth, and the reproaches cast on Him, through his people. While speaking, she seems to hear the tumultuous clamours of the approaching enemy growing every minute louder, as they advance; and we leave the turtle dove," without the divine assistance, ready to sink under the talons of the rapacious eagle.

FIFTEENTH DAY.—MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM LXXV.

ARGUMENT.

The prophet, 1. gives thanks, with the church, to God, for the manifestation of his name, and the wonders of salvation wrought thereby. 2. He declares his resolution of executing judgment and justice in his kingdom, which, 3. had been in disorder and confusion; 4—6. he rebukes the wicked; 6—8. reminds them of the power, providence, counsels, and judgments of God: 9, 10. he concludes with repeating his resolution to Praise God; to break the power of wickedness; and to establish righteousness.

1. Unto thee, O God, do we give thanks, unto thee do we give thanks: for that thy name is near, thy wondrous works declare.

The church offers up her repeated praises to God for deliverance; she acknowledges the presence of his name in the midst of her, which had been evidenced by he "wonderful works" wrought for her salvation. Upon whatever occasion these words were originally indited, the Christian church now celebrates in them that great deliverance, which, by so many miracles of mercy and power, hath been accomplished for her, through Messiah, who is in Scripture frequently styled. "the Name of Jehovah."—See Isa. xxx. 27.

2. When I shall receive the congregation, I will judge

uprightly.

The first verse was spoken by many persons; "unto thee God, do we give thanks;" here the speaker is one, and that e is plainly a ruler, who promises, that when he shall have received the congregation," or, as some render it, "when

he shall have gotten an appointed, or fit time, or season," that is, when he shall be established in power and authority, at a fit time and place, he will "judge uprightly," and introduce a thorough reformation into a kingdom, which, as we shall find by the following verse, stood greatly in need of it. From these circumstances it should seem most probable, that David, is speaking of his advancement to the throne of Israel, and the intended rectitude of his administration, when he should be settled thereon. What David did in Israel, was done in the church universal, by him who sat upon the throne of David, when he "received," for his inheritance, the great "congregation" of the Gentiles, and the earth was full of the "righteousness" of Jehovah.

3. The earth, or, the land, and all the inhabitants thereof

are, or, were dissolved: I bear up the pillars of it.

Civil distractions, and the continual irruptions of foreign enemies, had thrown the Israelitish affairs into confusion, and dissolved" the frame of government; until by the re-establishment of royal authority, countenance and support were again given to all the subordinate magistrates; who are, in their respective stations, the "pillars" of a community. Such was the universal corruption and dissolution of manners both among Jews and Gentiles, when Messiah, entering upon his regal office, reformed the world, raised the glorious fabric of the church, and made his apostles and their successors the pillars" of his spiritual kingdom. Let men support religion and God will support them.

4. I said unto the fools, Deal not foolishly: and to the wicked Lift not up the horn: 5. Lift not up your horn on high_-

speak not with a stiff neck.

"Where the word of a king is, there is power." The prophet addresses himself to the opposers of his government and the disturbers of Israel; he urges the "folly" of exalting themselves against their prince; and exhorts them for their own sakes, to humility and obedience. Is not this the very message which the ministers of Christ hav received from their King, and are commanded to deliver the world?

6. For promotion cometh neither from the east, nor from the west, nor from the south: 7. But God is the judge: Putteth down one, and setteth up another.

The opposition, mentioned in the preceding verse, were

called "folly." In these verses it is proved to be such; as being an opposition, in effect, to the counsels of heaven; for, not by worldly power or craft, but by the designation and providence of God himself, the supreme Judge of princes, and disposer of kingdoms, was the house of Saul "put down," and the house of David "set up." And are not, then, the enemies of the Son of God in arms against the Father; who, according to the promises going before concerning him, hath highly exalted him; hath committed all power and judgment to him; and hath put all things under his feet? Yea, and the hour is coming, when he shall put down all rule, and all authority, and power, and the Lord Jesus alone shall be exalted in that day. What will then be the portion of his impenitent adversaries, the next verse will inform us.

8. For in the hand of the Lord there is a cup, and the wine is red: it is full of mixture, and he poureth out of the same; but the dregs thereof all the wicked of the earth shall wring

them out, and drink them.

As the choicest of heavenly blessings are frequently in Scripture represented by the salutary effects of wine, a cup of which the Master of the family is supposed to hold in his hand, ready to distribute due portions of it to those around him; so from the noxious and intoxicating qualities of that liquor when drank strong, and in too large a quantity, is borrowed a most tremendous image of the wrath and indignation of Almighty God. Calamity and sorrow, fear and trembling, infatuation and despair, the evils of the present life and of that which is to come, are the bitter ingredients which compose this most horrible cup of mixture. It is entirely in the hand and disposal of God, who, through every age, has been pouring out, and administering of its contents, more or less, in proportion to the sins of men. But much of the strength and power of the liquor still remains behind, until the day of final vengeance. It will be then exhausted, even to the dregs, by unrepenting rebels; when "burning coals, fire, and brimstone," and eternal "tempest," shall be "the portion of their cup."-Ps. xi. 6.

9. But I will declare for ever; I will sing praise to the

God of Jacob.

These dispensations of mercy and judgment the prophet resolves to "declare" to the world for ever, by thus "singing" the works and the "praises" of God, in psalms, and hymns,

and spiritual songs. And while we now sing them, we declare our resolution to be the same with his.

10. All the horns of the wicked also will I cut off: but the

horns of the righteous shall be exalted.

He determines likewise, as every good governor should do, to exert the authority with which he was entrusted; to break the power of triumphant wickedness; and to exalt that righteousness which exalteth a nation; hereby rendering himself a fit image of Him, who hath since done away transgression, and brought in everlasting righteousness, who will one day turn the wicked into hell, and exalt his faithful servants, to reign with him in heaven. Already he reigns in them upon earth: causing "all carnal affections to die in them, and all things belonging to the Spirit to live and grow in them."

PSALM LXXVI.

ARGUMENT

It is obvious, at first sight, to any one who reads this Psalm, that it was composed, as thanksgiving hymn, on account of some great deliverance, wrought for his people, but the immediate hand of God. The miraculous destruction of the Assyrian army but the angel, in the days of king Hezekiah, is generally pitched upon as the subject cait, and affirmed to be so by the ancient Greek inscription prefixed to it in the LXX version. The prophet, 1, 2. declares the glory which God hath gotten him in Israel; 3—0 describes the circumstances of the deliverance, with, 7. a reflection thereupon; 8—10 he mentions the effects it had produced among the nations, and 11, 12. those which I ought to produce in Israelitish hearts. The ideas are to be transferred to the salvation of the church universal, by the destruction of sin and Satan, and the overthrow of the persecuting powers.

1. In Judah is God known, his name is great in Israel. 2. In Salem also is his tabernacle, and his dwelling place in Sion

On occasion of some great deliverance, the prophet speak in transport concerning that presence and protection of God which the highly favoured Judah once enjoyed. She enjoyed them while she continued faithful, and really was what she professed to be. But on account of her infidelity, and rejection of her Messiah, an alteration of circumstances has taked place. They are no longer Jews, who are such outwardly nor is that circumcision, which is outward in the flesh: but they are Jews, who believe in the Son of God; and they so of the circumcision, who are cleansed by him from all fill ness of flesh and spirit. The Gentile Christian church have succeeded to the privileges of the Israelitish. In her God is known by the gospel and "his name is good."

In her, by reason of all the mighty wonders which he nath wrought for her; she is the true "Salem," or city of peace; she is the true "Sion," the spiritual, holy, and beloved hill; and in her is the "tabernacle" and "dwelling place" of God her Saviour, by the Spirit.

3. There brake he the arrows of the bow, the shield, the

expord, and the battle.

When God appeared in the defence of his ancient people the weapons of their enemies were at once blunted and broken, and all the formidable apparatus of war became, in moment, utterly useless. Such was the event, when the boly Jesus entered the lists against our spiritual adversaries, for" us; and such ever will be the event, when he engages them "in" us.

4. Thou art more glorious and excellent than the moun-

tains of prey.

This may be a beautiful apostrophe to Mount Sion, (menned, ver. 2.) as appearing infinitely more glorious and excellent, through the favour and protection of her God, than the arm of flesh and the instruments of war could render the ingdoms of the earth, which set themselves against her; and which, for their tyranny and cruelty, and the ravages committed by them, are likened to those mountains, where easts of prey, with similar dispositions, rove, and roar, and evour. The powers of the world "make war with the lamb, whose station is upon Mount Sion;" but "the Lamb hall overcome them, for he is Lord of lords, and King of laithful."—Rev. xiv. 1. xvii. 14.

5. The stout-hearted are spoiled, they have slept their sleep:

Index none of the men of might have found their hands. 6. At y rebuke, O God of Jacob, both the chariot, or, rider, and

orse, are cast into a deep sleep.

It must be acknowledged, that these two verses seem in a representation of Sennacherib's army, when the "stout-hearted," who doubted not of taking and spoiling the holy city, were themselves suddenly "spoiled" of strength and life; they "slept their sleep, and found not their hands;" they awaked not again to the use or their powers and faculties; a rebuking last was sent from the God of Jacob, under which the flower of Assyria withered in the space of a night, and in the morn-

ing was no more; "the horse and his rider were cast into a deep sleep;" they slept the sleep of death. How, in a moment, were the mighty fallen, and the weapons of war perished! How astonishing the downfall of the tyrant! How complete the triumph of the daughter of Sion! Such will be the destruction of the world; such the salvation of the people of God.

7. Thou, even thou art to be feared, and who may stand

in thy sight when once thou art angry?

Why are the miraculous exertions of Omnipotence recorded in the book of life, but to suggest to us this reflection, that God, and God only, is the proper object of our fear: since neither the wisdom of the wise, nor the power of the mightyno, not the world itself, can stand a single moment beforehim, "when once he is angry?" Yet we continue to dread any frowns but those of heaven; and one poor, vain, sinfuman shall through a course of sixty or seventy years, incessantly and undauntedly tempt and provoke Him, who destroyed 185,000 in a night. What is this but madness?

8. Thou didst cause judgment to be heard from heaven sthe earth feared and was still; 9. When God arose to judgment, to save all the meek of the earth, or, the afflicted of the

land.

A destruction so far exceeding human power, was even dently the sentence of God's judgment, audibly pronounce from the eternal throne; and it was heard by all the earth with an awful silence, as when he speaks to attentive nature thunder. Such was the effect which the interposition in half of his people produced among the surviving Assyriant and the neighbouring nations. Let us carry our thoughts to the sensations which will be felt in the hearts of men, that hour, when the last trump shall sound in the heaven and the earth shall shake from her foundations; when Gibball arise to execute judgment on the adversaries of I church; and to save, with an everlasting salvation, all meek and afflicted of the earth.

10. Surely the wrath of man shall praise thee; the

mainder of wrath shalt thou restrain.

The wrath of man, and of Satanhimself, against the churturns, in the end, to the praise and glory of God, who presses it, when at its height; and at all times apporting those bounds which it cannot pass, any more than the racting

waves of the ocean can overflow their appointed barrier of sand.

11. Vow and pay unto the Lord your God,; let all that are round about him bring presents unto him that ought to be feared.

12. He shall cut off, or, restrain the spirit of princes; he

is terrible to the kings of the earth.

If such should have been the gratitude and devotion of Israelites, for a temporary deliverance from the fury of an earthly tyrant; how much higher ought that of Christians to rise for eternal redemption from the great oppressor! How ought they to "vow and pay their vows unto the Lord their od; to bring presents," to offer all they have, and all they are, to him who is so greatly to be" feared," so highly to be loved; to him who "restrains" the fury of evil angels, as well as "the spirit of princes;" and is "terrible" to the powers of darkness no less than to "the kings of the earth!"

PSALM LXXVII.

ARGUMENT.

the foregoing Psalm was evidently composed, when the church had obtained deliverance from her enemies, this seems no less plainly to have been written at a time when she was in captivity under them. It contains, 1—4. a complaint of sufferings; and, 50. a description at large of the struggle between distrust and faith; which latter prevails by having recourse to the consideration of ancient mercies; particularly that of redemption from Egypt. The Psalm is admirably calculated for the use and consolation of any church, or soul when in affliction and distress.

1. I cried unto God with my voice; even unto God with

my voice, and he gave ear unto me.

Uneasiness in the heart will utter itself by the "voice;" and when the pain is intense, the "cry" will be loud. Only it it take a right direction, and ascend to heaven; let the polication be made to "God," who will both "hear," and elp; not to the world, which will not do one, and cannot do the other. The cries of the Son of God alone were heard for win sake; the cries of all other men are heard for his sake.

2. In the day of my trouble I sought the Lord; my sore ran the night, and ceased not; Heb. my hand was stretched out the night, and ceased not, or, without intermission: my soul

"Sused to be comforted.

To a soul deeply sensible of the world's vanity, and the isery of sin, every day is a "day of trouble," and the whole time of her pilgrimage is a long, dark, wearisome "night,"

`

during which she seeks after her beloved by prayer; and for the sake of him, and those future joys which she expects in his presence, the pleasures of sense are put away from her, and she "refuses to be comforted" by such comforters. An Israelite cannot enjoy himself in Babylon; a Christian cannot find perfect satisfaction in the world; a return to Jerusalem will employ the thoughts of both.

3. I remembered God, and was troubled: I complained, and may spirit was overwhelmed. Or, I remembered God, and mades a noise, i. e. in prayer to him; I meditated and my spirit was

obscured, or darkened, through grief and affliction.

This is a fine description of what passes in an afflicted and dejected mind. Between the remembrance of God and his former mercies, and the meditation on a seeming desertion under present calamities, the affections are variously agitated and the prayers disturbed, like the tumultuous waves of troubled sea; while the fair light from above is intercepted and the face of heaven overwhelmed with clouds and darkness and the face of heaven overwhelmed with the face of heaven overwhelm wi

4. Thou holdest mine eyes waking: I am so troubled the

I cannot speak.

Through grief and anxiety it is, that the eyes are made keep all the watches of the night, and wait in vain for sleeped to relieve him from duty, until the dawning of the morning of the morning of a night so spent, may a season of captivity, or persecution is be compared. Thus the ancient church looked for the fine is advent of Christ; and thus doth the church, which now expect his second; prolonging her vigils, even unto the dawning of that morning, which is at once to put a period to day in the meantime, she giveth herself to meditation and prayer.

5. I have considered the days of old, the years of ancisient times: 6. I call to remembrance my song in the night, I commune with mine own heart, and my spirit maketh diligent seasons.

Recollection of former mercies is the proper antidote aga—inst a temptation to despair, in the day of calamity: and as—, in the divine dispensations, which are always uniform and like themselves, whatever has happened, happens again, wher—the circumstances are similar, the experience of "ancient times" is to be called in to our aid, and duly consulted. Nay—we may perhaps "remember" the time when we ourselves were led to compose and utter a "song" of joy and triumph, on occasion of signal mercies vouchsafed us. Upon these topics we should, "in the night of affliction, commune with our own hearts, and make diligent search," as Daniel did in Babylon, into the cause, the nature, and the probable continuance of our troubles; with the proper methods of shortening, and bringing them to an end; by suffering them to have their intended and full effect, in a sincere repentance, and thorough reformation.

7. Will the Lord cast off for ever? and will he be favourable no more? 8. Is his mercy clean gone for ever? Doth his promise fail for evermore? 9. Hath God forgotten to be gracious? Hath he in anger shut up his tender mercies?

The Psalmist now relates the process of his meditations, and of that controversy which arose in his heart between faith and distrust. While he viewed the distressful scene around im, he found himself strongly tempted to question God's love of the church; to think that he had finally rejected his People; that the promised mercy of redemption would never be accomplished; and that indignation had constrained the bowels of our heavenly Father, which no longer yearned toward his afflicted children. These were the thoughts suggested to a desponding soul by the desolations of Sion at that time; and the state of things in the world may possibly be such, as to suggest the like thoughts to many in the Christian church, before our Lord shall appear again for her final redemption. Imaginations of the same cast will offer themselves to the mind of the sinner, when the hand of God has lain long and heavy upon him, by the infliction of outward Calamities, or the terrors of conscience.

10. And I said, This is my infirmity; but I will remember the years, or, changes of the right hand of the Most High.

To the insinuations of distrust, faith now begins to reply.

The sufferer checks himself in his former train of thought, and humbly acknowledges it to have sprung from a mind dispirited and rendered timid by misfortunes; "I said. This my infirmity;" but he immediately strengthens himself by effecting, that all "changes" in the conditions of men are effected, for reasons of infinite wisdom and goodness, by "the right hand of the Most High;" which is not shortened, but can still, as formerly, when he sees fit, deliver and exalt, as well as punish and depress, his people. What, therefore, though the daughter of Zion be in captivity, and her enemies unsult over her? Messias cometh, who shall redeem her,

and all nations; and then shall "the right hand of the Mos High" work a universal and a glorious "change" upon the earth.

11. I will remember the works of the Lord; surely I will remember thy wonders of old. 12. I will meditate also o

all thy works, and talk of thy doings.

Thus restored to a right frame of mind, the Psalmist, in stead of brooding any longer over the calamities of his own time, resolves to turn his thoughts toward the divine dispensations of old; to meditate on God's former works and wonders; his works of justice and mercy, of power and wisdom of nature and grace; and by gratefully celebrating them, to invigorate his faith in the salvation to come, of which they were so many earnests and pledges. And it is this consideration which makes the eucharistic Psalms ever pleasing, and ever comfortable to the mind; they are appeals to those attributes, which have been so often displayed in the cause of the church; they are acts of faith, looking backward to the past and forward to the future: they are praises, and they are prayers.

13. Thy way, O God, is in the sanctuary, or, in holiness

who is so great a God as our God?

Faith, now reinstated in its sovereignty over the prejudice and fears of the soul, and again placed upon the judgmen seat, pronounces the "ways" or proceedings of God to I such, as, when weighed in the balance of the "sanctuary and judged of by the divine rule and manner of acting, w be found agreeable to the standard of perfect "holines An assurance is likewise expressed, that the power of G however it may, for a time, lie dormant, yet still retains same superiority, of which former exertions show it to h been possessed, over the gods of the nations, the element nature, and the powers of the world: insomuch that thing, which was ever called by others, or called itself "G was able to stand before Jehovah, the God of Israel; " is so great a God as our God?" Thus, "All power is ; unto me in heaven and in earth," saith our blessed I Matt. xxviii. 18. for the everlasting consolation o Christian Church.

14. Thou art the God that doest wonders; thou hast de thy strength among the people. 15. Thou hast with arm redeemed thy people, the sons of Jacob and Joseph

Israel, in times of trouble and distress, was wont to look back to the "wonders" wrought in Egypt, and the redemption of all her tribes from that house of bondage. We Christians are taught, while we use the same words, to regard parallel, but more important transactions; we reflect on the "wonders" wrought for the bodies and souls of men, by the "strength and the arm of Jehovah," revealed and manifested to the world in Christ; and we celebrate the redemption, not of "the sons of Jacob and Joseph" only, but of all nations, from the bondage of corruption; a redemption, compared with which, the deliverance from Egypt, though glorious in itself, hath yet no glory at all, by reason of the glory that so far excelleth. Our confidence in God, during the leasons of affliction, should therefore rise in proportion.

16. The waters saw thee, O God, the waters saw thee;

key were afraid: the depths also were troubled.

The waters of the Red Sea are here beautifully represented endued with sensibility, as seeing, feeling, and being conounded, even to the lowest depths, at the presence and power their great Creator, when he commanded them to open a vay, and to form a wall on each side of it, until his people were passed over whom he had redeemed. In this amazing transaction let us behold, in a glass, the salvation of believers by baptism, through he death and resurrection of Jesus Christ, who made the lepths of the grave, as he had done those of the sea, a way or his ransomed to pass over; and the church, like another stael, saw her enemies, in effect, dead at her feet.

17. The clouds poured out water, the skies sent out a sound; in arrows also went abroad. 18. The voice of thy thunder as in the heaven: the lightnings lightened the world, the

with trembled and shook.

It is said, Exod. xiv. 24. that at the time when Israel was passing the sea, "the Lord looked upon the host of the Egyptians through the pillar of fire and the cloud, and troubled the host of the Egyptians, and took off their chariot wheels, and made them to go heavily; so that the Egyptians said, Let us flee from the face of Israel; for the Lord fighteth for them against the Egyptians." The verses of our Psalm now before us seem to explain more particularly the manner in which the Lord "looked upon, and troubled, and fought sainst the Egyptians," upon that occasion; namely, by

thunders and lightning, storms and tempests, rain, earthquake, he usual tokens and instruments of A displeasure. Josephus, in like manner, relates, that struction of the Egyptians was accompanied by storn from heaven; by dreadful thunders and lightnings; short, by every possible circumstance of terror, whitestify and inflict upon man the vengeance of an God. From scenes like these, we learn to form an ide power, which discomfited the infernal host; raise from the dead; vanquished opposition and personable the world to the obedience of faith; supportects the church; will overthrow antichrist; a dead; cast the wicked, with death and Satan, into of fire; and exalt the righteous to sing with angels in the song of Moses and of the Lamb."—See Rev.

19. Thy way is in the sea, and thy paths in t

waters, and thy footsteps are not known.

The dispensations and ways of God, like the through the Red Sea, are all full of mercy to his peop they are also, like that, often unusual, marvellous, i ble; and we can no more trace his footsteps, than verbare done those of Israel, after the waters had returned their place again. Let us resolve, therefore, to trus at all times; and let us think we hear Moses saying as he did to the Israelites, when seemingly reduced last extremity;—"Fear ye not, stand still, and see vation of Jehovah."—Exod. xiv. 13.

20. Thou leddest thy people, like a flock, by the Moses and Aaron.

The loving kindness of God toward Israel did no the Red Sea, but he conducted his chosen flock, by t ance of faithful pastors, through all the perils of the ness to the land of promise. We likewise, through the O Blessed Lord Jesu, have passed the Red Sea at tism; and are now journeying in the wilderness. those meek and lowly, and tractable dispositions, who come the sheep of thy pasture; set over us skilful a lant shepherds; and be thou ever both with them a us; until, having surmounted all difficulties and dangly thy grace, and supported by thy providence, we a in perfect safety, to the land of everlasting rest, there with thee, one fold under one shepherd, world without the safety of the land of everlasting rest, there with thee, one fold under one shepherd, world without the safety of the land of everlasting rest, there with thee, one fold under one shepherd, world without the safety of the land of everlasting rest, there with thee, one fold under one shepherd, world without the safety of the land of everlasting rest, there with the safety of the land of everlasting rest, there with the safety of the land of everlasting rest, the land of everlasting rest.

FIFTEENTH DAY,—EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM LXXVIII.

ARGUMENT.

This Psalm containeth a declaration of God's dealings with his people, and of their behaviour to him, in Egypt, in the wilderness, and after their settlement in Canaan, to the days of David. It is written for the use and admonition of Christians; who may here view, as in a glass, the mercies they have received, and the returns, which, alas! they have but too often made for them.

1. Give ear, O my people, to my law; incline your ears to the words of my mouth.

In this verse, the Psalmist opens his commission, and speaks, as one having authority from above to instruct the world. He demands a large and attentive audience, while, by a series of examples, he sets forth the goodness of God, and the ingratitude of man, for the admonition of succeeding ages, to the end of time. St Paul, speaking of the very transactions related in our Psalm, saith of them, "Now all these things happened unto them for ensamples, Gr. *vxoi, types; and they are written for our admonition upon whom the ends of the world are come," 1 Cor. x. 11. We Christians, therefore, must consider ourselves as the "people" who are to "give ear to the law," or "doctrine," inculcated by the following epitome of the Israelitish history; we must "incline our ears to the words of" the prophet's "mouth."

2. I will open my mouth in a parable; I will utter dark sayings of old. 3. Which we have heard and known, and our fathers have told us.

The Psalm, being in itself a plain narrative of facts, can contain nothing parabolical or enigmatical in it, unless those facts were, what St Paul affirms them to have been, "ensamples," types, or representations of other facts, relative to the Christian church. As facts, they were "heard and known," and handed down from father to son; but with respect to the instructions and admonitions comprehended in them, and to be extracted by an application to parallel times and circumstances, they had the nature of a "parable," requiring wisdom and attention so to understand and apply them. It is observable, that our Lord is, by St Matthew, said to have spoken to the multitude altogether in parables. "that it might

be fulfilled which was spoken by the prophet, saying, I will open my mouth in parables," &c. citing the second verse of the Psalm now before us.—Matt. xiii. 35. If it doth not follow, from this citation, that the prophet actually speaks the Psalm in the person of Christ, yet thus much at least is evident from it, that the history of old Israel somewhat resembles the letter of the gospel parables, and contains, shadowed out under it, the history of a correspondent state of things in the new Israel, or church Christian.* And although the Psalm, like a large and capacious palace, be laid out into a multitude of different apartments, yet, perhaps, we may find that the scriptures of the New Testament will furnish us with a key which will gain us admission into every one of them, and put us in possession of the treasures of divine wisdom therein deposited.

4. We will not hide them from their children, showing to the generation to come, Heb. the latter generation, the praises of the Lord, and his strength, and his wonderful works that he hath done.

The writer of this Psalm is desirous that "the praises of Jehovah, his strength, and the wonderful works that he hath done," an account of which had reached his own time, should be transmitted, through all the period of the Jewish economy, down to the "the "latter days;" the "latter generation," or generation to arise in the "latter days;" the generation of the faithful to be begotten unto God, from among the Gentiles, through the gospel. Of this generation are we, who now, in these words of the holy Psalmist, do, from age to age, "show the praises of the Lord," our Saviour, "and his strength, and his wondrous works that he hath done" for us, as he promised and foreshowed in his dispensation of old time. The glorious theme was delivered by the Israelitish to the Christian church, and will be resumed in heaven, there for ever to employ the tongues of saints and the harps of angels.

5. For he established a testimony in Jacob, and appointed a law in Israel, which he commanded our fathers that they should make them known to their children: 6. That the generation to come, or, latter generation might know them, even the children which should be born: who should arise and declare them to their children.

[&]quot; In parabolis"—Aliud dicit: aliud innuit; ac præteritorum specie futura præsagit. Id quoque ex persona Christi.—Matt. xiii. 35.—Bossuet

The account of God's dealings with his people, to be celebrated in our Psalm, begins with the "law," or "testimony, appointed and established in Israel," by the hand of Moses. Under these names are comprehended, not only the precepts and ceremonies, but the several transactions to which they referred, and in commemoration of which they were instituted, as also that future salvation, to which they, as well as the transactions, had an aspect. Thus the passover, for instance, looked backward to the redemption by Moses, and forward to that by Messiah. The law thus considered, as involving the gospel within it, was, to understanding and pious Israelites, the fountain of wisdom, and source of delight. They were to meditate therein day and night, and teach their children to do likewise; until, with its types realized, and its prophecies accomplished in the Redeemer, it should go forth out of Sion in perfect beauty, and run and be glorified among the nations. The "law" and the "testimony" are now become Ours; and it is our duty to transmit them down to latest pos terity, until Jesus shall return to judgment.

7. That they might set their hope in God, and not forget works of God, but keep his commandments: 8. And might to be as their fathers, a stubborn and rebellious generation; generation that set not their heart aright, and whose spirit

as not stedfast with God.

The reason is here assigned, why God gave Israel a law, and commanded that fathers should teach it to their children, and their children's children; and the same reason holds with regard to the gospel, namely, that the chosen people, reouncing the world, with its idols and lusts, should believe and "set their hope in" the true "God," the only Saviour: that they should "not forget the works" which he hath rought for their redemption; and that, ever mindful of those works, they should love him, and "keep his commandments;" ot following the examples of the fathers of Israel, who Proved "faithless," and "rebellious" in the wilderness, when And brought them out of Egypt. This is the very use St Paul makes of those examples.—"With some of them," says he, "God was not well pleased, for they were overthrown the wilderness. Now these things were our examples," σοι ήμων, " to the intent we should not lust after evil things, be idolaters, or commit fornication, &c. &c. as did some of them."—1 Cor. x. 5.

9. The children of Ephraim, being armed, and carrebows, turned back in the day of battle.

As the context treats concerning the behaviour of Isra general, upon the coming out of Egypt; and as the cowar of the tribe of Ephraim in particular, at that time, is no w mentioned; it is therefore most probable, that one tribe is put for all the rest; and that under the figure of men, prepared for battle, turning their backs at sight of an en is pointed out that disposition of the Israelites, after all promises, resolutions, and vows of serving and obeying to fall away, and relapse into sin, upon the first tempts How often is this the case with the Christian soldier? not him, who hath but just put on his spiritual armour, k like him who is putting it off, when the fight is over, and victory obtained.

10. They kept not the covenant of God, and refused to 11. And forgat his works, and his wonder he had showed them. 12. Marvellous things did he i sight of their fathers, in the land of Egypt, in the fie

Zoan.

These verses, it is apprehended, describe in plain t what was metaphorically expressed in the verse prece namely, the proneness of the Israelites to break the " nant," transgress the "law," and forget the "works" of even those astonishing works wrought in "Egypt," a "Zoan," its capital city. Let the Christian, who, per is amazed at the frequent rebellions of stiff-necked I reflect a little within himself, how he has observed the tismal "covenant;" how he has "walked in the law with what gratitude he has remembered the "marv works" of Jesus.

13. He divided the sea, and caused them to pass thr

and he made the waters to stand as an heap.

From the miracles wrought, in Egypt, the Psalmis ceeds to what happened at the Exodus. And here he not to mention that great work of Almighty power the sion of the Red Sea, which was ever uppermost is thoughts of a devout Israelite; as the passage of the ch in Christ her Saviour, through the grave and gate of d ought never to depart from the memory of a Christian.

14. In the day-time also he led them with a cloud, an

the night with a light of fire.

During the forty years' pilgrimage of Israel in the wilderness, a preternatural column of fire and cloud attended the camp. It rested with them, and moved on before them, directing and conducting them in their journeys; in the might-season it was a bright and a shining light; and in the day-time it afforded a grateful, cooling shade from the burning heat in those sultry deserts. Thus is Christ present with his church, while she sojourns upon earth by his Word and his Spirit, guiding her steps, enlightening her darkness, and mitigating her sorrows.

15. He clave the rocks in the wilderness, and gave them drink as out of the great depths. 16. He brought streams also out of the rock, and caused waters to run down like rivers.

Let us, saith Bishop Taylor, by the aids of memory and fancy, consider the children of Israel in the wilderness, in a barren and dry land, where no water was, marching in dust and fire, not wet with the dew of heaven, but wholly without moisture, save only what dropped from their own brows. The air was fire, and the vermin was fire; the flying serpents were of the same kindred with the firmament; their sting was a dame, their venom was a fever, and the fever a calenture; and the whole state of the Israelites' abode and travel was a little image of the day of judgment, when the elements shall melt with fervent heat. These men like salamanders walking in fire, dry with heat, scorched with thirst, and made Yet more thirsty by calling upon God for water; suppose, I say, these thirsty souls, hearing Moses promise that he will smite the rock, and that a river should break forth from thence; Observe how presently they run to the foot of the springing stone, thrusting forth their heads and tongues to meet the water, impatient of delay, cry out that the water did not move, like light, all at once; and then suppose the pleasure of their drink, the insatiableness of their desire, the immensity of their appetite: they took in as much as they could, and they desired much more. This was their sacrament, and this was their manner of receiving it. And if that water was a type of our sacrament, or sacrament of the same secret blessing, then is their thirst a signification of our duty.*

17. And they sinned yet more against him, by, provoking the Most High in the wilderness. 18. And they tempted God in their hearts by asking meat for their lust. 19. Yea, they

^{*} Worthy Communicant, p. 92.

spake against God; they said, Can God furnish a table in the wilderness? 20. Behold he smote the rock, that the waters gushed out, and the streams overflowed; can he give bread also?

can he provide flesh for his people?

These frequent rebellions of Israel, with the presence of God in the midst of them, and his miracles before their eyes, would seem incredible, had they been related any where but in the oracles of truth; and did not the heart of every selfknowing Christian at once acknowledge the picture which is here drawn of human nature, its incredulity and perverse ness. For hath not God delivered us from the house o bondage, and supported us in the wilderness; is not Jesu present in the church, and are not his miracles of love anmercy continually before our eyes, in the word and in the s crament? Yet, who does not still "provoke" and "tempt the Most High?" who does not ask provision for his "lust," when his necessities are satisfied? and who, after all the proofs has had of God's power and goodness, is not apt, upon eve appearance of danger, to be diffident, and distrustful of providence? Before we condemn others let us try ourselv and judge righteous judgment. When David pronounce ed the words—"The man that hath done this thing shall sur die," little did he think of being told, by his faithful moni tor —" Thou art the man." Conscience, if duly interrogated will be a Nathan to every one, and show him his own tramsgressions, in those of old Israel.

21. Therefore the Lord heard this, and was wroth; so a fire was kindled against Jacob, and anger also came up against Israel; 22. Because they believed not in God, and trusted not in his salvation: 23. Though he had commanded the closuds from above, and opened the doors of heaven, 24. And Irad rained down manna upon them to eat, and had given thereof the corn of heaven. 25. Man did eat angels food; he sent

them meat to the full.

The discontents, mentioned above, in ver. 17, &c. vere posterior not only to the miracle of the rock, but also to the gift of "manna," which, after some little time, the pe ople "loathed," and demanded "flesh," repenting that they had forsaken Egypt, where they fared more to their satisfaction.

—See Numb. xi. The cause of the discontent was infid elity, and the effect of them a display of God's indignation;— The Lord was wroth—because they believed not," &c. Now, as

St Paul styles the water "spiritual," or "sacramental drink," Proceeding from a "spiritual rock, which rock was Christ;" so he terms the manna, "spiritual," or "sacramental meat; they did all eat of that same spiritual meat."—1 Cor. x. 3. And our Lord, in John vi. discourses at large upon the sub-Ject, to convince the Jews, that God, who gave to their fathers anna in the wilderness, had in him given them "the true bread" of eternal life, which the manna was intended to represent. "I am the living bread which came down from heaven, if any man eat of this bread he shall live for ever; and the bread that I will give, is my flesh, which I will give for the life of the world." Christ crucified is the support of spiritual and eternal life; faith is the mouth by which this support is eceived; manna was an outward and visible sign of it to the Israelites in the wilderness; the eucharistic bread is such to Christians in the world. When that holy ordinance is celebrated, "the doors of heaven are opened," spiritual food is given from above, "and man eats לחם אבירים the bread of the mighty ones;" whether by "mighty ones" we understand those who eat the bread, and are invigorated thereby; or the blessed persons who give the bread to man. Such is our manna, our sustenance in the wilderness, our viaticum, while On the road to Canaan. But how is it "loathed," and despised, in comparison with "the flesh pots of Egypt," by men who "believe not in God, and trust not in his salvation!" Will not the same cause produce the same effect?" Will not Jehovah hear this, and be wroth?" Will not "a fire be For this cause," saith an apostle to the irreverent Corinthian receivers, "many are weak and sickly among you, and many sleep."—1 Cor. xi. 30.

26. He caused an east wind to blow in the heaven: and by his power he brought in the south wind. 27. He rained flesh pon them as dust, and feathered fowls like as the sand of the sea. 28. And he let it fall in the midst of their camp, ound about their habitations. 29. So they did eat, and were rell filled: for he gave them their own desire; 30. They were not estranged from their lust. But while the meat was yet in their mouths, 31. The wrath of God came upon them, and slew the fattest of them, and smotedown the chosen men of Israel.

The people, discontented with manna, asked, in a tumultuous and rebellious way, for flesh, at the same time distrusting the power of God to give it them in the wilderness. Flesh, however, was procured. A wind, proper for the oc casion, went forth from Jehovah, and brought a cloud o quails, which furnished the whole camp with a most de licious kind of flesh food, for the space of an entire month But from the event we learn, that inordinate desires, though sometimes complied with, and satisfied by heaven, do no therefore go unpunished; on the contrary, they are often punished by being complied with. The blessings, chose for us by God, are blessings indeed, and, like the mann bring no sorrow with them; but when we choose for our selves, and are so unhappy as to be gratified in that choic our portion too often proves a curse; and while the muc loved morsel is yet between our teeth, "the wrath of G comes upon us," for making a wrong choice. This always be the case in the end, whenever earth is prefere to heaven, and sense to faith.

32. For all this they sinned still; and believed not for wondrous works. 33. Therefore their days did he constime

- hi

in vanity, and their years in trouble.

Mercies are followed by provocations; provocations are punished with judgments; to judgments succeed represented provocations, which call down fresh judgments. Immediantely after the history of the quails, we read of a sedition stimered up by Aaron and Miriam, and of new murmurers at the report brought by the spies, concerning the promised land consequence of which last, the nation had been destro yed, but for the intercession of Moses; and the whole generation of those who came out of Egypt, except Joshua and Czeleb, actually fell in the wilderness, wasted and consumed by various plagues and calamities during a forty years' per egrination.—See Numb. xii.—xiv. St Jude makes mention of such a generation in the early days of the Christian church —speakers of "hard speeches against Christ, murmurers, complainers, walking after their own lusts;" and he therefore puts converts "in remembrance, how that the Lord, having saved the people out of the land of Egypt, afterward destroyed them that believed not."—Jude, ver. 5. and 15. Because, notwithstanding all that Jesus has done, and continues to do for the church, men "sin yet more, and believe not for his wondrous works," but either despise the heavenly country, or despair of obtaining it, therefore is the hand of God heavy

Pon the world; "vanity and trouble" wear out the life of man; and they who have passed the waters of baptism, fall short of the promised rest.

34. When he slew them, then they sought him; and they returned, and inquired early after God. 35. And they remembered that God was their rock, and the high God their Redemer. 36. Nevertheless did they flatter him with their wouth, and they lied unto him with their tongues. 37. For their heart was not right with him, neither were they steadfast in his covenant.

Several instances of this behaviour occur in the history of Forah's rebellion and punishment, of the fiery serpents, and **○** Israel and Moab.—See Numb. xvi. xx. xxi. xxv. Israelites, in this particular, resembled their great persecutor Pharaoh; their repentance, which came with the divine judgents, went also away with them, and appeared no more. By night the dew falleth from heaven, and refresheth the eary ground, and causeth the green herb and the flower of the field to revive and spring; but in the morning, the sun Exiseth with a burning heat, and presently the dew is evaporated, the grass withereth, the flower fadeth, and the ground Pain becometh parched and dry as before. Thus it is with Adversity is the night, and grace is the dew, by which his heart is made tender and religious, and good resolutions e formed, and begin to shoot; but returning prosperity has the force and effect of a summer sun; at its presence piety vanisheth, resolutions come to nothing, and the heart is once ore hardened.—" O Ephraim," exclaims Jehovah by his Prophet, "what shall I do unto thee? O Judah, what shall do unto thee? for your goodness is as a morning cloud, as the early dew it passes away."—Hosea vi. 4. Who, that hath been conversant in the house of mourning, and bout the bed of sickness, but must have seen frequent instances of a temporary and deceitful repentance? Whose eart doth not reproach him with some of those backslidings Of Israel? In the day, therefore, of health and strength, and Prosperity, before the indignation of heaven break forth, and the right-aiming thunderbolts fly abroad, from a motive of Love, not of fear, let us "seek early after God, and return from our sins, remembering the rock of our salvation, and the high God, our Redeemer." Thus may we entertain some hope that our conversion is sincere; that we do not "flatter

and lie" unto our Maker; that our "heart is right with him," and we shall continue "steadfast in his covenant." And then, a plant that is set and lives in the heat of the day, how will it thrive and flourish under the cool and moist influences of night.

38. But he, being full of compassion, forgave their iniquity, and destroyed them not: yea, many a time turned he his anger away, and did not stir up all his wrath. 39. For he remembered that they were but flesh; a wind, or, breath, that pass-

eth away, and cometh not again.

Had God "stirred up all his wrath," the Israelites must have been exterminated in the wilderness. But then the promises made to Abraham, of mercy and "compassion" to them, and by them to all mankind, had failed. Therefore they were "forgiven" and not "destroyed: judgment was executed from time to time, upon the persons of offenders; but still a remnant was left; the nation subsisted, until the seed came, to whom the promise was made. Nay, although in consequence of their last and greatest crime, their polity was subverted with their city and temple, the race is yet marvellously preserved: and, we trust, preserved for mercy to be shown them in the last days. Be not angry, O Lord Jesus, for ever, with them, or with us; but remember of what materials we are made, and into what a state we are fallen; how weak and how frail we are; how liable to be seduced into sin, and blinded by error: remember this, O Lord, and forgive us; and teach us to remember it, that we may forgive one another.

40. How oft did they provoke him in the wilderness, and grieve him in the desert! 41. Yea, they turned back, and tempted God, and limited the Holy One of Israel. 42. They remembered not his hand, nor the day when he delivered them from the enemy: 43. How he had wrought his signs in Egypt, and his wonders in the field of Zoan.

The question which the Psalmist here asks, concerning Israel in the wilderness, is elsewhere asked by him, concerning mankind in general; "Who can tellhow of the offendeth?"—Ps. xix. 12. God informs Moses, who had interceded for the people, and, in the name of the great Mediator, obtained their pardon, that "those men which had seen his glory, and his miracles which he did in Egypt and in the wilderness, had tempted him ten times, and had not hearkened to his voice."

Numb. xiv. 22. Forgetfulness of the mercies of redemption is the beginning of sin: and though every one knows how to resent and detest the crime of ingratitude in another, he yet thinks that his best Benefactor will overlook the most flagrant instances of it in himself.

44. And had turned their rivers into blood: and their floods, that they could not drink. 45. He sent divers sorts of flies, Heb. a mixture whether of beasts, or insects, noisome and destructive, among them, which devoured them; and frogs which destroyed them. 46. He gave also their increase unto the caterpillar, and their labour unto the locust. 47. He destroyed their vines with hail, and their sycamore-trees with frost. 48. He gave up their cattle also to the hail, and their

Flocks to hot thunderbolts, or, flashes of lightning.

The Psalm goes back to the subject of Israelitish ingratitude, mentioned at the beginning, verse 11, 12. in order to introduce an account of the miracles wrought in Egypt, previous to the Exodus. These miracles were intended to evince the su-Periority of Jehovah over the elements and powers of nature, which at that time were objects of worship amongst the Egyptians, but plainly appeared to act at the command of Moses, subordination of their great Creator, the God of the He-In the heavens, on the earth, and in the waters, su-Premacy and independency were demonstrated to belong to him only: fire and air, thunder and lightning, wind, rain, and hail, obeyed his word: rivers became blood, and their inhabitants perished; insects and animals left their wonted habitations, to destroy vegetables or torment man: so that whereever the gods of Egypt were supposed to reside, and to exert their influences in favour of their votaries, in all places, and all circumstances, victory declared for Jehovah. Hence modern as well as ancient idolaters may learn, not to put their trust in the world, but in him who made, and who can and will destroy it; whose power can render the most insignificant of his creatures instruments of his vengeance, and, in a moment, arm all the elements against sinners; and wnose mercy Will employ that power in the final salvation of the church; when, as the author of the Book of Wisdom expresseth it, "He shall make the creature his weapon for the revenge of his enemies, and the world shall fight for him against the unwise." Wisd. v. 17. 20. The curious and striking reflections which that author makes on the plagues of Egypt, in chap. xi. xvii.

—xix. are well worthy an attentive perusal. It is also to be observed, that St John describes the judgments of the last days in terms plainly alluding to those poured out upon the Egyptians, "as locusts and frogs; blood and darkness," &c. —See Rev. ix. xvi. et al. Under these images are represented, false teachers and erroneous doctrines, carnality and ignorance, and in a word, whatever contributes to ravage the moral or spiritual world, to deface the beauty of holiness, and destroy the fruits of faith. And of all the divine judgments, these are by far the most dreadful, though generally the least dreaded.

49. He cast upon them the fierceness of his anger, wrath, and indignation and trouble, by sending evil angels among them.

Some of the Egyptian plagues having been specified in the foregoing verses, others of them are here thrown together, and the whole scene is affirmed to have been a full display of wrath and vengeance, executed upon the oppressors of the church by מלאכים רעים "evil angels, agents, or messengers;" whether by this expression we understand the material instruments of divine displeasure, or angels employed as ministers of vengeance, or the actual appearance and ministration of evil spirits, suffered to torment the wicked in this world, as they certainly will do in the next. Tradition seems to have favoured this last opinion, since the author of the Book of Wisdom, above referred to, describes the Egyptian darkness as a kind of temporary hell, in which there appeared to the wicked, whose consciences suggested to them every thing that was horrible, "a fire kindled of itself, very dreadful; they were scared with beasts that passed by, and hissing of serpents; and they were vexed with monstrous apparitions, so that they fainted, and died for fear; while over them was spread an heavy night, an image of that darkness which should afterward receive them."—Wisd. xvii.

50. He made a way to his anger, he spared not their soul from death, but gave their life over to the pestilence; 51. And smote all the first-born in Egypt; the chief of their strength in the tabernacles of Ham.

The last plague was the death of the first-born, both of man and beast, Exod. xii. 29. when God, having removed every obstacle that mercy had thrown in the path of justice, "made a way to his indignation," which then rushed forth like a fiery stream. An unlimited commission was given to the destroyer,

who at midnight passed through the land, and gave the fatal stroke in every house. "While all things, O Lord, were in quiet silence, and that night was in the midst of her swift course, thine Almighty word leaped down from heaven out of the royal throne, as a fierce man of war into the midst of a land of destruction, and brought thine unfeigned commandment as a sharp sword, and standing up, filled all things with death: and it touched the heaven, but it stood upon the earth." -Wisd. xviii. 14. Pharaoh and all his servants rose up in the night; there was a great cry throughout all the land of Egypt; and universal consternation reigned, inferior only to that which is to extend its empire over the world, when "the trumpet shall sound, and the dead shall be raised." May we be saved, like Israel, in that hour, through the blood of the true Paschal Lamb, slain to take away the sins of the world! "When I see the blood," says Jehovah to his people, "I will pass over you."

52. But made his own people to go forth like sheep; and Evided them in the wilderness, like a flock: 53. And he led them on safely, so that they feared not; but the sea overwhelmed their enemies. 54. And he brought them to the border of is sanctuary, even to his mountain, which his right hand had purchased. 55. He cast out the heathen also before them; and divided them an inheritance by line: and made the tribes

Israel to dwell in their tents.

Having related the punishments inflicted on Egypt, the Psalmist returns to those mercies experienced by the Israelites, when God overthrew their enemies, took them under his Protection, fed, and conducted them in the wilderness, brought them to the promised land, expelled the heathen, settled his People, and at length fixed his residence on Mount Sion, Which is represented as the conquest and acquisition of his Own arm; since the victories of Joshua, &c. were all owing to the divine presence and assistance. The Christian church, after her redemption by "the blood of the Lamb," passed 30() Years in a state of minority, as it were, and under persecution, which, with allusion to what befell Israel of old, is called, in the Revelation, her flight and abode in the wilderness.—Rev. Zii. 6. At length, the true "Joshua," or Jesus, "brought" her "into the possession of the Gentiles," see Acts vii. 45. and she enjoyed a temporary rest and prosperity. But no terrestrial Canaan, no secular advantages, should make us forget, as the Jews did, and as Christians are apt to do, that the church is in the wilderness, while she is in the world; and that "there remaineth yet" another and far more glorious "rest for the people of God," after which they ought ever to be aspiring.—See Heb. iv. 9.

56. Yet they tempted and provoked the most high God, and kept not his testimonies: 57. But turned back, and dealt unfaithfully like their fathers: they were turned aside like a deceitful bow. 58. For they provoked him to anger with their highplaces, and moved him to jealousy with their graven images.

The Israelites, when settled in the promised land, soon showed themselves to be the genuine descendants of those men who tempted God in the desert. We can hardly read two chapters in the book of Judges, but we meet with the words—"And the children of Israel again did evil in the sight of the Lord." For this their frequent revolting they are compared to "a deceitful bow," which when put to the trial, is sure to disappoint the archer, either dropping the arrow at his feet, or carrying it wide of the mark. Their zeal and love were either wholly relaxed and enervated by sensuality and indolence, or else turned aside, and misplaced on false objects of worship. Thus, in the present decline of religion, the devotion of the Romanists hath attached itself to saints, angels and images; while that of Protestants sleepeth, and must be awakened. In what manner, is known to God only.

59. When God heard this, he was wroth, and greatly abhorred Israel; 60. So that he forsook the tabernacle of Shiloh, the tent which he placed among men: 61. And delivered his strength into captivity, and his glory into the enemies' hand.

Rebellion against God will, sooner or later, draw down his vengeance, and cause the most beloved nation to be "abhorred" by him; he will forsake the place of his residence, "the tent placed among men," where he dwelleth by his Spirit; and the church by which his "strength" and his "glory" are manifested to the world, shall go "into captivity, and the enemies' hand." All this we are taught by that which came to pass in Israel, when, for the sins of priests and people, the ark of God, which then abode in Shiloh, was suffered to fall into the hands of the Philistines.—1 Sam. iv. The present state of Jerusalem, and of all the once flourishing eastern and

African churches, speaks aloud the same awful and concerning truth.—"He that hath ears to hear, let him hear."

62. He gave his people over also to the sword: and was wroth with his inheritance. 63. The fire consumed their woung men: their maidens were not given to marriage. 64. Their priests fell by the sword: and their widows made no lamentation.

These verses refer to the slaughter of Israel by the Philistines, which was an effect of divine wrath, compared here, as elsewhere, to "a consuming fire;" they refer likewise to the death of old Eli, of Hophni and Phinehas, and the widow of Phinehas, who expired in child-bed on hearing the mournful news.—1. Sam. iv. History abounds with the tragical stories of wars and captivities: Scripture informs us, they are the judgments of God against sin: but calamities affect us not till they become our own: it is well if they reform us, even when they do become so.

65. Then the Lord awaked, as one out of sleep, and like a

mighty man, that shouteth, by reason of wine.

While, by God's permission, the Philistines were chastising his people for their sins, he held his peace and seemed unconcerned, as one asleep. But when due chastisement had brought the delinquents to themselves, the cries of penitent Israel awakened, as it were, and called forth the zeal of the Lord of hosts, to vindicate his honour, and deliver his servants: and then the vigour of his operations was such, as might be compared to the alacrity and courage of a mighty champion, when refreshed and inspirited by wine, he attacks his adversaries, and bears down all before him. Under all our sufferings, let us rest contented with this assurance, that God acts the part of a father; and will therefore remove the rod, when it has answered the end proposed.

66. And he smote his enemies in the hinder parts; he put

them to a perpetual reproach.

The former clause of this verse may be rendered—"And he repulsed, or, drove his enemies back;" as Psalm ix. 3.—"When mine enemies are turned back;" the word being the same, in both the places. But as that part of the sacred history is here alluded to, in which the Philistines are said to have been plagued with "emerods," or "hemorrhoids," while the ark was amongst them, the passage is generally rendered, as in our translation, and supposed to intend that

particular plague. Thus much, however, is certain that Dagon fell before the ark, which his worshippers were glad to send back, with acknowledgments of the vengeance inflicted on them by the superior power of the God of Israel, who could punish where, and when, and how he pleased.—See 1 Sam. v. vi.

67. Moreover he refused the tabernacle of Joseph, and chose not the tribe of Ephraim. 68. But chose the tribe of Judah, the mount Sion which he loved. 69. And he built his sanctuary like high palaces, like the earth which he hath established for ever.

The ark, after its return, went no more to Shiloh, which was in the tribe of Ephraim, the son of Joseph, but was brought first to Kiriathaim, 1 Sam. vi. 21. a city of the tribe of Judah, and from thence, after a short stay at the house of Obed-edom, to Mount Sion, 1 Chron. xiv. xv. which was the chosen and highly favoured mount: where was afterward erected, by Solomon, a magnificent and permanent habitation for the God of Jacob, during the continuance of the old dispensation; a resemblance of that eternal temple, in which all the fulness of the Godhead hath since dwelt bodily. The divine presence removed at this time to the tribe of Judah, because out of that tribe, after the rejection of Saul, came the great representative, as well as progenitor, of King Messiah.

70. He chose David also his servant, and took him from the sheep-folds. 71. From following the ewes great with young, he brought him to feed Jacob his people, and Israel his inheritance. 72. So he fed them according to the integrity of his heart, and guided them by the skilfulness of his hands.

The call of David from the sheepfold to a throne teacheth us, that he who had show d himself faithful in a few and small concerns, is worthy of promotion to more and more important cares; that the qualifications requisite for the due discharge of high offices, are best learned, at first, in an interior station, especially if it be one that will inure to labour and vigilance; and that kings are to consider themselves as "shepherds;" which consideration would perhaps teach them their duty better than all the precepts in the world. From the last verse, relative to David's manner of conducting himself after his advancement, we learn that integrity and discretion, when they meet in the same person, form a complete ruler, and one fit to represent that blessed person, who entered.

Tike his father David, through sufferings into his glory; who everneth his church in wisdom and righteousness; and of whom it is said, by the evangelical prophet—"He shall feed his flock like a shepherd, he shall gather the lambs with his arm, and carry them in his bosom, and shall gently lead those that are with young."—Isa. xl. 11.

SIXTEENTH DAY.—MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM LXXIX.

ARGUMENT.

The argument of this Psalm is nearly the same with that of the lxxivth. The church, per secuted and afflicted, sets forth, 1—3. the sacrilegious devastation, and cruel slaughter made by the enemy, with, 4. the reproach occasioned thereby; 5—7. she prayeth for redress and deliverance; 8, 9. confesseth, and entreateth forgiveness of the sins, which back brought these calamities upon her; and then, 10—12. asketh a removal of her reproach and misery; promising, 13. endless gratitude and praise for the same. We meet with passages of this Psalm, Jer. x. 25. 1 Macc. vii. 17, but when it was composed is not known.

1. O God, the heathen are come into thine inheritance, thy holy temple have they defiled: they have laid Jerusalem on

heaps.

Three deplorable calamities are here enumerated by the faithful; the alienation of God's inheritance, the profanation of the sanctuary, and the desolation of the beloved city. When we represent in our prayers, the sufferings and humiliation of the church, we take an effectual method of awakening the compassion, and recalling the favour of heaven. Every redeemed soul is the inheritance, the temple, the city of God. When sin enters, and takes possession, the inheritance is alienated, the temple defiled, the city desolated.

2. The dead bodies of thy servants have they given to be meat unto the fowls of heaven, the flesh of thy saints unto the beasts of the earth. 3. Their blood have they shed like water round about Jerusalem: and there was none to bury them.

That horrible carnage, which attends the siege and capture of a city, is the fourth of those calamities bewailed in our Psalm. To behold, or even to imagine, heaps of slaughtered bodies lying unburied, and exposed to birds and beasts of Prey, is inexpressibly shocking to humanity. But with what unconcern are we accustomed to view, on all sides of us, multitudes "dead in trespasses and sins," torn in pieces, and

devoured by wild passions, filthy lusts, and infernal spirits, those dogs and vultures of the moral world! Yet to a discerning eye, and a thinking mind, the latter is by far the more melancholy sight of the two.

4. We are become a reproach to our neighbours; a scorn and derision to them that are round about us.

A fifth calamity, incident to an afflicted church, is to become, like captive Israel, the "scorn and derision" of infidels, who fail not, at such seasons, to reproach her, and blaspheme her God. We know how to answer those who reproach us with our sufferings, for so their predecessors reproached our Master; but what shall we say, if we have given the enemy occasion to reproach us with our sins? The only real disgrace of religion, is the wickedness of its professors.

5. How long, Lord? wilt thou be angry for ever? Shall

thy jealousy burn like fire?

Parched and exhausted, amidst the flames of persecution, we behold Sion panting for the comforts of redemption. The extent and continuance of her troubles cause her to fear a total extermination; and, by the questions here asked, she tacitly reminds God of his promises, not to give her up, and destroy her for "ever," on account of Messiah, whom she was, in the fulness of time, to bring forth.

6. Pour out thy wrath upon the heathen that have not known thee, and upon the kingdoms that have not called upon thy name. 7. For they have devoured Jacob, and laid waste

his dwelling-place.

This though uttered in the form of a wish, or prayer, is to be considered, like many other passages of the same nature, as a prediction of what would afterward come to pass. Pagan ambition and cruelty were often employed to chastise offending Israel; but were themselves, notwithstanding, justly punished in their turn, by other powers, raised up for that end. That relation, in which the church stands to God and causes him, upon her repentance, to appear in her behalf, and to execute vengeance on her oppressors, who "know him not, nor call upon his name." "We are thine," saith Isaiah, "thou never barest rule over them, they were not called by thy name."—lxiii. 19. The church, for her sins, may deserve to suffer; but her enemies are not therefore without guilt, nor will they escape without punishment.

8. O remember not against us former iniquities: let thy

Tender mercies speedily preventus, for we are brought very low.

Help us, O God of our salvation, for the glory of thy name:

and deliver us, and purge away our sins for thy name's sake.

Affliction hath then wrought its intended effect, when it hath convinced us of sin, and led us to repentance; when, brought back by it, like the returning prodigal, to the house and presence of our heavenly Father, we acknowledge our guilt as the cause of our misery, and entreat forgiveness of the one, in order to obtain a release from the other; not pleading our own merits, but the mercies of God our Saviour, and the glory of his name.

10. Wherefore should the heathen say, Where is their God? Let him be known among the heathen in our sight, by the revenging of the blood of thy servants, which is shed; or, let the vengeance of thy servants' blood that is shed, be known among

the heathen that is in our sight.

It is for "the glory of God's name," to deliver his church; because, while she is in trouble, that name is blasphemed by the enemy, as if he wanted either power, or will, to prevent or remove the calamities of his servants. Prayer is therefore here made by the faithful, that God, not to gratify any vindictive spirit of theirs, but to vindicate his own attributes, would break the teeth of the oppressor, and work a public and glorious salvation for their chosen; at beholding which, the very adversaries themselves might possibly be converted.

11. Let the sighing of the prisoner come before thee: according to the greatness of thy power preserve thou those that

ere appointed to die.

Next to those who had been slain, the case of such as groaned in captivity, lying bound in chains and fetters, under sentence of death, to be inflicted at the will of their cruel and insulting conquerors, is recommended to God. The Christian, though he may at present be subject to none of these external calamities, forgets not that he is often persecuted, and led captive, by his own desires, and bound in the chains of his sins; that the world to him is a prison; that sentence of death is passed upon him, and he knoweth not how soon that sentence may be executed. How properly, therefore, and how fervently may he, at all times, pray, "O let the sighing of the prisoner come before thee; according to the greatness of thy power preserve thou those that are appointed to die."

12. And render unto our neighbours sevenfold into their bosom their reproach, wherewith they have reproached thee, 0 Lord.

That is, As they have reproached thee with weakness, so manifest to others their weakness, who are but sinful dust and ashes; as they have endeavoured to make thee contemptible, so let the world have just cause to despise them, who have thus presumptuously offended; according as it is written, "Them that honour me I will honour, and they that despise me shall be lightly esteemed."—1 Sam. ii. 30. And however different the appearance of things may now be, this will certainly be found true, in every instance, at the last day.

13. So we, thy people, and sheep of thy pasture, will give thee thanks for ever: we will show forth thy praises to all

generations.

Such is the resolution of a church, under persecution; and such ought to be the practice of every church, when delivered out of it, and restored to the favour and protection of her God. The same is the duty of every soul, with regard to afflictions and mercies of a private kind. But how glorious will be the day, when triumphant over sin and sorrow, over every thing that exalteth and opposeth itself, the church universal shall behold the adversary disarmed for ever; while she herself, placed in pastures of joy, and led to the waters of eternal comfort, shall, from age to age, incessantly sing the praises of her great Shepherd and Bishop, her King, and her God!

PSALM LXXX.

ARGUMENT.

The church, still in captivity, 1—3. crieth unto God for help and redemption; 4—7. complaineth of her grievous afflictions; 8—13. describeth her former exaltation, and present depression, under the beautiful figure of a vine; 14—16. returneth again to her supplications; and, 17—19. prayeth for the advent of Messiah, to quicken and comfort her, yowing all loyal obedience, adoration, and praise to him, as the author of her salvation.

1. Give ear O shepherd of Israel, thou that leadest Joseph like a flock: thou that dwellest between the cherubim, shine

forth.

The Christian church is now become the "Israel" of God. Jesus Christ is the "Shepherd" of this Israel, who leadeth his people "like a flock;" he dwelleth in the midst of them by his Spirit, as of old he dwelt in the holy places, "between

the cherubim." Let us beseech him to hearken to our prayers, and to manifest the glory of his power, in our defence and deliverance.

2. Before Ephraim, Benjamin, and Manasseh, stir up thy

strength, and come and save us.

God is entreated to go forth, in his strength and his salvation, before the tribes of Israel, as formerly in the wilderness. Ephraim, Benjamin, and Manasseh are particularly mentioned, perhaps, because, according to the established order, those three tribes immediately followed theark and cherubim, the symbols of the divine presence.—See Numb. ii. 18.

3. Turn, or, restore us again, O God, and cause thy face

to shine; and we shall be saved.

This verse is a kind of chorus, occurring three times in the course of our Psalm. It implies, that the church is in captivity, from which she prayeth to be "restored" to her former freedom and prosperity; that she expected such restoration, not from any might or merit of her own, but from the grace and mercy of her Saviour; as well knowing that her night can be turned into day, and her winter give place to spring, only by the Sun of Righteousness rising, and causing his face to shine upon her desolations. This ought, therefore, to be the wish and the prayer of every persecuted church, and of every afflicted soul.

4. O Lord God of hosts, how long wilt thou be angry

against the prayer of thy people?

The sins of a people may for a time "separate between them and their God, and hide his face from them that he will not hear," Isa. lix. 2.; he may "cover himself with a cloud, that their prayers should not pass through," Lam. iii. 44. and seem to reject even the devotions of his distressed servants, while he is proving the strength of their faith, and the sincerity of their repentance. But if the former be strong, and the latter sincere, they will continue to ask, till they have obtained; nor cease to knock till the door be opened.

5. Thou feedest them with the bread of tears, or, of weep-

ing; and givest them tears to drink in great measure.

There cannot be a more striking picture of Sion in captivity! Her bread is dipped in tears, and her cup is filled to the brim with them: no time is free from grief and lamentation. They who sin, must submit to penance; which, if a man doth not impose on himself, God will impose it on him;

whereas, if we judged ourselves, we should not be thus ed of the Lord. The church hath appointed seasons given directions for this purpose; but who observes the one or the other.

6. Thou makest us a strife unto our neighbours: as

enemies laugh among themselves.

Israel, when forsaken by her God, was a prey, for all the neighbouring nations contended, exulting ove and scoffing at that condition to which, not their couns armies, but her own iniquities, had reduced her. I let us learn how to form a just estimate of the real state of communities and individuals. Righteousness alone eth man; sin is his reproach, and will be his destructi

7. Turn us again, O God of hosts, and cause thy fine, and we shall be saved. See above, ver. 3, 8. hast brought a vine out of Egypt: thou hast cast or

heathen, and planted it.

God is reminded of the favour once shown by him 1 church of Israel, and of that prosperity which she one joyed. She is compared to a "vine," removed from the kindly soil of Egypt, to the happier regions of Canaan there planted by Jehovah, in the place of nations extir for their unfruitfulness. The vine is a plant weak and I and needing support; when supported, wild and luxu unless restrained by the pruning knife: capable of prod the most valuable fruit, but, if barren, the most unprof among trees, and fit only for the flames. In all these res it is a lively emblem of the church, and used as su Isaiah, v. 7. by Ezekiel, xv. xvii. xix. and by our Lord self, Matt. xxi. 33. The Christian church, after he demption, by the death and resurrection of Jesus, was 1 ed in the heathen world, as Israel had been in Canaan the description suits one as well as the other.

9. Thou preparedst room before it, and didst cause take deep root, and it filled the land. 10. The hills covered with the shadow of it, and the boughs thereof like the goodly cedars: or, and the goodly cedars were a ced with the boughs thereof.

As the vine striketh its roots deep into the soil prefor it, and then diffuseth its numerous branches all ar covering the fertile hills, by the sides of which it is pla or running up the lofty cedars, to the bodies of which

joined; such was the growth and fruitfulness of the Israelitish church; but much greater was that of the church Christian. Her roots were fast fixed in the hearts and affections of the faithful, and her boughs shot forth abundantly; they often felt the knife, but increased under it, both in number and vigour; till, at length, she overshadowed the Roman empire with her branches, and replenished the éarth with her fruit, grateful to God and man.

11. She sent out her boughs unto the sea, and her branches unto the river.

This relates to the extent of Palestine, which was occupied by the tribes of Israel, even from the Mediterranean "Sea," westward, to the "river" Euphrates, eastward. This was promised, Deut. xi. 24.—" From the river Euphrates to the uttermost sea shall your coast be: and fulfilled in the days of Solomon.—See 1 Kings iv. 21. Ps. lxxii. 8. To the Christian church the whole earth was the land of promise, and the gospel was preached to all nations. "I will give thee," saith Jehovah to Christ, "the heathen for thine inheritance, and the uttermost parts of the earth for thy possession."—Ps. ii. 3.

12. Why hast thou then broken down her hedges, so that

all they which pass by the way, do pluck her?

The Psalmist, having described the exaltation of Israel, under the figure of a vine, proceeds, under the same figure, to lament her depression. She is now represented as deprived of the protection of God, the counsels of the wise, and the arms of the valiant; of all her bulwarks and fortifications, and whatever else could contribute to her defence and security; so that like a vineyard without a fence, she lay open, on every side, to the incursions and ravages of her neighbouring adversaries, who soon stripped her of all that was valuable, and trode her under foot.

13. The boar out of the wood doth waste it, and the wild

beast of the field doth devour it.

Fierce and unrelenting her heathen persecutor issued, at different times, from his abode, like a "wild boar" out of the forest, resolved not only to spoil and plunder, but to eradicate and extirpate her for ever. Nor let the church Christian imagine, that these things relate only to her eldest sister. Greater mercies, and more excellent gifts, should excite in her greater thankfulness, and call forth more excellent virtues; otherwise they will serve only to enhance her account,

and multiply her sorrows. If she sin and fall after the example of unbelief, she must not think to be distingt in her punishment, unless by the severity of it. She expect to see the favour of heaven withdrawn, and the se arm, instead of supporting, employed to crush her; he cipline may be annihilated, her unity broken, her doct perverted, her worship deformed, her practice corrupted possessions alienated, and her revenues seized; till at let the word be given from above, and some antichristian p be unchained, to execute upon her the full vengeance to her crimes. Unclean desires, and furious passions the enemies of the soul, which deface her beauty, and deall the productions of grace, in that lesser vineyard of

14. Return, we beseech thee, O God of hosts: look from heaven, and behold, and visit this vine; 15. An vineyard which thy right hand hath planted, and the b

that thou madest strong for thine own self.

The church, thus distressed and desolated, offereth a p for the return of the divine favour, and for a gracious v tion from on high; she beseecheth God to look down, an eye of pity, from heaven, on the vineyard, which his hands had "planted," and on that royal branch, the fa of David, in particular, which he had raised and establ for himself, to accomplish his eternal purpose of saving kind by Messiah, who was, one day, to spring from the of Jesse. The Chaldee Paraphrast expounds "the bra of Messiah himself, על מלכא משידוא "On King Messiah, ע thou hast established," &c. So do the rabbies, Aben and Obadiah, cited by Dr Hammond. And the Lx1 stead of supposing the word ja "a son," to refer to "s and so signify a "branch," which, in the Hebrew styl "a son of the vine," have rendered the passage, sai vi θεωπου, "on the Son of man;" an expression actually us the Psalmist two verses below. To the advent of this of man, Israel was ever accustomed to look forward, in of affliction; on his second and glorious advent the Chri church must fix her eye, in the day of her calamities.

16. It is burnt with fire: it is cut down, or, dug

they perish at the rebuke of thy countenance.

The sad estate of the vineyard is yet again set fort excite the compassion of heaven. As to the latter clau this verse, if it be rendered, as our translators have rendered.

the destruction made amongst them by the wrath of God. If it have a future rendering, "they shall perish at the rebuke of thy countenance," it may be supposed to predict the fate of the adversaries, when God should deliver his people out of their hands.

17. Let thy hand be upon the man of thy right hand, upon

the Son of man whom thou madest strong for thyself.

These phrases, "the man of thy right hand," and "the Son of man," if at all applicable, in a lower and subordinate sense, to a temporal king of Israel, considered as a representative of Messiah, are most certainly, in their full and prophetical acceptation, intended to denote King Messiah himself." Assured of his coming, the church prayeth that the "hand," the protection, and the power of Jehovah might be "upon" him, over him, and with him, in his great undertaking, finally to deliver her out of all her troubles, and to "lead her captivity captive."

18. So will not we go back from thee: quicken us, and

we will call upon thy name.

The end of our redemption is, that we should serve him who hath redeemed us, and "go back" no more to our old sins. That soul which hath been "quickened" and made alive by Christ, should live to his honour and glory; that mouth which hath been opened by him, can do no less than show forth his praise, and "call upon his" saving "name."

19. Turn us again, O Lord God of Hosts; cause thy face

to shine, and we shall be saved.—See ver. 3.

PSALM LXXXI.

ARGUMENT

This Psalm, whensoever, or by whomsoever composed, was, probably, intended to be sung at the feast of trumpets, as also at any other feast time. It contains, 1—3. an exhortation duly to observe the festivals of the church, 4, 5. as God had appointed, who is introduced expostulating with his people, on account, 6—10. of his mercies, 11, 12 their ingratitude, and, 13—16. under the form of the most affectionate wish, renewing his promises, on condition of their obedience.

- 1. Sing aloud unto God our strength; make a joyful noise unto the God of Jacob. 2. Take a psalm, and bring hither-the timbrel, the pleasant harp with the psaltery.
 - Virum dexteræ tuæ:" Davidem a te designatum et confirmatum Regem, et in ejus figura Christum.—Bossuet.

If Israelites were thus exhorted to keep their feast days, with joy and gladness of heart; to exalt their voices, and join together all their sweetest instruments of music, in ho nour of him who had rescued them from the Egyptian bond age, and given them a law from Sinai; in what exulting strains ought we to celebrate the festivals of the Christian church? With what triumph of soul, and harmony of affections, are we bound to "sing aloud to God our strength," who hath redeemed us from death, and published the gospel from Sion? Since, as the apostle saith, "holy days, new moons, and sabbath-days," of old, "were only a shadow of things to come; but the body is of Christ."—Col. ii. 16.

3. Blow up the trumpet in the new moon, in the time ap-

pointed, on our solemn feast days.

In the Jewish church, notice was given of feasts, jubilees &c. by sound of trumpet. All the new moons, or beginning: of months, were observed in this manner, see Numb. x. 1 but on the September new moon, or first day of the seventl month, was kept a great festival, called "the feast of trum pets," Lev. xxiii. 24. Numb. xxix. 1. which, probably, is here intended. This September new moon had a particular regard paid to it, because, according to the old calculation, before Israel came out of Egypt, it was the first new moon in the year, which began upon this day, the first of the (afterward seventh month. The tenth of the same month was the grea day of atonement; and on the fifteenth was celebrated the feast of tabernacles.—See Lev. xxiii. 27, 34. Our Psalm therefore, seems to have been designed for the purpose of awakening and stirring up the devotion of the people, upon the solemn entrance of a month, in which they were to commemorate so many past blessings, prefigurative of much greater blessings to come. We have now our feast days, our Christmas, Easter, Whitsuntide, &c. On these, and all other solemn occasions, let the evangelical trumpet give a sound of victory, of liberty, of joy and rejoicings; of victory over death, of liberty from sin, of joy and rejoicing in Christ Jesus our Saviour.

4. For this was a statute for Israel, and a law of the God of Jacob. 5. This he ordained in Joseph, for a testimony, when he went out through, or, against the land of Egypt: where I heard a language that I understood not.

The meaning is, that the observation of feasts, with blow-

gof trumpets, was a statute, law, or testimony, ordained in peeph, or Israel, by God himself, after he had destroyed the gyptians, and brought his people into the wilderness, where e law was given. Concerning the words—"I heard a lanage that I understood not," it is difficult to account for the ange of person; but the sense seems to be, that the chilen of Israel received the law, when they had been in bonde under a people of a strange and barbarous language, or lect. The passage is exactly parallel to that in Ps. cxiv. 1. "When Israel went out of Egypt, and the house of Jacob ma people of strange language," &c. The new law, with sacraments and ordinances, was promulged after the spinal redemption by Christ, as the old law, with its rites and remonies, was published after the temporal deliverance by oses.

6. I removed his shoulder from the burden . his hands were livered from the pots.

From this verse to the end, it is plain, that God is the eaker. He reminds Israel of their redemption, by his ercy and power, from the burdens and the drudgery imsed on them in Egypt. Moses describeth their then state servitude, by saying, "The Egyptians made their lives ter with hard bondage, in mortar, and in brick, and in all unner of service in the field," Exod, iv. 14. that is probation in making vessels of clay, as this verse seems to imply. It us remember, that we have been eased of far heavier rdens, delivered from severer taskmasters, and freed from baser drudgery; the intolerable load of sin, the cruel ranny of Satan, the vile service and bitter bondage of conpiscence.

7. Thou calledst in trouble, and I delivered thee; I antered thee in the secret place of thunder; I proved thee at waters of Meribah.

God declares his readiness, at all times, to hear the prayers d relieve the distresses of his people, as he did when they ied unto him in Egypt, and in the wilderness received anters from the cloudy pillar. In that deep recess he had ied his awful throne, and from thence, on proper occasions, manifested his power and glory, protecting Israel, and offounding their adversaries. In Ps. xxix. 6. it is said of loses, Aaron, "&c.—" They called upon the Lord, and he wered them: he spake unto them in the cloudy pillar;"

which passage seems exactly parallel to that in the ve under consideration—"Thou calledst, and—I answered the in the secret places of thunder." He who spake unto Israe the cloudy pillar, hath since spoken to us by his Son: he ve proved them at the waters of Meribah," Exod. xvii. 6 now proves us, by the various trials, in the world.

8. Hear, O my people, and I will testify unto thes: Israel, if thou wilt hearken unto me; 9. There shall strange god be in thee; neither shalt thou worship any stragod. 10. I am the Lord thy God, which brought thee ou the land of Egypt; open thy mouth wide and I will fill the

God here addresseth himself to the Israelites, putting the in remembrance of that first and great commandment again idolatry; of his claim to their obedience, as their God a Saviour; and of his being both able and willing to satisfie the utmost desires and wishes of such as would apply to H for blessing and comfort. Behold, then, the rebellion, a ingratitude, and the folly of that man, who saith to any creature—"Thou art my god:" who bestoweth on the world the fear, love, and adoration, which are due only to its Creat and Redeemer; who wasteth his days in seeking after happeness, where all, by their inquietude, acknowledge that it not to be found.

11. But my people would not hearken to my voice, and low would none of me. 12. So I gave them up unto their me hearts' lust: and they walked in their own counsels.

By the subject of an earthly prince, it is justly deemed great honour for his sovereign to converse with him. to consel and advise him: but from sinful dust and ashes, we had the Majesty of heaven complaining, that he cannot obtain audience; no one will attend to, or observe his salutary a monitions. When we see men enabled, by wealth and power to accomplish the inordinate desires of their hearts, and can their worldly schemes into execution, without meeting where any obstructions in their way, we are apt to envy their fecity; whereas such prosperity in wickedness is the sum mark of divine displeasure, the heaviest punishment of dobedience, both in individuals and communities.—"I people would not hearken to my voice, and Israel would not me: so I gave them up unto their own hearts' lust: I they walked in their own counsels."

13. O that my people had hearkened unto me, and Is

had welked in my ways! 14. I should soon have subdued their memies, and turned my hand against their adversaries.

Such are the tender mercies of our God, that he is not only careful to provide for us the means of salvation, but represents himself as mourning with a paternal affection over is children, when their frowardness and obstinacy disappoint the efforts of his love. One cannot help observing the similatude between the complaint here uttered, and one which hath been since breathed forth, over the same people;—"O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, how often would I have gathered thy children together, even as a hen gathereth her chickens under her wings, and ye would not!"

15. The haters of the Lord should have submitted themselves unto him; or, should have failed, or, been subdued to him; but their time, i. e. the time of his people, should have

endured for ever.

The transgressions of the church give her enemies all their power against her, calling the avenger from afar, and setting an edge on the sword of the persecutor. "Where the carcase is," where the Spirit of religion is departed, and has left the body to corrupt and decay, "there the eagles are gathered together:" all the instruments of vengeance, terrestrial and infernal, flock, by permission, to the prey. Had not this been the case with regard to Israel, Jerusalem had continued to be through all ages, what she was in the days of Solomon, the delight of the nations, and the joy of the whole earth.

16. He should have fed them also with the finest of the wheat; and with honey out of the rock should I have satisfied thee.

That is, the Israelites, if obedient, would still have enjoyed the sweets of that good land, in which the Lord their God had placed them, where the fruits of the earth were produced in the highest perfection, and honey streamed from the very rocks, so that no part of the country was without its increase. Upon the same conditions of faith and obedience, do Christians hold those spiritual and eternal good things, of which the pleasant fields and fertile hills of Canaan were sacramental. Christ is the "bread" of life, he is the "rock" of salvation, and his promises are as "honey" to pious minds. But they who reject him as their Lord and Master, must also lose him, as their Saviour and their reward.

SIXTEENTH DAY .-- EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM LXXXII.

ARGUMENT.

The Psalmist addresseth himself to judges and magistrates; 1. he remindeth them of the presence of that God whom they represent, and to whom they are accountable; 2— he exhorteth them to the due discharge of their office; 5. reproveth the ignorance a corruption among them; 6, 7. threateneth their fall and punishment; 8. prayeth 1 the manifestation of Messiah, and the establishment of his righteous kingdom

1. God standeth in the congregation of the mighty: i

judgeth among the gods.

Earthly judicatories are the appointment of God. A magistrates act in his name, and by virtue of his commission. He is invisibly present in their assemblies, and superinters their proceedings. He receives appeals from their wrongs decisions; he will one day rehear all causes at his own to bunal, and reverse every iniquitous sentence, before the great congregation of men and angels. Unjust judges must either disbelieve, or forget all this. God is, in like manner, present to the heart of each individual; he is privy to the various reasonings and pleadings of grace and nature, of principle and interest, in that lesser court; and he is a witness of its determinations; which also will by him be manifested to the world, and openly canvassed, when he sitteth in judgment.

2. How long will ye judge unjustly, and accept the persons of the wicked? 3. Defend the poor and fatherless: do justice to the afflicted and needy. 4. Deliver the poor and needy:

rid them out of the hand of the wicked.

A charge is here given by the Spirit of God, to all magistrates, much like that which king Jehoshaphat gave to his judges, 2 Chron. xix. 6, 7.—" Take heed what ye do; for ye judge not for man, but for the Lord, who is with you in the judgment. Wherefore now, let the fear of the Lord be upon you; take heed, and do it; for there is no iniquity with the Lord our God, nor respect of persons, nor taking of gifts." It is the glory of Jehovah and his Christ, to "accept no man's person" in judgment; to regard neither the quality nor the station of the offender; but to give to every man, of whatever rank or degree in the world, according to his works.

All the sons of Adam were once "poor and fatherless, needy and afflicted," when God took their cause into his own

hands, and, by a method consistent with the strictest justice, "delivered them out of the hand of the wicked one." Every oppressor of the poor is a likeness of that "wicked one," and every upright judge will endeavour to resemble the Redeemer. For this purpose he will be always willing to admit, diligent to discuss, solicitous to expedite the cause of a poor and injured person, and to afford such a one the speediest, the cheepest, and the most effectual redress, equally contemning the offers of opulence, and the frowns of power. A judge who acts in this manner, takes the readiest way to obtain the favour of God; and the people will be sure to bless him.

5. They know not, neither will they understand; they walk on in darkness; all the foundations of the earth, or, the land,

are out of course; or, nod, or, shake.

We here find the prophet deploring, in magistrates, a method of proceeding contrary to that above described. He aments their voluntary ignorance in the ways of righteousness, and their choosing to "walk in darkness." In judges this is occasioned by "presents and gifts," which, as saith the son of Sirach, "blind the eyes of the wise."—Ecclus. xx. 9. And if once the "pillars" and "foundations" are moved from their integrity, and "shaken" to and fro by every blast of fear and favour, what shall become of the political fabric erected upon them? Verily it must fall, and great and terrible will be the fall thereof. A community, whether ecclesiastical or civil, consisteth of great numbers; but its wellbeing dependeth on a few, in whose hands the administration. is placed. When the salt hath lost its savour the mass must putrefy; when the light becometh darkness, how great must be that darkness!

6. I have said ye are gods, and all of you are children of the Most High. 7. But ye shall die like men, or, Adam, and

fall like one of the princes.

It is true then that magistrates are exalted above other men; that they are dignified with a commission from above; appointed to be the vicegerents of heaven upon earth; and therefore called by the name of him, in whose name they act. But it is likewise as true that notwithstanding all this honour conferred upon them, for the good of others, and of themselves, if they use it aright, they still continue to be the mortal sons of mortal "Adam;" like him, they must fall and perish; God can, at any time, cast them down from their high estate,

as he did the heathen "princes," who misbehaved themselve and opposed his counsels: death certainly will strip them all their authority, and lay them low in the grave; fro thence the last trumpet shall call them forth, to stand with the rest of their brethren, before the judgment-seat of Christhere to take their trial, and receive their everlasting settence. How necessary oftentimes is this consideration, the check the spirit of tyranny and injustice, to qualify the pricand insolence of office!

8. Arise, O God, judge the earth: for thou shalt inher all nations.

A view of that disorder and confusion in which frequent the Jewish nation, as well as the rest of the world, was in volved, caused the prophets most earnestly to wish and pra for the coming of that time, when "God" should "arise," i the person of Messiah, to visit and "judge the earth;" deliver it from the powers of darkness, and the tyranny sin; to "inherit all nations," as purchased and redeemed \ \ him; to establish his church among them; and to rule wa a sceptre of righteousness, in the hearts of his people-"Arise" yet once again, O Lord Jesus, from thy throne, whe thou sittest at the right hand of the Father: "judge = earth," again corrupted and overwhelmed with iniquity; away sin, and put an end for ever to the power of Satan "inherit all nations," redeemed from death, and ranson from the grave: and reign to eternity King of Righteoness, Peace, and Glory.

PSALM LXXXIII.

ARGUMENT.

In this Psalm, the church, 1—8. complaineth to God of the in solence, subtilty, rage malice of her enemies, united in close confederacy against her; 9—12. she prayer the manifestation of that power, which formerly discomfited Jabin, Sisera, and the dianites; that so the hostile nations, 13—15. made sensible of the superiority of Israel God, 16—18. might either themselves be induced to acknowledge him, or else, by the destruction, become a warning and admonition to others. As while the world enderth, there will be a church, and while there is a church, she will have her enemies, who are to increase upon her as the end approacheth, this Psalm can never be out of date. And to the spiritual adversaries of his soul every private Christian may apply it at all times.

1. Keep not thou silence, O God: hold not thy peace, and be not still, O God. 2. For lo, thine enemies make a tumult; and they that hate thee have lift up their head.

The church entreateth God again and again to hear and selp her in the day of trouble. Her enemies and haters are sere said to be the enemies and haters of God, because Christ and the church, like man and wife, are one; they have one common interest, they have the same friends, and the same foes. To him therefore she applieth, terrified by the tumultuous noise of confederated nations roaring against her like the roaring of the sea, and "lifting up their heads," as so many monsters of the deep, to devour her at once. When temptations are urgent upon the soul, and the passions rise in arms sgainst her peace and innocence, then do "the enemies of fod make a tumult, and they that hate him lift up their leads;" and then is the time for her to be instant in prayer.

3. They have taken crafty counsel against thy people, and pasulted against thy hidden ones. 4. They have said, Come, and let us cut them off from being a nation: that the name of

trael may be no more in remembrance.

The combination, so much dreaded, is described as having een formed upon the best principles of secular policy, with such subtilty, and the most determinate malice against the people" of God, and his "hidden ones," that is, his pecuar nation, separated from the world, and taken under the over and protection of his wings. To root up the plantaons of paradise, to extirpate the holy seed, to extinguish the ery "name of Israel," was the scheme intended by these asciated adversaries of Sion. Such are our spiritual enemies; ach is their cunning, their rage, and their resolution; what rudence, what vigilance, what courage are necessary, that we may oppose them with success!

5. For they have consulted together with one consent; they

re confederate against me.

When Christ was about to be crucified, it is observed by it Luke, that, "the same day Pilate and Herod were made riends together; for before they were at enmity between hemselves."—Luke xxiii. 12. And however the enemies of he church may quarrel one with another, when they have nothing else to do, yet if a favourable opportunity offer itsel. for making an attack upon her, they lay aside their differences, and unite as one man; by no means refusing the friendly aid even of infidels and atheists, who are always ready to join in carrying on the war against the common adversary.

6. The tabernacles of Edom, and the Ishmaelites; of Moab,

and the Hagarenes. 7. Gebal, and Ammon, and Amalek: the Philistines with the inhabitants of Tyre. 8. Assur also poined with them: they have holpen the children of Lot.

These are the names of the confederates. The Edomit were descended from Esau, that old original enemy of Jacob the Ishmaelites from Ishmael, the son of the bond-woma and sworn foe to Isaac, heir of the promises; the Moabit sprang from Moab, one of the incestuous children of Lot the Hagarenes were other descendants of Hagar; who th Gebalites were, is uncertain; the Ammonites came from Ammon, the son of Lot, an incestuous brother of Moab the Amalekites were the progeny of Amalek, the grandso of Esau, Gen. xxxvi. 16. the Philistines and Tyrians are we known; and to complete all, Assur, or the power of Assyria was called in by the children of Lot, the Moabites and An monites, to assist in the great work of exterminating Israe from the face of the earth. These were the ten nations bande together, by a solemn league and covenant, against the peop! of God. And as Israel was the grand figure of the Christia church, which is now, "the Israel of God," so her enemies a often represented by the above-recited nations, and in pr phetical language are called by their names. Every age h its Edomites and its Ishmaelites, &c. &c. The actors a changed, and the scenes are shifted; but the stage and t drama continue the same.

9. Do unto them as unto the Midianites: as to Sisera, to Jabin, at the brook of Kison: 10. Which perished Endor: they became as the dung of the earth. 11. Manager their nobles like Oreb and like Zeeb: yea, all their princes Zebah and Zalmunna: 11. Who said, Let us take to ourseled the houses of God in possession.

The church, having recounted the enemies which copassed her about on every side, looks up for succour to the Almighty power which had of old so graciously interpose on her behalf and rescued her from her persecutors, in days of Deborah, Barak, and Gideon.—See Judges iv—Fully sensible that those deliverances were wrought by immediate hand of Jehovah, she offers the prayer of faith a like manifestation of his glory, and a like victory over the who intended, in the same manner, to seize and devour inheritance. Of how great use and comfort are the Old I tament histories to us, in all our afflictions.

13. O my God, make them like a wheel: or, like thistle-down; as the stubble before the wind. 14. As the fire burneth a wood, and as the flame setteth the mountains on fire; 15. So persecute, or, thou shalt pursue them with thy tempest, and

make, or, thou shalt make them afraid with thy storm.

The fate of those is here predicted, who invade the inheritance of Jehovah, and say, "Let us take to ourselves the houses of God in possession." The inconsistency and mutability of their fortunes is resembled to "thistle-down," or some such light revolving body, and to "stubble," or chaff, whirled about and dissipated by the "wind:" the suddenness, horror, and universality of their destruction are set forth by the similitude of a "fire" consuming the dry tree in "forest," or some combustible matter on the "mountains." such is the storm and tempest of God's indignation, which pursues and terrifies the sacrilegious and ungodly.

16. Fill their faces with shame; that they may seek thy may. O Lord. 17. Let them, or, they shall be confounded and troubled for ever; yea, let them, or, they shall be put to hame and perish. 18. That men may know that thou, whose wante alone is Jehovah, art the Most High over all the earth.

The punishments inflicted by heaven upon wicked men tre primarily intended to humble and convert them. If they continue incorrigible under every disposition of merciful severity, they are at last cut off, and finally destroyed; and others, admonished by their example, may repent, and return, and give glory to God. Salutary are the afflictions which bring men, and happy the men who are brought by them, to an acknowledgment of "Jehovah our Righteousness," our exalted and glorified Redeemer, "the Most High over all the earth;" whom all must acknowledge, and before whom all must appear to be judged, in the great and terrible day.

PSALM LXXXIV.

ARGUMENT.

This Psalir, for the subject matter of it, bears a resemblance to the 42d. Under the figure of an Israelite, deprived of all access to Jerusalem and the sanctuary, (whether it were David, when driven away by Absalom, or any other person in like circum stances, at a different time,) we are presented with, 1, 2. the earnest longing of a devout soul after the house and presence of God: 3—7, a beautiful and passionate euler on the blessedness of his ministers and servants; 8—10. a fervent prayer for the paticipation of that blessedness; and, 11, 12. an act of faith in his power and goodness which render him both able and willing to grant requests of this nature.

1. How amiable are thy tabernacles, O Lord of hosts! Thus ardently doth a banished Israelite express his low for Sion, his admiration of the beauty of holiness. Nay Balaam himself, when from the top of Peor he saw the chi dren of Israel abiding in their tents, with the Glory in the midst of them, could not help exclaiming, "How goodly as thy tents, O Jacob, and thy tabernacles, O Israel!"—Numl xxiv. 5. "How amiable," then, may the Christian say, as those eternal mansions, from whence sin and sorrow are excluded; how goodly that camp of the saints, and that belove city, where righteousness and joy reign triumphant, are peace and unity are violated no more; where thou, O blesse Jesus, "Lord of hosts," King of men and angels, dwellest a glorious majesty, constituting by thy presence, the felicit of thy chosen!

2. My soul longeth, yea, even fainteth for the courts of the Lord: my heart and my flesh crieth out, or, shouteth for the

living God.

It is said of the queen of Sheba, that upon beholding the pleasantness of Jerusalem, the splendour of Solomon's court and above, all the magnificence of the temple, with the services therein performed, "there was no more spirit in her."—

1 Kings x. 5. What wonder, therefore, if the soul should be affected, even to sickness and fainting, while from this land of her captivity, she beholdeth, by faith, the heavenly Jerusalem, the city and court of the great King, with all the transporting glories of the church triumphant: while, in her meditation, she draweth the comparison between her wretche state of exile upon earth, and the unspeakable blessedness a being delivered from temptation and affliction, and admittee into the everlasting "courts of Jehovah?" Whose "heart an flesh" doth not exult, and "shout" aloud for joy, at a pro

pect of rising from the bed of death, to dwell with the "living God;" to see the face of him, "in whom is life, and the life is the light of men?"—John i. 4. Did the Israelites, from all parts of Judea, go up, with the voice of jubilee, to teep a feast at Jerusalem; and shall Christians grieve, when the time is come for them to ascend, and to celebrate an eternal festival, in heaven?

3. Yea, the sparrow hath found an house, and the swallow, or, ringdore a nest for herself, where she may lay her young, wen thine altars, O Lord of hosts, my King and my God.

The Psalmist is generally supposed, in this verse, to lament is unhappiness, in being deprived of all access to the taberacle, or temple, a privilege enjoyed even by the birds, who were allowed to build their nests in the neighbourhood of he sanctuary. It is evidently the design of this passage to natimate to us, that in the house, and at the altar of God, a aithful soul findeth freedom from care and sorrow, quiet of mind, and gladness of spirit; like a bird, that has secured a ittle mansion for the reception and education of her young. And there is no heart, endued with sensibility, which doth to bear its testimony to the exquisite beauty and propriety this affecting image.

4. Blessed are they that dwell in thy house; they will be,

T, are still praising thee.

Here the metaphor is dropped, and the former sentiment pressed in plain language, "Blessed are," not the mighty opulent of the earth, but "they that dwell in thy house," he ministers of the eternal temple in heaven, the angels and he spirits of just men made perfect; their every passion is esolved into love, every duty into praise; hallelujah succeeds hallelujah; "they are still," still, for ever, "praising hee." And blessed, next to them, are those ministers and members of the church here below, who, in disposition, as well semployment, do most resemble them.

5. Blessed is the man whose strength is in thee: in whose eart are the ways of them; Heb. the ways are in the heart

If them.

Not only they are pronounced blessed, who "dwell" in the emple, but all they also who are "travelling" thitherward as the whole Jewish nation was wont to do, three times in year), and who are therefore meditating on their "journey," and on the "way" which leadeth to the holy city, trusting

in God to "strengthen," and prosper, and conduct them to the house of his habitation, the place where his glory dwell eth. Such a company of sojourners are Christians, going up to the heavenly Jerusalem; such ought to be their true in God, and such the subject of their thoughts.*

6. Who passing through the valley of Baca, make it a well the rain also filleth the pools. 7. They go from strength is strength, every one of them in Zion appeareth before God

or, the God of god appeareth, i. e. to them, in Zion.

Afternumberless uncertain conjectures offered by commen tators upon the construction of these two verses, it seemet impossible for us to attain to any other than a general idea. their true import; which is this—that the Israelites, or some of them, passed, in the way to Jerusalem, through a valle that had the name of "Baca," a noun derived from a vewhich signifies to "weep;" that in this valley they were freshed by plenty of water; that with renewed vigour the proceeded from stage to stage, until they presented the selves before God in Zion. The present world is to us valley of weeping; in our passage through it, we are freshed by the streams of divine grace, flowing down freshed the great fountain of consolation; and thus are we enalto proceed from one degree of holiness to another, until come to the glorified vision of God, in heaven itself. Merrick's poetical version of this passage is extremely b tiful, and applies at once to the case of the Israelite, and that of the Christian.

Bless'd, who, their strength on thee reclined, Thy seat explore with constant mind, And, Salem's distant tow'rs in view, With active zeal their way pursue; Secure the thirsty vale they tread, While, call'd from out their sandy bed (As down in grateful show'rs distill'd The heav'ns their kindliest moisture yield), The copious springs their steps beguile, And bid the cheerless desert smile. From stage to stage advancing still, Behold them reach fair Sion's hill, And prostrate at her hallowed shrine, Adore the Majesty divine.

In ejus animo versantur semitæ ferentes ad templum quo properat. Morali sensi; Quicunque sanctus est, quotidie in priora extenditur, et præteritorum obliviscitur, cum Paulo. Phil. iii. 13.—Bossuet. Jerusalem is represented in the New Testament as stype of heaven. I see nothing irrational, therefore, in supposing, that the inspired writer, in describing the ascent to Jerusalem, might have in view also that spiritual progress, leading to the city which is above, the mother of us all. The words before us are certainly very applicable to the advances made, in this progress, from strength to strength, from one stage of Christian perfection to another.—Merrick.

8. O Lord God of hosts, hear my prayer: give ear, O God of Jacob. 9. Behold, O God our shield, and look upon the face of thine Anointed.

After extolling the happiness of those who dwelt in the temple, and of those who had access to it, the Psalmist breaks forth into a most ardent prayer to his God, for a share in that happiness. He addresseth him as "the Lord of hosts," Al mighty in power; as "the God of Jacob," infinite in mercy and goodness to his people; as their "shield," the object of all their trust, for defence and protection; and beseecheth him to "look upon the face of his Anointed," that is, of David, if he were king of Israel when this Psalm was written; or rather of Messiah, in whom God is always well pleased; for whose sake he hath mercy upon us; through whose name and merits our prayers are accepted, and the kingdom of heaven is opened to all believers.

10. For a day in thy courts is better than a thousand: I had rather be a door keeper in the house of my God, than to dwell in the tents of wickedness.

One day, spent in meditation and devotion, affordeth a pleasure, far, far superior to that, which an age of worldly prosperity could give. Happier is the least and lowest of the servants of Jesus, than the greatest and most exalted potentate, who knoweth him not. And he is no proper judge of blessedness, who hesitates a moment to prefer the condition of a penitent in the porch, to that of a sinner on the throne. If this be the case upon earth, how much more in heaven? O come that one glorious day, whose sun shall never go down, nor any cloud obscure the lustre of his beams; that day, when the temple of God shall be opened in heaven, and we shall be admitted to serve him for ever therein!

11. For the Lord God is a sun and shield: the Lord will give grace and glory; no good thing will he withhold from them that walk uprightly.

Jesus Christ is our "Lord," and our "God;" he is a "sun," to enlighten and direct us in the way, and a "shield," to protect us against the enemies of our salvation; he will give "grace" to carry us on "from strength to strength," and "glory" to crown us when we "appear before him in Zion;" he will "withhold" nothing that is "good" and profitable

^{* &}quot; Christi tui." Regis, qui Christi figura. - Bossuel.

for us in the course of our journey, and will himself be or reward, when we come to the end of it.

12. O Lord of hosts, blessed is the man that trusteth in the While, therefore, we are strangers and sojourners he below, far from that heavenly country where we would the in whom should we trust to bring us to the holy city, No Jerusalem, of which the Lord God and the Lamb are the temple, but in thee, O Saviour and Redeemer, who art the Head of every creature, the Captain of the armies of heave and earth, the Lord of hosts, and King of Glory? "Blessed thrice "blessed is the man that trusteth in thee."

PSALM LXXXV.

ARGUMENT.

This Psalm, appointed by the church to be used on Christmas-day, 1—3. celebratether redemption of the Israel of God from their spiritual captivity under sin and dem 4—7. teacheth us to pray for the full accomplishment of that redemption in ourself 8—11. describeth the incarnation of Christ, with the joyful meeting of Mercy and Tan Righteousness and Peace, at his birth, and, 12, 13. the blessed effects of his advent.

1. Lord, thou hast been favourable unto thy land: thou he brought back the captivity of Jacob. 2. Thou hast forgize the iniquity of thy people, thou hast covered all their sin. Thou hast taken away all thy wrath; thou hast turned thy from the fierceness of thine anger.

These three verses speak of the deliverance from captive as already brought about; whereas, in the subsequent pa of the Psalm, it is prayed for and predicted, as a thing futual To account for this, some suppose that the Psalmist first turns thanks for a temporal redemption, and then prophes of the spiritual salvation by Messiah. Others are of opini that the same eternal redemption is spoken of througho but represented, in the beginning of the Psalm, as alres accomplished in the divine decree, though the eventual co pletion was yet to come. The difficulty, perhaps, may removed, by rendering these three first verses in the prestime; "Lord, thou art favourable to thy land, thou bring back the captivity of thy people," &c. that is, Thou art God whose property it is to do this, and to show such merc thy people, who therefore call upon thee for the same. E indeed, to us Christians, who now use the Psalm, the di ence is not material; since a part of our redemption is pa and a part of it is yet to come, for the hastening of which latter we daily pray. God hath already been exceedingly gracious and "favourable" to the whole "earth," in "bringing back," by the resurrection of Jesus, the spiritual "captivity of" his people; he hath himself, in Christ, "borne," and so taken away, "the iniquity of his people;" he hath covered all their sins," that they should no more appear in judgment against them: propitiated by the Son of his love, he hath removed his "wrath," and "turned himself from the fierceness of his anger." So exactly and literally do these words describe the means and method of gospel salvation, that a Christian can hardly affix any other ideas to them.

4. Turn us, O God of our salvation, and cause thine anger toward us to cease. 5. Wilt thou be angry with us for ever? Wilt thou draw out thine anger to all generations? 6. Wilt thou not revive us again, that thy people may rejoice in thee? 7. Show us thy mercy, O Lord, and grant us thy salvation.

The ancient church is here introduced as petitioning for the continuation and completion of those blessings which had been mentioned in the foregoing verses, namely, that God would "turn" his people from their captivity, and "cause his anger toward them to cease;" that he would "revive" them from sin and sorrow, and give them occasion to "rejoice in him," their mighty Deliverer; that he would "show them" openly that "mercy," of which they had so often heard, and "grant them that salvation," or that "Saviour," that Jesus, who had been so long promised to mankind. And although it be true, that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh, and hath virtually procured all these blessings for the church, yet do "we" still continue to pray, in the same words, for the actual application of them all to ourselves, by the conversion of our hearts, the justification of our persons, the sanctification of our souls, and the glorification of our bodies. For this last blessing of redemption, "the whole creation waiteth, groaning and travailing in pain together, until now."—Rom. viii. 22.

8. I will hear what God the Lord will speak: for he will speak peace unto his people, and to his saints; but let them not turn again to folly; or, that they may not turn again to folly.

The prophet having prayed, in the name of the church, that ehovah would "show them his mercy, and grant them his alvation," declares himself resolved, concerning this "salvaion, to inquire and search diligently what, or what manner

of time the Spirit of Christ which was in him did signify, when it testified beforehand the coming of Christ, and the glory that should follow: See 1 Pet. i. 10. he would attend to "what God the Lord should say," and report it to the world. Now, what was the message, which the prophets had commission to deliver from God, but that he would "speak peace," or reconciliation, through a Saviour, "to his people, and to his saints?" The Gospel is accordingly styled, by St Peter, "the word which God sent unto the children of Israel, preaching peace by Jesus Christ."—Acts x. 36. And what was the end of this reconciliation between God and men, but that men should become and continue the servants of God; that, being washed from their sins by the blood of Christ, and renewed in their minds by the grace of Christ, they should walk in the paths of wisdom and holiness, and "turn not again to the folly" they had renounced?

9. Surely his salvation is nigh them that fear him, that

glory may dwell in our land.

God, who "calleth things that be not as though they were," teacheth his prophets to do likewise. The Psalmist, therefore, speaks with assurance of the "Saviour," as if he then saw him before his eyes, healing, by the word of his power, the bodies and the souls of men upon earth, and manifesting forth his "glory," in human nature, to all such as, with a holy "fear," and filial reverence, believed on him. St John himself hardly useth plainer language, when he saith, "The Word was made flesh, and dwelt, or tabernacled, among us: and we beheld his glory, the glory as of the only-begotten of the Father, full of grace and truth."—John i. 14. The body of Christ was the true "tabernacle, or temple;" his divinity was the glory which resided there, and filled that holy place. The church is his mystical "body;" by his Spirit he now and ever "dwelleth in our land; and his salvation is always nighthem that fear him;" as saith the Holy Virgin in her song, "His mercy is on them that fear him, throughout all generations."

10. Mercy and truth are met together: nighteousness and peace have kissed each other. 11. Truth shall spring out of the earth; and righteousness shall look down from heaven.

These four divine attributes parted at the fall of Adam, and met again at the birth of Christ. Mercy was ever inclined to save man, and Peace could not be his enemy; but Truth exacted the performance of God's threat.—"The soul that

anneth it shall die;" and Righteousness could not but give to every one his due. Jehovah must be true in all his ways, and righteous in all his works. Now, there is no religion upon earth, except the Christian, which can satisfy the demands of all these claimants, and restore a union between them; which can show how God's word can be true, and his work just, and the sinner, notwithstanding, find mercy and obtain peace. Mahomet's prayer, were it the prayer of a righteous man and a prophet, could not satisfy divine justice; the blood of bulls and goats was always insufficient for that purpose, being a figure only for the time then present, which ceased of course when the reality appeared.—"Sacrifice and burnt-offering thou wouldest not; then said I, Lo, I come." A God incar-Tate reconciled all things in heaven and in earth. When Christ appeared in our nature, the promise was fulfilled, and Truth sprang out of the earth." And now, Righteousness, looking down from heaven," beheld in him every thing that Ene required; an undefiled birth, a holy life, an innocent eath; a spirit and a mouth without guile, a soul and a body without sin. She saw, and was satisfied, and returned to earth.

Thus all the four parties met again, in perfect harmony: Truth to Mercy, and embraced her; Righteousness to Peace, and kissed her. And this could only happen at the birth of esus, in whom "the tender Mercy of our God visited us, and who is the Truth; who is made unto us Righteousness, and who is our Peace."—See Luke i. 78. John xiv. 6. 1 Cor. i. 30. Eph. ii. 14. Those that are thus joined, as attributes, in Thrist, ought not, as virtues, to be separated in a Christian, who may learn how to resemble his blessed Lord and Master, by observing that short but complete rule of life, compreended in the few following words;—Show Mercy, and speak Truth; do Righteousness, and follow Peace.—See St Bernard, an his Sermon on the Annunciation; and, from him, Bishop Andrews on these two verses of our Psalm.*

12. Yea, the Lord shall give that which is good: and our

Zand shall yield her increase.

Unless God vouchsafe a gracious reign from above, the earth cannot "yield her increase." The effects of the incarnation of Christ, the descent of the Spirit, and the publication of the Spel among men, are frequently set forth in Scripture under

Soluta captivitate, felicem populi statum designat, omni bonorum copia et virtutibus despentis: que maxime impleta sunt postquam Christus ipsa veritas, idenque pax nostra, ce terra ortus est.—Bossuet.

2 A

images borrowed from that fruitfulness caused in the earth by the rain of heaven. Thus Isaiah,—"Drop down ye heaven from above, and let the skies pour down righteousness; let the earth open, and let them bring forth salvation, and let righteousness spring up together, xiv. 8. I will pour water upon him that is thirsty, and floods upon the dry ground; I will pour my Spirit upon thy seed, and my blessing upon thine of spring. And they shall spring up as among the grass, as will lows by the water-courses, xliv. 3. As the rain cometh down from heaven, and watereth the earth, and maketh it bring forth and bud; so shall my word be," &c. lv. 10. Give u evermore, O Lord, "that which is good, that our land may yield her increase;" give us that good gift, the gift of the Spirit, that we be "neither barren nor unfruitful in the know ledge of our Lord Jesus Christ."—2 Pet. i. 8.

13. Righteousness shall go before him, and shall set us it the way of his steps; or, and shall set his steps in the way

Upon the appearance of the Redeemer, "Righteousnessis represented "as going before him," like his harbinger the Baptist, to prepare and make ready his way. In that we the way of righteousness, "he set his steps," and walked therein, without the least deviation, until he had finished appointed course. Draw us, blessed Jesus, and we will after thee, in the path of life; let thy mercy pardon us, the truth enlighten us, thy righteousness direct us, to follow the O Lamb of God, whithersoever thou goest, through poveraffliction, persecution, and death itself; that our portion be for ever in thy kingdom of peace and love.

SEVENTEENTH DAY .- MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM LXXXVI.

ARGUMENT.

This Psalm is entitled, A prayer of David, and supposed to have been written in schis great distresses. Like others of the same kind, it is calculated for the use church during her sufferings here below, by which she is conformed to the image true David, that Man of Sorrows. It contains, 1. an earnest supplication, ground on the poverty, 2. the holiness, faith, 3. importunity, and, 4. devotion of the supplication and on, 5—7. the goodness, and 8. power of God, 9, 10. to be one day acknow had by all nations at their conversion. After this follows, 11. a petition for wisdom, strength and singleness of heart; 12, 13. a thanksgiving for redemption; 14. a complaint of passecution from the wicked; 15. an act of faith; 16, 17. a prayer for help and salvation.

1. Bow down thine ear, O Lord, and hear me: for I am poor and needy.

All prayer is founded on a sense of our own wants, and God's ability to supply them. In the sight of his Maker, very sinner is "poor and needy;" and he must become so n his own, that his petitions may be regarded; he must ray, with the humility and importunity of a starving begar, at the gate of heaven, if he expect the great King to bow down his ear and hear him." "The prayer of the umble," saith the wise son of Sirach, "pierceth the clouds; nd till it come nigh, he will not be comforted; and will not epart till the Most High shall behold."—Ecclus. xxxv. 17. The blessed Jesus, "though he was rich, yet for our sakes ecame poor, and had not where to lay his head;" nor is it o be doubted, but that, in his state of humiliation, he oftenimes made his prayer to the Father in these very words;— Bow down thine ear, O Lord, and hear me: for I am poor and needy." If he sued, in such a form of words, for us, hall we think of suing, in any other form, for ourselves?

2. Preserve thou my soul, for I am holy. O thou my God,

ewe thy servant that trusteth in thee.

The word here translated "holy," is חסיד the same which ■ used in the xvith Psalm;—"Thou wilt not suffer thine Joly One to see corruption." And, indeed, if we understand * holiness" in its strict sense, no one but "he whom the Pather sanctified, and sent into the world," to redeem lost nan, could say to him, "Preserve my soul, for I am holy." But the word properly signifies, "good, merciful, pious, deoted to the service of God," &c. The Christian, therefore, •nly pleads, in this expression, his relation to Christ, as being member of Christ's body, the church, and a partaker of the rifts, which, by virtue of that membership, he has received hrough the Spirit of holiness. So that this first part of the erse,—" Preserve my soul, for I am holy," when repeated >yus, is equivalent to another passage in the Psalms,—" I am dine, O save me," cxix. 94. The latter member of the verse ander consideration teaches us to pray for help and salvation, Ls the "servants" of God, whose eyes therefore look natually to him, "as the eyes of servants," in affliction, "look anto the hand of their masters."—Ps. cxxiii. 2. And happy, wrely, are we in a Master, who, himself, for our salvation, >nce lived, and prayed, and suffered, and died, in "the form >f a servant."—Phil. ii. 7.

3. Be merciful unto me, O Lord, for I cry unto thee daily.

There is no man upon the earth but needeth "mercy;" he who is truly sensible of his need, will "cry daily" for it; and he who doth so may comfort himself with hope of obtaining it. The prayers of Jesus, poured forth for the salvation of his mystical body, in the days of his flesh, were frequent and mighty; his intercession for us in heaven is continual. Does the man believe this, who prays not at all, on who prays without devotion?

4. Rejoice the soul of thy servant: for unto thee, O Lora

do I lift up my soul.

Sorrow was the portion of Christ in this world, and the church hath no reason to expect any other from it. He the would have real "joy" in his heart, must be seech God give it him, for no creature hath it to give. Nay, the loof the world must be renounced, before this divine gift ceven be "received." The affections must be loosened free earth, and "lifted up" to heaven, on the wings of faith a love; for, in the soul that is full of sensual pleasures a indulgences, there is neither room nor taste for spiritual lights.

5. For thou, Lord, art good, and ready to forgive: and p

teous in mercy unto all them that call upon thee.

We are encouraged to "lift up our souls to God in prayabecause his "goodness" and the "plenteousness of his mer of in Christ Jesus incline him to give his Holy Spirit of peace and comfort to "all that call upon him." His favour is longer confined to Judea; there is now no distinction of condition, or country: but the sinner, whoever or where ver he be, if he call upon the saving name of Jesus, is heard, pardoned, and accepted, upon the terms of the evangel ical covenant.

6. Give ear, O Lord, unto my prayer: and attend to the voice of my supplications. 7. In the day of my trouble, I will

call upon thee; for thou wilt answer me.

In confidence of an "answer," nourished and strengthned by all the foregoing considerations, the suppliant renews
his prayer, while "the day of trouble" lasts; and that day
will not end, but with his mortal pilgrimage; since he who
loves his country, will ever be uneasy while he is detained
among strangers and enemies, perils and temptations. But
the trouble is overpaid with profit, which rendereth us adepts
in the practice of devotion, which convinceth us that we are

abroad, and maketh us to wish and sigh for our true and only home.

8. Among the gods, there is none like unto thee, O Lord;

neither are there any works like unto thy works.

Another reason why application should be made to Jehovah, is his infinite superiority over all those that, by infatuated men, were ever called "gods." From the ancient idolatry, which taught adoration to the sun, moon, and stars, to the light and the air, we have been delivered by the gospel; nor do we any longer profess to worship Jupiter and the other heathen gods and goddesses: but do not many still trust in idols, and have they not, in effect, other objects of worship, from whose hands they expect their reward? Are not the hearts of the covetous, the ambitious, the voluptuous, so many temples of Mammon, or Plutus; of Jupiter, or Mars; of Bacchus, Comus, and Venus? But what are these deities, what is their power, and what are their gifts? What is the whole world, and all that is therein, when compared with its Maker and Redeemer; what is it, when applied to, for the ease and comfort of a wounded spirit?—" Among the gods, there is none like unto thee, O Lord; neither are there any Works like unto thy works!"

9. All nations whom thou hast made, shall come and wor-

thip before thee, O Lord, and shall glorify thy name.

The Psalmist predicteth, that this superiority of Jehovah should one day be acknowledged throughout all the earth, when "neither in Jerusalem only, nor in the mount of the Samaritans," but in every place, "should men worship the Father;" John iv. 21. when he, who "made all nations" by his Son, should by that Son redeem all nations, bringing them from the world to the church, there to "worship before" the true God, and "in songs of praise to glorify his holy name." If in these our times, we behold the nations again falling away from God, departing from the purity of their faith, and leaving their first love, let us comfort ourselves with looking forward to that scene of things described by St John, which we hope to bear a part hereafter.—" I beheld, and lo, a multitude, which no man could number, of all nations, and kindreds, and people, and tongues, stood before the throne, and before the Lamb, clothed with white robes, and palms in their hands; and cried with a loud voice, saying, Salvation unto our God which sitteth upon the throne, and unto the Lamb."—Rev. vii. 9.

10. For thou art great, and doest wondrous things: the art God alone.

"Great" is Jehovah in his power, in his wisdom, in h mercy; "wonderful" in the creation of the world, wonderful in the preservation and the government of it; wonderful i its redemption; wonderful in the incarnation, life, death, r surrection and ascension of Jesus, in the descent of the Spirithe propagation of the gospel, the sufferings of saints, and the conversion of sinners; most wonderful will he be, whe he shall raise the dead, judge the world, condemnthe wicker and glorify the righteous. And then shall every tongue confess, "Thou art God alone."

11. Teach me thy way, O Lord; I will walk in thy truth

unite my heart to fear thy name.

It is the continual subject of the Mediator's intercessic above, and of our prayers below, that we may be "taught the way of Jehovah," the way to life eternal, prepared for through faith and love, which is in Christ Jesus; that, being so taught, we may likewise be enabled "to walk in the truth without error in doctrine, or deviation from duty; believed all things which God hath revealed, and doing whatsoe he hath commanded us; that the affections of the "head may be withdrawn from other objects, and, being no long divided between God and the world, become "united" in filial "fear of his name," as the grand principle of action

12. I will praise thee, O Lord my God, with all my hears and I will glorify thy name for evermore. 13. For great thy mercy toward me: and thou hast delivered my soul fr

the lowest hell.

Gratitude for mercies already received, will obtain a cetinuance and increase of those mercies. The church is net in so afflicted a state, but she hath still reason to intermine hallelujahs with her hosannas, and, in the midst of her meterore prayers, to "praise the Lord her God, with all heart, and to glorify his name for evermore;" since, whatever she may suffer upon earth, (and even those sufferings will tue to her advantage,) "great," most undoubtedly, "hath the mercy been toward her, in delivering her, by the resurection of Jesus, from the bondage of sin, the dominion death and the bottomless pit of "hell."

14.0 God, the proud are risen against me, and the asset blies of violent men have sought after my soul, and have set thes before their eyes.

From praises we return again to prayers. When Christ was upon earth, we know the treatment he met with from "proud and violent men, who had not set God before their eyes;" from self-righteous Jews, and conceited Gentiles, who rose up and took counsel together against him. church afterward suffered at the hands of the same enemies, is likewise well known. How much more she is to undergo in the latter days we know not as yet; but this we do know. that the spirit of the world stands, now and ever, in opposition to the Spirit of God; its design is always the same, although its methods of working be divers. Nor can we be ignorant of those domestic adversaries, that assembly of haughty and turbulent passions, which are continually making insurrections, and destroying the peace of the soul. So that, either from without or from within, every one who is a Christian indeed, shall be sure to have his portion of tribulation.

15. But thou, O Lord, art a God full of compassion and gracious: long-suffering, and plenteous in goodness and truth.

Having taken a view of those that are against us, it is now time to look up to those that are with us. And can we have better friends than all these gracious and favourable attributes of heaven? Can more comfortable and joyful tidings be brought us than that God loveth us with a father's love; that he is ready to pardon, slow to anger; and that we have his truth pledged for the performance of his mercy? What a fountain of consolation is here opened for the afflicted Christian! "Let him drink and forget his poverty, and remember his misery no more."—Prov. xxxi. 7.

16. O turn unto me, and have mercy upon me; give thy strength unto thy servant, and save the son of thine handmaid.

On the consideration of the above-mentioned attributes, a petition is in this verse put up to God, that he would "turn" his face toward us; that he would of his "mercy" pardon us, by his grace "strengthen" us, and by his power "save" us, from all our adversaries. Every Christian is the "servant" of God, and "the son of his handmaid," the church, which may say, in the same spirit of humility and obedience, with the blessed Virgin, "Behold the handmaid of the Lord."

17. Show me a token for good, that they which hate me may see it, and be ashamed: because thou, Lord, hast holpen me, and comforted me.

Many outward "signs" and "tokens" of the divine favour

were in old time vouchsafed to patriarchs, prophets, and kings of Israel. The law itself was a collection of external and sacramental figures of grace and mercy. All these centred and had their accomplishment in that grand and everlasting sign and token of God's love to man, the incarnation of Christ, which all faithful people from the beginning wished and prayed for. On this sign the Christian looks with joy, as the great proof that God has "holpen him and comforted him;" while his faith in it doth not fail, he hath the witness in himself, and his actions declare as much to all around him; "that they which hate him may be ashamed" and converted, before that day come, when shame shall be fruitless, and conversion impossible.

PSALM LXXXVII.

ARGUMENT.

The prophet, 1—3. celebrates the stability and felicity of Sion; 4, 5. foretells the accession of the Gentiles to her, and, 6. their enrolment among her citizens; 7. extols her as the fountain of grace and salvation. The Psalm was probably penued, on a survey of the city of David, just after the buildings of it were finished.

1. His foundation is in the holy mountains: or, It is his, i. e. God's foundation in the mountains of holiness! 2. The Lord loveth the gates of Sion more than all the dwellings of Jacob.

The Psalmist, after having meditated on the strength, the beauty, and the glory of Jerusalem, being smitten with love of the holy city, and imagining the thoughts of his hearers, or readers, to have been employed on the same subject, breaks forth at once in this abrupt manner:—" It is His foundation on the holy mountains." By "the holy mountains," are meant those hills of Judea, which Jehovah had chosen, and separated to himself from all others, whereon to construct the highly favoured city and temple. As the dwellings of Jacob, in the promised land, were beloved by him more than the dwellings of other nations, so he "loved the gates of Sion, more than all the dwellings of Jacob." Jerusalem was exalted and fortified by its situation; but much more so by the protection of the Almighty. What Jerusalem was, the Christian church is; "built" by God "on the foundations of the apostles and prophets, Jesus Christ himself being the chief

^{*} Some commentators suppose this verse to be a part of the title, which will then run thus .—" For the sons of Korah, a Psalm; a song, when he laid the foundation on the holy mountains."

corner stone; in whom all the building, fitly framed together, groweth unto an holy temple in the Lord."—Eph. ii. 20, "21. It is His foundation in the holy mountains;" she is beloved of God above the kingdoms and empires of the earth, which rise and fall only to fulfil the divine counsels concerning her. When those counsels shall be fulfilled, in the salvation of all believers, the world, which subsists only for their sake, will be at an end.

3. Glorious things are spoken of thee, thou city of God.

As the prophet began, in a rapture, to speak of the holy city, so now, in fresh transport, he changes the person, and suddenly addresses himself to it. The Old Jerusalem was "the city of God, and glorious things were therefore said of it" by the Spirit. Pleasant for situation, and magnificent in its buildings, it was the delight of nations, the joy of the whole earth; there was the royal residence of the kings of Judah; there was the temple, and the ark, and the glory, and the King of heaven dwelling in the midst of her; her streets were honoured with the footsteps of the Redeemer of men; there he preached and wrought his miracles; lived, died, and rose again; thither he sent down the Spirit, and there he first laid the foundations of his church. To know what "glorious things" are said of the New Jerusalem, the reader must peruse Isa. lx. and Rev. xxi. xxii.

4. I will make mention of Rahab, or, Egypt, and Babylon, to them that know me: Behold, Philistia, and Tyre, with Ethiopia, or, Arabia, this man was born there. 5. And of Sion it shall be said, This and that man was born in her:

and the Highest himself shall establish her.

The accession of the nations to the church is generally supposed to be here predicted. God declares, by his prophet, "I will make mention of," or "cause to be remembered, Egypt and Babylon," the old enemies of Israel, "to," or "among them that know me," that is, in the number of my worshippers; "Behold," also, "Philistia, and Tyre, with Arabia;" these are become mine; "this," or each of these, "is born there," i. e. in the city of God; they are become children of God, and citizens of Sion; so that "of Sion," or the church, "it shall be said, This and that man," Heb. "a man and a man," i. e. great numbers of men in succession,

^{*} Dr Durell renders with with "The man, even the man," that is, "the man of men; or "the greatest of all men." The reduplication, he thinks, according to the oriental phra-

"are born in her;" alluding to the multitudes of converts und the gospel, the sons of that Jerusalem, "which is the motherus all;" Gal. iv. 26. "and the Highest himself shall establi her;" as he saith, "upon his rock will I build my church, ar the gates of hell shall not prevail against it."—Matt. xvi. 1:

6 The Lord shall count when he writeth up the peop

that this man was born there.

In the book of life, that register of heaven, kept by G himself, our names are entered, not as born of flesh and blood by the will of man, but as born of water and the Spirit by the will of God; of each person it is written, "that he was born there," in the church and city of God. That is the only birth which we ought to value ourselves upon, because that only gives us our title to "the inheritance of the saints in light. In Jesus Christ there is neither Greek nor Jew, circumcision or uncircumcision, barbarian, Scythian," noble or ignoble, "bond or free; but Christ is all, and in all."— Col. iii. 11.*

7. As well the singers as the players on instruments shall be there; all my springs are in thee.

The literal version of the words, as Dr Chandler observes, seems to be-" Cantantes erunt, sicut choream ducentes: omnes fontes mei in te. They shall sing like those that lead up the dance," i. e. most joyfully; singing and dancing frequently accompanying one another. And the burden of the song, thus joyfully sung in praise of Sion, was to be this: -"All my springs," or fountains, "are in thee." And if such be indeed the incomparable excellence of the church, and such the benefits of her communion, as they have been set forth in the foregoing verses, what anthem better deserves to be performed by all her choirs? In thee, O Sion, is the fountain of salvation, and from thee are derived all those springs of grace, which flow by the divine appointment while the world lasts, for the purification and refreshment of mankind upon earth.

seology, must mean the superlative, or highest degree. He adds-According to this interpretation, every one will see who this eminent personage was to be, from whose birth Zion (used by a synecdoche for Judea) was to acquire so much glory. stich—" And the Highest himself shall establish her"—seems to me to have reference, not to God the Father, but to his Son; it appearing to be exegetical of the preceding one; and to describe his divine, as the other does his human nature. - Critical Remarks, p. 167. • Dr Durell thinks the verse relates to the pedigree of our Lord, recorded among the Jews, and given us by the Evangelists-" The Lord will have this recorded, in registering

the people, that He" the איש ראיש mentioned above " was born there."

PSALM LXXXVIII.

ARGUMENT.

title, round to create dejection, to raise a pensive gloom or melancholy in the mind; the whole subject of it being quite throughout heavy, and full of the most dismal complaints. The nature and degree of the sufferings related in it; the strength of the expressions used to describe them; the consent of ancient expositors; the appointment of the Psalm by the church to be read on Good Friday; all these circumstances concur in directing an application of the whole to our blessed Lord. His unexampled sorrows, both in body and soul; his desertion in the day of trouble; his bitter passion, and approaching death; with his frequent and fervent prayers for the accomplishment of the promises, for the salvation of the church through him, and for the manifestation of God's glory; these are the particulars treated of in this instructive and most affecting composition.

1. O Lord God of my salvation, I have cried day and night before thee: 2. Let my prayer come before thee: incline

hine ear unto my cry.

We hear in these words the voice of our suffering Releemer. As man, he addresseth himself to his Father, "the Lord God of his salvation," from whom he expected, accordng to the promises, a joyful and triumphant resurrection; he pleadeth the fervency and importunity of his prayers, offered up continually, "day and night," during the time of his humiliation and sufferings; and he entreated to be heard in these his supplications for his body mystical, as well as his body natural; for himself, and for us all.

3. For my soul is full of troubles: and my life draweth

nigh to the grave.

Is not this exactly parallel to what he said in the garden, "My soul is exceeding sorrowful even unto death?" "Full," indeed, "of troubles" was thy "soul," O Blessed Jesus, in that dreadful hour when, under the united weight of our sins and sorrows, thou wert sinking into the "grave," in order to raise us out of it. Let us judge of thy love by thy sufferings, and of both by the impossibility of our fully comprehending either!

4. I am counted with them that go down into the pit; 1

am as a man that hath no strength.

Next to the troubles of Christ's soul, are mentioned the disgrace and ignominy to which he submitted. He who was

• Cum Psalmis xxii et lxix ad omnia convenit Psalmus lxxxviii, quod argumento est, eum eodem modo a nobis esse explicandum. Continet igitur pariter orationem Christi ad Patrem e cruce fusam. Auctor hujus Cantici non alium in finem illi titulum dedit brown "erudientis," quam ut Ecclesia posteriorum temporum ex eo disceret ultima hæc Messise fata.—Vitringa, Observat. Sacr. lib. ii. cap. ix.

the fountain of immortality, he, from whom no one could take his life, who could in a moment have commanded twelve legions of angels to his aid, or have caused heaven and earth, at a word speaking, to fly away before him, he was "counted with them that go down into the pit;" he died, to all appearance, like the rest of mankind; nay, he was forcibly put to death, as a malefactor; and seemed, in the hands of his executioners, "as a man that had no strength," no power, or might, to help and to save himself. "His strength went from him; he became weak, and like another man." The people shook their heads at him, saying, "He saved others, himself he cannot save."

5. Free among the dead like the slain that lie in the grave, whom thou rememberest no more; and they are cut off from thy hand.

"Free among the dead;" that is, set at liberty, or dismissed from the world, and separated from all communication with its affairs, as dead bodies are; "like" other "corpses that lie in the grave, whom thou rememberest no more," i. e. as living objects of providence upon earth; in this sense, "they are cut off from God's hand," which held and supported them in life. And in no other sense can these expressions be understood; since to imagine that the Psalmist, who sooften speaks in plain terms of the resurrection, should here, when personating Messiah, deny that doctrine, would be a conceit equally absurd and impious.

6. Thou hast laid me in the lowest pit, in darkness, in the deeps. 7. Thy wrath lieth hard upon me, and thou hast af-

flicted me with all thy waves.

The sufferings of Jesus are represented by his being plunged into a dark and horrible abyss, with the indignation of God, due to our sins, resting upon him, and all the waves of affliction rolling over him. The same image is used in Ps. lxix and many other places.

8. Thou hast put away mine acquaintance far from me thou hast made me an abomination to them: I am shut up,

and I cannot come forth.

At the apprehension of Christ, "All his disciples forsook him and fled."—Matt. xxvi. 6. Peter denied and abjured his Master, as if his acquaintance had been a disgrace, and "an abomination:" at the crucifixion it is observed by St Luke, that "all his acquaintance stood afar off, beholding

these things;" xxiii. 49. be holding the innocent victim envioned by his enemies, and at length "shut up" in the sepulchre. The day must come, when each person, who reads
his, shall be forsaken by the whole world; when relations,
friends, and acquaintance, shall retire, unable to afford him
any help and assistance; when he must die, and be confined
n the prison of the grave, no more to "come forth," until
hat great Easter of the world, the general resurrection. In
the solitary and awful hour of our departure hence, let us remember to think on the desertion, the death, the burial, and
the resurrection of our Redeemer.

9. Mine eye mourneth by reason of affliction: Lord, I have called daily upon thee, I have stretched out my hands unto thee.

This verse contains a reiteration of the complaint and prayer made at the beginning of the Psalm. These are some of the "strong cryings with tears," which, during the course of this intercessions for us upon earth, the Son of God poured forth" in the days of his flesh."—Heb. v. 7.

10. Wilt thou show wonders to the dead? Shall the dead see and praise thee? 11. Shall thy loving-kindness be delared in the grave, or thy faithfulness in destruction? 12. Hall thy wonders be known in the dark? and thy righteous-

ess in the land of forgetfulness?

It hath been sometimes thought, that these verses imply a enial, or at least, a doubt, of the resurrection from the dead; hereas they contain, in reality, the most powerful plea that Christ himself, in his prayers to the Father, could urge for it; namely, that otherwise, man would be deprived of his valuation, and God of the glory thence accruing.—" Wilt thou show wonders to the dead," while they continue in that state; or, if thou shouldest, will they be sensible of those wonders and make thee due returns of thankfulness? "Shall the dead rise up" in the congregation, "and praise thee?" Must they not live again to do that? " Shall thy lovingkindness' to the "sons of Adam, in me their Redeemer, be declared," shall the gospel be preached "in the grave?" "Or thy faithfulness," in accomplishing the promises concerning this loving-kindness, shall it be manifested "in that destruction" wrought by death upon the bodies of men?— "Shall thy wonders," the wonders of light, and life, and salvation, "be known in the dark" tomb? — "And, thy righteousness," which characterizes all thy dispensations, shall it be remembered and proclaimed "in the land" of silence and " forgetfulness?" A Christian, upon the bed of sickness, may undoubtedly plead with God, in this manner, for a longer continuance of life, to glorify him here upon earth. Bu every respite of that kind can be only temporary. All men. sooner or later, must die; and then they can never more ex perience the mercies, or sing the praises of God, unless the rise again. So that if the argument hold in one case, it certainly holdeth still stronger in the other.

13. But unto thee have I cried, O Lord, and in the morning shall my prayer prevent thee. 14. Lord, why castest thou

my soul? Why hidest thou thy face from me?

Since, therefore, the wonders, the loving-kindness, the faithfulness, and the righteousness of God cannot be marfested by man's redemption, if Messiah be left under the minion of death, he redoubles his prayers for the promis ed deliverance; and speaks of his redemption in the hour sorrow, as in Ps. xxii. 1.—" My God, my God, why hast the ou forsaken me," &c.

Of

15. I am afflicted and ready to die from my youth up; where is le I suffer thy terrors, I am distracted; Heb. I am distressed, not knowing which way to turn myself.* 16. Thy fie -ce wrath goeth over me, thy terrors have cut me off. 17. They came round about me daily like water; they compassed about together.

We are not to imagine that the holy Jesus suffered for only at Gethsemane and on Mount Calvary. His whole Life was one continued passion; a scene of labour and sorrow. contradiction and persecution; "he was afflicted," as ne er man was, "from his youth up," from the hour of his bizeth, when, thrust out from the society of men, he made his becin the stable at Bethlehem; "he was ready to die;" a vic tim destined and prepared for that death, which by anticipati on, he tasted of through life; he saw the flaming sword of God's " fierce wrath" waiting to "cut him off" from the land of the living; the "terrors of the Almighty set themselves in ar ray against him, threatening, like the mountainous waves of a tempestuous sea, to overwhelm his amazed soul. Let not the church be offended, or despond, but rather let her rejoice in her sufferings, by which, through every period of her existence,

^{*} Dominus ipsa de se, Ps. lxxxviii. 16. "Fero terrores tuos; animi linquor." Loquatu de extremis suis angoribus et doloridus. — Vitringa in Jesai. ii. 667.

from youth to age, she "filleth up that which is behind of the afflictions of Christ," who suffers and will be glorified in his people, as he hath already suffered and been glorified for them.—See Col. i. 24.

18. Lover and friend hast thou put far from me, and mine acquaintance into darkness.

It is mentioned again, as a most affecting circumstance of Christ's passion, that he was entirely forsaken, and left all alone in that dreadful day. The bitter cup was presented, filled to the brim, and he drank it off to the dregs. No man could share in those sufferings, by which all other men were to be redeemed. "His lovers and friends;" his disciples and acquaintance, "were put far from him;" they all "forsook him, and fled," to hide themselves from the fury of the Jews, "in darkness, in dark, i. e. secret places." Thus it is written in the Psalms, and thus in the gospels it is recorded to have happened. Oftentimes, O blessed Jesus, do we forsake thee; but do not thou forsake us, or take thy Holy Spirit from us.

SEVENTEENTH DAY.—EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM LXXXIX.

ARGUMENT.

This Psalm is appointed by the church to be read on Christmas day. It celebrates, ver. 1—4. the mercies of God in Christ, promised to David; 5—13. the Almighty power of Jehovah, manifested in his works and dispensations; 14. his justice, mercy, and truth; 15—18. the happiness and security of his people 19—37. his covenant made with David, as the representative of Messiah, who should come of his seed; 38—45. the church lamenteth her distressed state at the time when this Psalm was penned; 46—51. she prayeth for the accomplishment of the promise; and, in the mean time, 52. blesseth Jehovah.

1. I will sing of the mercies of the Lord for ever: with my mouth will I make known thy faithfulness to all generations.

The "mercies of Jehovah" have ever employed the voices of believers to celebrate them. These mercies were promises to the human race, in their great Representative and Surety, before the world began; 2 Tim. i. 9. Titus i. 2. they were prefigured by ancient dispensations; and, in part, fulfilled at

[•] Sedecia capto, domo David e solio deturbata, promissiones Dei irritas videri Propheta queritur, necdum adesse Christum.—Bossuet. Dr Kennicott imagines it to have been composed by Isaiah, as a solemn and public address to God at the time when Rezin and Pekah were advancing against Jerusalem.

the incarnation of Christ. The "faithfulness" of God in safulfilling them, is now "made known," by the holy service of the Christian church, "to all generations."

2. For I have said, mercy shall be built up for ever; th

faithfulness shalt thou establish in the very heavens.

Whatever be at any time the state of the church on earth she knoweth that the foundation of God standeth sure; the the sacred edifice, raised thereon, will be incorruptible, an eternal as "heaven" itself, where only mercy and truth are thave their perfect work, in the everlasting felicity of the redeemed. Of this felicity, which is to be the consummation of God's promises, and our hopes, we behold some faint resemblance, as often as we view the stability, the beauty, and the glory of the visible material "heavens."

3. I have made a covenant with my chosen, I have sworn unto David my servant; 4. Thy seed will I establish for ever

and build up thy throne to all generations.

The two former verses set forth a profession of faith in God's mercy; these two assign the ground of such faith namely, the covenant which God is here introduced as de claring that he had made with David, and which he did make with him by the prophet Nathan.—2 Sam. vii. 12, &c. The covenant relates to David's "seed," and to the "establish ment of his throne" in that seed; literally, in Solomon, for time; spiritually, in Christ, for ever. " When thy days shal be fulfilled, and thou shalt sleep with thy fathers, I will set up thy seed after thee, which shall proceed out of thy bowels and I will establish his kingdom. He shall build a house for my name, and I will establish the throne of his kingdon for ever. I will be his father, and he shall be my Son.' These last words are cited by the apostle, Heb. i. 5. as spoker of Christ, to evince his superiority over the angels. Yet, that the whole passage does in the letter, relate to Solomou, can admit of no doubt, he being the "seed" and immediate "successor" of David, and the person appointed to "build an house for God's name." Here then we have an incontest able proof, that the covenant with David had Messiah for it object; that Solomon was a figure of him; and that the Scrip ture hath sometimes a double sense.* It is moreover to be observed, that the covenants made with Abraham, David &c

^{*} Disposui testamentum;"it percussi fœdus cum electo meo; id est
Davide et Christo.— Bossuet.

all had their original and foundation in the covenant made with Messiah, who was the true Father of the faithful, the beloved and chosen of God; the great Prophet, Priest, and King; the only person qualified to be a Sponsor, and to engage in a covenant with the Father, for mankind. His sufferings were the price of our redemption: and, because he suffered in the flesh, as "the Son of David," therefore is he "established for ever, and his throne built up to all generations." Remarkable are the words of the angel to Mary: "The Lord God shall give unto him the throne of his father David; and he shall reign over the house of Jacob for ever, and of his kingdom there shall be no end."—Luke i. 32.

5. And the heavens shall praise thy wonders, O Lord; thy fulness also in the congregation of the saints: Or, The heavens shall praise thy wonders, O Lord; and the saints thy

___aithfulness in the congregation.

when a choir of angels descended from above to sing an anahem at the birth of Christ? And how must the celestial courts have resounded with the hallelujahs of those blessed pirits, when they again received their King, returning in triumph from the conquest of his enemies? Nor do "the saints" omit to celebrate God's "faithfulness in the congregation" upon earth, while, "with angels, and archangels, and all the company of heaven, they laud and magnify his glowious name, evermore praising him, and saying, Holy, holy, holy Lord God of hosts, Heaven and earth are full of thy glory. Glory be to thee, O Lord Most High."

6. For who in the heaven can be compared unto the Lord? Who among the sons of the mighty can be likened unto the Lord? 7. God is greatly to be feared in the assembly of the saints; and to be had in reverence of all them that are about him. 8. O Lord God of hosts, who is a strong Lord like unto thee? or to thy faithfulness round about thee? Or, and thy

swithfulness is round about thee.

These verses proclaim that right and title which Jehovah hath to the praises of all his creatures in "heaven and earth." No one of them, however excellent and glorious, however deified and adored by fond and foolish man, can enter the lists and contest the superiority with its Maker. High over all is the throne of God: before him "angels" veil their faces, "saints" prostrate themselves with lowest reverence, and

created nature trembles at his word; his "power" is almighty, and derived from none; and with "truth" he is on all sides invested as with a garment; the former enables him, the latter (if we may so express it) binds him to perform those gracious promises, which mercy prompted him to make concerning our eternal redemption.

9. Thou rulest the raging of the sea: when the waves

thereof arise, thou stillest them.

The extent of the ocean, the multitude of its waves, and their fury, when excited by a storm, render it, in that state, the most tremendous object in nature; nor doth any thing which man beholds give him so just an idea of human impotence, and of that divine power which can excite and calm so boisterous an element at pleasure. God himself, therefore, frequently appeals to this instance of his omnipotence: see Job xxxviii. 11. Jer. v. 22. an attribute, of which our Lord showed himself to have been possessed, when, being with his disciples in the ship, he arose and rebuked a tempestuous wind and a raging sea, and there was instantly a calm. In all our troubles and temptations, be, thou blessed Jesus, with us, and then they shall never finally overwhelm us.

10. Thou hast broken Rahab, i. e. Egypt, in pieces, as one that is slain: thou hast scattered thine enemies with thy strong

arm.

The destruction of Pharaoh and the Egyptians is here mentioned, as another instance of God's mighty power. And it is probable, that the foregoing verse was intended to allude more particularly to that miraculous exertion of God's sovereignty over the waters, the division of the Red Sea, which happened at the same time; as these two events are generally spoken of together. Thus Isaiah:—"Art thou not it that hath cut Rahab, i. e. Egypt, and wounded the dragon, i. e. Pharaoh? Art thou not it which hath dried the sea, the waters of the great deep, that hath made the depths of the sea a way for the ransomed to pass over?" li. 9. The same power which effected all this, hath since, in Christ Jesus, overcome the world, destroyed the works of the devil, and ransomed mankind from the depths of the grave.

11. The heavens are thine, the earth also is thine: as for the world, and the fulness thereof, thou hast founded them. 12. The north and the south, thou hast created them; Tabor and

Hermon shall rejoice in thy name.

The "heavens," and all the glorious bodies there ranged in beautiful order; the "earth," with its rich furniture, and the unnumbered tribes of its inhabitants, through its whole extent, from "north to south," and from east to west; all these are so many evidences of that wisdom and power, which, at the beginning, contrived and formed them; all, in their respective ways, declare the glory, and speak the praises of their great Creator; but chiefly the holy land, and the fruitful hills which adorned it. "Tabor" in one part, and "Hermon" in another, formerly seemed, as it were, to "rejoice" and sing for the abundant favour showered down upon them by the God of Israel, who hath since caused all nations no less to exult and triumph in his saving name.

13. Thou hast a mighty arm: strong is thy hand, and high

is thy right hand.

The Psalmist, having produced and meditated on some eminent instances of divine power, draws this general conclusion from the premises. Toward the Christian church "the arm of Jehovah" hath been revealed in a still more extraordinary manner. She reflecteth on the wonders wrought by Jesus; a conquest over more formidable enemies than Pharaoh and the Egyptians; a redemption from more cruel bondage; salvation from sin and death; a new creation, new heavens, and new earth; a new Jerusalem, and a spiritual Sion. With additional conviction may she therefore exclaim—"Thou hast a mighty arm; strong is thy hand, and high is thy right hand!"

14. Justice and judgment are the habitation, Heb. the establishment of thy throne: mercy and truth shall go before

thy face.

Although the power of God be infinite, yet is it never exerted, but under the direction of his other attributes. When he goeth, as a judge, to his tribunal, "mercy and truth go before his face;" they are represented as preceding him, to give notice of his advent, and to prepare his way. "All the ways," or dispensations "of the Lord," as it is elsewhere observed, "are mercy and truth;" Ps. xxv. 10. they are the substance of all his revelations, which either promise salvation, or relate the performance of such promises. By these is man warned and prepared for "judgment," which is to be the last and finished scene. And when the great judge of all the carth shall, from his throne, pronounce the irreversible

sentence, not a creature then present shall be able to accur that sentence of injustice. After this model should the thron of princes, and the tribunals of earthly magistrates, be costituted in "justice and judgment," adorned with "mere and truth."

15. Blessed is the people that know the joyful sound: the

shall walk, O Lord, in the light of thy countenance.

Next to the praises of Jehovah, is declared the happine of those who have him for their God; who "know the joys sound, or sound of the trumpet." by which the festivals the Jewish church were proclaimed, and the people we called together to the offices of devotion; who enjoy to "light" of truth, and, through grace, are enabled to "wall therein. These blessings are now become our own; to evangelical trumpet hath sounded through the once heath world; the Sun of Righteousness hath risen upon all nation. Let us attend to the "joyful sound;" let us "walk" in glorious "light."

16. In thy name shall they rejoice all the day; and in righteousness shall they be exalted. 17. For thou art glory of their strength; and in thy favour our horn shall exalted. 18. For the Lord is our defence; and the holy &

of Israel is our King.

It is the duty of Christians, as it was that of Israelites, ascribe all their strength, their success, and their glo whether in matters temporal or spiritual, to Jehovah alou Having heard the sound, and experienced the illuminatiand reviving influences of the gospel, in the name and in t salvation of God we rejoice all the day, and in his righteouness only we trust to be exalted to heaven: to him we attubute the glory of that strength with which, in time of temptation, we may find ourselves happily endued; and in h favour, or grace, our horn, or the efforts of our power, shabe exalted, and crowned with victory; our defence in a dangers is from Jehovah, who was ever the shield of h ancient people; and the Holy One of Israel is our Redeem and our King.

19. Then thou spakest in vision to thy holy one, and said.

I have laid, or, placed help upon, or, in one that is might!

I have argited one chosen out of the needs.

I have exalted one chosen out of the people.

The covenant made with David, was mentioned in generaterms above, at ver. 4, 5. But a more particular accound

now given of God's dispensations relative to the Son of Jesse and his posterity. We are presented with the substance of the revelation made, upon this subject, "in vision," to one of the prophets, perhaps Samuel, or Nathan, here styled a "holy one," or religious person, one favoured and accepted by God, who is introduced as manifesting to this his prophet the divine counsels concerning David.—"I have placed help upon, or in one, who shall become an eminent and mighty Saviour of Israel; from among all the people I have chosen and determined to exalt him, for that purpose, to the throne." Thus was Messiah foretold, in prophetical visions and revelations, as the person designed to be the mighty Redeemer of his church: thus, in the fulness of time, was he chosen from among all the children of men, and exalted, through sufferings, to an eternal throne.

20. I have found David my servant: with my holy oil have I anointed him: 21. With whom my hand shall be establish-

ed; mine arm also shall strengthen him.

David was the servant of God; he was, by the prophet Samuel, anointed with oil; he was strengthened and established in his kingdom, by the hand and arm of Jehovah, But never let Christians fail, in this eminently figurative character, to contemplate that true David (for so he is called Ezek. xxxiv. 23. xxxvii. 25.) the beloved Son of God; "the servant and elect of Jehovah, in whom his soul delighted, and on whom he put his Spirit;" Isa. xlii. 1. whom he anointed with his holy oil, with the oil of gladness, with the Holy Ghost, and with power;" Ps. xlv. 7. Acts x. 38. whom he strengthened, and established in his spiritual kingdom, with his hand, and arm, and the might of his omnipotence.

22. The enemy shall not exact upon, or, deceive him: nor the son of wickedness afflict, or, subdue him. 23. And I will beat down his foes before his face, and plague them that hate him. 24. But my faithfulness and my mercy shall be with

him: and in my name shall his horn be exalted.

These promises were fulfilled to David, when Goddelivered him out of the hand of Saul, and of all his other adversaries—See 2 Sam. xxii. 1. And in what a full, perfect, and divine sense were they verified to Christ! That subtle enemy, which deceived the whole world," was not able to deceive him; neither the sons nor the father of wickedness could overthrow and subdue him; all opposition fell before him,

and they who hated him suffered unparelleled desolation; the promised faithfulness and mercy of Jehovah were ever withhim, and his kingdom was exalted with glory and honour.

25. I will set his hand also in the sea, and his right hand

in the rivers.

The dominions of David and his son Solomon extended from the Mediterranean "Sea" to the "rivers" Euphrates &c. the empire of Christ is universal, over Jews and Gentiles, throughout all the earth.—See Ps. lxxii. 8. &c.

26. He shall cry unto me, Thou art my Father, my Godinand the rock of my salvation. 27. Also I will make him me

first-born, higher than the kings of the earth.

28. My mercy will I keep for, or, to him for evermore, and my covenant shall stand fast with him. 29. His seed also will I make to endure for ever, and his throne as the days of hear en.

God kept his mercy and covenant with David, by preserving the line of his posterity, until his great antitype, Messiah, the subject of all the promises, came, by whom the kingdom was established for ever, being changed into a spiritual one, which is to be transferred from earth to heaven, and rendered coeval with those eternal mansions of the blessed.

30. If his children forsake my law, and walk not in project judgments; 31. If they break, or, professe my statutes, are keep not my commandments; 32. Then will I visit their transgression with the rod, and their iniquity with stripes. 33. No vertheless, my loving-kindness will I not utterly take from him nors uffer my faithfulness to fail. 34. My covenant will not break, nor alter the thing that is gone out of my lips.

The posterity of David were to enjoy God's favour, or deprived of it, as they proved obedient or disobedient to L is "law;" as they executed or perverted its civil "judgment;"

as they observed or neglected its ceremonial "statutes," or religious institutions; as they kept or broke its " commandments," or moral precepts. When they became rebellious. idolatrous, and profligate, the rod was lifted up, and due chastisement inflicted, sometimes by the immediate hand of heaven, sometimes by the instrumentality of their heathen adversaries; famine and pestilence, war and captivity, were at different times employed to reclaim backsliding Israel. But still, the "covenant" of God in Christ stood sure; the Jewish nation was preserved, through all changes and revolutions, " until the Seed came to whom the promise was made;" nor was Jerusalem destroyed, before the new and spiritual kingdom of Messiah was set up in the earth. Christian communities, and the individuals that compose them, are in like manner corrected and punished for their offences. "Nevertheless, God's loving-kindness will he not utterly take from us, nor suffer his faithfulness to fail. His covenant will he not break, nor alter the thing that is gone out of his lips." So-" I am with you always," says the Redeemer, "even to the end of the world: and the gates of hell shall not prevail against my church."—Matt. xxviii. 20. xxvi. 18. Nor shall the world be destroyed until Christ come again, and his glorious kingdom be ready to appear.

35. Once have I sworn by my holiness, that I will not lie unto David. 36. His seed shall endure for ever, and his throne as the sun before me. 37. It shall be established for ever as

the moon, and as a faithful witness in heaven.

The promise, covenant, and oath of God, which he de-Clareth shall never fail, are here repeated. They relate to Christ, that "Seed," or "Son of David," who "endureth for ever." His throne is resplendent as the "sun," and shall continue, after that luminary is extinguished: his church is permanent as the "moon," though, like her, subject to vicissitudes, and liable, for a time, to be obscured by eclipses, during her present state upon earth. And while the rainbow shall be seen in the clouds, man has "a faithful witness in heaven" of the immutable truth of God's word, and the infallible accomplishment of what he promises. "Look upon the rainbow," saith the wise son of Sirach, "and praise him who made it: very beautiful it is in the brightness thereof: it compasseth the heaven about with a glorious circle, and the hands of the Most High have bended it "-Ecclus. xliii. 11.

But let us not forget likewise, when we look upon the rainbow, to praise him, who made it to be a sign and sacred symbol of mercy; in which capacity we behold it, to our great and endless comfort, compassing the throne of Christ with a gracious, as well as glorious circle. "There was a rainbow round about the throne."—Rev. iv. 3. Ezek. i. 28.

38. But thou hast cast off and abhorred, thou hast been wroth with thine anointed. 39. Thou hast made void the covenant of thy servant; thou hast profaned his crown by casting it to the ground.

In the former part of our Psalm, we have seen what the divine promises were, which had been made to the house of David. By the latter part, upon which we are entering, it appears, that the Psalm was written at a time, when the church of Israel was in such a manner oppressed and reduced by her enemies, that her members began almost to despair of those promises receiving their accomplishment. God seemed to have "cast off" and "abhorred" his "anointed" and "servant," that is, David, or rather the prince of his family, who was upon the throne, when this captivity and desolation happened; the "covenant" seemed to be overturned and "made void," when the "crown" of Israel was defiled in dust.

40. Thou hast broken down all his hedges; thou hast brought his strong holds to ruin. 41. All that pass by the way spoil him; he is a reproach to his neighbours. 42. Thou hast set up the right hand of his adversaries: thou hast made all his enemies to rejoice. 43. Thou hast also turned the edge of his sword, and hast not made him to stand in the battle. 44. Thou hast made his glory to cease, and cast his throne down to the ground. 45. The days of his youth hast thou shortened: thou hast covered him with shame.

The manifold calamities of Sion are in these verses enumerated:—The demolition of fences and fortifications; the cruel ravages consequent thereupon; the shame of defeats; the reproaches and insults of victorious adversaries; the dishonours of violent and untimely death. In days like these here described, when the church and the king are permitted to fall into the hands of those that hate them, and to drink thus deeply of the cup of affliction, distrust and despondency are apt to seize upon the minds of men. Nay, when the taithful few beheld the true "Son of David," and "Anointed"

of Jehovah, in the day of his sufferings; when they saw him, without help or defence, "spoiled and reproached by his meighbours;" when they viewed "the right hand of his adversaries set up," and all his "enemies rejoicing" over him; This "glory made to cease," and his "crown profaned in the dust; the days of his youth shortened," and himself delivered ever to a "shameful" as well as painful death; they then bean to think "the covenant made void," and the promises at an end. "We trusted," said they, "that it had been he who should have redeemed Israel!"—Luke xxiv. 21. And alhough Christ be long since risen from the dead, and ascended nto heaven, yet the prevalence of iniquity, and the oppressions of the church, have been, and, in the last days, will be such, as to put the faith and hope of his servants to a sore rial, while they wait for his second, as the ancient Jews did For his first advent.

46. How long, Lord? Wilt thou hide thyself for ever?

Shall thy wrath burn like fire? 47. Remember how short my

ime is: wherefore hast thou made all men in vain? Or as

Ainsworth translates the verse, Remember how transitory I

m, unto what vanity thou hast created all the sons of Adam.

8. What man is he that liveth, and shall not see death? Shall

le deliver his soul, or, animal frame, from the hand of the

grave? 49. Lord, where are thy former loving-kindnesses,

which thou swarest unto David in thy truth?

This is the humble and dutiful expostulation of the church with God, in all her distresses upon the earth. By asking, "How long, Lord? Wilt thou be angry for ever?" she tacitly pleadeth his promise not to be so: she urgeth the shortness of man's life here below, the universality of the fatal sen-Tence, the impossibility of avoiding death, and, if nothing farther was to happen, the frustration of the divine counsels concerning man. From thence she entreateth God to remember the "loving-kindnesses" once promised by him with an oath to David, as related in the former part of the Psalm. These "loving kindnesses" are called, in Isa. lv. 3. "the sure mercies of David;" which "sure mercies of David" are Affirmed by St Paul, Acts xiii. 34. to have been then conferred on Israel, when in the person of Jesus, God raised yur nature from the grave. To a resurrection, therefore, believers have ever aspired; thither have they directed their wishes, and on that event have they fixed their hopes, as the end of temporal sorrows, and the beginning of

nal joys.

50. Remember, Lord, the reproach of thy servants; he do bear in my bosom the reproach of all the mighty per 51. Wherewith thine enemies have reproached, O Lord; wo with they have reproached the footsteps of thine anointed.

The last argument urged by the church, in her expos tion with God for a speedy redemption, is, the continu proach to which she was subject, on account of the pro being delayed. The "mighty people," or heathen nat who held her in captivity, and were witnesses of her wret and forlorn estate, ridiculed her pretensions to perpetui empire in the house of David; they blasphemed the who was said to have made such promises; and "reproa the footsteps," or mocked at the tardy advent of his Mess who was to establish in Israel his everlasting throne. these cruel taunts and insults she was obliged to "be her bosom," and there to suppress them in silence, ha nothing to answer in the day of her calamity, and see St Peter gives us a like account of the sta the Christian church in the latter days: he exhorts us " mindful of the words which were spoken before by the prophets, and of the commandments of the apostles of Lord and Saviour, because there shall come in the last scoffers, walking after their own lusts, and saying, Who the promise of his coming?"—2 Pet. iii. 4.

But whatever be at any time our distress, either as a munity, or as individuals, still are we to believe, still to it still to bless and praise Jehovah, whose word is true, w works are faithful, whose chastisements are mercies, and whose promises are, in Christ Jesus, yea, and amen evermore.

[&]quot;" Exprobraverunt vestigia Christi tui:" tarditatem vestigiorum Christi tui. Irridebant nos quod non adveniret expectatus ille Liberator, sive Cyrus, sive Christus de semine Davidis, regno ejus instaurando et in externum firmando.—E

EIGHTEENTH DAY. - MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XC.

ARGUMENT.

This Psalm is called, in its title, "A prayer of Moses, the Man of God." By him it is imagined to have been composed, when God shortened the days of the murmuring Israelites in the wilderness.—See Numb. xiv. It is, however, a Psalm of general use, and is made, by the church, a part of her funeral service. It contains 1, 2. an address to the eternal and unchangeable God, the Saviour and preserver of his people; 3—10. a most affecting description of man's mortal and transitory state on earth since the fall; 11. a complaint, that few meditate upon death, in such a manner as to prepare themselves for it; 12. a prayer for grace so to do; 13—17. and for the mercies of redemption.

1. Lord, thou hast been our dwelling-place in all generations. 2. Before the mountains were brought forth, or evertless hadst formed the earth and the world: even from ever-

besting to everlasting thou art God.

The Psalmist, about to describe man's fleeting and transitory state, first directeth us to contemplate the unchangeable nature and attributes of God, who hath always been a "dwelling-place," or place of defence and refuge, affording protection and comfort to his people in the world, as he promised be before the world began, and will in a more glorious nanner, continue to be, after its dissolution.—See, for a parallel, Ps. cii. 25, &c. with St Paul's application, Heb. i. 10.

3. Thou turnest man to destruction; and, sayest Return,

Ye children of men.

Death was the penalty inflicted on man for sin. The latter part of the verse alludes to the fatal sentence, Gen. iii. 19. "Dust thou art, and unto dust shalt thou return." How apt are we to forget both our original and our end!

4. For a thousand years in thy sight are but as yesterday

When it is past, and as a watch in the night.

The connexion between the verse preceding and the verse now before us, seems to be this;—God sentenced man to death. It is true, the execution of the sentence was at first deferred, and the term of human life suffered to extend to near a thousand years. But what was even that—what is any period of time, or time itself, if compared with the duration of the Eternal? All time is equal, when it is past; a thousand years, when gone, are forgotten as yesterday; and the longest life of man, to a person who looks back upon it, may appear only as three hours, or one quarter of the night.

5. Thou carriest them away as with a flood, they are sleep: in the morning they are like grass which groweth to, as grass that changeth. 6. In the morning it flourish and groweth up, in the evening it is cut down, and wither

The shortness of life, and the suddenness of our depart hence, are illustrated by three similitudes. The first is of a "flood," or torrent pouring unexpectedly and impet ously from the mountains, and sweeping all before it in instant. The second is that of "sleep," from which, when man awaketh, he thinketh the time passed in it to have been nothing. In the third similitude, man is compared to the "grass" of the field. In the morning of youth, fair and beau. tiful, he groweth up and flourisheth; in the evening of old age (and how often before that evening!) he is cut down by the stroke of death; all his juices, to the circulation of which he stood indebted for life, health, and strength, are dried up; he withereth, and turneth again to his earth. flesh is grass, and all the goodliness thereof is as the flower of the field!"—Isa. xl. 6. Of this truth, the word of God, the voice of nature, and daily experience, join to assure us: yet who ordereth his life and conversation, as if he believed it?

7. For we are consumed by thine anger, and by thy wrath are we troubled. 8. Thou hast set our iniquity before thee;

our secret sins in the light of thy countenance.

The generations of men are troubled and consumed by divers diseases and sundry kinds of death, through the displeasure of God; his displeasure is occasioned by their sins, all of which he seeth and punisheth. If Moses wrote this Psalm, the provocations and chastisements of Israel are here alluded to. But the case of the Israelites in the wilderness, is the case of Christians in the world; and the same thing is true, both in them and in us.

9. For all our days are passed away in thy wrath, we spend

our years as a tale that is told.

Life is compared to a "tale" that is told and forgotten; to a "word," which is but air, or breath, and vanisheth into nothing, as soon as spoken; or, perhaps, as the original generally signifies, to a "meditation, a thought," which is of a nature still more fleeting and transient.

10. The days of our years are threescore years and ten, and if by reason of strength they be fourscore years, yet is

their strength labour and sorrow; for it is soon cut off, and

we fly away.

This again might be primarily spoken by Moses, concerning Israel. The generation of those who came out of Egypt, from twenty years old and upwards, fell within the space of forty years, in the wilderness, Numb. xxiv. 29; and they who lived longest, experienced only labour and sorrow, until they were cut off, like grass, and by the breath of God's displeasure, blown away from the face of the earth. Like the Israelites, we have been brought out of Egypt, and sojourn in the wilderness; like them we murnur, and offend God our Saviour; like them we fall, and perish. To the age of seventy years few of us can hope to attain; labour and sorrow are our portion in the world; we are mowed down, as this year's grass of the field; we fly away, and are no more seen in the land of the living.

11. Who knoweth the power of thine anger ? Even accord-

ing to thy fear, so is thy wrath.

Houbigant renders the verse thus:—"Quis novit vim iræ
tuæ; et, prout terribilis es, furorem tuum?"—"Who knoweth" or considereth, "the power of thine anger; and thy
wrath, in proportion as thou art terrible?" That is, in other
words, Notwithstanding all the manifestations of God's indignation against sin, which introduced death and every other
calamity among men, who is there that knoweth, who that
duly considereth and layeth to heart, the almighty power of
that indignation; who that is induced, by beholding the mortality of his neighbours, to prepare himself for his own departure hence? Such holy consideration is the gift of God,
from whom the Psalmist, in the next verse, directeth us to
request it.

12. So teach us to number our days, that we may apply our hearts unto wisdom.

He who "numbereth his days," or taketh a right account of the shortness of this present life, compared with the unnumbered ages of that eternity which is future, will soon become a proficient in the school of true wisdom. He will learn to give the preference where it is due; to do good, and suffer evil upon earth, expecting the reward of both in heaven. Make us wise, blessed Lord, but wise unto salvation.

13. Return, O Lord, how long? And let it repent the concerning, or, propitiated toward thy servants.

During the reign of death over poor mankind, God is represented as absent; he is therefore by the faithful entreated to "return," and to satisfy their longing desires after salvation; to hasten the day when Messiah should make a "propitiation" for sin, when he should redeem his servants from death and ransom them from the power of the grave. The Christian, who knoweth that his Lord is risen indeed, looks forward to the resurrection of the just, when death shall be finally swallowed up in victory.

14. O satisfy us early, or, in the morning, with thy mercy: that we may rejoice and be glad all our days. 15. Make us glad according to the days wherein thou hast afflicted us, and

the years wherein we have seen evil.

The church prayeth for the dawning of that glorious morning, when every cloud shall vanish at the rising of the Sun of Righteousness, and night and darkness shall be no more. Then only shall we be "satisfied, or saturated with the mercy" of Jehovah; then only shall we "rejoice and be glad all our days." The time of our pilgrimage upon earth is a time of sorrow; we grieve for our departed friends; and our surviving friends must soon grieve for us; these are "the days wherein God afflicteth us, those the years wherein we see evil;" but he will hereafter "make us glad according to them;' in proportion to our sufferings, if rightly we bear those suffer ings, will be our reward; nay, "these light afflictions, which are but for a moment, work for us a far more exceeding and eternal weight of glory." Then shall our joy be increased and receive an additional relish, from the remembrance our former sorrow; then shall we bless the days and the year which exercised our faith, and perfected our patience; an then shall we bless God, who chastised us for a season, the he might save us for ever.

16. Let thy work appear unto thy servants, and thy glor y unto their children. 17. And let the beauty of the Lord or ar God be upon us; and establish thou the work of our hance is

upon us, yea, the work of our hands establish thou it.

The redemption of man is that "work" of God, where his "glory" is manifested to all generations, and which generations do therefore long to behold accomplished. For this purpose, the faithful beseech God to let his "beauty" his splendour, the light of his countenance, his grace and so vour, be upon them: "to establish the work of their hand."

to bless, prosper, and perfect them in their Christian course and warfare; until, through him, they shall be enabled to subdue sin, and triumph over death.

PSALM XCI.

ARGUMINT.

The prophet, 1—10. declareth the security of the righteous man under the care and protection of heaven, in times of danger, when, 11, 12. a guard of angels is set about him. 13. His final victory over the enemies of his salvation is foretold; and 14—16. God himself is introduced, promising him deliverance, exaltation, glory, and immortality. The Psalm is addressed, primarily, to Messiah. That it relates to him, Jews and Christians are agreed; and the devil, Matt. iv. 6. cited two verses from it, as universally known and allowed to have been spoken of him.

I. He that dwelleth in the secret place of the Most High, shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty. 2. I will say of the Lord, He is my refuge and my fortress: my God, in him will I trust. 3. Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence.

In these verses, as they now stand, there is much obscurity and confusion. Bishop Lowth, in his 26th Lecture, seemeth to have given their true construction. "He who dwelleth in the secret place of the Most High; who abideth under the shadow of the Almighty; who saith of the Lord, He is my refuge and my fortress, my God, in whom I will trust;"leaving the sentence thus imperfect, the Psalmist maketh a beautiful apostrophe to that person whom he has been describing—"Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence." The description is eminently applicable to the man Christ Jesus.* He is represented as dwelling, like the ark in the Holy of Holies, under the immediate "shadow" and protection of the Almighty, who was his "refuge and fortress" against the open attacks of his enemies; his preserver from the "snares" of the devil, and from the universal contagion of sin, that spiritual "pestilence." In all dangers, whether spiritual or corporeal, the members of Christ's mystical body may reflect with comfort, that they are under the same Almighty Protector.

Ode Davidica insignis xci agit directe et primo loco de tegmine et defensione quam Deus Christo Jesu Doctori et apostolis ipsius prustaret. — Vitringa, Comment. Jesu. 505.

4. He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wing shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

The security afforded, by a superintending Providence, to those who trust therein, is here with the utmost beauty and elegance, compared to that shelter which the young of birds are always sure to find under the "wings" of their dam, when fear causeth them to fly thither for refuge.—See Deut. xxxii. 11. Matt. xxiii. 37. The "truth" of God's word, wherein he promiseth to be our defence, is, to a believer, his "shield and buckler," in the day of battle and war.

5. Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day: 6. Nor for the pestilence that walketh in darkness: nor for the destruction that wasteth at noon-day.

How much man standeth in need of the above-mentioned protection of heaven, appeareth from a survey of the dangers to which he is continually exposed. Various are the terrors of the night: manifold the perils of the day; from diseases, whose infection maketh its progress unobserved; from assaults, casualties, and accidents, which can neither be foreseen nor guarded against. The soul hath likewise her enemies, ready to attack and surprise her at all hours. Avarice and ambition are abroad watching for her in the day, while concupiscence, like a pestilence, "walketh in darkness." In adversity, she is disturbed by terrors; in prosperity, still more endangered by pleasures. But Jesus Christ has overcome the world, to prevent us being overcome by it.

7. A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at th___y

right hand: but it shall not come nigh thee.

The promise has oftentimes, in a wonderful manner, been verified to those faithful servants of God, whom the pestilence itself hath not deterred from doing the duties of their station. The bishop and some of the intendants of Marseilles, who continued to perform their respective offices, during the whole time of the plague there, in 1720, are signal and well known instances. Sin is a pestilence, the contagion of which no son of Adam ever escaped, but the blessed Jesus. He stood alone untouched by its venom; thousands and ten thousands all the myriads of mankind, fell around him; "but it did not come nigh Him." Heal us of this our distemper, O thou Pysician of souls, and let it not prove our everlasting destruction; "stand," like thy representative of old, "between the recommendation of souls, and let it not prove our everlasting destruction; "stand," like thy representative of old, "between the recommendation of souls."

dead and the living, and let the plague be stayed."—Numb. xvi. 47, 48.

8. Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the re-

ward of the wicked.

The meaning is, that the righteous person, alone spoken of, himself secure from the judgments of God, should insafety behold the destruction wrought by them upon impenitent and incorrigible sinners. This will be the case with the church, as well as her glorious Head, at the last day.

9. Because thou hast made the Lord, which is my refuge, even the Most High, thy habitation: 10. There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

The sentiment in these verses is evidently the same with that in verses 5, 6. namely, that God preserveth such as trust in him, after the pattern of the holy Jesus, from those evils, and from that perdition, which are reserved for the ungodly. Dr Durell translates the 9th verse, in the way of apostrophe, literally thus—"Surely, thou, O Lord, art my refuge; O Most High, thou hast fixed thine habitation;" i. e. in Sion, to be the protector of his servant.

11. For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all their ways. 12. They shall bear thee up in their

hands lest thou dash thy foot against a stone.

This passage was cited by the devil, who tempted our Lord to cast himself from a pinnacle of the temple, upon presumption of the promise here made, that angels should guard and support him in all dangers. But Christ, in his answer, at once detecteth and exposeth the sophistry of the grand deceiver, by showing, that the promise belonged only to those who fell unavoidably into danger, in the course of duty; such might hope for the help and protection of heaven; but that he who should wantonly and absurdly throw himself into peril, merely to try whether Providence would bring him out of it, must expect to perish for his pains. "Jesus saith unto him, It is written again, Thou shalt not tempt the Lord thy God."—Matt. iv. 7.

14. Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder; the young

lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under thy feet.

The fury and the venom of our spiritual enemies are often in Scripture portrayed by the natural qualities of "lions and verpents." Messiah's complete victory over those enemies wemeth here to be predicted. Through grace, he maketh us

more than conquerors in our conflicts with the same adversaries. "The God of peace," saith St Paul, "shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly."—Rom. xvi. 20. And it is observable, that when the seventy disciples return to Christ with joy, saying, "Lord, even the devils are subject unto us through thy name;" he answers, in the metaphorical language of our Psalm,—"Behold I give unto you power to tread on scorpions and serpents, and over all the power of the enemy, and nothing shall by any means hurt you. Notwithstanding, in this rejoice not, that the spirits are subject unto you," &c.—Luke x. 17. Give us, O Lord, courage to resist the "lion's" rage, and wisdom to elude the wiles of the "serpent."

14. Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because he hath known my name. 15. He shall call upon me, and I will answer him; I will be with him in trouble, I will deliver him, and honour, or, glorify him. 16. With long life will I satisfy

him, and show him my salvation.

In the former part of our Psalm, the prophet had spoken in his own person: here God himself is plainly introduced as the speaker. And, O how sweet, how delightful and comfortable are his words, addressed eminently to his beloved Son Messiah; and in him to all of us, his adopted children, and the heirs of eternal life; to all who love God, and have "known his name!" To such are promised an answer to their prayers; the presence of their heavenly Father with them; in the day of trouble, protection and deliverance; salvation, and honour, and glory, and immortality. All these promises have already been made good to our gracious Head and Representative. His prayers have been heard; his sufferings are over; he is risen and ascended; and behold, he liveth and reigneth for evermore. Swift fly the intermediate years, and rise that long expected morning, when he, who is gone "to prepare a place for us, shall come again, and takeus to himself, that where he is we may be also!"

PSALM XCII.

ARGUMENT.

the title of this Psalm is "A Psalm or Song for the Sabbath-Day." It teacheth, 1—5 the duty, time, and manner of giving thanks for the works and dispensations of God.— Thoughtless men are admonished, 6. to reflect upon the final issue of all these works and dispensations; namely, 7—9, the utter perdition of the ungodly, and, 10—14. the exaltation of the church in Christ Jesus, 15. to the praise and glory of God Most High

1. It is a good thing to give thanks unto the Lord, and to ing praises unto thy name, O Most High: 2. To show forth by loving-kindness in the morning, and thy faithfulness every ight: 3. Upon an instrument of ten strings, and upon the

saltery; upon the harp with a solemn sound.

"Thanksgiving" is the duty, and ought to be the delight of a Christian. It is his duty, as being the least return he an make to his great Benefactor: it ought to be his delight, or it is that of angels, and will be that of every grateful heart, hether in heaven or on earth. The "mercy" of God in promising salvation, and his "faithfulness" in accomplishing it, re inexhaustible subjects for "morning and evening" praises; very instrument should be strung, and every voice tuned to elebrate them, until day and night come to an end. But nore especially should this be done on the "sabbath" day; hich, when so employed, affords a lively resemblance of that ternal sabbath, to be hereafter kept by the redeemed, in the lingdom of God.

4. For thou, Lord, hast made me glad through thy work

will triumph in the works of thy hands.

A prospect of creation, in the vernal season, fallen as it is, aspires the mind with a joy, which no words can express. But how doth the regenerate soul exult and triumph at be-olding that "work of God's hand," whereby he hath created all things anew in Christ Jesus! If we can be pleased with such a world as this, where sin and death have fixed their abitation, shall we not much rather admire those other seavens, and that other earth, wherein dwell righteousness and life? What are we to think of the palace, since even the prison is not without its charms!

5. O Lord, how great are thy works! and thy thoughts are very deep. 6. A brutish man knoweth not; neither doth a ool understand this.

Glorious are the works, profound the counsels, marvellous

But all are lost to the man void of spiritual discernment who, like his fellow "brutes," is bowed down to earth, and knoweth no pleasures but those of sense. Here he hat chosen his paradise, and set up his tabernacle: not considering that his tabernacle must shortly be taken down, and he must remove hence for ever.

7. When the wicked spring as the grass, and when all the workers of iniquity do flourish; it is that they shall be destroyed for ever. 8. But thou, Lord, art most high for evermore.

It is not improbable, that these verses should be connected with that preceeding, thus—" A brutish man knoweth not; neither doth a fool understand this;" namely, that "When the wicked spring as the grass, and when all the workers of iniquity doflourish, it is that they shall be destroyed for ever;" they are only nourishing themselves like senseless cattle in plentiful pastures, for the approaching day of slaughter. He who is ignorant of the final issue of things, who attendeth not to his eternal interest, he is, in Scripture language, "the brutish man," and the "fool," who knoweth not the works, neither understandeth the designs of heaven. "grass" hath attained to its most flourishing estate, and all the flowers of the field are in perfect beauty, then the mower entereth with his scythe. What a beautiful and instructive emblem is here held forth to us; what a forcible admonition to trust only in him, who, without "variableness or shadow of turning," is "most high for evermore!"

9. For lo, thine enemies, O Lord, for lo, thine enemies shall perish: all the workers of iniquity shall be scattered. 10. But my horn shalt thou exalt like the horn of an unicon: I shall be, or, I am anointed with fresh oil.

The "workers of iniquity" are the "enemies of Jehovah," and will be "scattered" by the breath of his displeasure, as grass, after it is cut down, dried up, and withered, is driven away by the whirlwinds of heaven. "But my horn," saith the Psalmist (it is likely, in the person of Messiah), "my horn," that is, the strength and power of my kingdom, "shalt thou exalt like the horn of the unicorn," like the power of the strongest creatures, to which that of states and empires

[#] Heb. ארים An eastern animal of the "stag" or "deer" kind, remarkable for its beight, strength, and fierceness.

is often compared; "I shall be," or "I am anointed with fresh oil;" I am appointed and consecrated king by the holy unction. Christians have "an unction from the Holy One," by which they are enabled to subdue their spiritual enemies; they reign over their passions and affections; they are exalted in the Redeemer; they are "made unto their God kings and priests."—1 John ii. 20. Rev. v. 10.

11. Mine eye also shall see my desire on mine enemies: and mine ears shall hear my desire of the wicked that rise up

against me.

The words, "my desire," are twice inserted by our trans, lators. But would it not be better, if we were to supply the ellipsis in this manner? "Mine eyes shall behold the fall of mine enemies; and mine ear shall hear the destruction of the wicked, that rise up against me." The sense of the verse is plain. It is intended to express an assurance of faith, an humble confidence in the promises of God, that our efforts shall at length be crowned with victory over every thing which resisteth, and opposeth itself; and that the day is coming, when he shall view all the enemies of our salvation dead at our feet.

12 The righteous shall flourish like the palm tree: he shall grow like a cedar in Lebanon.

The momentary prosperity of the wicked was compared above to the transient verdure of "grass." The durable felicity of the righteous is here likened to the lasting strength and beauty of "palms" and "cedars." But chiefly is the comparison applicable to that Just One, the King of Righteousness, and Tree of Life; eminent and upright; ever verdant and fragrant; under the greatest pressure and weight of sufferings, still ascending toward heaven; affording both fruit and protection; incorruptible and immortal. "I sat down," saith the church, "under his shadow with great delight, and his fruit was sweet to my taste."—Cant. ii. 3.

13. Those that be planted in the house of the Lord, shall

fourish in the courts of our God.

Believers are styled by Isaiah, "Trees of righteousness, the planting of Jehovah."—Chap. lxi. 3. They are planted by the living waters of comfort, "in the house of God;" where, under the means of grace, they "flourish" in hope of glory; "fenced and enclosed by the discipline and orders of the church, and by the consequent favour and protection of

heaven; their verdure is conspicuous, and ever constant, whether in the summer of prosperity, or in the winter of adversity: their actions and principles are ever upright and fair: yea, their very leaf exhales a delightful perfume, by a holy example and conversation; their affections and desires are ever ascending toward the noblest and most sublime objects, the things that are above, the glorious things of heaven.**

14. They shall still bring forth fruit in old age; they shall

be fat and flourishing.

Happy the man, whose goodness is always progressive. and whose virtues increase with his years; who loseth not, in the multiplicity of worldly cares or pleasures, the holy fervours of his first love, but goeth on burning and shining more and more, to the end of his days. The church, like herrepresentative Sarah, is now "well stricken in years;" but we hope that, like her, she will "still bring forth fruit in her old age;" we look for many more "children of promise" to be born unto Christ, both from among the Jews and Gentiles.

15. To show that the Lord is upright: he is my rock, an-

there is no unrighteousness in him.

The fruit brought forth in the church redounds to the glory of God, by whom the trees, in this his new paradiswere planted; it shows to all the world, that he is just arm "upright" in his dealings; that he is true to his promises immovable, as a "rock," in his counsels; determined punish the wicked, and to reward the good; so that when be in proceedings shall come to be unfolded at the last day, it will appear to men and angels, that "there is no unright eousness in him."

EIGHTEENTH DAY.-EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XCIII.

ARGUMENT.

The Jews acknowledge, that the kingdom of Messiah is prophesied of in this Psalm, and in all those which follow, to the hundredth. 1, 2. The church celebrates the majesty, power and glory of the eternal King; 3. describes the danger she is often in from persecutions, &c. but, 4. strengtheneth herself in God her Saviour, whose bouse, 5. out to be, like herself, full of truth and holiness.

- 1. The Lord reigneth, he is clothed with majesty, the Lord is clothed with strength, wherewith he hath girded himself: the world also is established, that it cannot be moved.
 - * Essay on the Proper Lessons, by Mr. Wogan, vol. iii. p. 49.

From the beginning, God as creator, was sovereign Lord of the universe. He was also formerly, in a more especial manner, King of Israel. But since that time, a new and spiritual kingdom hath been erected by Jesus Christ, as Redeemer, whom the church now celebrates, and whose praises she sings continually. Risen from the dead, and ascended into heaven, the Lord Jesus reigneth, and shall reign, "till he hath put all enemies under his feet."—1 Cor. xv. 25. By the glorification of his human nature, he is "clothed with majesty: all power is given unto him in heaven and in earth;" Matt. xxviii. 18. so that he is "girded with strength:" and, through that strength, he hath "established" the new "world," that is to say, his church, that it "cannot be moved" or subverted by all the powers of earth and hell.

2. Thy throne is established of old: thou art from everlasting. Earthly thrones are temporary; they are set up, and cast down again, neither is any trust to be reposed in them. But the throne of Christ is eternal and unchangeable. Constituted before the foundation of the world, it is to endure when no traces of such a system having once existed shall any more be found.

3. The floods have lifted up, O Lord, the floods have lifted up their voice; the floods lift up their waves. 4. The Lord on high is mightier than the noise of many waters, yea, than the

mighty waves of the sea.

In the first of these verses, the church appears like a ship in a stormy sea, to which she is often compared. Persecutions and afflictions are those "floods," those "waves" of this troublesome world, which threaten every moment to overwhelm and sink her. With a fearful and desponding tone of voice, therefore, she crieth out, "the floods have lifted up, O Lord, the floods have lifted up their voice; the floods lift up their waves;" But immediately she strengtheneth and comforteth herself in the Lord her God: "The Lord on high is mightier than the noise of many waters, yea, than the mighty waves of the sea:" He can say to sorrows and temptations, as he doth to the waters of the ocean, "Peace, be still; hitherto shall ye come, but no farther;" and his word is endued with equal power, in both cases.

5. Thy testimonies are very sure: holiness becometh thine

house, O Lord, for ever.

God's "testimonies" are the promises made in Scripture to

which befall her here below, and will, in time, deliver her out of all her troubles. These "testimonies are very sure;" these promises do not, they cannot fail. "Holiness," therefore, which consisteth in obedience and patience, "becometh," is the proper ornament, grace, and beauty of "his house," and of Christians, those living stones that compose it. Sacred and inviolable is the word of our King; sacred and inviolable should be the loyalty of his subjects.

PSALM XCIV.

ARGUMENT.

The Psalmist, complaining of corrupt and 'troublous times, in the person of the church 1—4. prayeth for the downfall of prospeous wickedness; 5, 6, he describeth the crust and, 7—11. reproveth the atheistical folly of those who persecute God's people; 12, he extolleth the blessedness of the persecuted, if they are endued with faith and tience, inasmuch as, 14, 15, the divine promise and their future reward are certain therefore, 16—19, throweth himself wholly upon God, whose mercies never fail, 20, 21, cannot be on the side of iniquity, but, 22, 23, will preserve his saints and stroy their enemies.

1. O Lord God, to whom vengeance belongeth; O God, whom vengeance belongeth, show thyself. 2. Lift up thyself thou Judge of the earth: render a reward to the proud.

The church, however unjustly oppressed and afflicted, membereth that "vengeance belongeth" not to her, had so the power to inflict it, but "to God" only, who hath sa do "Vengeance is mine, I will repay."—Rom. xii. 19. To his therefore, she maketh her supplication, that he would make it fest his glory in her salvation; that he would ascend the bunal, as "judge of the earth," try her cause, and aven so her of her insolent and cruel persecutors.

3. Lord, how long shall the wicked, how long shall the wicked triumph? 4. How long shall they utter and specifically things? and all the workers of iniquity boast themselve.

The "triumphs" of wickedness, the "hard speeches," taun and scoffs of infidelity against Christ, and all who belong him, are a continual grief of heart to the faithful in the world who desire nothing so much as to see the empire of sin at end; and the kingdom of righteousness established. But this great event they must wait with patience, until the time appointed by the Father, when the iniquities of the world are the sufferings of the church shall be full. "I saw under the

re slain for the word of God, and for the testimony which ey held. And they cried with a loud voice, saying, How ng, O Lord, holy and true, dost thou not judge and avenge r blood on them that dwell on the earth? And white robes re given unto every one of them, and it was said unto them, at they should rest yet for a little season, until their fellow-reants also, and their brethren, that should be killed as they re, should be fulfilled."—Rev. vi. 9, &c.

5. They break in pieces thy people, O Lord, and afflict ne heritage. 6. They slay the widow and the stranger, and

urder the fatherless.

iome instances of cruelty, exercised by the enemies against people and heritage" of God, are here specified. "Wiws, strangers, and orphans" are destitute of the help and tection afforded by husbands, friends, and fathers. Christ ecome an husband to the church, a father to her children, I the only friend to both in time of need. Else were we in the state of strangers and orphans, exposed, with our lowed mother, to the unrelenting malice and fury of the at oppressor and murderer.

Jet they say, The Lord shall not see, neither shall the d of Jacob regard it. 8. Understand, ye brutish among people; and ye fools, when will ye be wise? 9. He that nted the ear, shall he not hear? He that formed the eye, ll he not see? 10. He that chastiseth the heathen, shall he correct? He that teacheth man knowledge, shall not he ow? Or, He that instructeth the nations, shall not he re-

ke; even he that teacheth man knowledge?

The Psalmist informeth us, that men are encouraged in ir injustice and villany by a persuasion, that God doth not rold or regard what they do to his people. The absurdity such a conceit is shown from these considerations; that it God who bestoweth on man the powers of seeing and hear, and therefore that he himself must needs be possessed of see powers in the highest perfection; that it is God who the instructed the world, by his revelations, in religious owledge, and consequently, without all doubt, he cannot ignorant of the use and abuse which men make of that, his speakable gift.

11. The Lord knoweth the thoughts of man, that they are

nity.

So far is God from being a stranger to the actions, that he is privy to the first "thoughts" of men, from whence those actions flow; he is acquainted with all their counsels against his church, and knoweth them to be as vain as the imagination that he is ignorant of them. The wicked can no more escape the hand, than they can elude the eye, of heaven.

12. Blessed is the man whom thou chastenest, or, instructest, O Lord, and teachest him out of thy law: 13. That thou mayest give him rest from the days of adversity, until the pit

be digged for the wicked.

Since, therefore, the schemes of the adversary are vain, and the counsel of Jehovah shall infallibly stand, happy is the man, who, having learned, from the Scriptures of truth, the lessons of faith and patience, enjoys tranquillity of mind in time of trouble, while destruction is preparing for the impenitent. Then, when "the days of adversity" are over, shall pain and sorrow take a final leave of the righteous, to go and dwell with the wicked, to eternal ages. The former shall return into the rest and joy of their Lord, the latter into the set i

14. For the Lord will not cast off his people, neither will have forsake his inheritance. But judgment shall return unto

righteousness: and all the upright in heart shall follow it.

The faith and patience of the saints are built upon the ene foundation of God's promise not to "cast off and forsake," - " however he may chasten and correct, his "people and in heritance." At a fit time "judgment shall return to right -teousness," which it might seem to have forsaken; iniquitous oppressors shall meet with the punishment they have deepeserved, and the faithful shall experience the promised redemption. For thus Dr Hammond renders and expound the last clause of the two verses under consideration—"An— and after this," i. e. after "judgment" shall have "returned to to righteousness, all the upright in heart;" i. e. it shall be thei time; they shall succeed and flourish. Such were those halcyon days enjoyed by the Jews, after the fall of Babylon - 1 and their return to their own land; such those times of refreshment to the church Christian, when the pagan persecutive tions were at an end, and the Roman empire became Christian Far transcendant is the felicity of a soul, when it exchange the miseries of the world for the delights of paradise, ther to wait, with its sister spirits, until the bodies of saints sha ass from the dishonours of the grave to the glories of im-

ortality.

16. IV ho will rise up for me against the evil doers? Or ho will stand up for me against the workers of iniquity?
7. Unless the Lord had been my help, my soul had almost velt in silence.

But in the mean season, while "evil-doers" are permitted prosper, and "the workers of iniquity" carry on their degns, the prophet asks, in the person of the church, who is ere that will or can protect, defend, and deliver? The ancer is, God only can do it:—"Unless the Lord had been y help, my soul had almost dwelt in silence," or, I had nost been in the state of death. How often have our spinual enemies arisen against us, threatening to bring us into state of eternal death, but the Lord Jesus was our help d our salvation.

18. When I said, My foot slippeth: thy mercy, O Lord, ld me up.

When the child of God, walking in the slippery paths of e, findeth himself falling into temptation, if he confesseth inability to stand his ground, and crieth out, like Peter the water, to his heavenly Father, "Lord, save me, I ish;" a merciful, gracious, and powerful hand will immetely be stretched out, to support his steps, and establish goings.

9. In the multitude of my thoughts within me, thy com-

s delight my soul.

he excellent Norris, in a masterly sermon on this verse, given us the following elegant and affecting paraphrase—" When my mind sallies out into a multitude of this, and those thoughts makeme sad and heavy, anxious olicitous, as presenting to my view my own weakness infirmity, and the universal vanity of all those seeming and stays, upon which my deluded soul was apt tolean; ny great calamities of life, and the much greater terrors th; the known miseries of the present state, and the ss and uncertainty of the future; still urging me with guments of sorrow, and opening new and new scenes ncholy, till my soul begins to faint and sink under den she has laid under herself: when I am thus ful and thus sorrowful, then it is, O my God, that I relief of thy divine refreshments; I find myself sup-

ported and borne up by the strong tide of thy consolation which raise my drooping head, strike a light into my so and make me not only dismiss, but even forget that sorre and melancholy, which my thoughtfulness had brought up me." Who, that reads this, will not thankfully take a follow the advice offered in another part of the same d course? "Whenever, therefore, thoughts arise in thy hea and troubles from those thoughts; when thy mind is day and cloudy, and all the regions of the soul are overcast; the betake thyself to thy oratory, either to thy closet, or the churcand there entertain thy soul with the pleasures of religionand the satisfactions of a clear conscience."—See Norri Practical Discourses, vol. iii. serm. iv.

20. Shall the throne of iniquity have fellowship with th

which frameth mischief by a law?

One consideration, which affordeth comfort to the faith under persecution and affliction, is this, that God can nev be on the side of oppression and injustice, though, to answ wise and salutary purposes, he may, for a time, suffer the to have the dominion, and to establish iniquity by law. distinction there certainly must be between right and wrong and the former must as certainly triumph at the last day.

21. They gather themselves together against the soul

the righteous, and condemn the innocent blood.

Righteousness and innocence are most atrocious crime in the eyes of wickedness and guilt. For these crimes, Calslew his brother Abel, the Jews crucified Christ, the Pagar tortured and murdered his disciples, and bad men, in all age have persecuted the good. "Marvel not, my brethren, if the world hate you."—1 John iii. 13.

22. But the Lord is my defence; and my God is the row of my refuge. 23. And he shall bring upon them their ou iniquity, and shall cut them off in their own wickedness

yea, the Lord our God shall cut them off.

Jehovah is our "defence;" we fear not the fiery darts the enemy; He is "the rock of our refuge;" we bid defiant to the rage and malice of earth and hell. Armed with the snield of faith, and the sword of the Spirit, we rise superint to every effort of diabolical malice, and secular power; was ing, in patience and hope, for the coming of that day, who he, who hateth unrighteousness, and with whom the through iniquity can have no fellowship, shall visit the wickedness.

of the wicked upon them; when the world of the ungodly shall share the fate of apostate Jerusalem, and the righteous shall be glorified with their Lord and Saviour.

NINETEENTH DAY-MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM XCV.

ARGUMENT.

This Psalm hath been long used in the Christian church, as a proper introduction to her holy services. It containeth, 1, 2. an exhortation to praise Jehovah, 3. for his greatness, 4, 5. and for his works of creation; 6. men invited to worship him, as their Maker, and, 7. as their Preserver; 8—11. they are warned against tempting and provoking him, by the example of the Israelites in the wilderness. The author of the epistle to the Hebrews hath taught us to consider the Psalm as an address to believers under the gospel.

1.0 come, let us sing unto the Lord: let us make a joy-

Ful noise to the Rock of our salvation.

In this first verse, Christians now exhort and stir up each other, as the Jews did of old, to employ their voices in honour of Jehovah, to celebrate "the Rock of their salvation." Jesus, y redeeming us from our enemies, hath opened our lips, and our mouths ought, therefore, to show forth his praise. It is the Rock of ages, in which is opened a fountain for sin and uncleanness; the Rock which attends the church in the ilderness, pouring forth the water of life, for her use and omfort; the Rock which is our fortress against every enemy, adowing and refreshing a weary land.—"O come, then, us sing unto this Lord, let us make a joyful noise unto a Rock of our salvation."

2. Let us come before his presence with thanksgiving,

I make a joyful noise unto him with psalms.

The "presence" of Jehovah dwelt formerly between the rubim in a tabernacle, or temple, made with hands, whithe Israelites were to resort, until God became manifest ne flesh. After that time, the divine presence left the gogue, and removed into the Christian church; by her we now invited to "come before that presence with tagiving," and, while we "make a joyful noise," by ing these divine "Psalms," to imitate, in some measure, eavenly choirs, who "rest not," from their blessed ement of praising God, "day or night."—Rev. iv. 8.

3. For the Lord is a great God, and a great King above all gods.

It is not without reason, that we are exhorted to give thanks and praise unto our God and King; for he is "worthy to receive glory and blessing:" Rev. v. 12. he is a God above all that are called by that name; above those deities, which were once worshipped by the ancient heathen; above the world, which still continues to be an object of adoration among infatuated mortals. His throne is over all, and power and dominion are his.

4. In his hand are the deep places of the earth; the strength of the hills is his also. 5. The sea is his, and he made it: and

his hands formed the dry land.

The treasures, which he hid in the "deep places" of the earth beneath; the majestic pride and "strength of the hills" which tower above, and lift up their heads to heaven; the unnumbered waves of the great and wide "sea," which roll in perpetual motion round the world; the rich and variegated produce of the "dry land," crowned with verdure and beauty; ; together with every thing that liveth, in the waters or on the earth; all are under the government of our God; by him were all things created; by him have all things been redeemed.

6. U come, let us worship, and bow down: let us kneet

before the Lord our Maker.

As in the beginning of the Psalm we were called upon to "praise" Jehovah, so here we are invited to humble ourselves before him in "prayer." From him we had our being; him therefore, we are to supplicate for every other blessing, both the in this life and that which is to come. And since he made be our bodies, as well as our souls, it is meet and right that they should bear their part in his service, and that internal worship should be accompanied and signified by that which is external.

7. For he is our God, and we are the people of his pasture

and the sheep of his hand.

An additional reason, why we should both praise Jehovah and pray to him, is the peculiar relation into which he hath been pleased to put himself by the covenant of grace; "he has been pleased to put himself by the covenant of grace; "he has been grace; "he has been

and pleasant pastures. From those pastures, O thou good Shepherd, suffer us not to stray; or, if we do stray, bring us speedily back again, by any means, which thou, in thine infinite wisdom, shalt think fit. Wholesome is the discipline, which drives us into the fold, and keeps us there.

8. To-day if ye will hear his voice, Harden not your hearts, as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptation in the wilderness. 9. When your fathers tempted me, proved me,

and saw my work.

The first clause of these two verses may be joined to the preceding verse, thus—"He is our God, we are the people of his pasture, and the sheep of his hand, if ye will hear his voice to-day;" that is, if ye will be his obedient people, he will continue to be your God. Or else, the word by translated "if," may be rendered in the optative form.—"O that you would hear his voice to-day," saying unto you, "Harden not," &c. However this be, what follows, to the end of the Psalm, is undoubtedly spoken in the person of God himself, who may be considered as addressing us, in these latter days, by the gospel of his Son; for so the apostle teaches us to apply the whole passage, Heb. iii. iv. The Israelites, when they came out of Egypt, had a day of probation, and a promised Rest to succeed it; but by unbelief and disobedience,. they to whom it was promised, that is, the generation of those who came out of Egypt, fell short of it, and died in the wilderness. The gospel, in like manner, offers, both to Jew and Gentile, another day of probation in this world, and another Promised Rest to succeed it, which remaineth for the people of God in heaven. All whom it concerns are, therefore, exhorted to beware, lest they forfeit the second Rest, as mur-Turing and rebellious Israel came short of the first. Verses now before us allude to what passed at the place called Massah," and "Meribah," from the people there "temptng and striving" with their God, notwithstanding all the ighty works which he had wrought for them before their Exod. xvii. 7.

10. Forty years long was I grieved, or, disgusted with this generation, and said, It is a people that do err in their hearts,

rand they have not known my ways.

O the desperate presumption of man, that he should offend his Maker "forty years!" O the patience and long-suffering of his Maker, that he should allow him forty years to offend

in! Sin begins in the "heart," by its desires "wandering" and going astray after forbidden objects; whence follows inattention to the "ways" of God; to his dispensations, and our own duty. Lust in the heart, like vapour in the stomach, soon affects the head, and clouds the understanding.

11. Unto whom I sware in my wrath, that they should

enter into my rest.

Exclusion from Canaan was the punishment of Israelitish contumacy; exclusion from heaven is to be the punishment of disobedience among Christians. To take vengeance or those who reject the gospel terms, is no less a part of the covenant and oath of God, that it is to save and glorify thos who accept them. Yet men continue deliberately to comm those sins which the Almighty standeth thus engaged punish with destruction?* "Take heed, therefore, brethren, lest there be in any of you an evil heart of unbelief, in departing from the living God. But exhort one another daily, while it is called to-day, lest any of you be hardened through the deceitfulness of sin. For we are made partakers of Christ, if we hold the beginning of our confidence steadfast unto the end; while it is said, To-day, if ye will hear his voice, harden not your hearts as in the provocation. some, when they had heard, did provoke; howbeit not all that came out of Egypt by Moses. But with whom was he grieved forty years? Was it not with them that had sinned, whose carcases fell in the wilderness? And to whom sware he, that they should not enter into his rest, but to them that believed not? So we see that they could not enter in because of unbelief. Let us therefore fear, lest, a promise being made us of entering into his rest, any of you should seem to come short of it. For unto us was the gospel preached, as well as unto them; but "the word preached did not profit them, not being mixed with faith in them that heard it."—Heb. iii. 12,&c.

^{*} Sensus hujus loci ex Paulo sic concinnandus: nempe requiem a Deo Israelitis esse promissam in terra Chanamea: omnes tamen interim in deserto cecidisse hac requie frustratos: quare Spiritum Sanctum per Davidem ad novam requiem invitasse; ad novam illud sabbatum ab ipso mundi exordio diei septimæ requie figuratum, novumque indivisse diem quo sub Christo, in Ecclesia, ac cælesti patria quiesceremus, nisi essemus incredali: unde sic concludit Paulus: "Festinemus ingredi in illam requiem."—Bossuet.

PSALM XCVI.

ARGUMENT.

y common consent of Jews and Christians, we apply this Psalm to the times of Messiah, 1—4. Men are exhorted to sing his praises; to declare his salvation; 4, 5. to acknowledge his supremacy over the gods of the nations, with, 6. the glory and beauty of his sanctuary; 7—9. to give him the honour, the worship, and the obedience due unto him and, 10. to publish the glad tidings of his kingdom being established: 11—13. the whole creation is called upon to rejoice at this great event. We find, by 1 Chron. xvi. that David delivered out this Psalm, to be sung on occasion of temporal blessings, prefigurative of future spiritual ones.

1. O sing unto the Lord a new song: sing unto the Lord, Il the earth.

Jehovah, our Redeemer, is the person whose praises are be sung. They are to be sung in a "new" song; a song alculated to celebrate new mercies, prefigured by old ones rought for Israel in former times; a song fit for the voices f renewed and regenerate men to sing in the New Jeruilem, in those new heavens and that new earth, which conitute the new creation, or kingdom of Jesus Christ. And the mercies of God are universal, extending themselves ot only to the Jews, but to all the nations of the earth, all e nations of the earth are therefore exhorted to bear a part this new song; "Sing unto the Lord a new song: sing to the Lord all the earth." Thus St John, after reckoning the 144,000, or full number of those who were sealed to vation from among the tribes of Israel, proceeds to tell that he "beheld, and lo, a great multitude, which no n could number, of all nations, and kindreds, and people, I tongues, stood before the throne and before the Lamb, hed with white robes, and palms in their hands." e sung a new song, which none could learn but the rened; they "cried with a loud voice, saying, Salvation ir God which sitteth upon the throne, and to the Lamb." e Rev. v. vii. xiv.

Sing unto the Lord, bless his name: show forth his saln from day to day.

ain are we excited to sing unto the Lord Jesus, and, in s and hymns, and spiritual songs, to bless his saving The latter clause of the verse is very expressive in iginal, בשרו, "preach," or evangelize his salvation from day;" let it be the constant theme of all your dispublish it to the world in every possible way by

ords, and by your actions; and while God allows you

breath and life, let one day transmit the glorious employment to another, until it be resumed and continued in heaven, to all eternity.

3. Declare his glory among the heathen; his wonders

among all people.

The "glory" of Messiah in his incarnation, his life, his death, resurrection, ascension, and kingdom; the "wonders," or miracles, by him wrought upon the bodies and souls of men; these were the things "declared among the heathen," even "among all people," by the apostles and their successors; these things are still declared, by the Scriptures read, and sermons preached, in the church which was gathered originally from among the Gentiles.

4. For the Lord is great and greatly to be praised: he is to be feared above all gods. 5. For all the gods of the nationare idols: or, things of nought, but it is the Lord that made.

the heavens.

Christ is to be celebrated, his glory and wonders are to be declared, because he is, in every possible sense, "great great in dignity, in power, in mercy; and, therefore, "great y to be praised" by every creature. The heavens and heaven y bodies adored by the nations, were no gods, but the works "his" hands, who had fixed his everlasting throne high above them all. At the publication of the gospel, idolatry fell be fore it; and what is the world itself, but one great id which is to fall and disappear in like manner?

6. Honour and majesty are before him; strength and because

ty are in his sanctuary.

What are the splendour and magnificence of earthly courts, when compared with that glory and majesty, the unutterable brightness of which fills the court of the heavenly King! Some portion of this celestial light is communicated, through grace, to the Christian church, which is described by & John, under images borrowed from the figurative sanctuary, and the earthly Jerusalem, as an edifice composed of gold and precious stones, illuminated by the glory of God and the Lamb, residing in the midst of it.—See Rev. xxi.

7. Give unto the Lord, O ye kindreds, or, families, or, tribes of the people, give unto the Lord glory and strength.
8. Give unto the Lord the glory due unto his name: bring an offering, and come into his courts. 9. O worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness: fear before him all the earth.

In these three verses, the tribes of the spiritual Israel are enjoined to ascribe to their Redeemer "all glory and strength," as essentially inherent in him, and by him communicated to is people; to give him the entire "glory of his name," and of that "salvation" imported by it; to bring the "sacrifice" of the new law, and to assemble in the "courts" of his house; worship him in that "beauty of holiness," which is contituted by the regular and solemn services of the church; of fear" and obey him, as the subjects of a King invested with plenitude of power in heaven and earth.

10. Say among the heathen, that the Lord reigneth: the world also shall be established that it shall not be moved: he

shall judge the people righteously.

In other words—Make proclamation, therefore, O ye apostles and preachers of the gospel, that a new and eternal kingdom is erected; the usurped empire of Satan is overthrown, and the Lord Jesus, having redeemed mankind, reigneth in the hearts of his people by faith; a community is formed, not upon the plan of secular policy, but upon the divine principle of heavenly love; it is established on immovable foundations, nor shall the gates of hell prevail against it; righteousness shall dwell in it, since He, who is the King of Righteousness, presides, directs, and determines all things, by his Word and his Spirit.

11. Let the heavens rejoice, and let the earth be glad; let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof: 12. Let the field be joyful, and all that is in it: then shall all the trees of the

wood rejoice before the Lord.

Transported with a view of these grand events, and beholding in spirit the advent of King Messiah, the Psalmist exults in most jubilant and triumphant strains, calling the whole creation to break forth into joy, and to celebrate the glories of redemption. The heavens, with the innumerable orbs fixed in them, which, while they roll and shine, declare the glory of beatified saints; the earth, which, made fertile by celestial influences, showeth the work of grace on the hearts of men here below; the field, which, crowned with a produce of a hundred fold, displayeth an emblem of the fruit yielded by the seed of the Word in the church; the trees of the wood, lofty, verdant, and diffuse, apt representatives of holy persons, those "trees of righteousness, the planting of Jehovah," Isa. lxi. 3. whose examples are eminent.

fair, and extensive; all these are, by the prophet, excited to join in a chorus of thanksgiving to the Maker and Redeemer of the world.

13. For he cometh, for he cometh to judge the earth: he shall judge the world with righteousness, and the people with his truth.

The coming of Christ is two-fold; first, he came to sanctify the creature, and he will come again to glorify it. of his kingdoms, that of grace, or that of glory, may b signified by his "judging the world in righteousness an truth." If creation be represented, as rejoicing at the est blishment of the former, how much greater will the joy be the approach of the latter, seeing that notwithstanding Christ be long since come in the flesh, though he be ascended into heaven, and have sent the Spirit from thence, yet "the whole creation," as the apostle speaks, Rom. viii. 22. " groaneth and travaileth in pain together until now, expecting to be delivered from the bondage of corruption, into the glorious liberty of the sons of God. And not only they, but ourselves also, which have the first-fruits of the Spirit, even we ourselves groan within ourselves, waiting for the adoption, to wit, the redemption of the body;" when, at the renovation of all things, man, new made, shall return to the days of his youth, to begin an immortal spring, and be for ever young.

PSALM XCVII.

ARGUMENT.

In this Psalm, I. the reign of Christ is again celebrated, and the nations are again called to rejoice on that account. 2—7. He is described as taking vengeance on his enemies, overthrowing idolatry in the heathen world, commanding adoration from all creatures, and, 8, 9. inspiring gladness into the church, by subduing her enemies. 10—12. The duties of holiness, thankfulness, and religious joy, are inculcated.

1. The Lord reigneth, let the earth rejoice: let the multitude of the isles be glad thereof.

Triumphant over death and hell, the Lord Jesus is gone up on high, and "reigneth." What greater cause can the whole earth have to "rejoice;" yea, even the most distant isles of the Gentiles, to "be glad," and to sing for joy; since they are all become his subjects, and share the unspeakable blessings of so gracious a reign. We Britons, as inhabiting on of those heathen isles, and enjoying so fair a portion of evaluation.

elical blessings, have reason to repeat this verse, with a parcular pleasure and energy. The Hebrews call by the ame of "isles," אים, not only countries surrounded by the a, but all the countries which the sea divided from them; that the term became synonymous with "Gentiles." Thus, is said, Isa. xlii. 4.—" The isles shall wait for his law;" hich passage, Matt. xii. 21. is expounded as follows,—"In shall the Gentiles trust."

2. Clouds and darkness are round about him: righteousness nd judgment are the habitation, or, establishment of his throne.

When the mercy and grace of our heavenly King are to be escribed, he is likened to the sun shining in a clear firmanent, and gladdening universal nature with his beneficent ays. But when we are to conceive an idea, of him as going orth, in "justice and judgment," to discomfit and punish his dversaries, the imagery is then borrowed from a troubled ky; he is pictured as surrounded by "clouds and darkness;" from whence issue lightnings and thunders, storms and empests, affrighting and confounding the wicked and impenitent.

3. A fire goeth before him, and burneth up his enemies round zbout. 4. His lightnings enlightened the world: the earth raw and trembled. 5. The hills melted likewax at the presence of the Lord of the whole earth.

The judgments of God, and their effects upon the world, are here set forth, under the usual similitude of lightning and fire from heaven, causing the earth to tremble, and the nountains to melt and dissolve away. The exaltation of Christ to the throne of his kingdom, was followed by a dreadful display of that vengeance, which broke in pieces the Jewish nation, and brought their civil and religious polity to an utter dissolution. In the history of their destruction, the world of the ungodly may view a striking picture of the great and terrible day, when the Lord Jesus shall render a recompense to all his enemies. He is then to descend in flaming fire; lightnings shall be his harbingers; the earth shall tremble, and the hills shall, literally, "melt like wax at the presence of Jehovah."

6. The heavens declare his righteousness; and all the people see his glory.

"The heavens," by the manifestation of vengeance from thence, reveal, "declare," and proclaim the "righteous" judg-

ments of Messiah; and, "all the people" upon earth are witnesses of the "glory" of his victory over every thing that opposeth itself to the establishment of his kingdom. This will be more eminently the case at the second advent, when the trumpet of the archangel shall proclaim his approach in the clouds of heaven, and all the tribes of the earth shall see him coming in the glory of his Father, with the holy angels.

7. Confounded be, or, shall be all they that serve gravenimages; that boast themselves of idols: worship him, all years

gods.

When Jesus was exalted, his gospel published, and hippower and glory made known in the heathen world, me grew "ashamed" of their "images, and boasted themselves their idols" no more. The last clause of our verse, "Wo z. ship him, all ye gods," declares the supremacy of Christ ov er all that are called gods, "declares the supremacy of Christ ov er all that are called gods, in heaven and in earth, who a re enjoined to pay adoration unto him, instead of claiming it for themselves.

8. Sion heard, and was glad, and the daughters of Judian rejoiced; because of thy judgments, O Lord. 9. For thou, Lord, art high above all the earth: thou art exalted far above

all gods.

The inhabitants of the new "Sion," or the people of God, "heard" the tidings, that idols and idolatry were fallen, and the Lord Jesus reigned triumphant; they heard, and "were glad; the daughters of Judah," or Christian churches, "rejoiced" in the Holy Ghost, with joy unspeakable, "because of these judgments" of their God upon his enemies, whereby he evinced himself superior to the powers of the earth, and the gods of the nations. Thus, at the fall of Babylon, it is said, Rev. xviii. 20.—" Rejoice over her, thou heaven, and ye holy apostles and prophets, for God hath avenged you on And Eusebius speaks in the following terms of the times under Constantine, which succeeded the overthrow of Maxentius and Maximin;—"A bright and glorious day, or cloud overshadowing it, did enlighten, with rays of heaven light, the churches of Christ over all the earth;—and amor all Christians there was an inexpressible joy, and a kind celestial gladness."—Ecclesiast. Hist. b. x.

12. Ye that love the Lord, hate evil: he preserveth souls of his saints, he delivereth them out of the hand q wicked.

Having sung the glory of the Redeemer, the Psalmist delineates the duty of the redeemed. They are characterized by their "love of God;" they are enjoined to "hate evil;" this hatred is, indeed, a consequence, and a sure proof of that love, when it is genuine and sincere. Religion must be rooted in the heart, and spring from thence. A Christian must not only serve Godoutwardly, but must inwardly "love" him; he must not content himself with abstaining from overt acts of sin, but must truly "hate" it. They who do so, are "the saints of God, whose souls he preserveth" from evil, and will finally "deliver" from the evil one, and his associates, by a happy death and a glorious resurrection.

11. Light is sown for the righteous: and gladness for the

upright in heart.

However gloomy our prospect may at any time be, let us wait patiently, as the husbandman doth, all the winter, in expectation of a future crop, from the seed which lieth buried in the earth. "Light and gladness are sown for the righteous and true-hearted," though they may not yet appear; the seed time is in this world; the harvest will be in that to come. "In due season we shall reap if we faint not."—Gal. vi. 9.

12. Rejoice in the Lord, ye righteous; and give thanks at

the remembrance of his holiness.

Tribulation itself, therefore, should not prevent our "rejoicing in Jehovah our righteousness," who justifieth us from
our sins; no adversity ought to make us negligent in celebrating, with thanksgiving, the "commemorations of his holiness," which the church hath appointed to be observed; to
the end that we may always remember, with gratitude, how
great things he hath done for us already, and reflect with
comfort on those much greater things which he hath promised
to do for us hereafter.

NINETEENTH DAY .- EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM XCVIII.

ARGUMENT.

1. O sing unto the Lord a new song, for he hath done marvellous things: his right hand and his ho'y arm hath gotterhim the victory.

New mercies and wonders demand new songs. And whater mercies, what wonders, can be compared with those wrough by the holy Jesus? "Go and tell John," saith he to John'= -8 disciples; go and tell all the world, saith he to his own dis ciples, "the things which ye see and hear;" the marvellous things which I do to the bodies and to the souls of mer "The blind receive their sight," and the ignorant minds are enlightened with knowledge; "the lame walk," and strengtis communicated to impotent souls; "the lepers are cleansed___," and the lascivious rendered chaste; "the deaf hear," a the obstinate listen to instruction and reproof; "the de-d are raised," and sinners justified; "the gospel is preached," and the world converted. "His own right hand, and is holy arm," hath done these marvellous things, without a mid against all worldly power; not by spear and sword, but by patience and charity, he hath "gotten the victory," and gain ed the glorious day.

2. The Lord hath made known his salvation: his righter us-

ness hath he openly showed in the sight of the heathen.

The "salvation" of Jehovah was "made known" by the preaching of Christ himself in Judea, for the space of three years; his "righteousness," whereby sinners are justified, was "openly showed," by the sermons of his apostles, "in the sight of the heathen." Still let that alvation be made known, still let that righteousness be openly showed, by the ministers of the gospel, until the fulness of the Gentiles be come in, and the remnant of the Jews converted; until anti-christ be overthrown, and death himself fall before the all-conquering Cross.

3. He hath remembered his mercy and truth toward the

. .

ouse of Israel; all the ends of the earth have seen the salation of our God.

In sending the Messiah, God showed himself mindful of he promises, which "mercy" prompted him to make, and "truth" required him to perform. These promises were made o"the house of Israel;" to the lost sheep of that house, Christ declared himself sent; and the apostles offered salvation first to the Jews: but to them it was never intended that evangelical blessings should be confined. The prophets spake in plain terms of the call of the Gentiles, who were to be adopted into the holy family, and made the children of Abraham. The gospel was accordingly preached to the nations, the apostles made their progress through the world, and "all the ends of the earth saw the salvation of God." The Jews fell from the faith of their fathers, and, to this day, continue in their apostacy. And are not the Gentiles, in their turn, falling away, after the same example of unbelief?" Remember," yet once again, O Lord, thy "mercy and truth toward the house of Israel;" yet once again let " all the ends If the earth see thy salvation."

4. Make a joyful noise unto the Lord, all the earth; make loud noise, and rejoice and sing praise. 5. Sing unto the Lord with the harp; with the harp, and the voice of a Psalm. With trumpets and sound of cornet make a joyful noise be-

ore the Lord the king.

The Psalmist, beholding in spirit the accomplishment of he promises, the advent of Christ, and the glory of his kingom, thinks it criminal in any creature to be silent; he bids he whole earth break forth into joy, and exult in God our aviour, with every token of gratitude and thankfulness; rith voices and instruments of all kinds, in perfect harmony, rith tempers and affections according in like manner, men re enjoined to sound aloud the praises of their great Reemer.

7. Let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof; the world, and hey that dwell therein. 8. Let the floods clap their hands, et the hills be joyful together, 9. Before the Lord; for he cometh to judge the earth: with righteousness shall he judge he world, and the people with equity.

The inanimate parts of creation are called upon to bear their parts in the new song and to fill up the universal chorus of praise and thanksgiving, in honour of him that sitteth upon the throne. Or, perhaps, the converted heathen nations are intended under the figures of the "sea," the "rivers," and the "hills," and their exaltations expressed by the noise of many waters, their beauty and fruitfulness by those of the hills, when crowned with plenty, they, as it were, laugh and sing, at the approach of harvest. The subject of this general joy is, as before, in Ps. xcvi. 13. the advent of Messiah to reform the world, to execute judgment upon the wicked, and to establish a kingdom of righteousness upon the earth. We expect his second advent to restore all things, to judge the world, to condemn his enemies, and to begin his "glorious reign. Then shall heaven and earth rejoice, and the joy of the redeemed shall be full.

PSALM XCIX.

ARGUMENT.

Under images borrowed from the old dispensation, the prophet celebrates, 1. the reignof Messiah, and the submission of his enemies; 2—4 his exaltation, holiness, power, justice; which, 5. men are exhorted to acknowledge and adore. 6—9. The examples of Moses, Aaron, and Samuel are introduced, to encourage us in worshipping and erving our God and Saviour.

1. The Lord reigneth, let the people tremble: he sitteth tween the cherubims; let the earth be moved, or bow.

Jehovah reigneth in the Christian church, as he did of in the Jewish temple, when he appeared between the chebi ms in the Holy of Holies, in the form and likeness of a nencompassed with "glory;" Ezek. i. 26. Numb. vii. 89, he subdued the enemies of Israel, when they raged most functionally against his people; he will also bring into subject on the adversaries of the gospel, and finally render us victorious over the powers of darkness. The passions and affections may mutiny and rebel; but if Christ reign in the heart by faith, they must soon tremble and submit.

2. The Lord is great in Sion, and he is high above all ple. 3. Let them praise thy great and terrible name: for it

is holy.

The power and pre-eminence of the Redeemer, whome creature is able to resist, are reasons why all should save themselves, by yielding in time to his sceptre; by taking the benefit of his protection, instead of incurring his displeasure;

raising his great, terrible, and holy name," instead of ering the almighty vengeance, which he, who owns that ae, can inflict.

The King's strength also loveth judgment, thou dost blish equity, thou executest judgment and righteousness in ob. 5. Exalt ye the Lord our God, and worship at his

stool: for he is holy.

never exerted, but in "righteousness" and "just judgtt," which are his delight; they compose the firm basis of
throne, and direct his whole administration. Impenitent
els must feel the weight of his arm, and none can accuse
justice of their punishment: but in all other cases, he is
ighty only to save."—Isa. lxiii. 1. This holiness of his
ceedings, this due temperament of justice with mercy, the
eemed are exhorted to acknowledge and to proclaim, falldown before the throne, and uttering the angelical trisn, "Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty, which was,
is, and is to come!"

Moses and Aaron among his priests, or, chief rulers, Samuel among them that call upon his name: they callupon the Lord, and he answered them. 7. He spake unhem in the cloudy pillar: they kept his testimonies, and

ordinance that he gave them.

les of Moses, Aaron, and Samuel are adduced, men of infirmities with ourselves, whose prayers were heard, h for themselves and others, and answers were returned hem from the mystic "cloud," that symbol of the divine sence, which, for a while, was itinerant with the camp in wilderness, and then became fixed in the tabernacle at loh, till its last removal to Mount Sion. These men were rd through the intercession of the great Mediator, whom y represented. Through that same intercession, our prayalso are heard, if we "keep his testimonies, and the orance that he hath given us."

Thou answeredst them, O Lord our God; thou wast od that forgavest them, though thou tookest vengeance of inventions.

The construction of the verse seems to be this:—"O Lord God, thou didst hear, or answer them," that is, the aforeitioned typical mediators, Moses, Aaron, and Samuel;

"thou becamest a forbearing God for them," or, at their intercession; and that, "even when punishing," or, whe thou hadst begun to punish "the wicked deeds of them, that is, not of Moses, Aaron, and Samuel, but of the people who had transgressed, and for whom they interceded. This was the case, when Moses interceded for the idolater Exod. xxxii. 32. Aaron for the schismatics, Numb. xvi. 47 and Samuel for the whole nation, 1 Sam. vii. 9. "Pray one for another," saith an apostle to Christians, "that ye may be healed: the effectual fervent prayer of a righteous manavaileth much."—James v. 16.

9. Exalt the Lord our God, and worship at his holy hil-

for the Lord our God is holy.

The Psalmist repeats his exhortation, enforced by the pceding examples of Moses, Aaron, and Samuel, and aginivites all people to worship a "holy" God in a "holy" pland to adore the consummate rectitude of all his proceeding singing with the spirits above, "Great and marvellous thy works, Lord God Almighty; just and true are thy ways thou King of Saints."—Rev. xv. 3.

PSALM C.

ARGUMENT.

The Psalmist invites all the world to join with the Israelites in the service of him who will kind and gracious to them beyond expression. Accordingly, we Christians now properly use this Psalm in acknowledgment of God's wonderful love to us in Christ; by whom we offer up continually spiritual sacrifices, for redeeming us by the sacrifice which he made for himself; for making the world anew, and creating us again unto good works; according to his faithful promises, which we may depend upon for ever.—Patrick

1. Make a joyful noise unto the Lord, all ye lands: 2. Serve the Lord with gladness; come before his presence

with singing.

The prophet addresseth himself to "all lands," or to "all the earth;" to Gentiles, as well as Jews. He exhorteth them to "make a joyful noise," a noise like that of the trumpets at the time of jubilee, a sound of universal triumph and exultation, in honour of "Jehovah," now become their Lord and Saviour. The service of this our Master is perfect freedom; it is a service of love, a freedom from Pharaoh and the task masters, from Satan and our own imperious lusts; it is a redemption from the most cruel bondage, into the glorious

berty of the sons of God. Let us therefore do as we are mmanded; let us "serve the Lord with gladness;" and hen we "come before his presence" in the temple, let it be with singing" to the praise and glory of our Redeemer. hus he is served in heaven, and thus he delighteth to be rved on earth.

3. Know ye that the Lord he is God, it is he that hath ade us, and not we ourselves; we are his people, and the neep of his pasture. Or, He hath made us, and we are his,

is people, and the sheep of his pasture.

The motives here urged for serving and praising Jehovah, re the same with those above, in Ps. xcv. 6, 7. namely, that e is our "God," engaged by covenant on our behalf; that is hands created us, and have since new-created us; that we and in the peculiar relation of his "people," whom he hath hosen to himself, and over whom he presideth, as King; nat we are "the sheep of his pasture," for whom the good hepherd laid down his life, and whom he nourisheth, by the ord and sacraments, unto eternal life. These are points hich every Christian ought to "know" and believe, unto is soul's health. And whoever doth know them aright, ill ever be ready with heart and voice to obey the injunction which followeth in the next verse.

4. Enter into his gates with thanksgiving, and into his nurts with praise: be thankful unto him, and bless his name.

The Christian church is a temple, whose "gates" stand ontinually open, for the admission of the nations from all the our quarters of the world.—Rev. xxi. 13. 25. Into the courts" of this temple, which are now truly "courts of the lentiles," all men are invited to come, and offer their evan-elical sacrifices of "confession and praise;" to express their ratitude to their Saviour, and "bless" his gracious and hallwed "name." How glorious will be that day, which shall ehold the everlasting gates of heaven lifting up their heads and disclosing to view those courts above, into which the nildren of the resurrection are to enter, there, with angels and archangels, to dwell and sing for evermore!

5. For the Lord is good; his mercy is everlasting: and his uth endureth to all generations.

[&]quot;" I am persuaded that the Masoretical correction רלך (and we are his) is right: the conuction and parallelism both favour it."—Bishop Louth. A correspondent suggests—ight not the clause be rendered interrogatively— "Are we not his people, and the sheep his pasture?"

"Jehovah is good;" he is the source of all beauty and perfection in the creature; how altogether lovely must he needs be in himself! "His mercy is everlasting," extending through time into eternity: "and his truth," or fidelity in accomplishing his promises, "endureth to all generations," evidenced to the whole race of mankind, from Adam to his last born son. The Psalms, which celebrate these attributes will never, therefore, be out of date, but each successive generation will chant them with fresh propriety, and fresh delight, until by saints and angels they are sung new in kingdom of God.

PSALM CI.

ARGUMENT.

In the person of David, advanced to the throne of Israel, we hear King Messiah declaring how he intended to walk and govern his household the church, and also describing the qualifications which he should require in his ministers and servants.

1. I will sing of mercy and judgment; unto thee, O Lord, will I sing.

David, having determined to sing unto Jehovah, chooseth for his theme "mercy and judgment;" either that mercy which God had shown to him, and that judgment which had been inflicted on his enemies; or else, that upright administration of mercy and judgment, with which he himself intended to bless his people. The righteous administration of mercy and judgment in the kingdom of Messiah, is a topic, on which his subjects always expatiate with pleasure and profit. His mercy encourageth the greatest of sinners to hope; his judgments forbid the best of men to presume.

2. I will behave myself wisely in a perfect way: O when wilt thou come unto me? I will walk within my house with a perfect heart.

In return for the favours of heaven, we hear the Israelitish monarch declaring his resolution, to set his court and kingdom an example of true wisdom and unshaken integrity; at the same time, sighing for that visitation of divine grace, which alone could enable him to put his resolution in practice,—"O when wilt thou come unto me?" This was ever the voice of the church, longing for the presence of God in human nature, "O when wilt thou come unto me?" And this must

rer be the wish of a Christian, who knoweth, that though in mself he be nothing, yet that he can do all things through arist, who strengtheneth him by his spirit in the inner man. essiah was the only King of Israel, whose life held forth to subjects a perfect pattern of wisdom and righteousness. d whose death procured them grace, in their different meares and degrees, to follow it.

3. I will set no wicked thing before mine eyes: I hate the ork of them that turn aside, it shall not cleave unto me.

"I will set no wicked thing before mine eyes;" that is, I ill not propose to myself, or think of carrying into execuon, any iniquitous scheme of politics, however advantageous and tempting it may appear; I will turn away my eyes and my tention, and reject it at once: "I hate the work of them that arn aside;" of them who, in their counsels and their actions, eviate from the divine law, to serve their own interest," it hall not cleave unto me;" no such corrupt principle shall there to my soul, or find a place in my affections. How oble a resolution for a king to make; but how difficult a ne for a king to keep! Thou only, O King of Rightousness, idst never set any wicked thing before thine eyes; thou the hadst a perfect aversion to the ways of transgressors.

4. A froward heart shall depart from me: I will not know

wicked person.

As is the king, so will be the court; as is the master of ne house, such will be those of his household. David, aving resolved to "walk within his house with a perfect," sincere and upright, "heart," determines at the same time perpented and epraved: as he would "set no wicked thing before his eyes, neither would he form any connections with "wicked perpons;" they should not be of his acquaintance, much less hould they be his favourites. In the same manner speaketh ar heavenly King, with regard to the appointment of his ministers and servants—"I know you not, whence you are; epart from me, all ye workers of iniquity."—Luke xiii. 27.

5. Whoso privily slandereth his neighbour, him will I cut f; him that hath an high look, and a proud, or, extended,

and therefore insatiable heart, will not I suffer.

Detraction, ambition, and avarice, are three weeds which pring and flourish in the rich soil of a court. The Psalmist leclareth his resolution to undertake the difficult task of

eradicating them, for the benefit of his people, that Israelite might not be harassed by informers, or oppressed by insole and rapacious ministers. Shall we imagine these vices less odious in the eyes of that King, whose character was composed of humility and charity; or will Christ admit those tempers into the court of heaven, which David determined to exclude from his court upon earth?

6. Mine eyes shall be upon the faithful of the land, that they may dwell with me: he that walketh in a perfect way,

he shall serve me.

The "eyes" of princes cannot be better employed, than in looking around them, in order to choose from among their own subjects, fit and able men to transact the public business; men of inviolable "fidelity," and unshaken integrity; men who know how to think aright, and how to speak what they think; men likewise, who "walk in the perfect way" of holiness, who do not disgrace their politics by their lives, or prejudice their Master's cause by their sins, more than they can ever advance it by their abilities. Bishops may be called the "eyes" of Christ; they are to "overlook" his people; and we pray him at the seasons of ordination, "so to guide and govern their minds, that they may faithfully and wisely make choice of fit persons to serve in the sacred ministry of the church."

7. He that worketh deceit shall not dwell within my house

he that telleth lies shall not tarry in my sight.

To purge a court of "deceit" and "falsehood," was a resolution worthy king David, worthy the representative of Him, who styleth himself *The Truth*, from whose heavenly palace and city will be for ever excluded, as St John informeth us "whosoever loveth and maketh a *lie*."—Rev. xxii. 15.

8. I will early destroy all the wicked of the land; that I may cut off all the wicked doers from the city of the Lord.

Every earthly prince should consider himself as raised to a throne, and invested with power, "for the punishment of wickedness and vice, and the maintenance of God's true religion and virtue." "Early," therefore, in the "morning" of his reign, he should set about the work of reformation, that so the blessings of heaven may descend upon himself and his people, according to the infallible promises of the Most High. And let each individual, in like manner, and for the same reason, be zealous and diligent to reform his own heart and ways,

mindful of that future most awful morning, when the ng of Righteousness shall "cut off," with the sword of rnal judgment, "all wicked doers from that city of Jeho," the new and heavenly Jerusalem.

TWENTIETH DAY .- MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM CIJ.

ARGUMENT.

s Psalm is entitled, "A prayer of the afflicted, when he is overwhelmed, and poureth it his complaint before the Lord." It seems to have been written during the captivity rone of the prophets, who, like Daniel in parallel circumstances, 1, 2 maketh supication before his God; 3—11. setteth forth, in the most affecting strains, his wretched it sorrowful estate, or rather, perhaps, that of Jerusalem, which he personates; 12. comforteth himself, by reflecting on the eternity and immutability of Jehovah; 1—22. he predicteth and describeth the restoration of Sion, with her enlargement by a accession of the Gentiles when Messiah shall have visited and redeemed her; 23, 1. He returneth again to his lamentations; but, 25—28. again reposeth his confinmes on him who created all things, and who would not fail to make good his word of promise, if not to the generation then present, yet to their posterity. This is the ith of those styled Penitential Psalms; and St Paul, Heb. i. 10. hath asserted, that is addressed to the eternal Son of God, and Saviour of the world.

1. Hear my prayer, O Lord, and let my cry come unto e. 2. Hide not thy face from me, in the day when I am in uble incline thine ear unto me; in the day when I call,

mer me speedily.

Sin and sorrow force "prayers" and "cries" from the sons Adam. The first petition here preferred is, that these yers and cries may be "heard" in heaven. The day of man life is "a day of trouble," a day of darkness and sominess, which nothing can brighten, but the light of 'speedy answer" of mercy and peace from above.

3. For my days are consumed away, like, or, in smoke,

d my bones are burnt as an hearth, or, a fire-brand.

The effects of extreme grief on the human frame are comred to those which fire produceth upon fuel. It exhausts radical moisture, and, by so doing, soon consumes the bstance. A man's time and his strength evaporate in meicholy, and his "bones," those pillars and supports of his dy, become like wood on which the fire hath done its work, d left it without sap, and without cohesion. A single nitent, or a whole church, bewailing their respective transgressions, when under the rod of God, may use these words, and will understand the force of them.

4. My heart is smitten and withered like grass: so that l

forget to eat my bread.

The metaphor is continued, and the "heart" itself, out of which flow the streams of life, is represented as suffering that from grief, which the "grass" of the field suffers from the burning heat of the sun; it is "smitten, and withered." And when grief had thus dejected the spirits, the man has no appetite for that food which is to recruit and elevate them. Ahab, smitten with one kind of grief, David with another, and Daniel with a third, all "forgot," or refused, "to eat their bread."—1 Kings xxi. 4. 2 Sam. xii. 16. Dan. x. 3. Such natural companions are "mourning and fasting."

5. By reason of the voice of my groaning, my bones class

to my skin.

Extremity of sorrow causeth the flesh to waste, and the bones to press upon the skin, through which they are ready to force their way. Sickness is the chastisement of heaven, inflicted often upon us, to supply the want of that discipline, which we should exercise upon ourselves. "For if we would judge ourselves, we should not be judged. But when we are judged, we are chastened of the Lord, that we should not be condemned with the world."—1 Cor. xi. 31.

6. I am like the pelican of the wilderness: I am like on owl, or, bittern of the desert, or, of waste, ruinous places. I watch, and am as a sparrow alone upon the house-top.

The sorrowful man is naturally desirous of retiring from the world, to vent his complaints in solitude, and to pass the nights in watchfulness and prayer. In such a situation the true penitent placeth himself, worthily to bewail his sins, and deprecate the judgments of his God. And in such a situation did captivity place the daughter of Sion, that she might do likewise. The use which Daniel made of it for this purpose, may be seen in his ninth chapter.

8. Mine enemies reproach me all the day: and they that

are mad against me, are sworn against me.

The scoffs and reproaches of men are generally added to the chastisements of God; or rather, perhaps, are a part, and sometimes the bitterest part of them. How the enemies of Jerusalem behaved, in the day of her calamity, is well known. How carnal and ungodly men behave to a penitent, when

nourning for his sins, under the afflicting hand of heaven, as well known.

9. For, or, Therefore I have eaten ashes like bread, and ingled my drink with weeping. 10. Because of thine indigation and wrath; for thou hast lifted me up, and cast me own.

By "eating ashes, and drinking tears," we may understand the same as if it had been said, "I have eaten the bread of umiliation, and drunk the water of affliction;" ashes being the emblem of one, and tears the consequence of the other; this the actions of "eating and drinking" intimate to us the allness and satiety which the sufferer had experienced of both, the wrath and indignation of God." Prosperity and diversity are from him; "he lifteth up, and he casteth down;" the lifted up Jerusalem above all the earth, and he cast her own to be trodden under foot by the Gentiles.

11. My days are like a shadow that declineth; and I am ithered like grass. 12. But thou, O Lord, shalt endure for

ver, and thy remembrance unto all generations.

A "shadow" never continueth in one stay, but is still glidng imperceptibly on, lengthening as it goes, and at last vaishethinto darkness. The period of its existence is limited The rising sun gives it birth, and in o a day at farthest. hat moment when the sun sets, it is no more. The "grass" f the field in like manner, hath a being of the same duration. n the morning, clothed with verdure and beauty, it refresheth nd delighteth the eye of the beholder; but the evening indeth it cut down, dried up, and withered. Such is the ife of man, sojourning in the land of his captivity, and doing enance for his sins. But the eternity of Jehovah, the infalliility of his promises, and the remembrance of his former vorks and mercies, comfort our hearts, and encourage us to lope, nay, even to rejoice, in the midst of sorrow and tripulation.

13. Thou shalt arise, and have mercy upon Sion; for the time to favour her, yea, the set time is come. 14. For thy servants take pleasure in her stones, and favour the dust thereof.

From this passage, and what follows, it appears, that the suppliant in this Psalm, bewails not only his own miseries, but those of the church. Israel was in captivity, and Sion desolation. A "time," notwithstanding, a "set time there

was at hand, when God had promised to "arise, and to have mercy upon her." The bowels of her children yearned over her ruins; they longed to see her rebuilt, and were read whenever the word of command should be given, to set hear and hand to the blessed work. Such ought to be our affection toward our Sion, however afflicted and destitute she may, at any time, appear to be; such should be our faith in the promises of God concerning the future glorification of his church, at the time appointed.

15. So the heathen shall fear the name of the Lord: and all the kings of the earth thy glory. 16. When the Lord shall build up Sion, he shall appear in his glory. 17. He will regard the prayer of the destitute, and not despise their

prayer.

The object to which the prophets of old had chiefly respect, was not only the deliverance of Israel from Babylon, and the rebuilding of the material temple, but the salvation of sinners, and the erection of the Christian church, in the days of Messiah's kingdom. "When the Lord" Jesus thus "built up Sion, he appeared in his glory: the heathen feared his name, and all the kings of the earth" adored his majesty, because he had "regarded the prayer of the destitute" sons of Adam, in their worse than Babylonish captivity, and had arisen himself to be their Saviour and mighty Deliverer. We, in these latter days, look and pray for the second appearance of the same Redeemer, with power and great glory, to raise the dead, and to build up from the dust a Jerusalem which shall experience no more vicissitudes, but continue for ever in an unchangeable beauty and brightness.

18. This shall be written for the generation to come; and the people which shall be created shall praise the Lord.

The history of "this" redemption and restoration by Messiah, thus foretold, hath been "written" in the gospel for the benefit of "after generations," to the end that "the people, who are created" anew in Christ Jesus, may, from age to age praise Jehovah, in Psalms, and hymns, and spiritual songs; as it is done at this day in the church, and ever will continue to be done, till the choirs of heaven and earth shall be united before the throne of the Lamb.

19. For he hath looked down from the height of his sant tuary: from heaven did the Lord behold the earth; 20. To hear the groaning of the prisoner, to loose those that are

pointed to death; 21. To declare the name of the Lord in on, and his praise in Jerusalem: 22. When the people are thered together, and the kingdoms to serve the Lord.

thered together, and the kingdoms to serve the Lord. Redemption is the subject of praise in the Christian church; d the process of that great work is here described by images rrowed from the temporal deliverance and restoration of God is represented as looking with an eye of pity m heaven upon poor mankind; as hearing the groans of mers fast bound in the chains of their sins, and sentenced death eternal; as coming down to forgive and to release em; that, being so forgiven and released, they might cause e church to resound with his praises, when, upon the preachg of the gospel, it should be filled with converts, assembled om every people and kingdom of the world. Look down, Lord Jesus, yet once again upon thy servants, still under the minion of death, and the bondage of corruption; loose iese chains, even these also, O Lord, and bring us forth into e glorious liberty of thy children; that with the whole asmbly of the redeemed, in the heavenly Jerusalem, we may less and praise thy name for ever and ever.

23. He weakened my strength in the way; he shortened

y days.

The prophet, in the person of captive Sion, having from er. 13. to ver. 22. expressed his faith and hope in the proised redemption, now returns to his mournful complaints,
s at ver. 11. Israel doubteth not of God's veracity, but fearth lest his heavy hand should crush the generation then in
eing, before they should behold the expiration of their troules. They were in "the way," but their "strength" was so
weakened," and their "days shortened," that they almost
espaired of holding out to their journey's end. A sore trial
ath the Christian church to undergo in the last days, before
he second advent of her Lord and Saviour. Strong faith and
avincible patience will be necessary, to enable her to endure,
intil the end shall come.

24. And I said, O my God, take me not away in the midst

f my days; thy years are throughout all generations.

Israel prayeth that the holy seed might not be extirpated, and perish by a kind of untimely death, ere yet the promise ad been made good, and Sion had seen the salvation of her lod. Every man hath reason to pray, that God would not take him away in the midst of his days," or call upon him

when unprepared; but that time may be allowed him, to per-

fect his repentance, and to work out his salvation.

25. Of old hast thou laid the foundations of the earth; and the heavens are the work of thy hands. 26. They shall perish, but thou shalt endure; yea, all of them shall wax old like a garment, as a vesture shalt thou change them, and they shall be changed: 27. But thou art the same, and thy years shall have no end.

Amidst the changes and chances of this mortal life, one topic of consolation will ever remain, namely, the eternity and immutability of God our Saviour; of him who was, and is, and is to come. Kingdoms and empires may rise and fall; nay, in the heavens and the earth, as they were originally produced and formed by the Word of God, the Son, or second person in the Trinity, to whom the Psalmist here addresseth himself; see Heb. i. 10, so will they, at the day appointed, be folded up and laid aside, as an old and worn-out garment; or, if the substance remain, the present form and fashion of them will perish, and they will be utterly changed and altered from the state in which they now are. But Jehovah is ever the same; his years have no end, nor can his promise fail, any more than himself. "Heaven and earth," saith he, "shall pass away; but my words shall not pass away."-Matt. xxiv. 35.

28. The children of thy servants shall continue; and their

seed shall be established before thee.

Whatever be the fate of the present generation, whether they may live to see the accomplishment of all that has bees foretold, or not, yet the word of God standeth sure; there shall be always a church, and a holy seed, to whom the Promises shall be made good. They have already been fulfilled with regard to the advent of Messiah, and the vocation of the Gentiles. The events which are behind, will be brought forward, and come to pass in their seasons, until the counsel of God shall be finished, and every prediction receive its full accomplishment, in the glorification of the redeemed.

PSALM CIII.

ARGUMENT.

In this evangelical and most comfortable hymn, David, after, 1, 2. exciting himself to the work, 3—5. praiseth Jehovah for the mercies of redemption; 6, 7. celebrateth his goodness to Moses and Israel; 8—13, setteth forth the divine philanthropy, under various beautiful expressions and images; 14—16. describeth, in a manner wonderfully affecting, man's frail and perishable state: but, 17, 18, leadeth him, for consolation, to the everlasting mercy of God in Christ, the stability of whose throne and kingdom, 10. he declareth, and, 20—22. calleth upon heaven and earth to join with him in blessing and praising his holy name.

1. Bless the Lord, O my soul, and all that is within me bless his holy name.

The Psalmist, about to utter a song of praise, first endeavours to awaken and stir up his "soul" to the joyful task. He calleth forth all his powers and faculties, "all that is within him," that every part of his frame may glorify its Saviour; that the understanding may know him, the will choose him, the affections delight in him, the heart believe in him, and the tongue confess him.—"Bless the Lord, O my soul, and all that is within me bless his holy name."

2. Bless the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits. Thanksgiving cannot be sincere and hearty, unless a man bear impressed upon his mind, at the time, a quick sense of "benefits" received; and "benefits" we are most of us apt to "forget;" those, especially, which are conferred upon us by God. Therefore David repeateth his self-awakening call, and summoneth all his powers of recollection, that none of the divine favours might continue unnoticed and unacknow-

ledged. A catalogue of such particular mercies, temporal and spiritual, as each individual hath experienced through life, might be of service, to refresh the memory, upon this important head.

3. Who forgiveth all thine iniquities: who healeth all thine infirmities.

At the head of God's mercies must for ever stand "remission of sin," or that full and free pardon purchased for us by Jesus Christ, whereby, if we truly repent and believe in him, our transgressions, though ever so many, and ever so great, are done away, and become as if they had never been; from a state of guilt we pass into one of justification, from a state of enmity into one of reconciliation, from a state of servitude

into one of liberty and sonship. Next to the pardon of size considered as a crime, we are to commemorate the cure of considered as a disease, or, indeed, as a complication of deases—"Who healeth all thine infirmities." The body perienceth the melancholy consequences of Adam's offence and is subject to many "infirmities;" but the soul is subject to as many. What is pride, but lunacy; what is anger, he a fever; what is avarice, but a dropsy; what is lust, but leprosy; what is sloth, but a dead palsy? Perhaps the are spiritual maladies similar to all corporeal ones. Where the souls, by the cures which he wrought upon the bodies. It is he alone who "forgiveth all our iniquities it is he alone who "healeth all our infirmities." And person who findeth his sin "cured," hath a well-ground assurance that it is "forgiven."

4. Who redeemeth thy life from destruction; who crown or, encircleth thee with loving-kindness, and tender mercies. Man hath two "lives;" he is therefore subject to a double "destruction;" and, consequently, capable of a two fold "redemption." He who is recovered from sickness, and thereby redeemed from that destruction which natural death bringeth upon the body, will undoubtedly sing this strain, in transports of gratitude; and he ought so to do. But what will be the sensations of him, who celebrates, in the same words, the spiritual redemption of his soul from death and destruction everlasting? How is he "crowned" with the "loving-kindness" of Jehovah; how is he "encircled" by the arms of "mercy?" "Length of days is in her right hand, and in her left hand riches and honour; never ending "length of days;" true "riches" that abide for ever; and "the honour which cometh from God only."

5. Who satisfieth thy mouth with good things: so that

thy youth is renewed like the eagle's.

It is God who giveth us the "good things" of this world, and who giveth us likewise an appetite and a taste to enjoy them. It is God who restoreth a body, emaciated by sickness, to bloom, vigour, and agility. And he doth greater things than these. He "satisfieth" all the desires of the soul with a banquet of spiritual dainties, and bestoweth on her a relish for the same. By the renovating power of his Spirit, he restoreth her from decrepitude to the health and strength of

young "eagle," so that she can ascend up on high, and ntemplate the splendour of the Sun of Righteousness. hus, at the day of the resurrection, clothed anew with saltion and glory, the body likewise shall arise from earth, and fly away as an eagle toward heaven, to begin an immortifie, and be for ever young.

6. The Lord executeth righteousness and judgment for all at are oppressed. 7. He made known his ways unto Moses,

s acts unto the children of Israel.

From a consideration of his own particular case, the salmist maketh a general reflection on that attribute of God, hich inclineth him to deliver his people, and to punish their pressors, of what kind soever they be. And here, that and display of the "ways" and "works" of Jehovah, the demption of "Israel" by the hand of a "Moses," immediely occurs, and is celebrated. Thus each private mercy, hether of a temporal or spiritual nature, should remind us that public and universal blessing of redemption by Jesus hrist, from which every other blessing floweth, as a stream om its fountain, and for which God ought, therefore, upnall occasions, to be praised and glorified.

8. The Lord is merciful and gracious, slow to anger, and lenteous in mercy.

When Moses desired Jehovah to show him his "way," and is "glory," Exod. xxxiii. 13, 18. Jehovah passed by, and roclaimed himself, as here, "Jehovah merciful and graous," &c.—Exod. xxxiv. 6. How full of consolation to the enitent soul are all the words of this verse!—"The Lord is erciful," onto, the bowels of his tender compassion yearn rer us, as those of a mother yearn over the child of her omb; "yea, a woman may forget her sucking child, yet in he not forget us."—Isa xlix. 15. He is "gracious," put, ady to give us freely all things, that are needful for our lvation. He is "slow to anger," bearing with the frowarders of his children, with their provocations and relapses, for 0, 50, 60, 70 years together, before he strikes the blow; iving them, by this his long-suffering, time for repentance.

Of all birds it is known, that they have yearly their moulting times, when they shed it old, and are afresh furnished with a new stock of feathers. This is most observable hawks and vultures, and especially of "eagles," which, when they are near a hundred ran old, cast their feathers, and become bald and like young ones, and hen new feathers prout forth. Thus St Ambrose, "Aquila longam setatem ducit, dum vetustis plumis assecutibus, nova pennarum successione juvenescit."—Dr Hummond.

And he is "plenteous in mercy," "great, mighty in mercy," placing his chief glory in this attribute, and hereby teaching us how to estimate true greatness.

9. He will not always chide: neither will he keep his anger for ever. 10. He hath not dealt with us after our sins; nor

rewarded us according to our iniquities.

God's chastisements are some of the most eminent proofs of his mercy. They are sent to reclaim us, and to save us from eternal punishment. They continue not always, but are removed when they have done their work; and while they last, are as nothing in comparison of those heavy stripes which our sins have deserved.

11. For as the heaven is high above the earth, so great is his mercy toward them that fear him. 12. As far as the east is from the west, so far hath he removed our transgressions from us. 13. Like as a father pitieth his children, so the

Lord pitieth them that fear him.

We are here presented with three of the most beautiful, apposite, and comforting similitudes in the world. When we lift up our eyes, and behold around us the lofty and stupendous vault of heaven, encircling, protecting, enlightening, refreshing, and cherishing the earth, and all things that we therein, we are bidden to contemplate in this glass, the immeasurable height, the boundless extent, and the salutary influences of that mercy, which, as it were, embraceth the creation, and is over all the works of God. Often as we view the sun arising in the east, and darkness flying away from before his face toward the opposite quarter of the heavens we may see an image of that goodness of Jehovah, whereby we are placed in the regions of illumination, and our sins ar removed and put far away out of his sight. And that out hearts may, at all times, have confidence toward God, he is represented as bearing toward us the fond and tender affect tion of a "father," ever ready to defend, to nourish, and to provide for us, to bear with us, to forgive us, and to receiv us in the parental arms of everlasting love.

14. For he knoweth our frame: he remembereth that ware dust. 15. As for man, his days are as grass: as a flower of the field, so he flourisheth. 16. For the wind passeth ove it, and it is gone; and the place thereof shall know it no more

The consideration of man's frail and perishable estatweighs with the Almighty, and prevails upon him to sparhis creature And doth not the tear of compassion start in the eye of him, who reads the description which David hath given of it in these verses? "Man," fallen mortal man—"his days are as grass;" like that he cometh out of the earth, and continueth but a short time upon it; "as a flower of the field," fair but transient, "so he" unfoldeth his beauty in youth, "flourisheth" a while in the vigour of manhood; but lo, in a moment, the breath of heaven's displeasure, as a blighting "wind, passeth over him, and he is gone;" he boweth his drooping head, and mingleth again with his native dust; his friends and his companions look for him at the accustomed spot, which he once adorned—But in vain—the earth has opened her mouth to receive him, and "his place shall know him no more."

17. But the mercy of the Lord is from everlasting to everlasting upon them that fear him: and his righteousness unto children's children: 18. To such as keep his covenant, and to those that remember his commandments to do them.

Let not man presume, who withereth like the green herb; but then, let not man despair, whose nature, with all its infirmities, the Son of God hath taken upon him. The flower which faded in Adam, blooms anew in Christ never to fade again. "The mercy of Jehovah," in his Messiah, "is everlasting;" and of that everlasting mercy poor frail man is the object. It extendeth to all the generations of the faithful servants of God. Death shall not deprive them of its benefits, nor shall the grave hide them from the efficacious influence of its all-enlivening beams, which shall pierce even into those regions of desolation, and awaken the sleepers of six thousand years. Man must pay to justice the temporal penalty of his sins; but mercy shall raise him again, to receive the eternal reward, purchased by his Saviour's righteousness. A passage in the first epistle of St Peter doth most admirably illustrate this part of cur Psalm—" We are born again, not of corruptible seed but of incorruptible, by the word of God, which liveth and abideth for ever. For all flesh is grass, and all the glory of man as the flower of grass. The grass withereth, and the flower thereof falleth away; but the word of the Lord endureth for ever. And this is the word which by the gospel is preached unto you."—1 Pet. i. 23, &c.

19. The Lord hath prepared his throne in the heavens; and

his kingdom ruleth over all.

The glorious person who worketh all these wonders of mercy for his people, the Word of God, and Saviour of the world, is triumphantly seated upon his "throne in heaven." and is possessed of all power, to accomplish his will, even until all things shall be subdued unto him. The glories of his throne, the brightness of his excellent Majesty, and the might of his irresistible power, are described at large by St John, Rev. iv. v. xix.

20. Bless the Lord, ye his angels, that excel in strength, that do his commandments, hearkening unto the voice of his word. 21. Bless ye the Lord, all ye his hosts, ye ministers of his that do his pleasure. 22. Bless the Lord, all his works, in all places of his dominion: bless the Lord, O my soul.

Joy is observed to be of a diffusive and communicative nature. The heart of the Psalmist is full, and overfloweth with it. Unable worthily to praise Jehovah for his mercies vouchsafed to the church, he inviteth heaven and earth to join with him, and to celebrate, in full chorus, the redemption of man. St John saw the throne of Messiah prepared; he beheld the universal band assembled; and he heard when "all the angels round about the throne, ten thousand times ten thousand, and thousands of thousands, with every creature in heaven, earth and sea," lifted up their voices, and sang together, "Blessing and honour, and glory and power beunto Him that sitteth upon the throne, and unto the Lamb for ever and ever."

TWENTIETH DAY .- EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CIV.

ARGUMENT.

This is a eucharistic hymn, full of majesty and sweetness, addressed to Jehovah, Creator of the world. It setteth forth his glory, wisdom, goodness, and power, displayed, 1—9. in the formation of the heavens and earth; 10—18. in the various provision made for beasts, and birds, and for man, the lord of all; 19—24. in the revolutions of the celestial bodies, and the consequent interchanges of day and night, of laborator and rest; 25, 26. in the sea and every thing that moveth in or upon the waters 27—30. The dependence of the whole creation upon God, for its being and well-being is beautifully represented, with, 31, 32. the glory which the Creator receiveth from his works, the pleasure which he taketh in them, and the power which he hath over them 33. The Psalmist declareth his resolution ever to praise Jehovah, and, 34. predicted the destruction of those who refuse, or neglect so to do. As there is a similitude between the natural and the spiritual creation, allusions of that sort are frequently made, in the ensuing comment, which may, perhaps, point out the reason why the church hath appointed this psalm to be used on Whitsunday.

1. Bless the Lord, O my soul: O Lord my God, thou art very great, thou art clothed with honour and majesty · Heb.

with glory and beauty. 2. Who coverest thyself with light as with a garment; who stretchest out the heavens like a curtain: e. of a tent, or, pavilion.

The Scriptures inform us, that the same person, who releemed the world, did also create it. In the 102d Psalm, is we are assured by St Paul, "to the Son it is said, Thou, Lord, in the beginning hast laid the foundation of the earth, ind the heavens are the works of thy hands." To him thereore, as Creator, is the 104th Psalm likewise addressed. He s described as invested with "the glory which he had with the Father, before the world was: a glimpse of which he rouchsafed to the three disciples, who were present at his transfiguration, when "his face did shine as the sun, and his raiment was white as the light." The first instance of his creating power is afforded us by the "heavens," which form a magnificent "canopy, or pavilion," comprehending within it the earth, and all the inhabitants thereof. It is enlightened by the celestial orbs suspended in it, as the holy tabernacle was, by the lamps of the golden candlestick. And it was originally framed, erected, and furnished by its Maker, with more ease than man can construct and pitch a "tent," for his own temporary abode. Yet must this noble pavilion also be taken down; these resplendent and beautiful heavens must pass away, and come to an end. How glorious then shall be those "new heavens," which are to succeed them and to endure for ever !

3. Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the waters: who maketh the clouds his chariot; who walketh upon the

wings of the wind.

The divine Architect is here represented as "laying the beams of his chambers, as compacting his lofts, or stories, in the waters." Some think the formation of the terrestrial strata in the waters, which, at the beginning, covered all things, is here alluded to. If it be objected, that the Psalmist, in the course of his description, is not yet arrived at the formation of the earth, but is still in the upper regions of the air; may we not suppose, that the subject is, in this particular, a little anticipated, which is no uncommon case in the sacred writings? The generality of expositors, however, interpret the passage of those "dark waters, compacted into thick clouds of the skies," which the Almighty is elsewhere said to ake the "secret place, or chamber" of his residence, and a

kind of "footstool" to his throne.—Ps. xviii. 9, 11. And thus, indeed, the former part of our verse is plainly and immediately connected with what follows; "who maketh the clouds his chariot, and walketh upon the wings of the wind." How astonishingly magnificent and tremendous is the idea which these words convey to us of the great King, riding upon the heavens, encompassed with clouds and darkness, attended by the lightnings, those ready executioners of his vengeance, and causing the world to resound and trembleat the thunder of his power, and the noise of his chariot wheels! By those ensigns of royalty, these emblems of omnipotence, and instruments of his displeasure, doth Jehovah manifest his presence, when he visiteth rebellious man, to make him own and adore his neglected and insulted Lord.—See and compare Ps. xviii. 10. and the context.

A. Who maketh his angels spirits: his ministers a flaming fire.

From the manner in which these words are introduced, and the place where they stand, one should conceive the meaning of them to be, that God employeth the elements of air and fire, the winds החוד and the lightnings, as his messengers and ministers, to execute his commands upon the earth. But the apostle, Heb. i. 7. informeth us, that they have a further reference to immaterial angels; either because those angels often appeared in the likeness, or because they were endued with the properties of "wind and flames." Intellectual beings of the highest order in the realms above are as ready to fulfil the word of Jehovah, as are the elements of this lower world. Both teach a lesson of obedience to the sons of men; to those of them more especially, who are appointed "angels" of the churches, and "ministers" of Christian.

2. Who laid the foundations of the earth, that it should no be removed for ever.

In the original it is, "Who hath founded the earth up of its bases." The formation of this globe, on which we tread is a wonderful instance of divine wisdom and power, whether we consider the manner in which the parts of it are put and kept together, or its suspension in the circumambient fluid, which as some philosophers suppose, by pressing upon it on every side, forms so many colu.nns, as it were, to support and keep it balanced. The words, "that it should not be removed

^{*} In the French translation it is—" Who maketh the winds his angels, the flaming fire his ministers "

for ever," do by no means imply, that the earth is stationary, or that it is eternal; but only thus much, that it is so constructed as to answer the end, and to last the time for which it was created and intended. It shall continue the same in itself, and with relation to other bodies, neither altering its shape, nor changing its course, till the day appointed for its dissolution; after which, as there are to be "new heavens," so will there also be "a new earth."

6. Thou coveredst it with the deep, as with a garment: the waters stood above the mountains. 7. At thy rebuke they fled: at the voice of thy thunder they hasted away. 8. They go, or, went up by the mountains: they go, or, went down by the valleys unto the place which thou hast founded for them. 9. Thou hast set a bound that they may not pass over: that they turn

not again to cover the earth.

Most interpreters suppose this to be a description of the situation of things, and of what was effected by the power of God, on the third day of the creation, when he said, " Let the waters be gathered together into one place, and let the dry land appear; and it was so." Indeed, the process at the creation was so exactly similar to that at the deluge, with regard to the circumstances here mentioned, that it matters not to which we apply the beautiful and truly poetical passage before us. In both cases, the earth was covered with the waters as with a garment, in every part; in both cases, they fled at the Almighty word, like the scattered remains of a routed army; from the heights of mountains, whither they had ascended, they sunk down into the valleys, from the valleys they retired to the bed of the ocean, and a part of them descended from thence into the great deep that lieth beneath. Bounds were set them, beyond which they should never pass, to overwhelm us any more for ever. And the experience of 4000 years hath taught us, that where the Creator hath laid his commands, plain sand is a sufficient barrier. Thus the church hath been delivered from her spiritual enemies; and she hath a promise, on which she may with full confidence rely, that "the gates of hell shall never prevail against her."

10. He sendeth the springs into the valleys, which run among the hills. 11. They give drink to every beast of the field; the wild asses quench their thirst.

The waters of the sea are not only prevented from destroy-

ing the earth, but by a wonderful machinery are rendered the means of preserving every living thing which moveth thereon. Partly ascending from the great deep through the strata of the earth, partly exhaled in vapour from the surface of the ocean into the air, and from thence falling in rain, especially on the tops and by the sides of mountains, they break forth in fresh springs, having left their salts behind them; they trickle through the valleys, between the hills, receiving new supplies as they go; they become large rivers, and after watering, by their innumerable turnings and windings, immense tracts of country, they return to the place from whence they Thus every animal hath an opportunity of quenching that thirst, which must otherwise soon put a period to its ex-The "wild asses" are particularly mentioned, because they live in remote and sandy deserts; yet even such creatures, in such places, are by the God of nature taught the way to the waters; insomuch that the parched traveller, when in search of a fountain, findeth them to be the best guides in the world, and needeth only to observe and follow the herds of them descending to the streams. In the spiritual system, or new creation, there are wells of salvation, living springs, waters of comfort, of which all nations, even the most savage and barbarous, are invited to come and drink freely. flow among the churches; they descend into the hearts of the lowly; and they refresh us in our passage through the wilderness: for even there "do waters break out, and streams in the desert."—Isa. xxxv. 6.

12. By them shall the fowls of the air have their habitation, which sing among the branches.

"By them," that is, by "springs of water," in the "valleys," the birds delight to have their habitations, and to sing amidst the verdant branches, which conceal them from our sight. "The music of birds," as one hath well observed, "was the first song of thanksgiving which was offered on earth before man was formed. All their sounds are different, but all harmonious, and all together compose a choir which we cannot imitate." If these little choristers of the air, when refreshed by the streams near which they dwell, express their gratitude by chanting, in their way, the praises of their Maker and Preserver, how ought Christians to blush, who, besides the comforts and conveniences of this world, are indulged

^{*} Wesley's " Survey of the Wisdom of God in the Caption." vol. i. 149.

with copious draughts of the water of eternal life, if, for so great blessings, they pay not their tribute of thanksgiving, and sing unto the Lord the songs of Sion! "He that at midnight, when the very labourer sleeps securely, should hear, as I have often done, the clear airs, the sweet descants, the natural rising and falling, the doubling and redoubling of the nightingale's voice, might well be lifted above earth, and say, Lord, what music hast thou provided for the saints in heaven, when thou affordest bad men such music upon earth!"—Walton's Complete Angler, p. 9.

13. He watereth the hills from his chambers: the earth is satisfied with the fruit of thy works. 14. He causeth the grass to grow for the cattle, and herb for the service of man: that he may bring forth food out of the earth; 15. And wine that maketh glad the heart of man, and oil to make his face to shine,

and bread which strengtheneth man's heart.

The fertility of the earth is owing to God, who, for that purpose, "watereth" it "from his chambers," whether the word hath a reference to the clouds above, or the depths below, for both are concerned in the operation. Hence all the glory and beauty of the vegetable world; hence the grass, which nourisheth the cattle, that they may nourish the human race; hence the green herb, for food and for medicine; hence fields covered with corn, for the support of life; hence vines and olive-trees laden with fruits, whose juices exhilarate the heart, and brighten the countenance. Nor let us forget the spiritual benedictions corresponding to those external ones; the fruitfulness of the church through grace, the bread of everlasting life, the cup of salvation, and the oil of gladness.

16. The trees of the Lord are full of sap; the cedars of

Lebanon which he hath planted.

The whole earth is a garden, planted by the hand, and watered by the care of Jehovah. But in a more especial manner is his glory set forth by the lofty and magnificent cedars, which, growing wild on the mountain and in the forest, owe nothing to the skill and industry of man. The moisture of the earth, rarefied by the heat of the sun, enters their roots, ascends in their tubes, and, by due degrees, expands and increases them, till they arrive at their growth. God hath also another garden, in which there are other trees of his planting, called by Isaiah, chap. lxi. 3. "Trees of right-cousness." These are his faithful servants, who, through the

Spirit which is given unto them, become eminent and steady in goodness; their examples are fragrant, and their charity diffusive.

17. Where the birds make their nest: as for the stork, the fir trees are her house.

Most admirable is that wisdom and understanding, which the Creator hath imparted to the birds of the air, whereby they distinguish times and seasons, choose the properest places, construct their nests with an art and exactness unattainable by man, and secure and provide for their young.—"Is it for the birds, O Lord, who have no knowledge thereof, that thou hast joined together so many miracles? Is it for the men who give no attention to them? Is it for those who admire them, without thinking of thee? Rather, is it not thy design, by all these wonders, to call us to thyself? To make us sensible of thy wisdom, and fill us with confidence in thy bounty, who watchest so carefully over these inconsiderable creatures, two of which are sold for a farthing?"

18. The high hills are a refuge for the wild goats, and the rocks for the conies.

The same force of what we call instinct prevails in terrestrial animals, and directs them to places of refuge, where they may be safe from their enemies. Thus the wild goats climb with ease to the tops and crags of mountains, where they deposit their young. And thus animals of another kind which are more defenceless than the goats, and not able to climb like them, have yet a way of entrenching themselves, in a situation perfectly impregnable, among the rocks;† we find them, on that account, numbered by Solomon among the "four" kinds of animals, which, though "little upon the earth, are exceeding wise. The product a feeble folk, yet make they their houses in the rocks."—Prov. xxx. 26. They who in themselves are "feeble" and helpless, should look out betimes for a mountain of refuge, and a rock of safety.

. 19. He appointeth the moon for seasons; the sun knowed his going down.

From a survey of the works of God upon earth, the Psalmist proceedeth to extol that divine wisdom, which is manifested in the motions and revolutions of the heavenly bodies, and in

^{*} Wesley, as above.

† It is uncertain what species of animals is here intended by the word ______. But it is enough for our purpose, that they are creatures remarkable for securing themselves in the manner here mentioned.

the grateful vicissitude of day and night, occasioned thereby. A beautiful passage in the book of Ecclesiasticus will, perhaps, be the best comment on the former part of this verse. "He made the moon to serve in her season, for a declaration of times, and a sign to the world. From the moon is the sign of feasts, a light that decreaseth in her perfection. The month is called after her name, increasing wonderfully in her changing, being an instrument of the armies above, shining in the firmament of heaven; the beauty of heaven, the glory of the stars, an ornament giving light in the highest places of the Lord."—chap. xlii. 6. The latter part of the verse expresseth the obedience of the "sun," or, "solar light," to the law of its Creator; it seemeth to "know" the exact time of its coming on, and going off, and fulfilleth the course prescribed to it, without the least deviation. O that we, who are endowed with sense and reason, could in like manner fulfil our course; and that God's will were "done on earth, as it is even in this lower and material "heaven!"

20. Thou makest darkness, and it is night; wherein all the beasts of the forest do creep forth. 21. The young lions roar

after their prey, and seek their meat from God,

Night and darkness invite the wild beasts of the forest and desert from their dens and recesses, to "seek" the "prey" allotted them by the providence of that God, who feedeth the young lions, as well as the young ravens, when hunger enforceth them, as it were, to call upon him. Thus, when a nation hath filled up the measure of its iniquities, the Sun of Righteousness knoweth the time of his departure from it; the light of the gospel is darkened, and a horrible night succeeds: the executioners of vengeance are in motion, and a commission from above is given them to seize upon the prey.

22. The sun ariseth, they gather themselves together, and lay them down in their dens. 23. Man goeth forth to his

work and to his labour, until the evening.

At the return of day, the sons of ravage retire, and sculk away to their several hiding places, that man, the lord of the creation, may arise, and perform, unmolested, the task which his Maker hath appointed him. When the light of truth and righteousness shineth, error and iniquity fly away before it, and the "roaring lion" himself departeth for a time. Then the Christian goeth forth to the work of his salvation, and to

his labour of love, until the evening of old age warns him to prepare for his last repose, in faith of a joyful resurrection.

24. O Lord, how manifold are thy works! In wisdom hast

thou made them all; the earth is full of thy riches.

Transported with a survey of the wonders which present themselves in heaven above, and on earth below, the Psalmist breaks forth into an exclamation (and what heart hath not already anticipated him?) on the variety and magnificence, the harmony and proportion, of the works of God, in this outward, and visible, and perishable world. What then are the miracles of grace and glory? What are those invisible and eternal things, which God hath prepared for them that love him, in another and a better world, and of which the things visible and temporary are no more than shadows? Admitted to that place, where we shall at once be indulged with a view of all the divine dispensations, and of that beatitude in which they terminate, shall we not, with angels and archangels, cry out, "O Lord, how manifold are thy works! In wisdom hast thou made them all; heaven and earth are full of thy riches, and of thy glory."

25. So is this great and wide sea, wherein are things creeping innumerable, both small and great beasts, or, living creatures. 26. There go the ships: there is that leviathan, whom

thou hast made to play therein.

There is not in all nature a more august and striking object than the ocean. Its inhabitants are as numerous as those upon the land; nor is the wisdom and the power of the Creator less displayed, perhaps, in their formation and preservation, from the smallest fish that swims, to the enormous tyrant of the deep, the leviathan himself. By means of navigation, Providence hath opened a communication between the most distant parts of the globe; the largest solid bodies are wafted, with incredible swiftness, upon one fluid, by the impulse of another, and seas join the countries which they appear to divide. In the ocean we behold an emblem of the world; under a smooth, deceitful surface it conceals danger ous rocks, and devouring monsters; its waves are ever rest less, and oftentimes it is all over storm and tempest, threat ening to overwhelm the helpless, despairing mariner in = moment; such is the voyage we all have to make, ere we can reach the desired haven, and attain that happy clim-_ where, as we are told, there is "no more sea."—Rev. xxi.

27. These wait all upon thee: that thou mayest give them their meat in due season. 28. That thou givest them, they gather; thou openest thine hand, they are filled with good.

In various ways hath God provided food for the support of all living creatures, and directed them to seek and to find it. How pleasing a speculation is it, to consider the whole family of air, earth, and sea, as "waiting upon" the Father and Lord of all things, expecting when he should "open his hand," and distribute to each member his "portion of meat in due season!" The case is the same with regard to beings intellectual and spiritual, of which is composed the church and family of Christ, in heaven and earth; these wait all upon Him, by whom Jehovah hath opened the hand of mercy and abundantly supplied all our needs, through the riches of his grace.

29. Thou hidest thy face, they are troubled: thou takest money their breath, they die, and return to their dust. 30. Thou sendest forth thy Spirit, they are created: and thou re-

mewest the face of the earth.

When God, in the season of winter, seemeth to hide his face, and to have withdrawn his beneficent influences, we hear the cries of the creation in distress; if he recall the reath of life from any creature, to which he had communi--cated it, that creature presently ceaseth to be what it was; ense and motion are at an end; the form and figure of it perish; and it is resolved into its original dust. But again The exerteth his quickening power, and lo, fresh generations of animals are produced; fresh crops of vegetables shoot Forth to nourish them; and there is a renovation of universal mature. The presence of God, in like manner, is the life, This absence is the death, of the soul. If he withdraw his Erace, we perish everlastingly; but when he "sendeth forth Dis Spirit," as he did on the day of Pentecost, "old things Pass away, and all things become new;" the winter is over, and spring succeeds in its place. Nay, the hour is coming, when, through the same Spirit, he shall also quicken our mortal bodies, and thus, in a more evident and wonderful manner, " renew the face of the earth."

31. The glory of the Lord shall endure for ever: the Lord shall rejoice in his works. 32. He looketh on the earth, and

it trembleth; he toucheth the hills, and they smoke.

Such being the works of God, so manifold and so marvel-

lous, the prophet foretelleth, that his "glory," displayed and declared by the same, should "endure for ever;" that creatures would never be wanting, to give him the praise and honour due unto him; insomuch that, graciously accepting this their tribute, and pleased to find a proper return made him, Jehovah should, as at the first creation, acquiesce and rejoice in all his works and dispensations. In the mean time, let the unruly and disobedient reflect upon the greatness of his power, and the terrors of his vengeance, who with a look can shake the earth, and with a touch can fire the mountains, as when he once descended on Sinai.

33. I will sing unto the Lord as long as I live: I will sing praise unto my God, while I have my being. 34. My meditation of him shall be sweet: I will be glad in the Lord.

And who, O divine Psalmist, will not "sing" with thee, that hath an understanding to apprehend, and a tongue to celebrate the works of his Maker and Redeemer? To whom will not thy heavenly meditations be sweet as honey, fragrant as the breath of spring, pleasant and cheering as the fruit of the vine? Who doth not long to partake of thy spiritual joy and holy gladness?

35. Let the sinners, or, the sinners shall be consumed out of the earth, and let the wicked, or, the wicked shall be no more: bless thou the Lord, O my soul. Praise ye the Lord.

The "sinners," and the "wicked," are they, of whom it is elsewhere said, that they "consider not the works of Jehovah, nor regard the operations of his hands," to give him praise and glory for them. These shall one day experience the power of that God, whose wisdom and goodness they would never acknowledge. They shall be "consumed," and "perish from the presence of the Lord, and from the glory of his power, when he ariseth to shake terribly the earth." The Psalmist, therefore, endeth as he began; "Bless thou the Lord, O my soul;" adding, by way of exhortation to us, and to all the world, "Praise ye the Lord." Let us, then, with "the four and twenty elders, fall down before him that sitteth upon the throne, and worship him that liveth for ever and ever, saying, Thou art worthy, O Lord, to receive glory, and honour, and power; for thou hast created all things, and for thy pleasure they are, and were created."—Rev. iv. 10, 11.

TWENTY-FIRST DAY. --- MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM CV.

ARGUMENT.

This Psalm, the first part of it at least, to ver. 15. we know, from I Chron. xvi. to have been composed by David, and given out on occasion of his placing the ark of God in Sion. It containeth, 1—8. an exhortation to praise Jehovah for his works of mercy and power, wrought in favour of Israel. 9—44. These are traced from their source, namely, the covenant made with Abraham, through the patriarchal history, to the deliverance of the nation from the Egyptians, and its settlement in Canaan; the end of all which, 45. is declared to have been, that God might have a people to serve him. The same is true of our redemption by Jesus Christ, which was the grand subject of the promise made to Abraham, and of which the temporal mercies vouchsafed to the patriarchs and their posterity, were so many pledges and figures.

1. O give thanks unto the Lord, call upon his name; make

known his deeds among the people.

God, who formerly resided in Mount Sion, vouchsafing his presence in a tabernacle made with hands, hath since blessed the church with his appearance in the flesh; and we Christians are bound to "make known his deeds," and the mercies which he hath wrought for us, "among the people;" that so all the world may know him, and love him, and partake of his salvation.

2. Sing unto him, sing Psalms unto him; talk ye of all his wondrous works.

Music and conversation are two things by which the mind of man receiveth much good, or a great deal of harm. They who make "Jehovah" and his "wondrous works" the subjects of both, enjoy a heaven upon earth. And they who do in reality love their Saviour, will always find themselve inclined to "sing to him," and to "talk of him."

3. Glory ye in his holy name: let the heart of them re-

joice that seek the Lord.

In whom should the redeemed "glory," exult, and triumph, but in their Redeemer, who hath made himself one with them, that they may be one with him? They who "seek" the Lord Jesus by prayer, should do it with a cheerful and joyous heart, because better it is to "seek" him, than to "find" all things else; and the soul that is brought to seek him, will soon exchange the galling cares and tormenting desires of the world, for the light yoke and easy burden of her Saviour, in whom she will find rest, and peace, and comfort. Therefore,—

4. Seek the Lord and his strength: seek his face evermore.

By faith we find our Redeemer in this life, and experience the power and comfort of his grace; but hope and love still seek, and wish, and aspire after the sight and enjoyment of him in heaven, whether he is ascended.

5. Remember his marvellous works that he hath done, him wonders, and the judgment of his mouth; 6. O ye seed on

Abraham his servant, ye children of Jacob his chosen.

As an encouragement to "seek Jehovah evermore, the seed of Abraham and the children of Jacob" are exhorted to bear in mind the marvellous works "which he had done" for the from the beginning, to protect and deliver them, as also "the judgments of his mouth," whether by this phrase understand the righteous laws given to his people, or the munciations and executions of vengeance against their ence mies. But alas, "the seed of Abraham" kept not the faith of their great progenitor; "the children of Jacob" have for feited the blessing which their father obtained. We Gentiles have been, for a long season, the adopted "seed of Abraham," and have inherited the benediction of "Jacob." Let us not forget the "marvellous works" of God in Christ, and the "judgments of his mouth."

7. He is the Lord our God, his judgments are in all the

earth.

If Jehovah were the "God" of Israel, on account of what, in covenant, he promised and performed for them, he is now the god of us all, on account of what he promised, and hath performed in Christ Jesus, for them, and for us. If, when he settled Israel in Canaan, "his judgments" were manifested to "all the earth," were they not manifested also, when the Christian church was established, and the idolatrous powers of the world were overthrown by the gospel?

8. He hath remembered his covenant for ever, the word which he commanded to a thousand generations. 9. Which covenant he made with Abraham, and his oath unto Isaac:

10. And confirmed the same unto Jacob for a law, and to Israel for an everlasting covenant! 11. Saying, Unto the will I give the land of Canaan, the lot of your inheritance.

Upon bringing the ark to Mount Sion, David teacheth Israel to bless and praise God for his having "remembered his covenant," made with an "oath" to their forefathers Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, that he would, in due time, settle his

seople in the land of Canaan. Now, it is very observable, hat in the hymn uttered by Zacharias, the Father of St John he Baptist, on the subject of our redemption by Christ, hanks are given to the Lord God of Israel, because he had remembered his holy covenant, and performed the oath which he sware to our forefather Abraham." And what was hat? Why, "that we, being delivered out of the hand of our nemies, should serve him without fear, in holiness and rightousness." But when or where did God promise any such hing to Abraham, except when he told him, "that his seed hould be in bondage four hundred years," but that "the naion," which detained them in bondage, should afterward be 'judged," and that they should be "brought out," and come o "Canaan," Gen. xv. 13. where they were to "serve" him? The case seems to be this:—Zacharias, under the immediate nfluence and direction of the Holy Spirit, transfers the lanruage of the old dispensation to the affairs of the new one; re celebrates the redemption of the world by Christ from sin and death, in words which literally describe the redemption of Israel from Egypt by Moses; to teach us, that we should regard one as a sacramental pledge and figure of the other; that there is another bondage, in which the people of God are held: another Moses, who is to deliver them; another land of promise and of rest, where they are to be settled. This the Hebrews might have known, as St Paul tells them, Heb. iv. from the passage in the 95th Psalm, where, long after they had been in possession of Canaan, David speaks of another "day" of probation, and another "rest." The Jews have since had a melancholy proof of the same thing, by being dispossessed of that earthly inheritance, which they falsely deemed to have been perpetual, and vainly regarded as the end of all promises, made to a "thousand generations," that is, (a definite number being put for an indefinite,) to them, and to us, and to "as many as the Lord our God shall call," while the world shall last.

12. When they were but a few men in number: yea, very few and strangers in it. 13. When they went from one nation to another, from one kingdom to another people.

How wonderful was the display of God's wisdom and power, in his choosing a single family, and that a small one, the numbers of which were literally "strangers and pilgrims upon earth;" in his promising to that family, in those cir-

cumstances, a large and fertile country, where the thrones of many princes were then firmly established; and, lastly, in his putting them into actual possession of it, at the time appointed! Thus the family of the holy Jesus was, at first, but small; "the members of it were a few, yea, a very few;" they were sojourners in a land not theirs; "they went from one nation to another;" nay, they were accounted the "refuse of the world, and the offscouring of all things." But, "Fear not, little flock," saith he unto them, "for it is your Father's good pleasure to give you the kingdom."—Luke xii. 32. Let us view Israel brought into Canaan, nor doubt but that believers shall inherit the kingdom of heaven, and succeed to the thrones of apostate angels.

14. He suffered no man to do them wrong: yea, he reproved kings for their sakes: 15. Saying, Touch not mine anointed,

and do my prophets no harm.

The patriarchs, during their peregrinations, were often in imminent danger; as Abraham, on account of Sarah, Gen. xx. Isaac, in a similar case, Gen. xxvi. Jacob from Laban, Gen. xxxi. and from his brother Esau, Gen. xxxiii. Yet, destitute as they were of earthly help, the mightiest kings could not hurt them. Their "ways pleased the Lord, and he made even their enemies to be at peace with them."—Prov. xvi. 7. They were the typical "Prophets, and Messiahs, or Christs," of Jehovah; and kings were forbidden to lift up a hand against them. How doth the same kind Providence watch over the body and the members of the true Christ! how often hath it interposed, to protect and preserve them from the powers of the world!

16. Moreover, he called for a famine upon the land: he

brake the whole staff of bread.

When Jacob had escaped other perils, we find him and his family likely to perish with hunger, Gen. xlii.—"Famine" is here finely represented as a servant, ready to come and go, at the "call" and command of God; for calamities, whether public or private, are the messengers of divine justice. "Bread" is the "staff" which supports life; when that staff

^{*} Ideo autem Christi sive Uncti dicuntur, quod essent et sacerdotes et reges; summa quippe potestate præditi, nullique obnoxii. Hinc fædera æquo jure pacta cum regibus: hinc bella suscepta, et quidem nutu suo, auspiciis, ut aiunt, suis.—Gen. xiv. 21. Hinc Hethæi ad Abrahamum: "Audi nos, Domine: Princeps Dei es apud nos." Ibid. xxiii. 4. nemini obnoxius, nisi Deo. Quo jure Isaacus et Jacobus usi sunt.—Gen. xxvi. &c. Ad hanc Prophetæ erant; ut hic, et Gen. xx. 6. Quos omnes titulos unum Christi nomes complectitur. Christi autem dicuntur, in typo Christi ipsius ab eis orituri.—Bossnet.

word of God is the staff of spiritual life, the food and support of the soul; and the sorest of heaven's judgments is that mentioned by the prophet Amos, chap. vii. 11.—" Behold, the days come, saith the Lord God, that I will send a famine in the land; not a famine of bread, nor a thirst of water, but of hearing the words of the Lord." Such a famine was then in all lands, when Christ made his appearance in the flesh, whose advent, with the blessed effects of it, is wonderfully shadowed forth in the prophetical history of the patriarch loseph.

17. He sent a man before them, even Joseph, who was sold br a servant: 18. Whose feet they hurt with fetters; he was aid in iron.

Joseph and Jesus were both envied, hated, and sold by heir brethren; both suffered by a false accusation; the former ras laid in irons, the latter crucified, and confined in the rison of the grave, fast bound with the bands of death. The wickedness of man, in working its own will, did unwitingly accomplish the counsels of God. "As for you," saith oseph to his brethren, Gen. l. 20. "ye thought evil against ne; but God meant it unto good, to bring to pass, as it is his day, to save much people alive." And how doth St Peter address the brethren of that other Joseph? "Him, beng delivered by the determinate counsel and foreknowledge of God, ye have taken, and by wicked hands have crucified and slain—And now, brethren, I wot that through ignorance ye did it—But those things which God before had showed by the mouth of all his prophets, that Christ should suffer, he hath so fulfilled."—Acts ii. 23. and iii. 17.

19. Until the time that his word came: the word of the Lord tried him.

Joseph continued in prison, "until the time that his word or cause, "came," before the king, and was "known," according to our old translation; or, "until his word," or prediction concerning the chief butler's promotion, "came to pass;" for this was the means of Joseph's enlargement and justification; since a person, guilty of the crime with which he stood charged, would not have been inspired to pretell future events. "Can we find," said Pharaoh, "such none as this is, a man in whom the spirit of God is?" Gen. li. 38. In the meantime, the "word, commandment, or

decree, אמרת of the Lord" tried him, in the furnace of affliction, there refining and preparing him for his approaching exaltation to glory and honour. Thus was there a time apointed for the abode of Jesus in the grave, at the expiration of which all his promises and predictions were fulfilled: he came forth, "made perfect through sufferings," and ready to "enter into his glory."

20. The king sent and loosed him; even the ruler of the people, and let him go free. 21. He made him lord of his house, and ruler of all his substance: 22. To bind his princes

at his pleasure: and teach his senators wisdom.

The circumstances of Joseph's advancement, here alluded to, are related, Gen. xli. &c. Those of our Lord's resurrection and glorification afford a marvellous parallel. At the determined hour, "The King" of heaven "sent" his ange "and loosed him" from the bands of death; "the Ruler the world let him go free" from the penalty which he have undertaken to pay, and had now fully paid. "He made him lord of his house, the church, and ruler of all his substance in heaven and in earth, that he might, by his holy disciplin "bind princes at his pleasure," and by his gospel "teacles true "wisdom" to the "senators" and politicians of the worl he was clothed with the robes of majesty, he was adorne with all the ensigns of royalty, and to him it was ordaine that "every knee should bow." The storehouses of grace and salvation were opened; the nations came to be supplied by him with the bread of life; and we look for that happy day, when the Jews shall do the same, and "Joseph shall be made known to his brethren."

23. Israel also came into Egypt: and Jacob sojourned in the land of Ham. 24. And he increased his people greatly; and made them stronger than their enemies. 25. He turned their heart to hate his people, to deal subtilely with his servants.

The Psalmist now exhibiteth to our view a fresh scene of tribulation and affliction, which occasioned repeated mercies, and a new deliverance. Israel, by means of Joseph, obtained an establishment in Egypt. But in process of time, the increase and prosperity of Israel excited the envy and jealousy of Egypt, and brought on a persecution. The kindness and love of God to his people "turned the hearts" of the Egyptians against them, and caused animosity to take place of friendship. A king arose whoknew not Joseph, and measures

were concerted to keep the Hebrews under; a royal edict was issued to prevent their increase, by putting the males to leath; and the generation then in being was reduced to a state of the most abject servitude, and cruel bondage. Such usage the people of God have often experienced from the world, at the instigation of him, who in Scripture is styled, "the prince of this world."

26. He sent Moses his servant, and Aaron whom he had hosen. 27. They showed his signs among them, and wonders

n the land of Ham.

When the tyranny and oppression of Pharaoh were at the lighest, and Israel cried unto Jehovah because of the bondge, he remembered his promise to Abraham, and sent Moses, with Aaron, to effect that mighty deliverance, which was to e the grand pledge and figure of our salvation by Jesus hrist. Of him Moses prophesied, when he said, " A prohet shall the Lord your God raise up unto you of your breren, like unto me."—Deut. xviii. 15. cited and applied, cts iii. 22. He came to rescue mankind from a spiritual mdage, and to deliver all who were "oppressed by the wil: Acts x. 38. he came at a time when that oppression as most grievous among Jews and Gentiles: his birth was znalized by an order from another Pharaoh, to slay the innts; and Egypt afforded him a refuge from the tyrant's ry: he wrought innumerable "signs and wonders;" but ey were all signs of mercy, and wonders of love. Those f terror and vengeance were reserved for a future advent, preshowed in the destruction of Jerusalem.

28. He sent darkness, and made it dark: and they rebelled ot against his word: or, and did they not still rebel against is word? 29. He turned their waters into blood, and slew heir fish. 30. Their land brought forth frogs in abundance the chambers of their kings. 31. He spake, and there me divers sorts of flies, Heb. a mixture came, and lice in li their coasts. 32. He gave them hail for rain: and flaming to in their land. 33. He smote their vines also, and figrees; and brake the trees of their coasts. 34. He spake, and le locusts came, and caterpillars, and that without number:

55. And did eat up all the herbs in their land: and devoured fruit of their ground. 36. He smote also all the first-born their land: the chief of all their strength.

Who can behold this army of divine judgments thus passing

in dreadful array before him, without trembling very exceedingly at that power, which is able to send them, singly, or in conjunction, upon a sinful land? Who can reflect upon their number and variety, without adoring that goodness, patience, and long-suffering, which tried so many different methods, and waited so long, to lead the offenders to repentance? For more particulars, see the comment on Ps. lxxviii. 43—51.

37. He brought them, i. e. the people of Israel, forth also with silver and gold: and there was not one feeble person among their tribes. 38. Egypt was glad when they departed:

for the fear of them fell upon them.

The Israelites not only came forth from Egypt, but came forth laden with the spoils of their enemies, which they were commanded to take, by him who is the absolute Lord of all property, and who, as a righteous Judge, did thus award to his people the wages due to their incredible labours, the Egyptians being now willing and ready to furnish them with any thing required, in order to dismiss them. Egyptians were urgent upon the people, that they might send them out of the land in haste: for they said, "We be all dead men."—Exod. xii. 33. And what was very extraordinary, among such a number of men, women, children, and cattle, nothing was "weak and feeble," nothing unable to perform the journey. The order was, that "not a hoof should be left behind;" Exod. x. 26. and he who commanded, gave strength to obey. Thou hast also enjoined us thy servants, O Lord, to quit Egypt, and march for Canaan; let thy grace invigorate us from time to time, that so we faint not by the way.

39. He spread a cloud for a covering: hand fire to give light in the night. 40. The people asked, and he brought quaits: and satisfied them with the bread of heaven. 41. He opened the rock, and the waters gushed out: they ran in the dry places

like a river.

"Brethren, I would not that ye should be ignorant, how that all our fathers were under the cloud; and were all baptized unto Moses in the cloud; and did all eat the same spiritual meat; and did all drink the same spiritual drink; for they drank of that spiritual Rock that followed them; and that Rock was Christ."—I Cor. x. 1—41. In our passage through this wilderness of life, over barren sands, and amidst fiery serpents, be thou, blessed Lord, our guide and our guard;

protected by thy providence, supported by thy word, and refreshed by thy Spirit, lead us even where, and in what manner it shall seem good to thee; only do not thou forsake us, and we ask no more.

42. For he remembered his holy promise, and Abraham his servant. 43. And he brought forth his people with joy, and

his chosen with gladness.

The same God hath since "remembered again his promise to Abraham;" he hath visited his people, and redeemed them from the bondage of sin, under the tyranny of Satan; which redemption they daily celebrate in the church, with "joy and gladness," waiting for their final deliverance from death and the grave, when they are to sing in heaven "the song of Moses and the Lamb."—Rev. xv. 3.

44. And gave them the lands of the heathen: and they inherited the labour of the people: 45. That they might observe

his statutes, and keep his laws. Praise ye the Lord.

It is not, therefore, intended, that the Israelites should regard Canaan as their paradise, and look no farther; but that, rescued from their enemies, and settled in peace and lenty, they should improve the opportunity thereby afforded hem of serving the Lord their God, and of securing to themelves, through the obedience of faith, an inheritance in "a etter country, that is to say, an heavenly." And let all the hildren of faithful Abraham, whose lot hath fallen in "a land lowing with milk and honey," upon earth, reflect, that God 1ath given them riches, and the leisure which riches procure, not for the purpose of indulging and corrupting themselves and others, but that they may glorify him, benefit their neighpours, and save their own souls; "that they may observe his statutes, and keep his laws." Israel was delivered by Moses, and the church redeemed by Christ, that God might "purify to himself a peculiar people, zealous of good works."—Titus

TWENTY-FIRST DAY .- EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CVI.

ARGUMENT.

The Psalmist here again commemorates the divine benefits, upbraiding withal the inpatitude of those who received them. 1, 2. He exhorteth men to the praise of Jehonh; 3—5. proclaimeth the blessedness, and longeth for the felicity of his saints; 6. confeseeth the sins of Israel, and giveth a detail of their rebellions; 7—12. at the Red Sa; 13—15. when they lusted for flesh in the wilderness; 16—18. in the matter of Konh; 19—23. in that of the golden calf; 24—27. at the report of the spies; 28—31. in the affair of Baal-Peor; 32, 33. at the waters of Meribah; 34—39. in not destroying idolatry, but being seduced by it. 40—46. God's frequent judgments, and as frequent mercies, are related; 47. a prayer is made, that Jehovah would gather Israel from among the heathen, which shows the Psalm to have been written during some captivity, or dispersion. The last verse contains an act of blessing and praise.

1. O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is good, for he mercy endureth for ever.

In the person of a penitent nation, the prophet invites mankind to "give thanks unto Jehovah," for that "goodness" which preventeth us, with blessings, and for that "mercy" which forgiveth our transgressions; that mercy which was shown to our forefathers, upon their repentance, and will "ever" be shown, upon the same condition, to us and our potterity; that mercy, which will bring sin and misery to an end, itself continuing eternal and unchangeable.

2. Who can utter the mighty acts of the Lord? Who can show forth all his praise?

But who is sufficient for a work, which demandeth the tongues and harps of angels? "When you glorify the Lord," saith the son of Sirach, "exalt him as much as you can; for even yet will he far exceed; and when you exalt him, put forth all your strength, and be not weary; for you can never go far enough."—Ecclus. xliii. 30.

3. Blessed are they that keep judgment: and he that doe'n righteousness at all times.

Next to angels they are "blessed," and qualified to praise God with the voice, who glorify him in their lives; when having experienced in themselves the "mighty acts" of mercy pardoning the guilt, and breaking the power of sin, are become the servants of Jesus, and render to their Saviour "all times," in adversity no less than in prosperity, the due tribute of unfeigned love and obedience.

4. Remember me, O Lord, with the favour which thou

earest unto thy people: O vivit me with thy salvation. 5. That I may see the good of thy chosen, that I may rejoice in the gladness of thy nation; that I may glory with thine ineritance.

The Psalmist offereth a prayer for himself, or rather for the hurch of Israel, that she, with himself, might partake of 1ch blessedness. The words might have a reference to a emporal restoration and felicity; but they certainly extend nuch farther, and form the most spiritual and heavenly petion, that the devoutest Christian can prefer to the throne f grace. "Remember me, O Lord, with the favour" which sou hast always shown to "thy people," in whom thou hast elighted from the foundation of the world, and on whom is thy good pleasure to confer a glorious kingdom. isit me with thy salvation," with which so many patriarchs, rophets, and kings, have desired to be visited, the salvation f thy Christ, the justifier of all them that believe, and the warder of his saints: "that I may see the good of thy chosen," neir felicity in beholding thy countenance, and living for ver in thy presence: "that I may rejoice in the gladness of y nation," the unspeakable gladness of those who enter into ne joy of their Lord; "and glory with thine inheritance," nging hallelujahs before thine everlasting throne, in the erusalem which is above. The Israelitish church, when in eace and tranquillity serving her God, and chanting the songs f Sion, afforded a very lively representation of this eternal elicity.

6. We have sinned with our fathers; we have committed

riquity, we have done wickedly.

They who have joined with the prophet, in his affectionate spiration after the divine favour, may here learn the surest ray to attain it: namely, by confessing their own sins, and hose of their ancestors. "We have sinned with our fathers," hat is, after their example of unbelief and disobedience, of which an account immediately followeth. The fathers' sins re often reflected in their children, and each new reflection, instead of being weaker, is stronger than the foregoing; as in the case of the Jews.

7. Our fathers understood not thy wonders in Egypt, they remembered not the multitude of thy mercies, but provoked im at the sea, even at the Red Sea.

The Israelites did not profit, as they should have done,

by the miracles wrought for them in Egypt; they increased not in the wisdom and knowledge of God their Saviour; but when they saw themselves pursued by Pharaoh, their faith failed, they murmured against Moses, and wished themselves again in the bondage from which they were just delivered in Exod. xiv. 10, &c. Thus, when the penitent findeth himself beset with difficulties and dangers; when he seeth before him that death unto sin, through which he must pass to a life of righteousness, while the devil and the world follow hard after him, to destroy or bring him back to a more cruel bondage, how apt is he to forget all that Christ hath done for him! Fear puts out the light of faith, and hides the prospect of the promised land; imagination recalls the former gratifications of sense; he is tempted to regret the desertion of Egypt, and to wish for a return to it again.

8. Nevertheless, he saved them for his name's sake; that he might make his mighty power to be known. 9. He rebuked the Red Sea also, and it was dried up: so he led them through the depths, as through the wilderness. 10. And he saved them from the hand of him that hated them: and redeemed them from the hand of the enemy. 11. And the waters covered their enemies: there was not one of them left. 12. Then believed they

his words; they sang his praise.

Comforted and encouraged by Moses, the armies of Israel advanced to the shore; and lo, the waves, at the lifting up of the powerful rod, instantly parted, and like so many well disciplined troops, arranging themselves in two columns, disclosed a new and strange path, by which the people of God were conducted, in perfect security, to the opposite shore; when the waters falling down, and reassuming their ancient habitation, overwhelmed the infidel host, and left not a man to carry the news to Egypt. Through all the difficulties and dangers of the Christian course, faith will ever find a way opened, by the power of Jesus, from sin to righteousness, and from death to life; the enemies of our salvation, how formidable soever, shall disappear, and be no more; and we shall sing like Israel, a song of triumph to the Lord our God.

13. They soon forgat his works; Heb. They made haste, they forgat his works, they waited not for his counsel. 14. But lusted exceedingly in the wilderness, and tempted God in the desert. 15. And he gave them their request, but sent learness

into their souls.

Soon after the Israelites had experienced the power and odness of Jehovah at the Red Sea, we find them murmuring ainst him, Exod. xv. 22. They grew impatient, they looked on themselves as forgotten, and given over to destruction. Exploathed manna, and required flesh; flesh was sent them, which they surfeited themselves; the wrath of God smote m, and many were carried off by a grievous plague, mb. xi. 4, 33. Let us learn to wait God's time and counfor the supply of necessaries, much more of conveniences; nembering that he hath given us his Son, and therefore I not deny us such inferior corporeal blessings, as he foreth will really prove blessings to us. Let us be duly nkful for that "bread which cometh down from heaven," Itious how we request the good things of this world, and cetly temperate in the use of them, when given.

16. They envied Moses also in the camp, and Aaron the nt of the Lord. 17. The earth opened, and swallowed up than, and covered the company of Abiran. 18. And a fire kindled in their company; the flame burnt up the wicked. Moses and Aaron were the divinely-appointed govers of Israel, in church and state. Envy and ambition led rah, Dathan, and Abiram, to accuse the former of tyranny, I the latter of priestcraft. Jehovah was appealed to, a day sointed, and a decision made. One body of the maleconts went down alive into the pit, another was consumed fire from heaven.—Numb. xvi. Let schismatics and res beware of that "pit," which is bottomless, and of that ire," which shall never be quenched.

19. They made a calf in Horeb, and worshipped the molten age. 20. Thus they changed their glory into the similitude in ox that eateth grass. 21. They forgat God their Saviour, ich had done great things in Egypt: 22. Wondrous works

While the terrible presence of God abode upon Mount 121, and Moses was gone up thither to receive the law, en then and there, "at Horeb," the people apostatized to e old favourite sin of idolatry, and persuaded Aaron to make em a "calf, or ox," before which they prostrated themselves, knowledging it, or the power represented by it, whatever at was, to have been the author of their deliverance from 3ypt; Exod. xxxii. for, "as to Moses, they knew not what is become of him," nor ever expected to see him any more.

Thus they exchanged their "glory," the glory which had accompanied them in the mystic cloud, nay, which was then present before their eyes on the top of the mount, for "an image made like to a four-footed beast," as it is said of the heathen in their worst estate, Rom. i. 23. and thus they forgot Jehovah, who had wrought his works and wonders for them in Egypt, and at the Red Sea. It is to be hoped, we shal never live to see a time, when the miracles of our redemption shall be forgotten; when the return of Jesus Christ from heaven shall be despaired of; and when the people shall so licit their teachers to fabricate a new philosophical deity, for them to worship, instead of the God of their ancestors to whom glory hath been ascribed, from generation to generation.

23. Therefore he said that he would destroy them, had Moses his chosen stood before him in the breach, to turn away.

his wrath, lest he should destroy them.

When we hear Jehovah saying to Moses, on account of his people's monstrous ingratitude, and atrocious wickedness "Let me alone, that my wrath may wax hot against them, and that I may consume them, and I will make of theea great nation;" when we hear Moses, notwithstanding this, interceding for his countrymen, with the offended Majesty of heaven; urging to God the glory of his name, the relation in which he stood to Israel, the covenant he had made with their fathers; and if they must be cast off, desiring himself to perish with them; "If thou wilt, forgive their sin; and if not, blot me, I pray thee, out of thy book which thou hast written;" how are we astonished at an instance of such invincible fortitude, fervent piety, unadulterated patriotism, triumphant faith, and unbounded charity! Once, and but once, was this instance exceeded, by Him, in whose name the intercession of Moses was made and accepted; who, really taking upon himself the sins of his people, suffered the vengeance due to them; and who is now at the right hand of God, interceding for us all. See Exod. xxxii. 10—14, 32

24. Yea, they despised the pleasant land: they believed not his word: 25. But murmured in their tents, and hearkened not unto the voice of the Lord. 26. Therefore he lifted up his hand against them, to overthrow them in the wilderness; 27. To overthrow their seed also among the nations, and to scatter

them in the lands.

The history here alluded to is contained in Numb. xiii

and xiv. The spies brought back a favourable account of the promised land, and its productions, but communicated to the people those terrible apprehensions, with which themselves were possessed, concerning the power of the Anakims, and other inhabitants of Canaan. Infidelity presently discovered itself, by its usual fruit, disobedience. They thought they should never be able to surmount all these difficulties, but should become a prey, with their wives and children to the sword; and a return to Egypt was once more the cry of the camp of Israel. Therefore did Jehovah "lift up his hand against them;" he declared, that none of the generation then in being, Joshua and Caleb only excepted, should enter into his rest, but that they should fall in the wilderness, without setting foot in that pleasant and most desirable land. Discomfiture and dispersion were also threatened to their posterity, that is, if they should go on in the same spirit of rebellion, and fill up the measure of their father's iniquities; which they have since done, and are accordingly "overthrown among the nations, and scattered among the lands" to this day. But do not thou suffer us, O Lord, to despise that "pleasant land," which thou designest to be the inheritance of thy saints; whatever obstructions may be thrown in our way, suffer us not, through sloth and cowardice, to "disbelieve thy word," to doubt the accomplishment of thy promises, or to "murmur" against thy dispensations.

28. They joined themselves also unto Baal-Peor, and ate the sacrifices of the dead. 29. Thus they provoked him to anger with their inventions: and the plague brake in upon them. 30. Then stood up Phinehas, and executed judgment: and so the plague was stayed. 31. And that was counted unto him for righteousness, unto all generations for evermore.

By Balaam's advice, Numb. xxxi. 16. the Moabites and Midianites sent their daughters among the people of Israel, who soon yielded to the temptation, and fornication ended in idolatry; nay, perhaps, it might be a part of the Moabitish ritual; as we know it was among the religious services paid by the latter heathens to some of their deities. By the "sacrifices of the dead," may be meant sacrifices which were offered either to dead idols, or to men deified after death. To punish this apostasy, the wrath of Jehovah went forth, and 24,000 perished by the plague, which at length ceased, when Phinehas had "executed judgment" upon Zimri and

Cozbi, who seemed, indeed, to call aloud for it, by indulging their lawless passions in the midst of so grievous a calamity, at a time when the whole congregation were humbling themselves before God, at the door of the tabernacle. fore," saith God, "Behold, I give unto him my covenant of peace; and he shall have it, and his seed after him, even the covenant of an everlasting priesthood, because he was zealous for his God, and made an atonement for the children of Israel,"—Numb. xxv. 12. It is most probable, as Dr Hammond observes, that Phinehas, being the son of Eleazar, the son of Aaron, was one of the judges of Israel; and if so, he had a clear commission for what he did, from Moses, who had "said to the judges of Israel, Slay ye every one his man that were joined to Baal-Peor,"-Numb.xxv. 5. The case of Phinehas, therefore, is no precedent for uncommissioned zealots. In general we learn from this part of the sacred history, how acceptable to God is a well-timed zeal for his service; as also, how dangerous it is to converse too freely with those of the other sex, especially when they have been educated in a false religion, or in no religion at all.

32. They angered him also at the waters of strife, so that it went ill with Moses for their sakes: 33. Because they provoked his spirit, so that he spake unadvisedly with his lips.

This instance of disobedience was, in point of time, prior to that mentioned in the preceding verses. It is related, Numb. xx. 2—13. The spirit of Moses, though he was the meekest man upon earth, was so exasperated and imbittered by continual murmurings and rebellions, that he is charged with "not having believed God, to sanctify him in the eyes of the children of Israel;" and he was, on that account, denied the honour of bringing them into the land of promise. He had been commanded to speak unto the rock, that water might _____ come forth. In anger he smote it twice, thus upbraiding the people,—"Hear now, ye rebels; must we fetch you water out of this rock?" He showed not that affiance in God, that ______. disposition to glorify him before his people, which became him in the execution of his office.—"The wrath of man" found admission, and that "worketh not the righteousness or Thou, blessed Jesus, art the only perfect pattern or patience and love; O grant to all, but above all, to the pastors of thy flock, a "spirit" not easy to be "provoked," and lips not hasty to "speak unadvisedly."

34. They did not destroy the nations, concerning whom the Lord commanded them. 35. But were mingled among the heathen and learned their works. 36. And they served their idols: which were a snare unto them.

When the iniquity of the Canaanites was full, it pleased God to extirpate the race, and Israel was commissioned to execute upon them the vengeance determined. But the conquerors suffered themselves frequently to be seduced into all the abominations of the conquered, and spared their idolatrous altars, till themselves came to bow down before them.—Judges ii. 2, 3. The Canaanites, against whom we Christians militate, are our lusts, which, if they are spared and treated with, will prove "a snare" to us, and in time become our masters. Mercy shown to them is cruelty to ourselves, and will always be found so in the end.

37. Yea, they sacrificed their sons and their daughters unto devils: 38. And shed innocent blood, even the blood of their sons and of their daughters, whom they sacrificed unto the idols

of Canaan: and the land was polluted with blood.

It is plain, that the "devils," mentioned in the former of these two verses, are "the idols of Canaan," mentioned in the latter. The word translated "devils," is שדים literally, " the pourers forth;" by which it is highly probable, that the idolaters meant the great agents of nature, or the heavens, considered as giving rain, causing the earth to send out springs, and to put forth her increase, vegetables to yield and nourish their fruit, and animals to abound with milk, for the subsistence of their young.* Idolatry being a work of the devil, it is true, in fact, that what is offered to an idol, is offered to the devil; though the word שרים doth by no means imply it. We stand astonished, doubtless, at this horrid, barbarous, and unnatural impiety, of offering children by fire to a Moloch: but how little is it considered, that children, brought up in the ways of ignorance, error, vanity, folly, and vice, are more effectually sacrificed to the great adversary of mankind !

39. Thus were they defiled with their own works, and went a-whoring with their own inventions. 40. Therefore was the wrath of the Lord kindled against his people, insomuch that he abhorred his own inheritance. 41. And he gave them into

See the account given of the word by the learned and ingenious Mr Parkhurst, in his excellent Hebrew-English Lexicon.

the hand of the heathen; and they that hated them ruled over 42. Their enemies also oppressed them, and they were brought into subjection under their hand. 43. Many times did he deliver them, but they provoked him with their counsel, and were brought low for their iniquity. 44. Nevertheless he regarded their affliction when he heard their cry. 45. And he remembered for them his covenant, and repented according to the multitude of his mercies. 46. He made them also to be pitied of all those that carried them away

captives.

This is an epitome of the history of the Israelites, from the time when they took possession of Canaan, downwards. Transgressions brought on chastisements; chastisements produced repentance; and repentance obtained mercy. their last and grand rebellion against the Son of God, and their King Messiah, whom they murdered, the sore burden of Heaven's displeasure hath now rested upon the nation these seventeen hundred years; but their eyes are not yet opened; their hearts have not, hitherto, relented. How hath the "wrath of Jehovah been kindled against his people, insomuch that he hath abhorred his own inheritance !" How hath he "given them into the hand of the heathen, and caused them that hated them to rule over them!" How have "their enemies oppressed them;" how have they been "broughinto subjection under their hand! Nevertheless, O Lord regard their affliction, when thou hearest their cry;" gran___t them repentance first, and then pardon; "remember for then thy covenant;" let them change their mind, and do tho "change thy purpose, according to the multitude of th mercies; make them also to be pitied of all those that hav carried them captives;" cause them, upon their conversion to find favour in the eyes of the nations; and do Thou, wh---o hast so long been "a light to lighten the Gentiles," becomonce more "the glory of thy people Israel."

at

47. Save us, O Lord our God, and gather us from among the heathen, to give thanks unto thy holy name, and to triump-

in thy praise.

It appears from this verse, that the Psalm was written a time when Israel was in captivity "among the heathen. —" Such will be the petition of the Jews hereafter to him whor they crucified; and such is now the petition of the Christia church, that the elect may be finally gathered together, and

united in one congregation, "to give thanks unto the name, and triumph for ever in the praises, of Jesus."

48. Blessed be the Lord God of Israel from everlasting to everlasting, and let all the people say Amen. Praise ye the Lord.

At all times, in all places, and by all persons, on earth and in heaven, in prosperity and adversity, peace or persecution, "the Lord God of Israel," the Saviour and Redeemer of his church, is to be "blessed;" nor can any situation exempt a believer from saying, "Amen, Hallelujah;" that is, from blessing God himself, and exciting others to do the same.

TWENTY-SECOND DAY. -- MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM CVII.

ARGUMENT.

In redeemed of the Lord are exhorted, in this Psalm, 1—3. to praise him for his goodness in redeeming and gathering them from the four quarters of the world. Their danger and their deliverance are represented under the four striking images, 4—9. of travellers lost in a wilderness, but directed and conducted home; 10—16. of prisoners rescued from captivity; 17—22. of sick and dying men restored to health; 23—32. of mariners preserved in a storm at sea, and brought safe into port. 33—41. Some other instances of God's providence in the government of the world, and of the church, are adduced and insisted on, for, 42. the consolation of the righteous, and, 43. instruction of all.

1. O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever. 2. Let the redeemed of the Lord any so, whom he huth redeemed from the hand of the enemy: 3. And gathered them out of the lands, from the east and from the west, from the north and from the south.

Eternal mercy is the theme here proposed: and they who have tasted its sweets, are invited to join in setting forth its praises. The members of the Christian church are now, in the most proper and emphatical sense of the words, "the redeemed of Jehovah, whom he hath redeemed from the hand of the enemy, and gathered them," by the gospel, out of all lands, and from all the four quarters of the world, to form a church, and to supply the place of the apostate Jews; whose forefathers experienced, in type and shadow, the good things prepared for them and for us, intruth and substance. "Many," saith our Lord to the Jews, "shall come from the east, and from the west, and from the north, and from the south, and shall sit down in the kingdom of God—and you yourselves shall be thrust out."—Matt. viii. 11. Luke xiii. 29. We,

converted Gentiles, are the happy people, and we are taught in this Psalm to celebrate that mercy which made us so.

4. They wandered in the wilderness, in a solitary way, they found no city to dwell in. 5. Hungry and thirsty, their soul fainted in them. 5. Then they cried unto the Lord in their trouble, and he delivered them out of their distresses. 7. And he led them forth by the right way, that they might go to a

city of habitation.

The spiritual blessings of redemption are represented by the Psalmist under four exquisitely beautiful and expressive images; which images are themselves four special acts of God's providential care and love, shown toward the bodies of men in the world; corresponding with as many works of grace, wrought on the souls of believers in the church. first of these pictures exhibiteth to our view a set of travellers 27 lost in a pathless desert, and well nigh famished, through lost in a pathless desert, and well nigh famished, through want of necessary provisions. They make their distresses known by prayer to Jehovah, and lo, he appears, as their - zin guard, and their guide; he supplies all their necessities upon the journey, and conducts them in safety to their place of abode. Thus he dealt with Israel of old, in their passages through the waste and howling wilderness, from Egypt to And thus he is ready to deal with us all. "The e world," saith Lord Bolingbroke, "is a great wilderness, wherein mankind have wandered about from the creation.— We are not only passengers, or sojourners, but absolut—e strangers at the first steps we make in it." We are so, in deed; and too often, through our own fault, continue suc to the last; we find not the way which leads to heaven, noif we did find it, have we strength to travel in it without thviaticum which cometh from thence, and which alone came bring us thither. Fervent and importunate prayer to th God of our salvation will procure from above, knowledge t_____o dispel our ignorance, and grace to help our infirmities; there former will discover to us our road, the latter will enable use 18 to walk in it, and both together will carry us, in due time, to " the city of our eternal habitation."

8. O that men would praise the Lord for his goodness, are to his wonderful works to the children of men. 9. For the satisfieth the longing or thirsty soul, and filleth the hung

soul with gladness.

^{*} Reflections on History, vol. i. p. 241, and 27

The former of these two verses is a chorus, repeated after the celebration of each of the four mercies here related. Literally it is, "Let them acknowledge to Jehovah his mercy, and his wonders for the children of Adam." And what can better deserve our acknowledgment, than the provision made for the bodies and souls of Christian travellers, in their way to that heavenly country and city, where "they shall hunger no more, neither thirst any more, neither shall the sun light on them, nor any heat; for the Lamb which is in the midst of the throne shall feed them, and shall lead them unto living fountains of waters: and God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes."—Rev. vii. 17.

10. Such as sit in darkness, and in the shadow of death, being bound in affliction and iron: 11. Because they rebelled against the words of God, and contemned the counsel of the Most High: 12. Therefore he brought down their heart with labour; they fell down, and there was none to help. 13. Then they cried unto the Lord in their trouble, and he saved them out of their distresses. 14. He brought them out of darkness, and the shadow of death, and brake their bands in sunder. 15. O that men would praise the Lord for his goodness, and for his wonderful works to the children of men! 16. For he hath broken the gates of brass, and cut the bars of iron in sunder.

In this second piece of divine scenery, we behold a people groaning under all the miseries of captivity, deprived of light and liberty, chained down in horrid dungeons, and there expecting the day of execution. These calamities they are represented as having brought upon themselves, by their rebellion against God, who takes this method of humbling It succeeds, and brings them upon their knees to Him, who alone is able to deliver them. Moved by their cries, he exerts his power in their behalf, and frees them from the house of bondage. To a state of corporal servitude, the Israelites, for their transgressions, were frequently reduced; and many times experienced, upon their repentance, the goodness of Jehovah in rescuing them from it. But the grand and universal captivity, is that of sin and death; the grand and universal deliverance, for which all the redeemed of the Lord ought to praise his mercy is that by Jesus Christ. Adam and all his posterity "rebelled against the words of God, and contemned the counsel of the Most High." By so doing, they subjected themselves to a slavery, the heaviest

and bitterest of all others. The devil led them captive at his will, and set over them their own insatiable lusts and passions, as so many taskmasters, to afflict and keep them under. By these the soul is confined so close in prison, and bound with so many chains, that it cannot get forth to do the will of God, even when that is made known to it. Of mankind in this state, how truly may it be said, and how often in Scripture is it said, under these, and the like figures, "They sit in darkness, and in the shadow of death, being fast bound in_ misery, and" bands stronger than "iron—He also brought down their heart through heaviness, they fell down, and ther was none to help!" A sense of this, his woful condition. forces the sinner to "cry unto the Lord Jesus in his trouble," and to say, "O wretched man that I am, who shall deliver me from this body of death! Bring my soul out of prisor that I may give thanks unto thy name." And now his pray is heard, the grace of Christ cometh to his assistance, and le is made "free indeed." His chains, like those of St Peter, fall off at the word of his deliverer; he is "saved out of has is distress: he is brought out of darkness, and the shadow of death," into the glorious light and liberty of the sons of Go-d. The joy consequent upon such a deliverance, will be exceed deliverance. only by that which shall take place in the hearts, and be e == pressed by the voices of the redeemed, on the day when Christ shall accomplish the redemption of their bodies also, as he hath already effected that of his own from the power of the grave; when he shall dash in pieces the brazen gates and adamantine bars of that prison-house, put an end for ever to the bondage of corruption, and lead captivity capti ve into the highest heavens.

17. Fools because of their transgressions, and because of their iniquities, are afflicted. 18. Their soul abhorreth all manner of meat, and they draw near unto the gates of death. 19. Then they cry unto the Lord in their trouble, he saveth them out of their distresses. 20. He sent his word and healed them, and delivered them from their destruction. 21. O that men word praise the Lord for his goodness, and for his wonderful works to the children of men. 22. And let them sacrifice the sacrificate of thanksgiving, and declare his works with rejoicing.

The recovery of men from sickness affords a third image of the benefits conferred on our nature by the Redeem er. Sickness, as we are here informed, is the punishment of hun an

olly and iniquity. When it is extreme, it deprives man of Il relish and appetite for his food; nay, it makes him loathe and detest the very sight and smell of that which should nourish and support him; in which case, he must waste away. nd soon "draw near to the gates of death." But from those lreadful gates the power of God can snatch us, when we are ust about to enter them. To an infirm and emaciated body e can restore health, strength, and beauty; for diseases are is ministers and messengers; they visit us at his command, nd at his command they retire, and we recover again. The sraelites in the wilderness, "because of their transgressions, nd because of their iniquities, were often afflicted" with a lague. But when they repented, and atonement was made, e plague ceased. They were stung by fiery serpents; but hen they "cried unto Jehovah, he sent for his Word, and aled them." "They were troubled," as the author of the ok of Wisdom observes, "for a small season, that they ight be admonished, having a sign of salvation to put them remembrance of the commandment of thy law. For he at turned himself toward it, was not saved by the thing that : saw, but by thee who art the Saviour of all."—Wisd. xvi. Sentence of death was passed upon Hezekiah; he ready saw himself at "the gates of the grave," and expected more "to behold man with the inhabitants of the world." et his prayer prevailed for a respite, and fifteen years were Ided to his life.—Isa. xxxviii. Now the mind, by reason of n, is not less subject to infirmities than the body. These inmities reduce a man to a state of languor and listlessness; e finds himself incapable of action, indisposed for the reeption of divine truths, without taste for knowledge, or incliation for virtue; he even nauseates the book of God, and ne bread of heaven; and the life of faith is in great danger. lut the case is not desperate, while there is breath enough eft to call in, by prayer, the great Physician of spirits. The nost inveterate malady gives place to his efficacious mediines; appetiterevives, health returns, and the believer is reintated in the vigour and beauty of holiness. Let all who have een thus "healed, and saved from destruction," either of body r soul, "acknowledge to Jehovah his mercy, and his wonders vrought for the children of Adam: let them sacrifice the sacriices of thanksgiving, and declare his works with rejoicing." 23. They that go down to the sea in ships, that do business in great waters; 24. These see the works of the Lord, and his wonders in the deep. 25. For he commandeth, and raiseth the stormy wind which lifteth up the waves thereof. 26. They mount up to heaven, they go down again to the depths, their soul is melted because of trouble. 27. They reel to and fro, and stagger like a drunken man, and are at their wits' end; Heb. all their wisdom or skill is swallowed up. 28. Then they cry unto the Lord in their trouble, and he bringeth them out of their distresses. 29. He maketh the storm a calm, so that the waves thereof are still. 30. Then are they glad be cause they be quiet: so he bringeth them into their desired haven. 31. O that men would praise the Lord for his good ness, and for his wonderful works to the children of men? 32. Let them exalt him also in the congregation of the people,

and praise him in the assembly of the elders.

The fourth similitude chosen to pourtray the dangers of our present state, and the goodness of God displayed in our salvation, is taken from that signal instance of the divise power and providence, the preservation of mariners in a stor m at sea. The description which the Psalmist hath given us of such an event admitteth of no comment. Experience alore can illustrate its beauty, evince its truth, and point out the propriety of the circumstances which are selected to furnish us with a full and complete idea of the whole. Few of us, indeed, are ever likely to be in that terrible situation. But then, we cannot help reflecting, that there is a ship, in which are all embarked; there is a troubled sea, on which we sail; there are storms, by which we are all frequently overtaken; and there is a haven, which we all desire to beholf d, and to enter. For the church is a ship; the world is a se temptations, persecutions, and afflictions are the waves of i the prince of the power of the air is the stormy wind whi raises them; and heaven is the only port of rest and security; Often during the voyage, for our punishment, or our tri= al, God permitteth us to be thus assaulted. The succession and **30** 01 the violence of our trouble, the elevations and depressions mind and fortune, the uncertainty of our counsels, and our utter inability to help ourselves, are finely represented by t multitude and impetuosity of the waves, the tossings and a ____gitations of the vessel, the confusion, terror, and distress amo ong In both cases, prayer is the proper effect, a and the sailors. the only remedy left. With the earnestness of affrighted

nariners, who will then be devout, though they never were io before, we should "cry unto the Lord Jesus in our trouble;" we should, as it were, "awake" him, like the disciples, with repetitions of "Lord save us, we perish!" Then will he arise, und rebuke the authors of our tribulation, saying unto them, 'Peace, be still;" and they shall hear and obey his voice. 'He will make the storm a calm, so that the waves thereof hall be still;" and at length he will "bring us," in peace, oy, and gladness, "to our desired haven," there to "exalt im in the congregation" of his chosen, and "praise him in he" great "assembly" of saints and angels. This is the conummation so devoutly wished and requested by the church or all her children, at the time of their baptism, that they, being delivered from God's wrath, may be received into ne Ark of Christ's church; and being steadfast in faith, joy-Il through hope, and rooted in charity, may so pass the aves of this troublesome world, that finally they may come the land of everlasting life." Thus we see there is no iritual evil, out of which God is not both able and willing deliver us, when we call upon him. Are we ignorant of e way to the heavenly city? He will guide and conduct us ither. Are we bound with the chains of sin and death? e will loose and deliver us. Are our minds diseased and nguid? He will heal and invigorate them. Are we in daner of being overwhelmed by the troubles of the world? He ill preserve us in the midst of them, until we bid them cease. f his power and inclination to do these things for our souls, hath given assurance to all men, by those pledges of his ve, the benefits and blessings conferred on the bodies of his eople, in leading them through the wilderness to Canaan; rescuing them so often from the miseries of captivity; in ealing their diseases; and in saving those of them who "did usiness in great waters," from the perils of the sea. Cerinly, the mind of man cannot have a nobler subject for meitation in this world, than the wonders of Providence, condered as representing the mercies of redemption.

33. He turneth rivers into a wilderness, and the water prings into dry ground. 34. A fruitful land into barreness, for the wickedness of them that dwell therein. 35. He urneth the wilderness into a standing water, and dry ground nto water springs; 36. And there he maketh the hungry to well, that they may prepare a city for habitation; 37. And

sow the fields, and plant vineyards, which may yield fruits of increase. 38. He blessed them also, so that they are multiplied greatly, and suffereth not their cattle to decrease.

In this latter part of the Psalm, the prophet farther exemplifieth the power, the justice, and the goodness of God; his power, in being able to change the very nature of things his justice, and his goodness, in so doing, either to punish the rebellious, or to reward the obedient. A well-waterec and fertile country shall, for the sins of its inhabitants, bconverted into a dry and a barren one. The plain of Jordan which, before the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah, was "well-watered every where, like the garden of Jehovah _: Gen. xiii. 10. hath, since that overthrow, been a land of sal and sulphur, and perpetual sterility. Nay, even the on ce fruitful Palestine itself, that flowed with milk and honey, is at this day a region of such utter desolation, that the very possibility of its ever having sufficed to maintain the people who formerly possessed it, is now called in question. And indeed, while the rain of heaven shall continue to be in the hand of God, how easy it is for him, by withholding it during a few months, to blast all the most promising hopes of man; and, instead of plenty, joy, and health, to visit him with famine, pestilence, and death! On the other hand, when the ways of a people please him, he can rid them of these dreadful guests; the rain shall descend from above, the springs shall rise from beneath, the earth shall yield her increase, the cattle shall feed in large pastures, the seasons shall be kindly, the air salutary, and the smiling face of nature shall attest the loving-kindness of the Lord. Thus, in the dispensation of grace, hath he dealt with Jews and Gentiles. The sys gogue of the former, once rich in faith, watered with 1 benedictions of heaven, fruitful in prophets and sain adorned with the services of religion, and the presence Jehovah, hath been, since the murder of the Son of G cursed with infidelity, parched like the withered tops of mountains of Gilboa, barren and desolate as the land of ancient residence, whose naked rocks seem to declare the world the hard-heartedness and unprofitableness old possessors. When the "fruitful field" thus becs "forest," the "wilderness," at the same time, became a ' ful field." A church was planted in the Gentile wor' "the Spirit was poured out upon it from on high."

"wilderness did waters break out, and streams in that desert." There was faith sown, and holiness was the universal proluct. "The wilderness and the solitary place was glad, and he desert rejoiced, and blossomed as the rose. It blossomed bundantly, and rejoiced even with joy and singing; the lory of Lebanon was given unto it, the excellency of Carmel nd Sharon;" the privileges and honours of the synagogue 'ere conferred upon the church; and the nations now "saw ne glory of Jehovah, and the excellency of God."—Isaiah xxii. 15. xxxv. 1, 2. Spiritual increase, health, and plenty piritual peace, joy, and happiness, appeared in beauteous nd lovely procession, and the blessing of Jesus was upon his his new inheritance, in every way.

39. Again they are minished, and brought low, through ppression, affliction, and sorrow. 10. He poureth contempt pon princes, and causeth them to wander in the wilderness, there there is no way. 41. Yet setteth he the poor on high

rom affliction, and maketh him families like a flock.

But let not those who have received the largest share of eaven's favours therefore boast and presume. The coninuance of those favours dependeth upon the continuance of heir fidelity and obedience. Mighty empires, with their princes," have for their wickedness been "brought low" by he arm of Jehovah, and laid in the dust; while nations, 'poor," and feeble, and never thought of, have "been taken rom thence, and exalted over them." What revolutions have, n like manner, happened, and probably are still to happen a the church! Jerusalem is fallen, through unbelief; and he Gentile church standeth only by faith, from which if she lepart, vengeance will be executed on her likewise. Yet, ven in the worst of times, there is a promise, that "the poor" n spirit, the faithful and humble disciples of the holy Jesus, hall be preserved from the evil, and "set on high from ffliction;" yea, that they shall be multiplied "like a flock," inder the care of the good Shepherd, to preserve his name, and to continue a church upon the earth, until he shall return igain.

42. The righteous shall see, and rejoice; and all iniquity

shall stop her mouth.

Two consequences will follow from this alternate display of the mercy and the judgment of God. The righteous, finding themselves the objects of the former, will have cause to

rejoice and give thanks; and the wicked, when visited with the latter, will be forced, by their silence at least, to own that their punishment is just. This will certainly be the case at the last day, when the dispensations of God, and the perfect rule of equity observed in them, shall be manifested to all the world.

43. Whoso is wise and will observe these things, even they shall understand the loving-kindness of the Lord. Or, Who is wise? and he will observe these things; and they shall un-

derstand the loving-kindness of the Lord.

A truly "wise" person will treasure up in his heart the contents of this most instructive and delightful Psalm. By so doing, he will fully "understand" and comprehend the weakness and wretchedness of man, and the power an "loving-kindness" of God, who, not for our merit, but for healeth our infirmities, preserveth us in temptations, place the us in his church, enricheth us with his grace, shelterethe from persecution, blesseth us in time, and will crown us eternity.

TWENTY-SECOND DAY-EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CVIII.

ARGUMENT.

This Psalm is composed of parts taken, without any material alteration, from two or ben.

The first five verses occur in Ps. lviii. 7—11. the last eight are found in Ps.lx. 5——12.

The reader is therefore referred to the exposition already given of those Psalms——

PSALM CIX.

ARGUMENT.

Peter, Acts i. 20. hath taught us to apply the predictions in this Psalm to the between and murderers of Messiah, who is, consequently, the person here speaking, and, I—i complaining of the injuries which he suffered from them; after which, 6—20. he foreward them of all the judgments and sore calamities that should come upon them and their posterity; 21—25. he returneth to the subject of his passion; 26—29, repeated his supplications for himself and his church; and, 30. 31. concludeth with an act of praise. In this light was the Psalm considered and interpreted in the ancient church by Chrysostom, Jerome, Augustine, Theodoret, and others.

1. Hold not thy peace, O God of my praise: i.e. who at the subject of my praise. 2. For the mouth of the wicked, and the mouth of the deceitful are opened against me: they have spoken against me with a lying tongue. 3. They compassed

thout a cause. 4. For my love they are my adversaries:

I give myself unto prayer. 5. And they have rewarded

evil for good, and hatred for my love.

The holy Jesus, in these words, maketh supplication to the ther for redress and deliverance. He complaineth of the mner in which he was treated, when "he came unto his n, and his own received him not."—John i. 11. 1es "the mouth of the wicked was opened upon him,"* tring against him like the roaring of lions, while they cried t, "He is a Samaritan, and hath a devil, and is mad; way with him, away with him, Crucify him, crucify him." metimes "deceitful and lying tongues" were employed, her to entangle and entrap him in his talk, or to bear false tness against him. And all this was done, not only "witht a cause," but men were his bitter and implacable "adrsaries, in return for" that "love" which brought him from aven, to save them with an everlasting salvation. Let the licted and traduced disciple rejoice, in that he is conformed the image of his Master. And from the example of that aster let him learn what course to take, when in such cirmstances—"But I give myself unto prayer."

3. † Thou wilt set a wicked man, or, the wicked one over him, d Satan shall stand at his right hand. 7. When he is judged, shall be condemned, and his prayer shall become sin.

A transition is here made to the adversaries of Messiah; imarily to Judas, "who was guide to them that took Jesus;" its i. 16. secondarily to the synagogue, of whom Judas may considered as an epitome and representative. It is fored, that by betraying and murdering the best of Masters, sy should subject themselves to the tyranny of the worst; at they should become slaves to the "wicked one," who build justly be "set over them," when they had delivered emselves into his hands; that "Satan," who had stood by me to tempt them, should "stand at their right hand" to cuse them at the tribunal of God; that when tried, they

Hæc autem cecinit David spirituali sensu in persona Christi a Judæis impetiti omnilis blasphemiis.—Bossuet.

As most of the following verbs are in the future tense, and the rest have evidently a lictive and future import, the same liberty is here taken, as in Ps. lxix. of rendering a throughout uniformly in that tense; by which means the curses pronounced in this lm will at once appear to be of the same import with those in the xxviiith chapter of teronomy. The reader is entreated, when he shall have perused the Psalm, to turn hat chapter, and judge for himself

would be convicted and "condemned," and even their "prayer" would be abomination in the sight of the Lord, as being offered without true contrition and repentance, without faith, hope, or charity. Such is the wretched state of the Jews, estranged from God, and in bondage to the devil; such the prayers, which, from hardened and malignant hearts, they continually utter, for the excision of all Christians, and for the extirpation of that blessed Name, on which Christians call. These prayers, instead of lightening the burden of their sins, certainly add to its weight. Enable us, O Lord Jesus, to resist Satan as a tempter, that he manot be our accuser; and grant us always so to pray, the

8. His days shall be few, and another take his office.

This is the verse which St Peter hath cited and applied in his discourse to the disciples, at the election of Matth ias into the place of Judas. "Men and brethren, this scripture must needs have been fulfilled, which the Holy Ghost by the mouth of David spake before concerning Judas, who was guide to them that took Jesus. For he was numbered with us, and had obtained part of this ministry. Now this man purchased a field with the reward of iniquity, and falling headlong, he burst asunder in the midst, and all his bowels gushed out—For it is written in the book of Psalms, Let his habitation be desolate, and let no man dwell therein: and, his bishoprick let another take." The former of these two citations is made from Ps. lxix. 25. the latter is a part of the verse now before us. If Judas, therefore, be the person whose destruction the sufferer foretelleth, the person speaking in this prophetical Psalm must of necessity be our Lord himself, who suffered by the treachery of Judas. In Ps. lxix. 25, the prediction is in the plural number, "Their habitation shall be void;" yet St Peter applies it, in the singular number, to Judas. The passage in our Psalm is singular, yet applicable not to Judas only, but to the whole nation of the Jews; whose "days," after they had crucified the Lord of glory, "were few;" who were dispossessed of the place and "office" which they held as the church of God, and to which, with all its honours and privileges, the Gentile Christian church succeeded in their stead, when the Aaronical priesthood was abolished, and that of the true Melchizedek established for ever.

9. His children shall be fatherless, and his wife a widow. 10. His children shall be continually vagabonds, and beg:

they shall seek their bread also out of desolate places.

If, by the wretched death of Judas, his wife became a widow, and his children orphans, vagabonds, and beggars, their fate was but a prelude to that of thousands and ten thousands of the same nation, whose husbands and fathers came afterward to a miserable end, at the destruction of Jerusalem. Their children, and children's children, have since been "continually vagabonds" upon the earth, in the state of Cain when he had murdered his righteous brother, not cut off, but marvellously preserved for punishment and woe. Having nothing of their own, they roam through all parts of the world, civilized or barbarous, the scorn and contempt of mankind. And even if they are able to amass wealth, their unparalleled avarice still keeps them poor and beggarly in the midst of it. Thus Dr Hammond, in his Annotation on these verses-" By this is described, in a very lively manner, the condition of the Jewish posterity, ever since their ancestors fell under the signal vengeance, for the crucifying of Christ. First, their desolations and devastations in their own country, and being ejected thence; Secondly, their continual wanderings from place to place, scattered over the face of the earth; and, Thirdly, their remarkable covetousness, keeping them always poor and beggarly, be they never so rich, and continually labouring and moiling for gain, as the poorest are wont to do; and this is continually the constant curse attending this people, wheresoever they are scattered."

11. The extortioner, or, creditor, shall catch, or, seize all that he hath; and the stranger shall spoil his labour. 12. There shall be none to extend mercy to him: neither shall there be

any to favour his fatherless children.

Since the destruction of Jerusalem, how often hath this race been seized, pillaged, stripped, and impoverished, by prince and people, in all the nations of the known world, none appearing, as in other cases, to "favour and extend mercy" to them! "They have had no nation, none to avenge their grievous wrong, which the Lord God of their forefathers had ordained they should suffer, at all times, and in all places,

^{*} Thou shalt be only oppressed and spoiled evermore, and no man shall save thee.—The fruit of thy land, and all thy labours, shall a nation, which thou knowest not, eat up, and thou shalt be only oppressed and crushed alway.—Deut. xxviii. 29, 33.

wheresoever they have come, without redress. Nay, their general carriage hath been so odious and preposterous, that albeit the Christian magistrates had conspired together for their good, they would themselves have certainly provoked their own misery." Thus that excellent divine, the learned and pious Dr Jackson, vol. i. p. 142, and 135, whose reflections upon the history of the Jews, at and since their dispersion, it were to be wished that every Christian coulc peruse. For, as he himself observes, "Christian parents whether bodly or spiritual, should be as careful to instructheir children what the Lord hath done to these Jews, as the Israelites should have been to tell their sons what God had done to Pharaoh."—Ibid. p. 152.

13. His posterity shall be cut off, and in the generation for lowing, their name shall be blotted out. 14. The iniquity of his futhers shall be remembered with the Lord, and the sin of his mother shall not be blotted out. 15. They shall be before the Lord continually, that he may cut off the memory of them from the earth.

The traitorous and rebellious "posterity" of traitorous and rebellious parents, suffered an "excision" by the Roman sword, and "in the generation following, their name," as a church and civil polity, was "blotted out" of the list of states and kingdoms upon earth. "The iniquity of their fathers," which they had filled up, "was remembered with Jehovah, and the sin of their mother," that is, perhaps, of the synagogue of Jerusalem, now in bondage with her children, "was not blotted out; that upon them might come all the righteous blood shed, from the blood of righteous Abel unto the blood of Zacharias, whom they slew between the temple and the a tar."—Matt. xxii. 25. The blood of the prophets cried for vengeance against those who crucified the Lord of the prophets. God hid not his face any longer from all these horrible transgressions, but "they were before him continually," and occasioned him to "cut off the memory" of his people, once precious and fragrant, "from the earth;" so that while apostles and martyrs are annually commemorated with honour, and their good deeds, blossoming out of the dust, perfume the church, and delight the souls of the faithful, the names of "Judas" and "Jew," are never mentioned but with contempt and abhorrence.

16. Because that he remembred not to show mercy, but per

ruted the poor and needy man, that he might even slay the ken in heart.

The crime which brought upon its perpetrators all the pre-mentioned judgments and calamities, is here pointed to plainly to be mistaken. They "remembered not to we mercy" to him, who showed it to all the world; they resecuted him who for our sakes became "poor," and condescended to ask of his creatures water to drink; betrayed and murdered the lowly and afflicted Jesus, ose "heart" was "broken" with sorrow for their sins, and ha sense of the punishment due to them. How long will be, ere the brethren of this most innocent and most ined Joseph "say to one another, We are verily guilty conning our brother, in that we saw the anguish of his soul en he besought us, and we would not hear; therefore is this tress come upon us!"—Gen. xlii. 21.

17. As he loved cursing, so shall it come unto him: as he ighted not in blessing, so shall it be far from him. 18. As clothed himself with cursing, like as with his garment, so shall come into his bowels like water, and like oil into his bones.

. It shall be unto him as the garment which covereth him, I for a girdle wherewith he is girded continually. 20. This all be the reward of mine adversaries from the Lord, and of

in that speak evil against my soul.

They who reject Christ, reject the fountain of "blessing," 1 choose a "curse" for their portion; and this portion, en they have finally made their choice, will certainly be en to them in full measure. The curse that lighted on 3 Jewish nation, is resembled, for its universality and adsion, to a "garment," which covereth the whole man, and "girded" close about his loins; for its diffusive and peneting nature, to "water," which from the stomach passeth io his "bowels," and is dispersed through all the vessels of e frame; and to "oil," which imperceptibly insinuates itself the very "bones." When that unhappy multitude, asmblad before Pontius Pilate, pronounced the words, "His ood be on us, and on our children," Matt. xxvii. 25, then d they put on the envenomed garment, which has stuck to id tormented the nation ever since; then did they eagerly rallow down that deadly draught, the effects whereof have en the infatuation and misery of 1700 years! If such in is world, be "the reward of Messiah's adversaries, and of

those who spake evil against him," what will hereafter be the vengeance inflicted on those who "crucify him afresh, and put him again to an open shame?"—Heb. vi. 6. And what will be the operation of the sentence, "Go, ye cursed," upon the bodies and souls of the wicked; how will it at once affectall the senses of the former, and all the faculties of the latter with pain, anguish, horror, and despair! Think on these things, ye sinners—tremble, and repent!

27. But do thou for me, O God the Lord, Heb. Jehovah the Lord, for thy name's sake; because thy mercy is good, delivathou me. 22. For I am poor and needy, and my heart wounded within me. 23. I am gone like the shadow when declineth: I am tossed up and down as the locust. 24. The knees are weak through fasting, and my flesh faileth of fait ness. 25. I became also a reproach unto them; when they looked

upon me, they shaked their heads.

In this last part of the Psalm, Messiah petitioneth for deliverance, urging to the Father his power as "Lord," the honour of his "name," and the greatness of his "mercy." He then pleadeth his own humiliation and affliction, his "poverty," and heartfelt agony of grief. Drawing toward the evening of his mortal life, he compareth himself to a "shadow declining," and about to vanish from the earth, where he hath no rest, being persecuted from place to place, as a "locust" is driven hither and thither, by the stormy wind and tempest; while enfeebled and emaciated by frequent "fastings" and long want of food during his passion, he was ready to sink under his burden; and what aggravated all his sufferings was, that he met with no pity and compassion from those around him; his enemies "reproached" and reviled him, "shaking their heads, and saying, Ah thou that destroyest the temple, and buildest it in three days, save thyself," &c -Matt. xxvii. 39. Nor are we to suppose our Lord thus praying for his natural body only, but also for his mystical body, the church, that from all distresses, persecutions, and insults, the members of that body may in time be delivered, like their blessed Head, by a joyful resurrection to eternal life.

26. Help me, O Lord my God; O save me according to thy mercy. 27. That they may know that this is thy hand; that thou Lord hast done it.

The resurrection of Christ was to be the great demonstra-

on of Jehovah's power; and it was published as such by ne apostles, to all the nations of the world, who thereupon elieved, and were converted. The Jews alone hardened neir hearts against that proof, and continued impenitent.

28. They will curse, but thou shalt bless: when they arise vey shall be ashamed; but thy servant shall rejoice. 29. Ine adversaries shall be clothed with shame: and they shall wer themselves with their own confusion as with a mantle.

The apostate sons of Israel, though they have been so long confounded" and blasted by the breath of heaven's displeatre, yet continue "cursing" and blaspheming, as it is here retold that they should do. But God hath "blessed" his on Jesus, and through him all nations, who have been lopted into his family, and made his children by baptism; ea, and they shall be blessed, and enter, by thousands and sillions, into the "joy" of their Lord, in that day when his rucifiers shall have no "covering," but their own "shame" ad "confusion."

30. I will greatly praise the Lord with my mouth: yea, I rill praise him among the multitude. 31. For he shall stand the right hand of the poor, to save him from those that con emn his soul.

The former of these two verses is parallel to that which St aul citeth from Ps. xxii. 22. "He that sanctifieth, and they ho are sanctified, are all of one: for which cause he is not shamed to call them brethren, saying, I will declare thy name nto my brethren, in the midst of the church will I sing raise unto thee."—Heb. ii. 11. Great is the joy of the recemed upon earth; greater will it be, after the resurrection f the dead, in the courts of heaven. Jesus, unjustly put to eath, and now risen again, is a perpetual Advocate and Increessor for his people, ever ready to appear on their behalf, gainst the iniquitous sentence of a corrupt world, and the alice of the grand Accuser.

TWENTY-THIRD DAY.-MORNING PRAYER

PSALM CX.

ARGUMENT.

in this Psalm, David prophesieth concerning, 1 the exaltation of Christ; 2. the sceptul of his kingdom; 3. the character of his subjects; 4. his everlasting priesthood; 5, 6. his tremendous victories and judgments; 7. the means of his obtaining both kingdom and priesthood, by his sufferings and resurrection. Parts of this prophecy are cited and applied in the New Testament, by our Lord himself, Matt. xxii. 43. by St Peter, Acts ii. 34. by St Paul, 1 Cor. xv. 20. Heb. v. 6. The church, likewise, hath appointed it as one of the proper Psalms to be read on Christmas-day. It appertaineth literally and solely to King Messiah.

1. The Lord said unto my Lord, Sit thou at my right hand,

until I make thine enemies thy footstool.

We are here informed of Jehovah's eternal and unchangeable decree concerning the kingdom of Messiah, its extension, power, and duration. That Messiah should, after his sufferings, be thus exalted, was determined in the divine counsel and covenant, before the world began. Whether we suppose the Psalmist to be speaking of that determination, or of its actual accomplishment at the time of Christ's ascension into heaven, it maketh no great difference. The substance of the decree is the same. It was addressed by the Father to the Son, by Jehovah to Messiah, whom David in spirit styleth "iny Lord;" one that should come after him, as his offspring according to the flesh; but one, in dignity of person, and greatness of power, far superior to him, and to every earthly potentate; King of kings, and Lord of lords; God and man united in one person. To this person it was said by the Father, "Sit thou at my right hand, until I make thine enemies thy footstool;" in other words, Seeing, O my Son Messiah, thou hast glorified me on the earth, and finished the work which I gave thee to do, the great work of man's redemption; take now the throne prepared for thee from the foundation of the world! behold, all power is given unto thee; enter upon thy mediatorial kingdom, and reign till every opposer shall have submitted himself to thee, and sin and death shall have felt thy all-conquering arm.

2. The Lord shall send the rod of thy strength out of Sion:

rule thou in the midst of thine enemies.

In the foregoing verse, David related the words spoken by the Father to the Son. In this, he himself, as a prophet, directed his speech to King Messiah, predicting the glorious

consequences of his enthronization, and the manner in which ' his enemies" are to be "made his footstool." The "rod, r sceptre" of Christ's "strength" is his Word, accompanied y his Spirit. The law was given to Israel from Sinai, but he gospel went forth from "Sion;" it was "preached to all ations, beginning at Jerusalem; Luke xxiv. 47. there began he spiritual kingdom of Jesus; there were the first converts nade; and from thence the faith was propagated, by the postles, to the ends of the earth. This David seeing beforeand, cries out, "Rule thou in the midst of thine enemies!" to on, victorious Prince; plant the standard of thy cross mong the thickest ranks of the adversary; and, in opposion to both Jew and Gentile, tumultuously raging against hee, erect and establish thy church throughout the world! This was accordingly done with marvellous speed and sucess; and the church thus erected and established among the ations, has been as marvellously preserved, "in the midst f her enemies," unto this day; yea, and the world shall ooner be destroyed, than she shall cease to be preserved.

3. Thy people shall be willing in the day of thy power, in the eauties of holiness: from the womb of the morning thou hast

he dew of thy youth.

The blessed effects of the gospel, upon its publication, are iere foretold. "The people" of Christ are those given him y his Father, and gathered to him by the preachers of his "The day of his power" is the season of their conrersion, when the corruptions of nature can no longer hold out against the prevailing influences of grace; when the neart, will, and affections turn from the world to God; and hey make, as the first disciples did, a free and voluntary offer of themselves, and all they have, to their Redeemer. Then it is, that they appear "in the beauties of holiness," idorned with humility, faith, hope, love, and all the graces of he Spirit. With regard to the last clause of this verse. Bishop Lowth, in his admired Lectures,* has observed, and roved, that it may be fairly construed to this effect—" More han the dew from the womb of the morning is the dew of thy rogeny; that is, Thy children, begotten to thee through he gospel, shall exceed in number, as well as brightness and eauty, the spangles of early dew, which the morning disloseth to the delighted eye of the beholder. The whole

verse, therefore, containeth a lively character of the subjects of Christ's spiritual kingdom, who are described by their relation to him as "his people;" by their "willingness" to obey and serve him; by their honourable attire, the rich and splendid robe of "holiness;" and by their multitudes, resembling the drops of "dew" upon the grass.

4. The Lord hath sworn, and will not repent, Thou arta

Priest for ever after the order of Melchizedek.

From Christ's regal office, and the administration thereof, by the sceptre of his Word and Spirit, the prophet passeth to his sacerdotal office, which was also conferred on him by the decree of the Father, and that decree, as we are told, ratified by an oath; "Jehovah hath sworn, and will not repent, or change his purpose." The oath of God was the great seal of heaven, designed to intimate the importance of the deed to which it was set, and "to show to the heirs of promise theimmutability of his counsel."—Heb. vi. 17. Whether this oath passed at the actual consecration of Messiah to the priesthood upon his ascension, or at his designation thereto by covenant before the world, sufficient it is for our assurance and comfort, that it did pass. We have a Priest in heaven, who standeth continually pleading the merits of his sacrifice once offered upon the cross; "who ever liveth to make intercession for us;" and who is ready, at all times, to bless us, "by turning away every man from his iniquities;" Acts iii. 26. by aiding us against our enemies, and supporting us under our necessities. Oblation, intercession, and benediction, are the three branches of the sacerdotal office, which our great High Priest now exerciseth for us, and in the exercise of which the Father hath condescended, in the most awful manner, to promise, that he will hear and accept him on our behalf. His priesthood is not like that of Aaron, figurative, successive, and transient; but real and effectual, fixed and incommunicable, eternal and unchangeable, according to that pattern of it exhibited to Abraham, before the law, in the person of "Melchizedek," Gen. xiv. 18—20. and discoursed upon at large by the apostle, Heb. vii. throughout.

5. The Lord upon thy right hand shall strike through kings in the day of his wrath. 6. He shall judge among the heathen, he shall fill the places with the dead bodies; he shall wound the heads over many countries; Heb. the head over much

country.

This is a description of the vengeance which King Messiah ould take on his impenitent adversaries. By "The Lord, ; my Lord upon thy right hands," אדני על ימניך the same erson must undoubtedly be understood, who is mentioned the first verse under the same title, ארני as " sitting at the ght hand of Jehovah." And the Psalmist, who has hitherto Idressed himself to Messiah, or the Son, must be supposed w to make a sudden apostrophe to Jehovah, or the Father; if he had said, "This my Lord Messiah, who sitteth at thy ght hand, O Jehovah, shall smite through kings in the day his wrath;" the kings of the earth will endeavour to destroy s religion, and put an end to his kingdom; the Neros, the omitians, the Dioclesians, the Maxentiuses, the Julians, &c. iall stand up, and set themselves in array against him; but the Lamb shall overcome them;" he shall "judge" and inish the "heathen" princes, with their people, when in ms against his church; he shall raise up those who shall iccessfully fight his battle, and strew the ground with their As Messiah hath done to the antichristian owers of old, so shall he do to all others, before, or at his econd advent. There is a day of forbearance, during which will have his church to be, like himself, oppressed and afcted, humble and resigned; but there is also a future day wrath and recompense, when the sins and provocations of er persecutors shall be ripe for judgment; when their trimphs and her sufferings shall be at an end; when they shall Il for ever, and she shall ascend to heaven.

7. He shall drink of the brook, or, torrent, in the way : nd therefore shall he lift up his head.

The means, by which Christ should obtain his universal ingdom, and everlasting priesthood, seem here to be asgned. In his "way" to glory, he was to drink deep of the aters* of affliction; the swollen "torrent" occurred in the

^{*} The Hebrew word > signfies in general, a "current of water," which may be either turbid, overwhelming "torrent," or a clear and gentle "stream." In Ps. xviii. 5. it detes the "floods of ungodliness." In Ps. xxxvi. 8, it is used to signify the "river of dine pleasures." Hence arises an ambiguity in the interpretation of the words, "He shall ink of the brook in the way." which may be expounded either of the "sufferings" Christ sted, or the "refreshments" he experienced; as the "waters" are supposed to be those "affliction," or those of "comfort." Either way, the sense is good, and true, or it retes to Messiah. "Torrents," or the "overflowing of rivers," in the Scripture language, rtainly, as Dr Durell observes, do often denote "afflictions;" as in Ps. xviii. 4. cxxiv. 5, cxliv. 7. &c. "the being oppressed by them," is also described by the action of irinking," Ps. lx. 3. lxxv. 8, &c. And the idea of a "brook in the way, or the road." ems to favour this exposition. But the author advances it, as becomes him to do, with great ference and submission, since Bishop Lowth and Mr Merrick are of a different opinion.

way, and presented itself between him and the throne God. To this "torrent in the way the Saviour descended he bowed himself down, and "drank" of it for us all; " and therefore לל־כן did he lift up his head;" that is, he arose victorious, and from the valley, in which the torrent ran, as cended to the summit of that holy and heavenly Mount where He reigneth, till "his enemies be made his footstool." St Paul hath expressed the same sentiment in literal terms; "He humbled himself, and became obedient unto death, even the death of the cross; wherefore, dio, God also hath highly exalted him."—Phil. ii. 8.

PSALM CXI.

ARGUMENT.

This is one of the proper Psalms appointed by the church to be read on Easter-day. It containeth, I. a resolution to praise Jehovah in the congregation, 2, 3. for his great and glorious works, and 4. for the appointed memorials of them; 5, 6. his mercies to the church are celebrated, and, 7, 8. the equity and the stability of his counsels declared; 9. the blessings of redemption, and the new covenant, are mentioned, as they were prefigured of old in God's dispensations toward Israel. 10. Religion is proclaimed to be true wisdom.

1. I will praise the Lord with my whole heart, in the w-

sembly of the upright, and in the congregation.

Jehovah is to be "praised," not only with the voice, and the understanding, but with the "heart," with the "whole" heart, and all its affections, tuned, like the chords of the son of Jesse's harp, to a song of gratitude and love. Solitary devotion hath, doubtless, its beauties and excellencies; but how glorious is it to hear the voices of a whole Christian "congregation" break forth into hallelujahs, like the sound of many waters, and the noise of mighty thunderings, while each one, as it were, provokes another to continue the blessed employment, with unremitted attention, and unabated fervous

2. The works of the Lord are great, sought out of all the

that have pleasure therein.

The subjects of man's praise are the "works" of Good Every one of the works, whether in the natural or the spatual system, is "great." Nothing cometh from the hands—the divine Artist, but what is excellent and perfect in its kided adapted with infinite skill to its proper place. and fitted

Intended use. Happy are they, who, with humility and ligence, with faith and devotion, give themselves to the complation of these works, and take "pleasure" and delight erein. To them shall the gate of true science open; they all understand the mysteries of creation, providence, and demption; and they who thus "seek," shall find the treaters of eternal wisdom.

3. His work is honourable and glorious: and his righteous-

288 endureth for ever.

The "work," of all others, in which the "honour and gloous majesty" of Jehovah appeared, and which the Christian nurch celebrates with this Psalm, is the salvation and extation of our nature, by the resurrection of Jesus Christ from he dead; an event which contained in it the accomplishment the ancient promises, and thereby demonstrated to all the orld, the everlasting truth, fidelity, and "righteousness" of im who made them.

4. He hath made his wonderful works to be remembered:
, he hath appointed a memorial for his wonders; the Lord

gracious and full of compassion.

Jewish feasts were "memorials" of the "wonders" wrought in Israel of old; Christian festivals are "memorials" of the wonders" wrought in Christ for all mankind, to whom, no ss than to Israel, God hath now showed himself "gracious and full of compassion."

5. He hath given meat to them that fear him; he will ever mindful of his covenant. 6. He hath showed his people the wer of his works, that he may, or, might give them the

eritage of the heathen.

Agreeably to the "covenant" which God made with Abraam, as concerning his children according to the flesh, he fed" and supported them in the wilderness, he overthrew neir enemies by the might of his "power," and he put them nossession of Canaan, which before was "the heritage of ne heathen." Agreeably to the covenant which God made ith the same Abraham, as concerning all believers, those children of the promise which are counted for the seed," e feedeth them in the world with the true manna, the read which cometh down from heaven; he hath again

^{• &}quot;Escam dedit"—Manna: quæ cetera Dei mirabilia in memoriam revocabat: unde Arca servari jussa.—Exod. xvi. 32. Erat autem Eucharistiæ figura, quæ vere divini soris monumentum æternum.—Bossuet.

"showed the power of his works," in the overthrow of idelatry; and again, by the conversion of the nations, given to his church "the heritage of the heathen;" although, like Israel, she is commanded, and hath had frequent admonitions, not to fix her heart on an earthly Canaan; not to expect any permanent habitation, any enduring city here below; not to stop short of an eternal and heavenly Rest.

7. The works of his hands are verity and judgment; all his commandments are sure. 8. They stand fast for ever and

ever, and are done in truth and uprightness.

In all God's dispensations toward his faithful servants, and toward his impenitent adversaries, we admire and adore his "verity" in the performance of his promises to the former, and his "justice" in executing his vengeance on the latter. Thus the time of fulfilling his promise to Abraham came not till the iniquity of the Amorites was full. The case is the same as to the coming of Christ, the subversion of paganism, the deaths of persecutors, the rise and fall of nations, the conversion or excision of individuals, and every other instance of mercy or judgment. Another property of God's works is, that, being "done in truth and uprightness, they stand fast for ever;" and will then appear in perfect glory and beauty, when all the hearts and labours of man shall be no more.

9. He sent redemption unto his people, he hath commanded his covenant for ever: holy and reverend, or, terrible is his name.

He who "sent redemption" to Israel by the hand of Moses, hath now "sent redemption" by the power of Jesus, to all the world: he who, at Mount Sinai, established his "covenant" with his people, and gave them a law, hath now established his "covenant" with the Gentiles, and published to them his gospels from Sion.—"Holy is his name," and therefore "terrible" to those who, under all the means of grace, continue unholy.

13. The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom: a good understanding have all they that do his commandments:

his praise endureth for ever.

The "fear of God" is the first step to salvation, as it exciteth a sinner to depart from evil, and to do good; to implore pardon, and to sue for grace; to apply to a Saviour for the one, and to a sanctifier for the other. Religion is the perfection of wisdom, practice the best instructor, and thankgiving the sweetest recreation

PSALM CXII.

ARGUMENT.

Presents enumerated the blessings attending the man who feareth Jehovah; I. the ensure which he taketh in doing his will; 2. the prosperity of his seed; 3. the plentusness in his house; 4. his comfort in trouble; 5. his internal joys; 6. the honour ith which he is remembered; 7, 8. his holy confidence in God; 9. his good deeds, and a reward of them; 10. the envy, wretchedness, and perdition of the wicked. The essings of the gospel are spiritual and eternal; and they are conferred upon the memors of the Christian church through Christ their head, who is the pattern of all righ-pusness, and the giver of all grace.

1. Blessed is the man that feareth the Lord, that delighteth atly in his commandments: or, he delighteth greatly in his commandments.

The man who duly "feareth God," is delivered from every er fear; the man who "delighteth in God's commandnts," is freed from every inordinate desire of earthly things;
I such a man must needs be "blessed." Of this kind was
blessedness, O holy Jesus, on whom did rest "the Spirit
knowledge and of the fear of Jehovah," and whose "meat"
vas "to do the will of him that sent thee, and to finish his
rk."—Is. xi. 2. John iv. 34.

2. His seed shall be mighty upon earth: the generation of

upright shall be blessed.

A father's piety derives the benediction of heaven upon children. The posterity of faithful Abraham were often red and favoured on account of their progenitor; as the ole family of believers, Abraham and all, are blessed in m, who is the great Father of that family, and the Author their salvation.

3. Wealth and riches shall be in his house: and his righ-

usness endureth for ever.

on Israel of old, the good things of this world. And a h man is therefore happier than a poor man, because "it nore blessed to give than to receive."—Acts xx. 35. But true "wealth" of Christians is of another kind; their iches" are such as neither moth can corrupt nor thief steal. ace and glory are in the "house" of Christ, and everlast; "righteousness" is the portion of his children.

4. Unto the upright there ariseth light in the darkness; he

gracious, and full of compassion, and righteous.

While we are on earth, we are subject to a threefold "darkness;" the darkness of error, the darkness of sorrow, and the darkness of death. To dispel these, God visiteth us, by his Word, with a threefold "light;" the light of truth, the light of comfort, and the light of life. The Christian's temper is framed after the pattern of his Master; and he is ever ready to show to others that "love" and "mercy" which have been shown to him.

5. A good man showeth favour and lendeth; he will guide

his affairs with discretion.

The former part of this verse may be rendered, with a little variation, "It is well with the man who is gracious and communicative;" ill nature and avarice are their own tormentors, but love and liberality do good to themselves by doing it to others, and enjoy all the happiness which they cause. It is not God's intention, that any of the talents which he bestoweth upon us should lie dead, but that our brethren should have the use of them; even as Christ received the Spirit to communicate it to us, and our salvation is his glory and joy. The latter part of this verse is likewise capable of a different, and, indeed, a more literal translation; "He will support, or, maintain his words, or, his transactions in judgment;" that is, he who thus employeth his talents for the benefit of mankind, will be able to render a good account to his Lord who entrusteth them with him.

6. Surely he shall not be moved for ever: the righteous shall be had in everlasting remembrance. 7. He shall not be afraid of evil tidings; his heart is fixed, trusting in the Lord. 8. His heart is established, he shall not be afraid, until he we

his desire upon his enemies.

Nothing can deprive the person here described of his felicity. When his work is done, his body will go to its repose in the dust, but the "memorial" of his name, and of his good deeds, will be still fresh as the morning breeze, and fragrant as the flower of the spring. "He feareth no evil report;" no blast of slander or malice can touch him; no tidings of calamity and destruction can shake his confidence in God; but he will hear the trump of judgment, and behold the world in flames, rather with joy than with dread: as knowing by those tokens that the hour of his redemption is come, when "he shall see his enemies," and even death, the last of them, under his feet.

He hath dispersed, he hath given to the poor, his righmess endureth for ever; his horn shall be exalted with ur.

is riches are not hoarded up, but "dispersed" abroad; that not by others after his death, but by himself in his me; "He hath dispersed." They are not squandered e ways of vanity and folly, but "given to the poor;" are they given indiscriminately and at random, but "dised," like precious seed, with prudence and discretion, rding to the nature of the soil, and in proper season, so produce the most plentiful harvest. Therefore "his zeousness endureth for ever;" its fruits and its good report asting among men, and it is never to be forgotten before , who hath prepared for it an eternal reward. "His horn be exalted with honour, or in glory;" whatever may be ot upon earth, and even there the charitable man will nently be had in "honour," at the last day, certainly, when hrones of the mighty shall be cast down, and the sceptres rants broken in pieces, then shall he lift up his head, and kalted to partake of the "glory" of his Redeemer, the or of his faith, and the pattern of his charity, who gave elf for us, and is now seated at the right hand of the sty in the heavens.

The wicked shall see it, and be grieved; he shall gnash his teeth, and melt away; the desire of the wicked shall h.

he sight of Christ in glory with his saints, will, in an pressible manner, torment the crucifiers of the one, and ersecutors of the other; as it will show them the hopes wishes of their adversaries all granted to the full, and neir own "desires" and designs for ever at an end; it excite envy which must prey upon itself, produce a grief h can admit of no comfort, give birth to a worm which never die, and blow up those fires which nothing can ich.

PSALM CXIII.

ARGUMENT.

The servants of God are, 1. exhorted to praise his name, 2. at all times, and, 3. in all places, on account, 4, 5. of his power and glory, 6—8. of his mercy in redeeming man, and, 9. making the Gentile church to be a joyful mother of children. This Palmis appointed to be read on Easter-day.

1. Praise, O ye servants of the Lord, praise the name of the Lord. 2. Blessed be the name of the Lord, from this time forth, and for evermore.

Christians are the "servants" of Jesus Christ; and a more delightful part of their service it is to "praise" his holy and saving "name" in the church, which now useth this Psalm, among others, and with it "blesseth the name" of her Lord, and Saviour from age to age. The Psalmist wished and prayed that this might be done, and he foresaw that it would be done, while the world should last, upon earth, and afterward "for evermore," in heaven.

3. From the rising of the sun to the going down of the same, the Lord's name is to be praised; or, is praised. 4. The Lord is high above all nations, and his glory above the heavens.

At the diffusion of the gospel through the world, the name of Christ was praised "from the east to the west," in churches every where planted by the apostles and their successors: and the grand subjects of their joy and triumph among believers were, the superiority of their Master over the "heathen nations," and their idols; the exaltation of his "glory above the heavens," and all the powers therein; the might of his arm, and the majesty of his kingdom.

5. Who is like unto the Lord our God, who dwelleth on high? 6. Who humbleth himself to behold the things that are in heaven and in earth.

Highly as our Lord is exalted above this system, above these heavens and this earth of ours, yet he condescendeth to regard every thing that passeth here, and to make us, the inhabitants of this lower world, and, for our sakes, all the other creatures in it, the objects of his peculiar care, and paternal love.

7. He raiseth the poor out of the dust, and lifteth the needy out of the dunghill: 8. That he may set him with princes, even with the princes of his people.

MORNING PRAYER.

Such is the mercy to the poor sons of Ada state, that from the lowest and most abject condition, from he pollutions of sin, and from the dishonours of the grave, e raiseth them to righteousness and holiness, to glory and nmortality; he setteth them on high with the inhabitants f the heavenly Jerusalem, "with the princes of his people," he leaders of the armies above, with angels and archangels efore his throne. What is the exaltation of the meanest eggar from a dunghill to an earthly diadem, when compared rith that of human nature from the grave to the throne of lod? Here is honour worthy our ambition; honour, after rhich all are alike invited to aspire: which all may obtain, rho strive worthily and lawfully; and of which, when once btained, nothing can ever deprive the possessors.

9. He maketh the barren woman to keep house, and to be

joyful mother of children. Praise ye the Lord.

In the sacred history of the Old Testament, we meet with requent instances of barren women, who were miraculously nade to bear children. Isaac, Joseph, Samson, and Samuel vere thus born of Sarah, Rachel, the wife of Manoah, and Hannah. To these may be added, from the history of the New Testament, the instance of Elisabeth, the wife of Zachaias, and mother of St John the Baptist. These examples nay be considered as preludes to that marvellous exertion of livine power, whereby the Gentile church, after so many 'ears of barrenness, became, in her old age, "a fruitful parent of children, and the mother of us all." Wherefore it is vritten, "Sing, O barren, thou that didst not bear; break orth into singing, and cry aloud, thou that didst not travail with child: for more are the children of the desolate, than the children of the married wife, saith the Lord."—Isa. liv. 1. Gal. iv. 27.

TWENTY-THIRD DAY, -- EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CXIV.

ARGUMENT.

This is another of the Psalms appointed by our church to be read on Easter-day. It elebrates the Exodus of Israel from Egypt, and the miracles wrought for that people, profiguring the redemption of our nature from sin and death, and the wonders of mercy and love wrought for us by Jesus Christ.

1. When Israel went out of Egypt, the house of Jacob from a people of strange language; 2. Judah was his, that is, God's

sanctuary, and Israel his dominion.

When Jehovah delivered Israel from the bondage of Egypt he chose them for his peculiar people, his presence resided in their camp, as in a "sanctuary," or temple; and he ruled them as an earthly king exerciseth sovereignty in his "dominions." This world, and the prince of this world, are to us, what Egypt and Pharaoh were to Israel. The redemption of our nature, by the resurrection of Christ, answereth to their redemption by the hand of Moses. we are baptized into the death and resurrection of our Lord, we renounce the world, its pomps and vanities; and should, therefore, quit its corrupt "language," manners, and customs, with as much alacrity and expedition, as "the family of Jacob" left those of Egypt. We are the "sanctuary, the temple," in which Christ dwelleth by his Spirit; we are the subjects of his spiritual "kingdom;" we are his peculiar people; in one word, we are his "Church," and succeed, as such, to all the titles and privileges formerly conferred on Israel.

3. The sea saw it and fled; Jordan was driven back.

Although forty years intervened between the two events here mentioned, yet, as the miracles were of a similar nature, they are spoken of together. In the passage of Israel through the Red Sea, we may contemplate our passage from a death of sin to a life of righteousness, through the waters of baptism; as our translation from death temporal to life eternal is figured by their entrance into the promised land, through the river Jordan. The waters, in both cases, are poetically represented as sensible of their Creator's presence; and, by their retiring, and opening a path for the people of God, we are taught, that, if we continue faithful, all obstructions will be removed in our way to heaven.

4. The mountains skipped like rams, and the little hills like ambs.

The tremors of Mount Sinai and the neighbouring hills, then the law was given, afforded some specimen of that ower which was afterward exerted in the overthrow of dolatry, and the casting down of every high thing, that exted itself against the gospel at its publication. "See, therefore, that ye refuse not him that speaketh; for if they escaped tot, who refused him that spake on earth, much more shall not we escape, if we turn away from him that speaketh from neaven; whose voice then shook the earth: but now he hath promised, saying, Yet once more I shake not the earth only, but also heaven."—Heb. xii. 25.

5. IV hat ailed thee, O thou sea, that thou fleddest? Thou Jordan, that thou wast driven back? 6. Ye mountains, that ye skipped like rams: and ye little hills, like lambs? 7. Tremble, thou earth, at the presence of the Lord, at the presence of the God of Jacob.

If the divine presence hath such an effect upon inanimate matter, how ought it to operate on rational and accountable beings? Let us be afraid, with a holy fear, at the presence of God, in the world by his providence, and by his Spirit in our consciences: so that we may have hope and courage in the day when he shall arise to shake terribly the earth: when "every island shall fly away, and the mountains shall be no more found."—Rev. xvi. 20.

3. Which turned the rock into a standing water, the flint into a fountain of waters.

He who brought water out of the sacramental rock in the wilderness, hath since caused rivers of living water to flow through the world, from the Rock of our salvation; nay, he hath dissolved the stony hearts of sinners, and made to spring up in them fountains of this water of life. For these great instances of his power and his love, we are taught to bless his holy name, when we sing this Psalm, as an evangelical hymn, on the day of our Lord's resurrection.

PSALM CXV.

ARGUMENT.

The church, 1, 2. prayeth that God would glorify himself in her salvation; 3. she declared her faith in him; 4—8. exposeth the vanity and folly of idolatry; 9—11. exhorted her children to rely upon Jehovah; 12—15. foretelleth how he will bless, prosper, and increase his people; 16—18. never suffering the voice of praise and thanksgiving to cease upon the earth.

1. Not unto us, O Lord, not unto us, but unto thy name give glory, for thy mercy, and for thy truth's sake. 2. Wherefore should the heathen say, Where is now their God?

From these two verses it is evident, that the Psalm is not a thanksgiving for victory, but a petition for deliverance. God is entreated to "give glory," by such deliverance, "not to us," to our works, or endeavours, but "to his own name;" he is requested to vouchsafe salvation, not on account of our merits, but of his "mercy," which inclineth him to be gracious; of his "truth," which disposeth him to fulfil his promises; and of his "honour," that the enemy may not have occasion to blaspheme him, and reproach his servants, as if their Master either could not, or would not, help them in the day of their distress. "Wherefore should the heathen say, Where is now their God?"

3. But our God is in the heavens, he hath done whatsoever

he pleased: or, he doeth whatsoever he pleaseth.

Should the insulting adversary ask the above question, "Where is now their God?" the faithful are ready with their reply, "Our God is in the heavens;" he is where he ever was, upon his glorious throne, high over all the kingdoms of the world, and the powers of created nature; from thence he observeth and ordereth all things here below; what we suffer, is by his appointment; and, at his good time and pleasure, he both can and will relieve us; "he doeth whatsoever he pleaseth."

4. Their idols are silver and gold, the work of men's hands. 5. They have mouths, but they speak not; eyes have they, but they see not. 6. They have ears, but they hear not; noses have they, but they smell not. 7. They have hands, but they handle not: feet have they, but they walk not; neither speak they through their throat.

A beautiful contrast is formed between the God of Israel and the heathen idols. He made every thing, they are

emselves made by men; he is in heaven, they are upon rth; he doeth whatsoever he pleaseth, they can do noing; he seeth the distresses, heareth and answereth the ayers, accepteth the offerings, cometh to the assistance, and ecteth the salvation of his servants; they are blind, deaf, d dumb, senseless, motionless, and impotent. Equally to hear, equally impotent to save, in time of greatest ed, will every worldly idol prove, on which men have set eir affections, and to which they have, in effect, said, "Thou t my God."

8. They that make them are like unto them; so is every that trusteth in them.

Idolaters, like the objects of their worship, are rather lifess images, than real men. What our Lord said of the Jews, applicable to them, and indeed to all who reject the knowdge of the true God, and the doctrine of salvation; "Having res, they see not, having ears, they hear not." They see not the things which belong unto their peace: they hear not the ord of instruction and exhortation; they speak not of relion and the kingdom of heaven; they work not the works piety and charity; they walk not in the path of the divine mmandment; they are spiritually blind, deaf, dumb, lame, id impotent; and when their idols are destroyed, they will rish in like manner.

9. O Israel, trust thou in the Lord; he is their help and rir shield. 10. O house of Aaron, trust in the Lord; he their help and their shield. 11. Ye that fear the Lord, ust in the Lord; he is their help and their shield.

Let the men of the world make to themselves gods, and inly trust in the work of their own hands, or heads; but the church repose all her confidence in Jehovah, her viour and Redeemer, who alone can be her defender and stector; more especially let her ministers, the sons of the le Aaron, do this, who are the peculiar portion of their God, iployed continually in his service, and designed to build others in faith and hope; and let all who have been inucted, by their ministry, in the fear of the Lord, trust vay in him, nor suffer any apprehension of danger or disess to separate them from him.

12. The Lord hath been, or, is mindful of us; he will bless, he will bless the house of Israel, he will bless the house of aron. 13. He will bless them that fear the Lord, both small

and great. 14. The Lord shall increase you more and more, you and your children. 15. You are blessed of the Lord, which made heaven and earth.

The heart of the Psalmist is full of "blessing," and on hir tongue is the word of kindness and comfort. The "blessings," formerly confined to Israel, have since been extended to the whole race of mankind. Jehovah, ever "mindful" of his creatures, hath visited the world by his Son, and by his Spirit; he hath formed a church from among the Gentiles, appointed a priesthood and ministry in it, and given his benediction to both; he hath "blessed," with the blessings of grace, "them that fear him," of all nations, and of every degree; he hath "increased" and multiplied his people exceedingly; and the faithful members of the Christian church are now "the blessed of Jehovah, who made heaven and earth," and who is, consequently, possessed of all power in both.

16. The heaven, even the heavens, or, the heavens of heavens are the Lord's: but the earth hath he given to the children of men. 17. The dead praise not the Lord, neither any that go down into silence. 18. But we will bless the Lord, from this time forth and for evermore. Praise the Lord

He who himself dwelleth in the highest heavens, where he is praised and glorified by angels, hath "given the earth" for an habitation, at present, "to the sons of men," whose duty it is to praise and glorify him here below, as the angels do above. Now, as "the dead cannot praise him," as they who sleep in the silent grave cannot celebrate him, we may be certain, that he will not suffer his people to be destroyed and extirpated, but will always preserve a church to "bless him" in all ages, till the end of the world; when the dead shall be raised, and the choirs of heaven and earth shall be united, to praise and glorify him together before his throne, for evermore.

TWENTY-FOURTH DAY. --- MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM CXVI.

ARGUMENT.

not certain by whom, or upon what occasion, this Psalm was composed. It plainly tears, however, to be a song of thanksgiving for deliverance from trouble, either apporal, or spiritual, or both. To render it of general use, let it be considered as an angelical hymn, in the mouth of a penitent, expressing his gratitude for salvation as an and death. 1, 2. He declareth his love of God, who had vouchsafed to hear prayer; 3—9. describeth his distress, his deliverance out of it, and subsequent the and comfort; 10, 11, he acknowledgeth himself to have been tempted to despond, was supported by faith, in the day of trouble; 12—19, he determine th to receive cup of salvation, to praise and to serve Jehovah, who thus delivereth the souls of people.

I love the Lord, because he hath heard my voice, and my plications. 2. Because he hath inclined his ear unto me, refore will I call upon him as long as I live.

n the original it is, "I love, because Jehovah hath heard,"

The soul, transported with gratitude and love, seems at to express her affection without declaring its object, as king that all the world must know who is the person inted. Thus Mary Magdalen, in her conversation at the alchre, with one whom she supposed to have been the dener, though no previous mention had been made of as, saith, "Sir, if thou have borne him hence, tell me where a hast laid him, and I will take him away." John xx. 15. I ought not the love of God to be excited in all our hearts the consideration, that when we were not able to raise selves up to him, he mercifully and tenderly "inclined" bowed down "his ear" to us; he "heard our supplicas," and descended from heaven to help and deliver us? he hope, therefore, and confidence, should we "call upon," in all our troubles, "as long as we live."

. The sorrows of death compassed me, and the pains of hell hold upon me; I found trouble and sorrow. 4. Then called wn the name of the Lord: O Lord, I beseech thee, deliver soul.

'hese "sorrows," or "bands of death, once "compassed" human race; these "pains of hell" were ready to seize very son of Adam. The awakened and terrified conscience sinner hath felt the oppression of the former, and expeced some foretaste of the latter. In this situation he is

Some critics prefer our old version—" I am well pleused."

described by St Paul, as crying out, "O wretched man that I am, who shall deliver me from this body of death?" Let him take the course which the Psalmist took; let him "call upon the name of the Lord," even the Lord Jesus, who put himself in the sinner's place, and suffered for him unspeakable "sorrows and pains;" let him do this, and he shall be saved; and shall sing the praises of his Almighty Saviourin the words of this beautiful Psalm.

5. Gracious is the Lord, and righteous: yea, our Godismerciful. 6. The Lord pres rveth the simple: I was brought

low, and he helped me.

In the salvation of a sinner we contemplate God's "grace," by which the work is effected; his "righteousness," which causeth him to perform what he has promised through Christ; his "mercy," which induced him to send his Son, and to make the promise. This mercy is the mercy of a parent, and such as a parent showeth to those young and "simple" ones, who have been overreached and deceived by a crafty adversary; to those who fall, and are unable of themselves to rise again; "I was brought low, and he helped me."

7. Return unto thy rest, O my soul, for the Lord hath dealt bountifully with thee. 8. For thou hast delivered my soul from death, mine eyes from tears, and my feet from falling. 9. I will walk before the Lord in the land of the living.

That peace of conscience, and joy in the Holy Ghost, which the penitent experienceth, as the effect and fruit of pardon, afford him some idea of the rest and felicity of heaven; and, accordingly, he speaks as one translated to those happy mansions, where there is no more death, neither sorrow, nor crying, because there is no more sin. A Christian, delivered out of the miseries of this troublesome world, and at rest in Abraham's bosom, would express himself, as one should think, in these very terms. Remission of sins ought to be followed by newness of life; and the resolution of him, whose "soul" hath been "delivered from death, his eyes from tears, and his feet from falling," should always be this—" I will walk before the Lord," as one under his inspection, "in the land of the living," or amongst the redeemed in the church, until the time come for me to depart hence, and to be numbered with the saints, in glory everlasting.

10. I believed, therefore have I spoken; I was greatly

afflicted: 11. I said in my haste, all men are liars.

In afflictions and distresses, those of the spirit and concience more especially, the soul is tempted to despond, and an only be supported by faith exerting itself in prayer; " I elieved, and therefore have I spoken, or, therefore spake I,' hat is, as above, ver. 4. "I called upon the name of the Lord; Lord, I beseech thee, deliver my soul." And this I did, nough so "greatly afflicted," that I had "said in my haste," n my hurry and trepidation, occasioned by fear and amazenent, "all men are liars;" there is no credit to be given to heir promises of deliverance; I am lost and undone for ever. let my faith failed not entirely, and lo, my prayer hath been neard, and answered. St Paul, relating the troubles which :ame upon him, and the manner in which he sustained them, hus citeth a part of the 10th verse; "We, having the same pirit of faith, according as it is written, I believed, and herefore have I spoken: we also believe, and therefore speak; knowing that he which raised up the Lord Jesus, shall raise ip us also by Jesus, and shall present us with you."—2 Cor. v. 13, 14.

12. What shall I render unto the Lord, for all his benefits boward me? 13. I will take the cup of salvation, and call upon the name of the Lord. 14. I will pay my vows unto the Lord

now in the presence of all his people.

The grateful penitent now asketh, what return he shall nake to his kind Benefactor, for the most valuable of all plessings conferred upon him. And he presently resolveth to make the only return in his power, namely, toacknowledge and declare before men the goodness of Jehovah, ascribing all the glory where it is all due. This he determine th to do, by "taking the cup of salvation," which, as Dr Hammond observes, among the Jews, was twofold; one offered in a more wlemn manner in the temple, Numb. xxviii. 7. the other more private in families, called the cup of thanksgiving, or commemoration of any deliverance; begun by the Master of the amily, and attended, on festival days, with a suitable hymn; uch as was that sung by our Lord and his disciples on the ight when he advanced that cup into the sacrament of his lood, which hath ever since been to Christians "the cup of alvation," and which all penitents should now receive in the hurch with invocation, thanksgiving, and payment of the vows," made in time of trouble.

15. Precious in the sight of the Lord is the death of his saints.

The notion of the original word prin this place, for "rare, or precious," must be so taken, as not to signify that which is spoken of to be "desirable to, or in the presence of the Lord;" for it is the "life," not the "death" of his servant, which is precious, in that sense, to God, the preserver of their lives. But when it is said, that their "death is precious," it means in effect no more, than that it is so considered, it is rated at "so high a price" by God, as that he will not easily grant it to any one who most desires it of him.—Thus far Dr Hammond. We may add, that much less will God be easily prevailed on to give up his people to death eternal. Rather will he work wonders of mercy and loving kindness to save them; as the penitent happily experienceth in himself.

16. O Lord, truly I am thy servant, I am thy servant, and the son of thy handmaid: thou hast loosed my bonds. 17. I will offer to thee the sacrifice of thanksgiving, and will call upon the name of the Lord. 18. I will pay my vows unto the Lord now in the presence of all his people. 19. In the courts of the Lord's house, in the midst of thee, O Jerusalem. Praise

ye the Lord.

Every penitent is the "servant" of God, "the son of his handmaid," the church, "loosed from his bonds," and redeemed from a state of slavery under sin, the world, and the devil, that he may serve a better Master, whose "yoke is easy, and his burden light." This blessed Master is from thenceforth the object of his love, duty, and adoration: to him he "offereth the sacrifice of thanksgiving," to him he "payeth his vows," among his fellow-servants, in the church on earth; longing for that day to come, when, loosed also from the bonds of death and the grave, he shall be admitted to sing hallelujahs, with saints and angels, in the "courts" of the eternal temple, even "in the midst of thee, O Jerusalem," the holy, heavenly, and glorious city of God Most High!

PSALM CXVII.

ARGUMENT.

This Psalm, like the 110th, seems to be altogether prophetical of the joy that all the world should conceive at the coming of the Messiah, to give salvation, first to the Jews, and then to all other nations, according to his faithful promise.—Patrick.

1. O praise the Lord, all ye nations: praise him, all ye people. 2. For his merciful kindness is great toward us: and the truth of the Lord endureth for ever. Praise the Lord.

It is remarkable, that of so short a Psalm one verse is quoted in the New Testament by St Paul; the second verse is explained, though not quoted. Two questions naturally arise, upon reading the Psalm; first, who are the "nations and people," exhorted to praise Jehovah; secondly, what is that "merciful kindness," and that "truth," for which they are exhorted to praise him? The apostle hath given a satisfactory and decisive answer to both these questions, Rom. xv. 8, 9, &c.—"Now I say, that Jesus Christ was a minister of the circumcision for the truth of God, to confirm the promises made unto the fathers, and that the Gentiles might glorify God for his mercy; as it is written, Praise the Lord all ye Gentiles, and laud him all ye people." From the apostle's reasoning, the verse of our Psalm which he hath cited, appears to be a proof, that "the Gentiles," or the heathen world, should one day "glorify God;" they are, therefore, the "people" whom the Psalmist, in the spirit of prophecy, exhorteth to "praise Jehovah." It appears also, why the Gentiles were to glorify God; namely, for his "mercy" and "truth," shown in confirming, or accomplish. ing the "promises," concerning their vocation and conversion, "made unto the fathers;" to Abraham and his seed for ever; to all believers, whether of the circumcision, or the Such, then, is the "merciful kindness" of uncircumcision. Jehovah, which is said in the Psalm, to be "great," mighty, and powerful "toward us;" such his "truth," which is affirmed to "endure for ever;" as the promises were made good to the Gentiles, when the Jews, because of unbelief, had been Let the hallelujahs of the redeemed be suitable w that "mercy," and co-eternal with that "truth."

^{* &}quot;Confirmata—et veritas Domini."—Promiserat enim Abrahamo Deus futurum, ut per Christum, benedictum illud Abrahami semen, benedicerentur omnes Gentes, Gen. xii. 3 xv. 18. interprete Apostolo, Gal. iii. 16. Quod cum præstitum videamus, jam intelligimus vere advenisse Christum, ac promissa Dei firma esse omnia.—Bossuet.

PSALM CXVIII.

ARGUMENT. .

In this Paalm, a King of Israel appears leading his people in solemn procession to the temple, there to offer up the sacrifice of praise and thanksgiving, for the marvellom deliverance from his enemies, and a glorious victory gained over them. After inviting the whole nation, 1—4. to join with him, upon this joyful occasion, he describeth at large, 5—18. his danger, and his deliverance from it, which latter is wholly attributed to the power and goodness of Jehovah. After this, as Mr Mudge has rightly observed, there ensues a kind of sacred dialogue. Being come to the temple, the victorious monarch speaks the 19th verse; they that open the gate, the 20th; he again, as he enter, the 21st; they with him seem to speak the four next verses to the 25th; the priests of the temple, the 26th; the first part to the King, the other to the people; the people the 27th; he the 28th; the 29th is the chorus verse, concluding as it began. The repeated application made of the 22d verse in the New Testament, and the appointment of the Psalm, by the church, to be used on Easter-day, lead us to consider the whole as a triumphant hymn, sung by King Messiah, at the head of the Israel of God, on secasion of his resurrection and exaltation.

1. O give thanks unto the Lord, for he is good: because his mercy endureth for ever. 2. Let Israel now say, that his mercy endureth for ever. 3. Let the house of Aaron now say, that his mercy endureth for ever. 4. Let them now that fear the

Lord, say, that his mercy endureth for ever.

The subjects of "thanksgiving" here proposed are Jehovah's "goodness" and his "mercy." He is the sole fountain of absolute and essential "goodness," the source of all excellency and perfection; and his "mercy" is the channel, by which he communicateth this goodness, in an everflowing stream, to his people, who are, therefore, exhorted to praise him. The Christian church is now "the Israel of God: her ministers constitute the true "house of Aaron," being the spiritual progeny of our great High Priest; and the Gentiles, not the Jews, are they who know and "fear Jehovah." Let these all celebrate, for these all have experienced, the benefits and blessings of "eternal mercy," by the resurrection of Jesus from the dead.

5. I called upon the Lord in distress: the Lord answered

me, and set me in a large place.

The true value of every deliverance is to be estimated by the nature of the "distress" which required it. The rescue of David from his enemies, or that of Israel from captivity, might deservedly be extolled with the songs of Sion. How much more, then, is the church universal bound to lift up her voice in honour of Jehovah, who hath redeemed her from her spiritual adversaries, and freed her from the bondage of

corruption, through Him who "died for her sins, and rose again for her justification;" who, in the days of his flesh, being, on her account, in "distress" and affliction, "called upon Jehovah, and was answered," by an "enlargement" from the narrow prison of the grave, to a boundless and glorious kingdom!

6. The Lord is on my side, I will not fear: what can man do unto me? 7. The Lord taketh my part with them that help me: therefore shall I see my desire upon them that hate me.

By frequent experience of the divine power and mercy, from time to time exerted on the behalf of Israel, that nation was instructed to trust in Jehovah; and whenever they did so, success and victory never failed to attend their steps. Would not the case Le the same with us, in all our undertakings, if our faith was right and steadfast in God; who raised up Jesus from the dead, and who hath promised to make us "more than conquerors?"

8. It is better to trust in the Lord, than to put confidence in man. 9. It is better to trust in the Lord, than to put confidence in princes.

Armies of "men," however numerous, and, to appearance, powerful, may be routed and dispersed at once. "Princes" may not be able to help us; if able, they may fail us, as not being willing to do it; if both able and willing, they may die, ere they can execute their purpose. But that hope which is placed in God, can never, by these, or any other means, be disappointed. As we so often repeat these two verses, let us act agreeably to the declaration which we then make, and, instead of courting the world, by undue compliances, for its deceitful smiles and treacherous favours, let us in all points do our duty, and leave the event to God above. To encourage us in the performance of such a resolution as this, let it be remembered, that because our Saviour "witnessed a good confession before Pontius Pilate," and with meekness and patience resigned himself to the death of the cross for it, therefore God exalted him to glory and honour.

10. All nations compassed me about: but in the name of the Lord will I, or, I did destroy them. 11. They compassed me about, yea, they compassed me about: but in the name of the Lord I will, or, I did destroy them. 12. They compassed me bout like bees, they are quenched as the fire of thorns; for the name of the Lord I will, or, I did destroy them.

The tenor of the Psalm, being one of thanksgiving for a deliverance already experienced, seemeth to require that the verb, at the close of each of these verses, should be rendered in the past time; not "I will destroy them," but, "I did destroy them; sespecially as it is said, "they compassed me about," and, "they are quenched." As David and Israel were encompassed by hostile nations, over whom, through God's assistance, they often triumphed; so the Son of David, in the day of his passion, was surrounded by the furious multitude of Jews and Gentiles, seeking his life; and, after the same example, his mystical body, the church, hath frequently been, on all sides, vexed and persecuted in the world But through the power of Jehovah, Christ overcame, and is set down at the right hand of the Majesty on high. church, likewise, hath often risen superior to the efforts of her innumerable and malicious enemies, whose fury hath blazed forth against her with the sudden fierceness of "fire," when it is applied to a heap of dry "thorns;" and hath been as soon at an end; she hath triumphed, yea, and she will finally triumph," in the name of the Lord her God."

13. Thou hast thrust sore at me, that I might fall: but the Lord helped me. 14. The Lord is my strength and my song, and is become my salvation. 15. The voice of rejoicing and salvation is in the tabernacles of the righteous: the right hand of the Lord doth valiantly. 16. The right hand of the Lord is exalted; the right hand of the Lord doth valiantly.

The church may consider herself as victorious over her great adversary, the author of all evil, who had made his grand effort to effect her destruction, by putting to death her champion and king, Messiah. But Jehovah appeared, at the time appointed, to bring him, and, virtually, all that should believe in him, from the dead. "Thou hast thrust sore at me, that I might fall; but Jehovah helped me." Risen, therefore, with Christ, from the grave, we proceed to praise Jehovah, in the words which Moses and Israel first used, when they had ascended from the depths of the sea, and beheld their enemies destroyed for ever; "Jehovah is my strength and my song, and is become my salvation."-Exod. xv. 2. And never doth that sacred day come round, on which the resurrection of Jesus is celebrated, but "the voice of rejoicing is in the tabernacles of the righteous;" there is a noise of them that sing for joy, in the camp of the

mints; the church militant resoundeth with thanksgiving and the voice of melody; paradise is restored below, and earth beareth some resemblance of heaven, while these transporting hymns are sung in honour of our great Redeemer. He is that "Arm and Right Hand of Jehovah," which hath done valiantly," which hath crushed our strongest enemy, and is very high "exalted" over all. "Thy right hand, O Lord, is become glorious in power; thy right hand, O Lord, eath dashed in pieces the enemy.—Exod. xv. 6.

17. I shall not die, but live, and declare the works of the Lord. 18. The Lord hath chastened me sore: but he hath

vot given me over unto death.

As Christ is risen, "we shall not die, but live;" we shall not die eternally, but we shall live, in this world, the life of grace; in the world to come, the life of glory; that we may, n both, declare the "works," and chant the praises of God ur Saviour. We are "chastened" for our sins, but "not iven over to death" and destruction everlasting; nay, our eing "chastened" is now a proof that we are not so "given ver; for what son is he whom the father chasteneth not?"—Heb. xii. 7.

19. Open to me the gates of righteousness; I will go into hem, and I will praise the Lord: 20. This gate, or, This is he gate of the Lord, into which the righteous shall enter.

11. I will thank thee, for thou hast heard me, and art become

wy salvation.

The faithful, like David and his people of old, demand dmission into the courts of the Lord's house, there to praise im for his great and manifold mercies. But we may extend ur ideas much farther, and consider the whole company of he redeemed, as beholding the angels ready to unbar the ates of heaven, and throw open the doors of the eternal anctuary, for the true disciples of the risen and glorified esus to enter in. "Open ye," may believers exclaim in riumph to those celestial spirits, who delight to minister to he heirs of salvation, open ye the gates of righteousness, hose gates, through which nothing unclean can pass, that he righteous nation which keepeth the truth, may enter in, sa. xxvi. 2. and sing, with your harmonious choirs, the raises of him who sitteth upon the throne; for he hath vercome the sharpness of death, he hath opened the king lom of heaven to all believers. "This is the gate of the

Lord, into which the righteous shall enter," to take possession of the inheritance prepared for them, to "thank" him who hath "heard them, and is become their salvation."

22. The stone which the builders refused is become the head stone of the corner. 23. This is the Lord's doing, it is mar-

vellous in our eyes.

Whether this passage had first a reference to the case of David,* who, as a type of Messiah, was brought from a state of rejection and persecution, to the throne of Israel; or whether there be any truth in a Jewish tradition concerning a certain stone, which, after having been, by the builders of the second temple, thrown aside among the rubbish, was at last found to be exactly fitted for the honourable place of a chief corner stone; it is neither possible nor needful to ascer-That the verses belong, in a full and proper sense, to Messiah, is confessed by the Rabbies, and acknowledged by all. No text in the Old Testament is quoted by the writers of the New, so often as this, which we meet with in six different places; namely, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark xii. 10. Luke xx. 17. Acts iv. 11. Eph. ii. 20. 1 Pet. ii. 4. The sum and substance of the New Testament applications and expositions, is, that Jesus Christ is the stone here mentioned; that he was rejected and set at nought by the chief priests and pharisees, the then builders of the church; but that, being chosen of God, and precious to him, this most valuable stone, thus despised and rejected of men, thus thrown among the rubbish, and buried in it, was at length, from such a state, exalted to be the chief corner stone in the building, the main support of the edifice, and a centre of union for Jew and Gentile, the two parts of which it consisted; that this was the work of God, and the admiration of man. And what can be more truly marvellous, than that a person, put to death as a malefactor, and laid in the grave, should from thence arise immortal, and become the head of an immortal society; should ascend into heaven, be invested with power, and crowned with glory; and should prepare a way for the sons of Adam to follow him into those mansions of eternal bliss!

24. This is the day which the Lord hath made, we will rejoice and be glad in it.

^{*} David a Saule et aliquandiu a decem tribubus reprobatus, ac soli tribui Jude en tus, deinde omnium princeps; et sub figura ejus Christus a Judæis ac Gentibus impetitus arox utrorumoue caput, ut ipse interpretatur.—Matt. xxi. 42.—Bossuet.

On the day on which Christ arose from the dead, it may with more propriety than of any other day be affirmed, "This is the day which Jehovah hath made." Then it was that the "rejected stone" became the "head of the corner." A morning then dawned, which is to be followed by no evening; a brighter sun arose upon the world, which is to set no more; a day began, which will never end; and night and darkness departed, to return not again. For thus saith the Lord to his church, by the prophet Isaiah, "Thy sun shall no more go down, neither shall thy moon withdraw itself, for the Lord shall be thine everlasting light, and the days of thy mourning shall be ended."—Isa. xl. 20. Easter-day is in a peculiar manner consecrated to Him, who by his resurrection triumphed over death and hell. On that day, through faith, we triumph with him; we "rejoice and are glad in his salvation."

25. Save now, I beseech thee, O Lord; O Lord, I beseech thee, send now prosperity. 26. Blessed be he that cometh in the name of the Lord: we have blessed you out of, or, you that are of the house of the Lord.

As a prelude to the triumphant manner in which Jesus Christ, after his resurrection, should ascend to the heavenly Jerusalem, he entered the earthly city, before his passion, amidst the acclamations of the multitude, who hailed him as King of Sion, and, with palm branches, the emblems of victory, in their hands, sung before him these words, partly taken from our Psalm, "Hosanna to the Son of David: blessed is he that cometh in the name of the Lord; Hosanna in the highest." The word, "Hosanna," is in the original, "Save now!" The form of words used by the people was both a petition and a congratulation; as if they had said, Let us beseech Jehovah, in the language of the exviiith Psalm, to grant salvation to the Son of David, and to send us now prosperity under him. Blessed is he who thus cometh, not in his own name and power, but in the name and power of Jehovah, according to the prophecies concerning him, to deliver us from all our enemies. Ratify, O Jehovah, in the highest, or in heaven, these petitions which we make for the salvation and prosperity of our King, that thy blessings upon him and us may be established on earth. Since the resurrection of our Lord, the faithful have expressed, in these two verses, the same wishes and prayers for the increase

of his kingdom, and the prosperity of his house and family, of his ministers and his people. "We bless you that are of the house of Jehovah."

27. God is the Lord, which hath showed us light: bind the

sacrifice with cords, even unto the horns of the altar.

As Jehovah hath manifested his power and glory, by raising Christ from the dead; as he hath, by so doing, "showed us the light" of life and immortality; let us observe the festival, which is designed to perpetuate the memory of so great and joyful an event. "Christ our passover," saith an apostle, "is sacrificed for us; therefore let us keep the feast."—1 Cor. v. 7. Let us keep it, only changing legal for evangelical sacraments and ceremonies; let us go to the altar, not to see a figure of the Lamb of God, as he was to be slain; but to behold a representation of him as he hath been slain; to behold, in figure, his body broken, and his blood poured out to eat the bread of life, and drink the cup of salvation.

28. Thou art my God, and I will praise thee: thou art meg God, I will exalt thee. 29. O give thanks unto the Lord, for

he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever.

The prophet declareth his resolution to "praise" and c" exalt," to magnify and to glorify his "God;" he then concludes, as he began, with exhorting all the world to do the same. Preserve to us, blessed Lord, the use of these divine hymns in thy church, until, at the resurrection of the just, we shall celebrate an Easter in heaven, and sing them new in the kingdom of God.

TWENTY-FOURTH DAY.—EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CXIX.

ARGUMENT.

This Psalm is divided (most probably for the advantage of memory) according to the number of letters which compose the Hebrew alphabet, into twenty-two portions, of eight verses each; and not only every portion, but every verse of that portion, begins with the letter appropriated to it. David must undoubtedly have been the author. He describeth in a series of devotional meditations, the instruction and the comfort, which through all vicissitudes of mind and fortune, he had ever found in the word of God. The many strong expressions of love toward the law, and the repeated resolutions and vows to observe it, will often force us to turn our thoughts to the true David, whose "meat and drink it was, to do the will of him that sent sent him." The passages more especially characteristic of him, as well as those which allude primarily to any particular circumstances in the history of the patriarch David, are pointed out in the course of the comment. But the chief design through the whole hath been, to draw forth the lessons of heavenly wisdom and comfort, contained in this interesting composition, for the service of believers, who, while they are accomplishing their pilgrimage and warfare upon earth, should continually solace themselves with the exixth Psalm, and repair to it as to a fountain which can never be exhausted. Between the verses of each portion, a connexion is frequently to be traced, but it doth not often seem to extend from one portion to another. The many words employed to express the revelations of God's will, have distinct significations, denoting different parts or portions of the Scriptures, which it hath sometimes been found of great use to take into consideration, while at others the terms appear to be used promiscuously, in a general sense, and for the sake of variety.

ALEPH.—PART I.

1. Blessed are the undefiled, Heb. perfect, or, sincere in the way, who walk in the law of the Lord.

By sin, misery entered into the world; holiness alone, therefore, can lead us to happiness.—" The law of Jehovah" is the path of life, and by "walking in the way," we shall attain to the end. But, alas, we are out of the way; we have walked in the law of sin, after the lusts of the flesh; who will direct and strengthen us to walk in the law of God after the desire of the Spirit? We are fallen from our integrity; who will raise us again? The gospel, which was preached to Abraham, before the Mosaic dispensation, and which was prefigured and believed under it, returneth us, to all these questions, answers of peace. The Redeemer hath prevailed for the pardon of our errors; the Redeemer hath raised us from our fallen state; he hath reconducted us to the path of life; in his name we arise and walk; he maketh us righteous, and, consequently, he maketh us "blessed." For "Blessed are the sincere in the way, who walk in the law of Jehovah."

2. Blessed are they that keep his testimonies, and that seek kim with their whole heart.

The divine revelations and institutions, whether of the old or the new law, are called God's "testimonies;" they are the witnesses of his will, and the pledges of his love. They are committed to the church, as a precious deposit, or trust, to be by her children "kept" and observed. In and by these God is to be sought; "they that seek him with their whole heart," with ardent and undivided affection, fail not to find him, as an instructor and comforter; and they who find him, find all things, and are "blessed" indeed.

3. They also that do no iniquity, they that walk in his ways. O blissful state of those, who are redeemed from the earth, and all earthly desires; who are delivered from the dominion of sin; who "follow the Lamb whithersoever he goeth," and, like Zacharias and Elisabeth, "walk in the statutes and ordinances of the Lord blameless."—Luke i. 6. Enrol us, 0 Lord, in the happy number of these thy servants; pardon our offences; give us a new nature, and new desires, averse from sin, and inclined to sanctify; and guard us, that the wicked one touch us not.

4. Thou hast commanded us to keep thy precepts diligently. He who made us, and redeemed us, hath a double right to our service. We are not our own, having been bought with the blood of our Lord; his will, therefore, and not our own, is to be done by us. And his will is, that we should "keep his precepts diligently," because in "keeping" them, and in keeping them "diligently," so as not to halt between God and the world, but to serve one Master only, doth our happiness consist. Now, when the commands of our Superior, and our greatest Benefactor, of our Friend, our Father, and our God, coincide with our own interests, temporal and eternal, what pretext can there be for disobedience and rebellion.

5. O that my ways were directed, or, prepared, and ese

blished, to keep thy statutes!

The faithful soul, enraptured with the contemplation that blessedness, which is the consequence of serving Gobut conscious, at the same time, of an inability to attain sighs after the refreshing and strengthening influence of vine grace. She beholdeth her Saviour afar off; she beholdeth the beauty and glorious majesty of his heavenly kingdom she beholdeth the way which leads to it; but she hath more power to walk therein. This consideration causeth her groan earnestly within herself, and at length to breathe for the

wish that the Spirit of truth and love would fix and estaish her in a holy course of thinking, speaking, and acting, son all occasions, and would prevent her from turning aside it of it to the right hand, or to the left.

6. Then shall I not be ashamed, when I have respect unto

I thy commandments.

All the commandments have the same author, and the same nction. He who thinketh to atone for the breach of one, the observation of another; he who reserveth to himself license of indulging any favourite darling lust, while, in eneral, he preserveth the appearance of an exemplary conact, is a hypocrite, and, unless he repent, will be brought "shame," if not before men here, yet before men and angels ereafter.—"Shame" is the fruit of sin; confidence is the fect of righteousness. Wherefore, in all our proceedings, t us "have respect," not to the opinions of men, to the corupt customs of the world, or to the deceitful suggestions of ur own hearts, but "to the commandments, to all the comnandments of God;" let us, as St John exhorteth, "abide 1 Christ; that when he shall appear, we may have confience, and not be ashamed before him at his coming."—1 John . 28.

7. I will praise thee with uprightness of heart, when I

all have learned thy righteous judgments.

Confidence in God will always be productive of joy, and dissembled "praise" will accompany true conversion. The riptures are styled "God's righteous judgments," as conning an account of his decrees and determinations concerngus, with a history of cases and precedents, entered upon cord for our admonition. By these we are to form our opions, and to regulate our conduct. And when we shall have "learned" these, as to walk according to them, we shall lise God with an "upright heart;" our tongues will utter at our hearts feel.

B. I will keep thy statutes: O forsake me not utterly. The result of our meditations on God's word, and on the vantages of studying, in order to observe its directions, ould always be a resolution so to do, and a prayer for ace to execute that resolution. Lord, we "will keep thy tutes;" for love can do all things, when thou hast shed it road in our hearts. "Love worketh no ill; therefore love the fulfilling of the law;" Rom. xiii. 10. and mercy will

accept what grace enableth us to perform. Be thou, therefore, ever with us, and "forsake us not;" or if, at any time, to try our faith, and to exercise our patience, thou shouldest depart from us, and leave us to ourselves for a time, short be thy absence, and speedy thy return! "O forsake us not utterly!"

BETH .- PART II.

9. Wherewithal shall a young man cleanse his way? By

taking heed thereto according to thy word.

Youth enters upon the journey of life, headstrong and inexperienced, with a bias of original corruption, and all the passions awake. In such circumstances, how shall a young man direct his steps, so as to "escape the pollution that is in the world through lust?"—2 Pet. i. 4. He must, for this purpose, take with him the directions to be found in the Scriptures of truth. "I have-written unto you, young men," says the beloved disciple, "because ye are strong, and the word of God abideth in you, and ye have overcome the wicked one." He who became man for our salvation, passed through this state of youth, undefiled, that he might, as it were, reclaim and consecrate it anew to God. Let every young man often meditate on this circumstance.

10. With my whole heart have I sought thee: O let me

not wander from thy commandments.

Despairing of sufficient assistance from any other quarter, because no one else can either show us the way to heaven, or enable us to walk therein, even if it could be shown, "with our whole heart have we sought thee," O God, thy direction, and thine aid; and thou hast promised, that they who "seek shall find;" like sheep without a shepherd are we given to stray; O preserve us from error, in principle and in practice; "let us not wander from thy commandments."

11. Thy word have I hid in mine heart, that I might not

sin against thee.

The young man who would cleanse his way, and take heed according to God's word, must "lay up that word in his heart;" for from the heart are "the issues of life," the thoughts, the words, and the actions; when God ruleth in the heart by his word and Spirit, these become his subjects; then "the kingdom of heaven is within us," and all is obe-

r no usurper to possess thy place in our affections; perso other Lord to have dominion over us.

- Blessed art thou, O Lord: teach me thy statutes.

 e who is "blessed" can make us so; he who delighteth

 mmunicate "blessing," will do it, if we ask him, by

 ching us his statutes," which conform us to his nature,

 we may live his life, and bless his name for ever. When

 vord of God is our lesson, the Spirit of God must be

 Master.
- . With my lips have I declared all the judgments of thy

reatest inducement to him to teach us still more and is a readiness to make others partakers of those bless-which we ourselves have received from him. Jehovah ons the "lips" of man, and he expects that they should mployed in his service. "Out of the abundance of the the mouth speaketh," and the stream will always show nature of the fountain. When we make the Scriptures ubject of our conversation, we glorify God, we edify our abours, and we improve ourselves.

. I have rejoiced in the way of thy testimonies, as much all riches.

exquisite, as well as more solid and enduring, than that a miser feels at the acquisition of his darling wealth. Is no longer envy the joys of worldly men, no longer be ined at the prosperity of the wicked. The "true richwe may always acquire; and, surely, as much as the in is higher than the earth, so much are heavenly joys earthly, in kind, degree, and duration.

. I will meditate in thy precepts, and have respect unto

editation is that exercise of the mind, whereby it recalls we truth, as some kinds of creatures do their food, to minated upon, until all the nutritious parts are extracted, itted for the purposes of life. By study we lay in know, by meditation we reduce that knowledge to practice. we have then duly "meditated on God's precepts," in all our proceedings we "have respect unto his "comparing our actions with the rule of his word.

16. I will delight myse!f in thy statutes: I will not forget thy word.

By frequent meditation and continual practice, the divine "statutes" will become our "delight;" and from the pleasures, as well as from the cares of the world, we shall gladly fly to them for recreation and comfort. Of holy exercises there is great variety, and spiritual joys are without number. Lord, make us to "delight ourselves in thy statutes," and when we delight in what we learn, we shall easily retain it in memory; "we shall not forget thy word."

GIMEL.—PART III.

17. Deal bountifully with thy servant, that I may live, and keep thy word.

In the foregoing parts of the Psalm, we have heard the believer declaring the excellence of God's word, and expressing both his desire and his resolution to observe its directions. He now beseecheth God to remove all impediments, and to accomplish this work in him. And as a man must "live," in order to "work," the first petition is, that God would "deal with his servant," according to the measures of grace and mercy, enabling him to "live" the life of faith, and strengthening him by the Spirit of might in the inner man, to "keep the word" of truth, and to walk in the commandments of his blessed Master, all his days.

18. Open thou mine eyes, that I may behold wondrows things out of thy law.

So far are we naturally from being able to "keep" the word, that we are not able to understand it. The law of God is full of divine and spiritual truths, concealed under literal histories, visible signs, and external ceremonies. To discern these "understanding," wondrous," because hidden, mysterious things, our "eyes," the eyes of our understanding, must be "unveiled;" that "veil" must be taken off, which St Paul affirmeth to be upon the hearts of the Jews, "in reading the Old Testament," and which will continue there, until they turn to the Lord Jesus Christ. Then the veil will be taken away, and they will behold him, and the redemption by him, as prefigured in their law, and foretold by their prophets.* Pride, prejudice, and interest will compose a

^{* &}quot;Revela oculos meos;" aperi, dispelle umbras, tolle velamentum, quo spuituales oculi conteguntur. "Considerabo mirabilia:" ut penitus introspiciam, non literata

veil, through which a Christian shall see as little of the New Testament, as a Jew doth of the old. Lord, convince us of our blindness, and restore us to our sight.

19. I am a stranger in the earth, hide not thy command.

ments from me.

The above request for divine illumination is enforced by this argument, that the petitioner is a "stranger," and a sojourner upon "the earth;" he is travelling, through a foreign country, to his native city, where are his kindred, his treasure, and his heart; as a sojourner, he hath renounced the world, which is therefore become his enemy; as a stranger, he is fearful of losing his way: on these accounts he requesteth, that God would compensate the loss of earthly comforts, by affording the light of heaven; that he would not "hide his commandments," but show and teach him those steps, by which he may ascend toward heaven, rejoicing in hope of future glory.

20. My soul breaketh for the longing that it hath unto

thy judgments at all times.

Another argument here urged, is that "longing" desire which the soul hath, during her state of pilgrimage below, into the revelations of God's will. Grieved and vexed at he prospect of sin, vanity, and folly, and finding nothing selow that will satisfy the desires of an immortal spirit, she etteth her affections on the better things above; which are proposed in the Scriptures as the proper objects of our wishes. Her appetite for the divine word is keen as that of hunger, or thirst, and "hope deferred maketh the heart sick." This disposition is not a transient fit, but it is constant and uniform "at all times."

21. Thou hast rebuked the proud that are cursed, which

to err from thy commandments.

The consideration of the wretched condition of impenitent sinners, is another reason, why we entreat God to set and to keep us in the way of his commandments. "Pride" produceth "error," and obstinacy in that error; obstinate transgressors reject the call, the covenant, and the terms of the gospel; to such the "curse" of the law is ratified and sealed, and mercy consigns them over to justice, which seldom fails

antum, ac velut corticem legis, sed arcana spiritualia, puta in sabbatis requiem sempiternam, simplicitatem in azymis, in victimis obedientiam, et ubique Christum.—
Bossuet.

to give them some "rebukes," even in this world, for a fore-taste to them, and a warning to others.

22. Remove from me reproach and contempt, for I have

kept thy testimonies.

- "Reproach and contempt" are liberally bestowed by the world upon men, who, being not of it, reprove its deeds by their exemplary conduct. These, to beginners, more especially, are sore lets and hinderances in the way of duty: and, after the example of David, we may be seech God to "remove" them from us, when we suffer them in his cause, and know ourselves to be innocent of the crimes laid to our charge. In the mean time, to comfort ourselves under them, let us remember, that He, who alone, in the strict and unlimited sense of the words could say, "I have kept thy testimonies," sustained the utmost degree of "reproach and contempt," for our sakes, and was patient and resigned under it all, until God "removed" it from him by a glorious resurrection. There remaineth likewise a resurrection for the mystical body of Christ; and then, "Wisdom will be justified of all her children."
- 23. Princes also did sit and speak against me: but thy servant did meditate in thy statutes.
- "Princes" and rulers have often "sat" in council upon the "servants" of God, and "spoken," in judgments, false things "against them," as they did against their blessed Master, in the days of his flesh. David hath taught us how to act in such circumstances. We are not to renounce the creed, or the commandments, should it so happen that "the rulers and the pharisees" neither believe the former, nor observe the latter; but rather we should "meditate," more than ever, in the Scriptures; that we may draw from thence comfort in the troubles, and direction in the difficulties, which persecution bringeth upon us; always bearing in mind, when princes command any thing contrary to the word of God, that our service is due to a higher Master; "thy servant did meditate in thy statutes."
- 24. Thy testimonies also are my delight, and my counseliors. Pleasure and wisdom, as the world hath ordered matters, are almost incompatible; insomuch that Solomon, relating the experience he had had of voluptuousness, mentions it as a thing out of the ordinary course, that "his wisdom" all the time "remained with him."—Eccl. ii. 9. But they who me

itate in the word of God, find a pleasure, which hath wisdom or its inseparable companion. Their sorrow is dispelled, nd their doubts are resolved. For how can he be sorrowful tho sits by the fountain of joy? How can he be long in doubt, tho hath the prophets and apostles for his counsellors?

DALETH.—PART IV.

25. My soul cleaveth to the dust; quicken thou me according

o thy word.

The Psalmist, in a state of affliction and humiliation, still eeketh relief, by prayer, from the Scriptures. His circumtances vary, but his affection to the word of God continueth he same. Every one, whose affections are set on things beow, hath reason to exclaim with David, "My soul cleaveth to the dust." From this kind of death we are "quickened," are made alive, by the gospel, through that same Spirit which aised Christ from the dead, and which shall raise us also, at the last day. Then soul and body, perfected together, shall take their final farewell of earth, and ascend to heaven, where the soul shall feel no passion but the love of God, and the body shall have no employment but to express it.

26. I have declared my ways, and thou heardest me: teach

ne thy statutes.

We should freely and ingenuously "declare" to God in rayer our sins, our temptations, our sorrows, and our under-kings; it argues love, confidence, and sincerity, so to do; it a means of acquainting us with our own state, of which ge-erally we are ignorant; and it will not fail to procure us nose aids from above, of which we stand in need. God will hear" us; he will pardon our offences, strengthen us in our ials, dispel our grief, and prosper the work of our hands pon us. These mercies, when received, should incline us, walk worthy of them, and for that purpose, to beg the faraer instruction and direction of the divine Spirit. "I have eclared my ways, and thou heardest me—teach me thy tatutes."

27. Make me to understand the way of thy precepts: so shall talk, or, meditate of thy wondrous works, or, thy mysteries.

The heart of the troubled Psalmist is intent upon duty, and he deliverance which he chiefly requesteth is that from ignorance and error. True knowledge cometh from God, and t cannot be too often desired of him. It is pleasant as the

light, extensive as the heavens, and more profitable than the treasures of eastern kings. He who is led to "understand" the celestial "mysteries" of the Scriptures, will never want subjects for "meditation," and should never permit those subjects either to slip out of his mind, or to lie unimproved in it.

28. My soul melteth for heaviness; strengthen thou me ac-

cording to thy word.

Let us not marvel, if sin bring us to the knowledge of sorrow, since he who "knew no sin," was yet, on our account, intimately "acquainted with grief." In the garden, his soul " melted for heaviness," and " there appeared an angel from heaven strengthening him.'-Luke xxii. 43. Our transgressions deserve an eternity of sorrow; let us not, therefore, repine at any portion of it, that may fall to our share in time. No, blessed Jesus, let us suffer with thee, as both a means and a pledge of our future glorification with thee. Only "strengthen us, according to" the promises in "thy word." In this life, all we ask is faith and patience; faith, to assure us that thou orderest all things for the best; and patience to preserve that faith. These were the provisions with which thy best beloved servants of old travelled through this mortal Enable us, upon whom the ends of the world are come, to do the same; that so, when the days of our earthly pilgrimage shall be happily accomplished, we may sit down, with Abraham, and Isaac, and Jacob, in thy heavenly kingdom.

29. Remove from me the way of lying: and grant me thy law graciously. 30. I have chosen the way of truth; thy

judgments have I laid before me.

It is plain that "the way of truth," in the latter of these two verses, is opposed to "the way of lying," or of "falsehood," in the former. The one comprehends every thing in doctrine and practice that is right, and therefore "true; "the other denotes every thing which is wrong, and therefore "false." Of these two ways man hath his choice. God points out to him the former by his Word, and offers to conduct him in it by his Spirit. Satan shows him the latter, and endeavours to seduce him into it by his temptations. The Psalmist declareth himself to have "chosen" God's way, and to have "laid" the Scriptures "before him," as the chart by which he was to direct his course. He, therefore, prays that the other way may be far "removed" from him; and that God would vouch safe him such a thorough acquaintance with the "way" of

truth, as might prevent him from ever wandering into the path of error. How much depends upon the road we choose! How difficult is it, in a divided and distracted world, to choose aright! Yet this choice, so important, so difficult, frequently remains to be made by us, when we have neither judgment to choose, nor strength to travel!

31. I have stuck unto thy testimonies; O Lord, put me not to shame.

Having once chosen our road, it remains that we persevere in it; since better had it been for us never to have known the way of truth, than to forsake it, when known; and we have the same reasons to go on, which induced us to begin; nay, though the love of the world may require novelty and variety to support it, yet, in the blessed union of the soul with its Redeemer, true affection will increase with time and acquaint. ance. The Psalmist doth not say only, "I have followed," but "I have stuck unto thy testimonies;" I have adhered so closely and firmly to them, that temptation has in vain essayed to allure, and persecution as vainly attempted to force me from And, therefore, he beseecheth God so to continue his grace and favour, that he may never, by falling from his steadfastness, disgrace his Master, his cause, his brethren, himself, nor be put to shame at the last day. "O Lord, put me not to shame!"

32. I will run the way of thy commandments, when thou

shalt enlarge my heart.

The true Christian is always proceeding in the way of godiness, though not always with equal pace. In grief, whether
for temporal or spiritual losses, the heart is contracted, and
the spirits are all summoned home to comfort and support it,
so that the faculties are left feeble and sluggish; and then
the progress can be but slow. This was the Psalmist's case.
But even then he promises, that when God, by sending him
joy and gladness, should "enlarge his heart," dilate his spirits,
and put life and strength into his actions, he would quicken
his pace in proportion, and, with renewed vigour and alacrity,
"run the way" of the divine "commandments," until it should
have brought him to rest and felicity in the bosom of God.

TWENTY-FIFTH DAY.-MORNING PRAYER.

HE .- PART V.

33. Teach me, O Lord, the way of thy statutes; and I shall

keep it unto the end.

Instruction from above is necessary for the children of God, while they continue in this world. The more we know, the more we shall desire to know; we shall beg a daily supply of grace, as well as of bread; and a taste of "the cluster of Eshcol" will make us long after the vintage of Canaan.—Numb. xiii. 23. Religion is the art of holy living, and then only known when it is practised; as he is not a master of music, who can read the notes which compose it, but he who has learned how to take a lesson readily from the book, and play it on his instrument: after which, the pleasure it affords will be a sufficient motive for continuing so to do. "Teach me, O Lord, the way of thy statutes; and I shall keep it unto he end."

34. Give me understanding, and I shall keep thy law; yea,

I shall observe it with my whole heart.

Much "understanding" is needful in order to the "observation" of the law, that we may know what is commanded, and what is forbidden, and how far; that we may avoid the snares laid for us in the way of duty; that we may respect things according to their due rank and worth; that we may do good works in their proper time, place, and manner; above all, that the affections may be directed by the judgment, and not the judgment by the affections. The law cannot be observed unless it be understood; and it is understood in vain, unless it be observed; or rather, if it be indeed understood, if there be upon the mind, at all times, a full conviction of divine truths, and their excellency, not only in themselves, but compared with the offers of the world, the flesh, and the devil, then it will certainly operate in hearty obedience. "Give me understanding, and I shall keep thy law; yea, I shall observe it with my whole heart."

35. Make me to go, or, conduct me in the path of thy com-

mandments, for therein do I delight.

He who teacheth us the way to heaven, must also "conduct" us in it, and the same grace must give light and strength. The Scripture is our rule, the Spirit is our guide; and from

beginning to the end, it is God who inclines, prepares, and enables us, "to go in the" clean and pleasant "path of his commandments;" a path which leads us far from the noise and pollution of the world, through a paradise of promises and comforts, grateful as the fragrance of early spring, or the incense ascending from the holy altar. Happy the soul that can say to God, "therein do I delight;" which is at the same time a reason for her to ask, and for him to grant, a continuance and perseverance therein.

36. Incline my heart unto thy testimonies, and not to covet-

ousness.

The wit of man may conceive, and his tongue may utter, great things of God and holiness, while his heart is averse from both; therefore David saith, not only, "Give me understanding," but, "incline my heart." Our true characters are formed by the desires of our hearts, which not finding satisfaction in themselves, must seek it in something without them. The world offers itself first; and custom as well as nature, inclineth us to the love of that, and of money which commandeth all things in it. Such love is contrary to the love of God, being one of the thorns which choke the seed and renderit unfruitful. Therefore the psalmist requesteth that his heart may be "inclined to the divine testimonies, and not to covetousness." And as God only can change the disposition of the heart, to God he preferreth his petition. It is to be observed, that by the words, "Incline not my heart to covetousness," is meant, "suffer not my heart to be inclined," or, "give it not over to covetousness."

37. Turn away mine eyes from beholding vanity: and

quicken thou me in thy way.

"Turn away mine eyes from beholding vanity; and what is there else on earth to behold? What is there which, when possessed, doth not disappoint the expectation conceived of it, the possessors themselves being judges? Solomon took an inventory of the world, and all the best things in it; he cast up the account, and the sum total was, vanity. The "eye" is the grand inlet of temptation, and by beholding," we come to desire and long after the objects of sense; from which time our affection toward the objects of faith waxeth cold. "Turn tway our eyes," therefore, O Lord, "from beholding vanity, and quicken us in the way;" mortify the flesh, and the spirit shall live.

38. Stablish thy word unto thy servant, who is devoted to

thy fear.

The "word" here intended is the word of promise, which the believer entreateth God to "stablish," confirm, or accomplish to him by his sanctification, that so he may walk in the way of truth and life. He pleadeth his title to the promise, as a "servant" of God, and one who "feared" to offend him.

39. Turn away my reproach which I fear: for thy judg-

ments are good.

The "reproach" which we have all most reason to dread, and to pray that God would keep far from us here and hereafter, is that of having forsaken and apostatized from those statutes and "judgments" revealed in the Scriptures, which we own to be so "good," so pleasant, and so profitable.

40. Behold, I have longed after thy precepts: quicken me

in thy righteousness.

The Psalmist appealeth to God, the searcher of hearts, for the truth of the protestation he was about to make, that the desire of his soul was toward the divine word; not only toward the promises, to believe and embrace them, but also toward the "precepts," to observe and do them. He therefore prayeth with confidence, that God would finish the work he had begun, and enable him to carry his wishes into execution, by continually "quickening and enlivening" him more and more through grace, to finish his course "in righteousness," and to obtain that crown which is to be the reward of it.

VAU.-PART VI.

41. Let thy mercy come also unto me, O Lord, even thy salvation according to thy word.

Persecution and affliction, of which they never fail, in some way or other, to have their share, who live godly in Christ Jesus, should teach us, like David, to fly for refuge to that "mercy," from whence proceedeth all "salvation," temporal and eternal; and to pray, without ceasing, for the accomplishment of that "Word," which promiseth to the people of God deliverance out of all their troubles.

2. So shall I have to answer him that reproacheth me; for I trust in thy word.

A believer, trusting in the promises of God, when the whole world hath forsaken him, and no sign or probability appears of their being fulfilled, is always, among the wicked, anobject

of scorn and "reproach." Such was David, when Shimei cursed him. Such was our blessed Master, when men said, "He trusted in God that he would deliver him, let him deliver him now if he will have him." And his disciples are not to expect better usage. "Therefore," saith one of them, "we both labour and suffer reproach, because we trust in the living God."—1 Tim. iv. 10. To silence these reproaches, we beseech God to manifest his mercy in our salvation. The resurrection of Jesus was an "answer" to his blasphemers; and the mouth of all wickedness will be stopped at the last day.

43. And take not the word of truth utterly out of my mouth;

for I have hoped in thy judgment.

In the mean time, while affliction presseth hard upon us, while our deliverance is deferred, and the enemy is suffered to reproach and blaspheme, our prayer must be, that God would give us courage and utterance, still to confess him before men, and boldly to speak his "word of truth," for the edication of some, and the confutation of others; as knowing, that our faith is not vain, nor shall we be disappointed of our hope," since both are built upon the "judgments," or revealed decrees of him, who can neither err, nor deceive.

44. So shall I keep thy law continually, for ever and ever. By means of strength and power from above, we shall be enabled to serve God in adversity, as well as in prosperity; and amidst all difficulties and dangers, into which the path of duty may lead us, Charity will persevere in it, till arriving at the gate of heaven, and there taking leave of her companions and fellow-travellers, Faith and Hope, she shall enter those blissful regions, to perform to eternity that perfect will of God, which the infirmities of fallen nature prevented her from having so fully performed here below.

45. And I will walk at liberty, for I seek thy precepts.

No external pressure can take away the spiritual "liberty," which the faithful Christian experienceth when he hath made in open confession of the truth, and determined at all events to do his duty. Then he is no longer straitened by fear, but set at large by love. "The truth maketh him free, and he walketh in the liberty of the children of God;" a liberty, which they only obtain, who "seek his precepts," and, by the performance of them, are rescued from the bondage, both of tyrannical desires and slavish fears.

46. I will speak of thy testimonies also before kings, a will not be ashamed.

A prophet may be called "before kings," either in the course of his office, to instruct them, or else, in a judicial way, to give an account of his faith. In either case, if "walketh at liberty," he will "speak of God's testimonie with due reverence to the person and authority of his print but as one who is neither afraid nor "ashamed" to declare the whole counsel of heaven to any being upon earth.

47. And I will delight myself in thy commandments, where is I have loved. 48. My hands also will I lift up unto thy commandments, which I have loved: and I will meditate in the

statutes.

He who would preach boldly to others must himself "delight" in the practice of what he preacheth. If there be in us a new nature, it will "love the commandments of God," as being congenial to it: on that which we love we shall continually be "meditating;" and our meditation will end in action; we shall "lift up the hands which hang down," Heb. xii. 12. that they may "work the works of God, while it is day; because the night cometh when no man can work."—John ix. 4.

ZAIN.-PART VII.

49. Remember the word unto thy servant, upon which thou hast caused me to hope.

God promiseth salvation before he giveth it, to excite our desire of it, to exercise our faith, to prove our sincerity, to perfect our patience. For these purposes, he seemeth to have sometimes forgotten his word, and to have deserted those whom he had engaged to succour and relieve; in which case, he would have us, as it were, to remind him of his promise, and solicit his performance of it. The Psalmist here instructeth us to prefer our petition upon these grounds; first, that God cannot prove false to his own word:—"Remember the word unto thy servant;" secondly, that he will never disappoint an expectation which himself hath raised;—"upon which thou hast caused me to hope."

50. This is my comfort in my affliction: for thy word hath

quickened me.

While performance is delayed, we "rejoice in hope;" Rom. xii. 12. and the promise is our "comfort in affliction; a comfort divine, strong, lasting; a comfort, that will not,

eall others, fail us when we most want it, in the day of tness, and at the hour of death; but will always keep pace h our necessities, increasing in proportion as the pleasures the world and the flesh decrease in us, and then becoming nplete, when they are no more. So powerful is the word God, to revive us when dead, either in sins, or in sorrow; 'thy word hath quickened me."

11. The proud hath had me greatly in derision: yet have

ot declined from thy law.

A true servant of God believeth the promises, and practh the precepts of his blessed Master. The haughty inl will scoff at him for one part of his conduct; the insot worldling will ridicule him for the other. But neither induce him to disbelieve or to disobey. Let us be certhat we have the divine "law" for our warrant in what believe, and in what we do; and then, let not the "deon of the proud "prevail upon us to "decline from it."

2. I remembered thy judgments of old, O Lord; and have

forted myself.

The great remedy against that temptation which ariseth n the reproaches of our scornful and insulting adversaries, ere prescribed, namely, a "remembrance of God's judgits of old," whether we understand the "judgments" of his 1th, or those of his hand; his righteous decrees for the ishment of bad and reward of good men, or the many wonderful instances of his executing those decrees from beginning of the world, recorded in the sacred history. ese are sources of real and endless "comfort" upon such asions; because nothing can happen to us which hath not pened to God's people "of old;" no case, of which there ot a precedent in Scripture, where we may read the pro-3 of similar trials, their issue, and the final sentence of the lge, who is still the same, and whose rule of procedure determination is invariable.

3. Horror hath taken hold upon me, because of the wicked

forsake thy law.

The consequence of a due meditation on God's judgments be a compassion for the "wicked," on whom those judgits, in the end, fall; so that instead of feeling for oures, on account of the injuries they do us, we shall feel them, who are thereby drawing down vengeance and dection on their own heads. "Daughters of Jerusalem."

said the blessed Jesus, when led to be crucified, "weep not for me, but weep for yourselves and for your children."—Luke xxiii. 28.

54. Thy statutes have been my songs in the house of my

pilgrimage.

The soul, which descended from above, and longs to return thither again, is a stranger and a sojourner upon earth. The body is "the house of her pilgrimage," in which she is confined, during her state of exile. And, how harsh soever the usage may be which she receiveth from the world, she ever findeth joy and comfort, as once did the fugitive and wandering son of Jesse, in making God's "statutes" the subjects of her psalms, and hymns, and spiritual "songs," until death shall restore her to liberty. Then, ascending to heaven from whence she came, and, like the early lark, singing as she ascends, she will seek her native abode; there to celebrate her redemption from the earth, and to chant forth the praises of her who hath redeemed her, in a new song, before the throne.

55. I have remembered thy name, O Lord, in the night,

and have kept thy law.

By the "name" of God, his nature, so much at least of it as we are concerned to know, and are capable of receiving, Such a love had the Psalmist for it, on is revealed to us. that account, that, as in the day God's statutes were his songs, in the night God's name was the subject of his medi-With his tongue he praised him in the day, with his heart he desired him in the night-watches. At night, the dissipation, noise, and hurry of business cease; external silence produceth internal calmness and composure, inviting us to celestial contemplation; the world is dead to us, and we are dead to the world; the soul is then almost alive, and seemeth to experience a foretaste of that time, when the body and its concerns shall no more molest and impede her. good effect of hours thus secretly passed in holy exercises, will appear openly in our lives and conversations; "I have remembered thy name, O Lord, in the night, and," as the fruit of it, "have kept thy law."

56. This I had, because I kept thy commandments.

As one sin is often the consequence and the punishment of another, so one act of obedience is the issue and the reward of another; and to him who hath well used the grace

ready received, shall more be given. "This I had," this ility to perform my duty, and to delight in the performance it day and night, was vouchsafed unto me, "because I kept y commandments," because I was not heretofore disobeent, but employed the strength with which thou, O Lord, st endued me, not in doing mine own will, but thine.

CHETH .- PART VIII.

57. Thou art my portion, O Lord: I have said that I would

sp thy words.

Happy the man, who can sincerely say—"Thou art my rtion, O Lord;" I have considered, and made my choice; m henceforth, I renounce all things for the love of thee; ou art sufficient for me; thee only I desire to enjoy, and, erefore, thee only I desire to please; "I have said that I ruld keep thy words."

58. I entreated thy favour with my whole heart: be mer-

ul unto me, according to thy word.

He who hath chosen God for his "portion," will earnestly ak his "favour," and the light of his countenance; he who the promised and vowed to "keep the words" of God, hath ed to seek that favour and that light, that he may have ace and power to fulfil his engagements. Mercy is the sole intain of every good gift for which we ask, and God's prose the only ground upon which we ask it, "be merciful to me, according to thy word."

59. I thought on my ways, and turned my feet unto thy

timonies.

The Psalmist did not content himself with barely praying r strength and grace, but his faith, relying on the word of omise, put itself in motion. He considered his "ways," his urse of thinking, speaking, and acting; how far he had occeded in it, and whither it led him; and this considerant produced a conversion of the whole man, of the heart d its affections, from the creature to the Creator, as he hath vealed himself in the Scriptures of truth; "I turned my t unto thy testimonies."

60. I made haste, and delayed not to keep thy command-

mts.

A true penitent suffereth no time to be lost between his od resolutions and the performance of them. "Draw me," th the church, "and we will run after thee."—Cant. i. 4

Andrew, Peter, and others, stayed not for a second call from Christ, but followed him immediately upon the first. By deferring our return to duty, we lose many comfortable fruits, which it would have produced both in ourselves and others, while the difficulties of ever returning, and the danger of never returning, are daily and hourly increasing.

61. The bands, or, troops of the ungodly have robbed me:

but I have not forgotten thy law.

To be robbed or plundered of his possessions in this world, was by no means a case peculiar to David. The primitive Christians were continually so treated; and our Lord gives all his disciples warning to stand prepared for such events, ready in disposition, in heart and mind, to quit all, as they who first followed him literally did. The apostle tells us of some, who not only bore patiently, but even "took joyfully the spoiling of their goods:" the reason he assigns for so extraordinary a behaviour, deserves to be noted and remembered; "knowing that they had in heaven a better and an enduring substance."—Heb. x. 34. They who part with earth to gain heaven, and exchange the world for its Maker, certainly lose nothing by the bargain. Nay, there will come an hour, when, for that foretaste of glory which a good conscience affordeth to its happy possessor, the dearest lover of mammon would joyfully give up all the gold of Peru, and all the diamonds of Indostan.

62. At midnight I will rise to give thanks unto thee, be-

cause of thy righteous judgments.

So far were temporal losses from causing the Psalmist to forsake God, that he sought him the more earnestly and fervently on that account, rising at "midnight to give thanks" for all his "righteous judgments" and dispensations toward his servants. Thus Paul and Silas, not only impoverished, but imprisoned, for the testimony of Jesus; yet in that situation, with their feet fast in the stocks, sang "praises at midnight," thereby turning their night into day, and their prison into a paradise; when, lo, their hallelujahs ascended to heaven, and God arose to judgment; the earth trembled, the doors were opened, the chains fell off, the jailer and his family were converted, and the apostles set at liberty. And although there be no obligation upon men to "rise at midnight," in order to "give thanks;" yet if they who awake at that, or any other time, would accustom their hearts, at least, to so divine an

xercise, they would find it always productive of the most omfortable effects.

63. I am a companion of all them that fear thee, and of

hem that keep thy precepts.

As no sufferings should make us neglect our intercourse with God, so neither should they tempt us to forsake the ommunion of saints, or fellowship of them who "fear God, and work righteousness." These are knit together in love, as members of the same mystical body, insomuch that "if ne member suffer, or be honoured, all the members should affer, or be honoured with it;" these we should own at all mes, in prosperity and in adversity; with these should our equaintance and conversation be, for the mutual improvement and consolation of them and of ourselves. Of such was tavid a "companion," and such the Redeemer himself "is ot ashamed to call brethren."—Heb. ii. 11.

64. The earth, O Lord, is full of thy mercy: teach me thy atutes.

Heaven and earth, and all that are therein, declare from ay to day, the "mercy" of their Creator and Preserver, which "over all his works." And his goodness, thus displayed trough the outward and visible world, forbids us to doubt fhis loving-kindness toward those immortal spirits, which, tenements of mortal clay, make, for a while, their abode ere below; during which short period, they beseech him trnestly to grant them such a portion of that saving knowedge, which is his gift, as may secure to them, when they hall depart hence, a place in a happier country, and a more nduring city. "Teach me thy statutes!"

TETH.—PART IX.

65. Thou hast dealt well with thy servant, O Lord, according to thy word.

As the sense of our wants should prepare the mind for rayer, so gratitude for blessings received should tune the eart to praise. In preferring our petitions, self-love may ometimes have a share; but thankfulness is the offspring of n ingenuous spirit, and the love of God. Let a man carefully recount the divine mercies shown to him from his birth, considering withal how unworthy he hath been of the least of those mercies, as also how far preferable his state is to that many others; and he will find reason in all things to

give thanks," to acknowledge, with David, the goodness and truth of Jehovah, and to say, "Thou hast dealt well with thy servant, O Lord, according to thy word."

66. Teach me good judgment and knowledge: for I have

believed thy commandments.

From thanksgiving the Psalmist returneth again to prayer, as, while we continue in this world, we must all do. The gift, for which he now prayeth, is that of "a good judgment with knowledge," as the former must enable us to make a proper use of the latter. The word are, which is here translated "judgment," signifies bodily "taste," and that faculty in the mind which answers to it, the faculty of discerning, distinguishing, and judging rightly of things, moral and spiritual, as the palate doth of meats, their different flavours and qualities. Without this taste, or discretion, we mistake falsehood for truth in our studies, and wrong for right in our practice; superstition and enthusiasm may pass with us for religion, or else licentiousness may intrude itself upon us under the name and notion of liberty: in a word, our learning and knowledge prove useless, if not prejudicial to us. A sound mind, therefore, should, above all things, be desired of God in our prayers; and those prayers will be heard, when we can sincerely profess a readiness to be directed by God's laws, through faith in their author, his promises and threatenings; on which ground David urged his request; "for I have believed thy commandments."

67. Before I was afflicted, I went astray: but now have I

kept thy word.

We collect from this verse, that prosperity is too often the parent of sin; that adversity is, first, its punishment, then, its remedy; and that every considerate man, who hath been afflicted, will thankfully acknowledge as much "When afflictions fail to have their due effect, the case is desperate. They are the last remedy which indulgent Providence uses; and if they fail, we must languish and die in misery and contempt. Vain men! How seldom do we know what to wish or to pray for! When we pray against misfortunes, and when we fear them most, we want them most. The shortest and the best prayer which we can address to Him who knows our wants, and our ignorance in asking, is this—Thy will be done."—Lord Bolingbroke's Reflections on Exile, p. 276.

68. Thou art good, and doest good: teach me thy statutes.

In other words, as Bishop Patrick hath well connected nd paraphrased it, "Thou art in thine own nature kind and ood; and nothing else can proceed from thee, who designest ur good, even when thou afflictest us; take what methods nou pleasest with me; only teach me effectually to do as nou wouldst have me."

69. The proud have forged a lie against me: but I will

cep thy precepts with my whole heart.

Every disciple of Christ, who, like his Master, goeth conrary to the ways of the world, and condemneth them, must expect to be, like that Master, slandered and calumniated by he world. To such slanders and calumnies, a good life is he best answer. When a friend once told Plato, what scanalous stories his enemies had propagated concerning him, —I will live so, replied that great Philosopher, that nobody hall believe them.

70. Their heart is as fat as grease; but Idelight in thy law. The "fatness of the heart" implieth, in this place, two things those of whom it is affirmed; luxury, and its consequence; sensibility to those spiritual and divine truths, which are of only the study but the "delight" of temperate and holy ersons, who gladly fly from large companies, full tables, estly meats, and rich wines, to enjoy in private the more talted pleasures of abstinence, meditation, and prayer.

71. It is good for me that I have been afflicted: that I might

arn thy statutes.

God's statutes are best learned in the school of affliction, cause by affliction the great impediments to our learning tem are removed; pride is subdued, and concupiscence is tinguished. "He that hath suffered in the flesh," saith apostle, "hath ceased from sin," 1 Pet. iv. 1. and in an imunity from sin consisteth one of the greatest felicities of eaven, which thus descends into the afflicted soul, so as to inder even the state of sicknessitself, in some sort, desirable. Truth demonstrated by the inimitable Bishop Jeremy aylor, in that truly golden tract, "The Rule and Exercises Holy Dying," chap. iii. sect. 6. on "The Advantages of ickness."

72. The law of thy mouth is better unto me than thousands gold and silver.

Affliction taketh from us the inclination to offend, and it

giveth us, in return, a knowledge of that law which "is better," and which, when we are thoroughly acquainted with it, we shall esteem to be better, "than thousands of gold and silver;" better in its nature, for it is from heaven, they are from earth; better in its use, for it bringeth salvation to our souls, whereas they can only procure sustenance for the body; better in point of duration, for the benefits of one are certain and eternal, the advantages of the others temporal and uncertain. Blessed are they who seek in the Scriptures the true riches; who traffic for the spiritual gains of celestial wisdom; for surely "the merchandise of it is better than the merchandise of silver, and the gain thereof than fine gold."—Prov. iii. 14.

TWENTY-FIFTH DAY.—EVENING PRAYER.

JOD.-PART X.

73. Thy hands have made me, and fashioned me: give me understanding, that I may learn thy commandments.

The formation of man was the last and noblest work of God, and it is a standing miracle of divine wisdom and power. The consideration, that God made us, is here urged as an argument why he should not forsake and reject us since every artist hath a value for his own work, proportioned to its excellence. It is, at the same time, an acknowledgment of the service we owe him, founded on the relation which a creature beareth to his Creator. And the petition implies in it a confession of our present inability to know his will without his revelation, and to do it without his grace.

74. They that fear thee will be glad when they see me: be-

cause I have hoped in thy reward.

They who "fear God" are naturally "glad when they see" and converse with one like themselves; but more especially so, when it is one whose faith and patience have carried him through troubles, and rendered him victorious over temptations; one who hath "hoped in God's word," and hath not been disappointed. Every such instance affordeth fresh encouragement to all those, who, in the course of their warfare, are to undergo like troubles, and to encounter like temptations. In all our trials let us, therefore, remember, that our brethren, as well as ourselves, are deeply interested in the event, which may either strengthen or weaken the hands of the multitudes.

75. I know, O Lord, that thy judgments are right, and

that thou in faithfulness hast afflicted me.

This humble, pious, and dutiful confession will be made by every true child of God, when under the correction of his heavenly Father. From whatever quarter afflictions come upon us, they are "the judgments of God," without whose providence nothing befalleth us. His judgments are always "right or just," duly proportioned to the disease and strength of the patient; in sending them, God is "faithful" and true to his word, wherein he hath never promised the crown without the cross, but hath on the contrary, assured us, that one will be necessary, in order to our obtaining the other; and that they who are beloved by him shall not sin with impunity, nor go astray without a call to return. All this we ought to "know," or to be assured of beyond doubt, as we may be, from the many declarations in Scripture, from our own experience, and from that of others.

76. Let, I pray thee, thy merciful kindness be for my com-

fort, according to thy word unto thy servant.

In the former verse the criminal, finding that the hand of God was upon him, had owned the justice and the faithfulness of his judge in the punishment inflicted. Judgment having thus had her perfect work, the offender, now humbled and penitent, maketh application to the throne of grace, and sueth for that merey, which God, by his "word," hath promised to his "servants," who are chastened, not for their destruction, but for their salvation. When God's "judgments" have brought us to an acknowledgment of our sins, his "merciful kindness" will speedily be our "comfort."

77. Let thy tender mercies come unto me, that I may live:

for thy law is my delight.

The mercies of God are "tender mercies," they are the mercies of a father to his children, nay, tender as the compassion of a mother over the son of her womb. They "come unto" us, when we are not able to go to them. By them alone we "live" the life of faith, of love, of joy, and gladness. And to such as "delight" in his law, God will grant these mercies and this life; he will give them pardon, and, by so doing, he will give them life from the dead.

78. Let the proud be ashamed, for they dealt perversely with me without a cause: but I will meditate in thy precepts.

This complaint of the Psalmist hath been made by the

faithful in all ages, that the men of the world "dealt perversely with them without a cause," or oppressed them falsely, first spreading slanders and calumnies concerning them, and then persecuting them for those supposed crimes. Such usage should have no other effect upon us than it had upon David. He prayed that "shame" and disappointment might teach humility to the "proud," and applied himself still more and more to meditate in the "precepts" of his God.

79. Let those that fear thee turn unto me, and those that

have known thy testimonies.

David beseecheth God, if any good men had been alienated from him either through fear, prejudice, or offence, that they might return to him, join, and acknowledge him. To thee, O thou Son of David, and King of the spiritual Israel, let those among thy people, who, through any temptation, have fallen from their allegiance, return and be subject.

80. Let my heart be sound in thy statutes; that I be not

ashamed.

This is a prayer necessary for all men to use at all times, but more particularly in seasons of persecution and temptation. By "soundness of heart" is meant solidity and stead-fastness in grace and virtue, as opposed to the mere form of godliness, or fair show of the hypocrite, which conceal the rottenness and corruption lurking within; and also to the sudden and vanishing goodness of the temporary convert, which quickly disappears like the morning dew, and withers like the seed sown on a rock. When internal holiness accompanies and actuates that which is external, when the word is thoroughly rooted, and faith hath acquired the sovereignty over our desires, then our "hearts" are "sound in God'sstatutes," and there is hope that in the day of trial we shall not give our brethren cause to be ashamed of us, nor be ourselves "ashamed" before God.

CAPH -- PART XL

81. My soul fainteth for thy salvation: but I hope in the

word, or, I have expected thy word.

Thus have the true servants of God, in every age, expressed their ardent desire of his salvation. Thus did the patriarchs, the prophets, the kings, and the faithful people formerly wish to behold the advent of their Saviour in the flesh; until Simeon, taking him in his arms, spoke what they would all have spoken

lepart in peace, according to thy word; for mine eyes have seen thy salvation." But the bridegroom was soon taken way, and the heavens have received him, until the restitution of all things; for which the church upon earth at this lay waiteth and prayeth; that she may be delivered from all ser troubles, and inseparably united to him in whom she deighteth. Every individual, when oppressed by sin and sorow, may make his supplication in the same words, for that alvation, which is by grace, through faith.

82. Mine eyes fail for thy word, saying, When wilt thou

comfort me?

While the promised salvation is delayed, the afflicted soul hinketh every day a year, and looketh toward heaven for the complishment of God's word, saying to "her Friend and er Beloved, When wilt thou comfort me? Come, Lord Jesus, ome quickly!"*

83. For I am become like a bottle in the smoke; yet do I

ot forget thy statutes.

"Bottles," among the Jews, were made of skins. One of hese, if exposed to heat and "smoke," would become shrirelled and useless. Such a change will labour and sorrow
ause in the human frame; and the Psalmist here complainth, that his beauty and his strength were gone; the natural
noisture was dried up; in consequence of which, the skin
hrivelled, and both colour and vigour departed from him.
Disease and old age will produce the same sad effects in us
ill; but the body's weakness is the soul's strength; as the
nutward man decayeth, the inward man is renewed; "I do
not forget thy statutes."

84. How many are the days of thy servant? When wilt

hou execute judgment on them that persecute me?

The well-beloved John heard a question, of the same import with this, asked by the spirits of the martyrs, that had eft their bodies, and were waiting, in the separate state for he day of retribution. The answer which was made to them,

^{* &}quot;Defecerunt oculi mei:" Ambrosius: "Nonne quando aliquem desideramus et spe amus adfore, eo dirigimus oculos unde speramus esse venturum? Sic teneræ uxor ætatis, e specula litorali, indefessa expectatione conjugis præstolatur adventum; ut quamcunue navim viderit, illic putat conjugem navigare, metuatque ne videndi gratia dilecti, lius antevertat, nec ipsa possit prima dicere, video te, mi marite." Vide reliqua apud ambrosium, ejusdem plane spiritus, nec tamen potui temperare, quin hæc exscriberem. Lic affectus est quisquis cum Paulo dissolvi cupit, et esse cum Christo. Sic denique qui emel gustato bono Dei verbo, ut idem Paulus ait, sibi postea relictus, deficit tædio suic reddi sibi postulat prægustatam suavissimi amoris dulcedinem.—Bossuet.

may likewise satisfy our impatience, when suffering affliction and persecution.—"I saw under the altar the souls of them that were slain for the word of God, and for the testimony which they held; and they cried with a loud voice, saying How long, O Lord, holy and true, dost thou not judge and avenge our blood on them that dwell on the earth? And white robes were given unto every one of them, and it was said unto them, that they should rest yet for a little season, until their fellow-servants also, and their brethren, that should be killed as they were, should be fulfilled."—Rev. vi. 9, &c.

85. The proud have digged pits for me, which are not after

thy law.

The manner of taking wild beasts was by "digging pits," and covering them over with turf, upon which when the beast trode, he fell into the pit, and was there confined and taken. But there was a "law," that if a pit were left open, and a tame beast, an ox or an ass, fell into it, the owners of the pit should make good the damage.—Exod. xxi. 31. Much more shall men be called to a severe account, who purposely lay snares and stumbling-blocks before the feet of their innocent brethren, to cause them to fall and perish.

86. All thy commandments are faithful; they persecute me

wrongfully, help thou me.

Man is perfidious and deceitful, God is "faithful" and true; he hath promised to "help" those who suffer "wrongfully," and he will, in the end, show himself to be the avenger of all such. Let them wait with patience, since the King of Righteousness himself suffered as a malefactor, before he entered into his glory.

87. They had almost consumed me upon earth: but I for-

sook not thy precepts.

However low the church, or any member thereof, may, by persecution and tribulation, be brought upon earth, yet nothing can separate them from the love of God, while they "forsake not his precepts," nor disbelieve his promises. The soul, we know, must forsake the body; but God will forsake neither.

88. Quicken me after thy loving kindness, so shall I keep

the testimony of thy mouth.

Through the "loving-kindness" of God our Saviour, the Spirit of life is given unto us, by whose "quickening" influences we are revived, when sunk in sins or in sorrows, and are

stimony of his mouth."

LAMED.—PART XII.

89. For ever, O Lord, thy word is settled in heaven: or, how art for ever, O Lord, thy word is settled in heaven: D. Thy faithfulness is unto all generations: thou hast establed the earth, and it abideth. 91. They continue this day cording to thine ordinances: for all are thy servants.

The eternity of Jehovah, and the immutability of his coun-Is are considerations which afford comfort and encourageent to his people, when their enemies are in arms against em. Even in this world the unwearied "heavens" continue perform invariably their operations upon themselves and e bodies placed in them; while the globe of the "earth," taining its original form and coherence of parts, still, as the beginning, supports and maintains the successive "geerations" of men, which live and move upon it, to whom the ithful promises of God are fulfilled, from age to age. Thus oth the unchangeable order of nature itself point out to us the uth of her great Author, and at the same time reprove the ecentric motions of rebellious man. The heavens and the earth continue this day according to thine ordinance," O Lord, for all things are thy servants;" all invariably serve thee, exept man, who alone was endowed with reason, that he might bey and glorify thee, in this life, and that which is to come! 92. Unless thy law had been my delights, I should then we perished in mine affliction.

The Psalmist assureth us, from his own experience, how easant and how profitable, in time of trouble, is the meditaon on the fidelity of God, as displayed in the stability of his
orks. The "delights," by this afforded, sustained his soul
"afflictions," which must otherwise have brought him to
end. And the same everlasting Word shall be the beever's support and consolation, even when the heavens shall
elt around him with fervent heat, and the earth, and all that
therein, shall be burnt up. "Heaven and earth shall pass
way," saith He who made them, "but my word shall not

iss away."

93. I will never forget thy precepts: for with them thous ust quickened me.

Great are the necessities, and many the disorders of the

soul; but in the Scripture there is provision and medicine for them all; and according to our various wants and maladies, God relieveth and "quickeneth" us, sometimes with one part of his word, sometimes with another. Now, when we have found ourselves thus benefited, at any time, by a particular passage of holy writ, we should "never forget," but remember and treasure it up in our minds, against a like occasion, when the same affliction or temptation may again befall us.

94. I am thine: save me, for I have sought thy precepts.

The double relation which we have the honour to bear to God by creation, and by redemption, as the work of his hands, and the purchase of his blood, is a most endearing and prevailing argument with him, to "save" us from our enemies. But then let it be remembered, that no man can say to God with a good conscience, "I am thine," unless he can also go on, and say, "I have sought thy precepts," I desire to serve and obey thee alone; since, after all, "his servants we are to whom we obey;" and if sin be our master, how can we say to a Master, whose interest is directly opposite, "I am thine?"

95. The wicked have waited for me to destroy me: but l

will consider thy testimonies.

In the preceding verse, David besought God to "save" him. The reason of that prayer is here assigned, namely, because the "wicked lay in wait for him to destroy him," as they afterward did to destroy one, whom the afflicted and persecuted Psalmist represented. Spiritual enemies are continually upon the watch to destroy us all; and we can no way escape their wiles, but by "considering," so as to understand and observe God's "testimonies."

96. I have seen an end of all perfection: but thy command-

ment is exceeding broad.

Of "all perfection" in this world, whether of beauty, with learning, pleasure, honour, or riches, experience will soon show us the "end." But where is the end or boundary of the word of God? Who can ascend to the height of its excellency; who can fathom the depth of its mysteries; who can find out the comprehension of its precepts, or conceive the extent of its promises; who can take the dimensions of that love of God to man which it describeth, or that love of man to God which it teacheth! The knowledge of one thing leadeth us forward to that of another, and still, as we travel on, the prospect opens before us into eternity, like the plear

ant and fruitful mountains of Canaan, rising on the other side of Jordan, when viewed by Moses from the top of Pisgah. I happy region of celestial wisdom, permanent felicity, true riches, and unfading glory; while we contemplate thee, how loth the world lessen, and shrink to nothing in our eyes! Thy blessings faith now beholdeth, but it is charity which shall hereafter possess and enjoy them!

MEM.—PART XIII.

Words cannot express the love which a pious mind enteraineth for the Scriptures. They are the epistle of God to nankind, offering reconciliation, peace, and union with himself in glory; containing reasons why we should love him and each other, with directions how to show forth that love, which, as the apostle saith, is "the fulfilling of the law."—Rom. xiii. 10. On some portions of these Scriptures should our "meditation" be continually, and "each day" should add comething to our knowledge, to our faith, to our virtue.

98. Thou through thy commandments hast made me wiser han mine enemies: for they are ever with me. 99. I have nore understanding than all my teachers: for thy testimonies are my meditation. 100. I understand more than the an-

ients: because I keep thy precepts.

The "commandments" of God were "ever with" David; the "testimonies" of God were his "meditation;" and the precepts" of God it was his care "to observe;" therefore his wisdom exceeded the policy of his "enemies," the learning of his "teachers," and the experience of the "ancients." Thus, by the wisdom of the Scriptures, did the holy Jesus in the days of his flesh, confound his adversaries, astonish the eachers of the law, and instruct the aged. And it is the high prerogative of the Scriptures, at all times, to render youth and simplicity superior to the inveterate malice and subtilty of the grand Deceiver, and his associates.

101. I have refrained my feet from every evil way, that I

might keep thy word.

The foundation of all religion must be laid in mortification and self-denial; for since the will of fallen men is contrary to the will of God, we must abstain from doing the one, in order to do the other. The affections may be styled the "feet" of the soul, and unless these be "refrained from evil

ways," no progress can be made in that way which alone is good and right; we cannot "keep God's word."

102. I have not departed from thy judgments: for thou

hast taught me.

Perseverance is the effect of instruction from above, by the Spirit, through the Word: and our heavenly Teacher differeth from all others, in this, that, with the lesson, he bestoweth on the scholar both a disposition to learn and an ability to perform.

103. How sweet are thy words unto my taste! yea, sweeter

than honey to my mouth.

The soul hath its "taste," as well as the body; and that taste is then in right order, when the "words" of Scripture are "sweet" to the soul, as "honey" is to the mouth. If they are not always so, it is because our taste is vitiated by the world and the flesh; and we shall ever find our relish for the world of God to be greatest, when that for the world and the flesh is least, in time of affliction, sickness, and death; for these are contrary one to the other. In heaven, the latter will be no more, and therefore the former will be all in all.

104. Through thy precepts I get understanding: therefore

I hate every false way.

He who delighteth to study the Scriptures, will "understand" from them, the true nature of righteousness, and of sin; he who doth understand the nature of each, will love the former, and, in proportion, "hate" the latter; and with that which we thoroughly hate, we will not bear to have any connexion; with suspicion and jealousy we shall eye it approaching; with courage and constancy we shall arm and fight against it; we shall make no peace, nor so much as a truce with it; but, as faithful soldiers and servants of Jesus Christ, we shall aim at that utter extermination of it which we have vowed, and which, through the Spirit of grace and power, will be accomplished, but not, perhaps, totally, till our life and warfare shall end together.

TWENTY-SIXTH DAY.—MORNING PRAYER.

NUN.--PART XIV.

105. Thy word is a lamp unto my feet, and a light unio my paths.

Man is a traveller, his life is a journey, heaven is his end, his road lies through a wilderness, and he is in the dark.

Thus circumstanced, how earnestly and devoutly ought he to pray—"O send out thy light and thy truth; let them lead me, let them bring me to thy holy hill, and to thy tabernacles!"—Ps. xlii. 3. For surely "the commandment is a lamp, and the law is light; and reproofs of instruction are the way of life."—Prov. vi. 23. The word of God discovereth to us our errors; it showeth us where we lost our way, and how we may recover it again. If we take this "lamp" in our hand, it will not only point out our course in general, but also direct us in every step, and guide our "feet" aright in the "path" of holiness and peace. Thus, through the devious and lonely wildsof Arabia, was Israel once conducted to the land of promise, by the illuminating pillar, or rather by Him, whose presence dwelt in the midst of it.

106. I have sworn, and I will perform it, that I will keep

thy righteous judgments.

Such being the direction afforded by the Word of God to a benighted pilgrim, David had obliged himself, in the most solemn manner, to follow that direction. Every Christian doth, at his baptism, in like manner, "promise and vow to keep God's commandments, and to walk in the same all the days of his life." The nature and extent of those engagements must be interpreted according to the covenant of grace, under which they are made. The command to us sinners is, that we should repent, and believe in him, who will pardon our failings, and strengthen our infirmities, that we may walk as becometh his disciples, who, though they ought not to commit sin, may yet, by divine grace, be restored and saved from it.—"These things write I unto you, that ye sin not. And if any man sin, we have an advocate with the Father, Jesus Christ the righteous; and he is the propitiation for our sins."—1 John ii. 1.

107. I am afflicted very much: quicken me, O Lord, ac-

cording to thy word.

The faithful servants of God may be "afflicted;" they may be "very much" and grievously afflicted: but let them consider, that, by afflictions, their corruptions are purged away, their faith is tried, their patience perfected, their brethren are edified, and their Master is glorified. Let them still firmly rely on the divine promise of grace and salvation, still humbly pray for its accomplishment in themselves; "quicken me, O Lord, according to thy word."

108. Accept, I beseech thee, the free-will offerings of my

mouth, O Lord, and teach me thy judgments.

The "offerings" of the believer are prayer, praise, and holy resolutions, and vows like that of the Psalmist above, "to keep God's righteous judgments," in which he therefore petitioneth to be every day more and more "taught," and instructed by the Spirit of truth. Christians are called, by St Peter, "a royal and holy priesthood, appointed to offer up spiritual sacrifices, acceptable to God, by Jesus Christ."—1 Pet. ii. 5, 9.

109. My soul is continually in my hand: yet do I not

forget thy law.

To have one's "soul," went or life, "in one's hand," is a phrase often used in Scripture, and implieth going in continual danger of one's life.—See Judges xii. 3. 1 Sam. xix. 5. xxviii. 21. Job xiii. 14. Great and incessant as David's perils were, he did not "forget" God's promises nor his precepts, but trusted in the former, and performed the latter. St Paul knew, that "in everycity, bonds and afflictions waited for him; but none of these things," saith he, "move me, neither count I my life dear unto myself, so that I might finish my course with joy.—Acts xx. 23.

110. The wicked have laid a snare for me: yet I erred not

from thy precepts.

When open violence fails to move a man from his stead-fastness, "the wicked will lay snares" for him, to entice him into sin by the baits of honour, pleasure, or profit; by exposing him to unavoidable temptations, as when David was driven out of his own land, to live amongst idolaters, of which usage he complaineth, 1 Sam. xxvi. 19. or else by making laws which an honest man cannot obey without sin, or refuse to obey without danger. Numberless are the traps, of one kind or other, which human wit, and diabolical malice in conjunction, have set for the consciences of those who profess themselves to be the servants of God; and happy is that servant, whom they have not caused to "err from the precepts" of his Master.

111. Thy testimonies have I taken as mine heritage for

ever: for they are the rejoicing of my heart.

The "testimonies" of God's will, his word, and his sacraments, are the bonds and the deeds, by which we hold our heavenly "inheritance, as heirs of God, and joint heirs with

Christ." Of these deeds, and this inheritance, no power can leprive us; and when "they are the rejoicing of our hearts," we shall not, by preferring an earthly inheritance, deprive surselves of them.

112. I have inclined mine heart to perform thy statutes

ilways, even unto the end.

The "inclination of the heart" to good, is the work of God; put man is, nevertheless, in this, as in other instances, said to perform it, when he listens to the call, and obeys the moions, of his grace. We are not to judge of ourselves by what we sometimes say and do, but by the general disposition and endency of the heart and its affections. When, after repeated rials, we find that the love of God casts the scale against the ove of the world; when it is our glory, our delight, our reasure, our meat and drink, to do his will, and, against all prosition, to persevere in doing it, "even unto the end;" hen are we the true disciples of that Master, whose heart was evermore inclined to good; who alone performed a perfect and spotless obedience, and persisted in working the work of him that sent him, until, with his last breath, he delared upon the cross, It is finished.

SAMECH .- PART XV.

113. I hate vain thoughts: but thy law do I love.

- "Love and hatred" are the two great and influencing affecions of the human mind. Since the fall, they have been nisplaced. By nature we "love vain thoughts," and hate he law of God. "The carnal mind is enmity against God, or it is not subject to the law of God, neither indeed can be." -Rom. viii. 7. But in a renewed mind the case is altered; 's delight is in the law of God, and therefore it cannot bear vain thoughts," which are contrary to that law, and exalt nemselves against it. Thoughts are often said to be free; om human censure they are, but not from the cognizance nd judgment of the Omniscient. The mind should be well irnished with proper materials, on which to employ itself. Te shall then be secured against the incursions of rambling, onceited, worldly, impure, and revengeful thoughts, which therwise will devour half our time, and appear against us, our unspeakable amazement, in that day, when the secrets f all hearts shall be revealed.
- 114. Thou art my hiding-place, and my shield: I hope in y word.

From vain thoughts, and vain persons, the Psalmist teacheth us to fly, by prayer, to God, as our Refuge and Protector. This course a believer will as naturally take, in the hour of temptation and danger, as the offspring of the hen, on perceiving a bird of prey hovering over their heads, retire to their "hiding-place," under the wings of their dam; or as the warrior opposeth his "shield" to the darts which are aimed at him.

115. Depart from me, ye evil doers: for I will keep the

commandments of my God.

Safe under the protection of the Almighty, David bids the wicked "depart from him;" he neither fears their malice, nor will follow their counsels, being resolutely determined to adhere to his duty, and to "keep the commandments of his God." He who hath formed David's resolutions, must, like him, disclaim and renounce the society of "evil doers;" for every man will insensibly contract the good or bad qualities of the company which he keeps; and should, therefore, be careful to keep such as will make him wiser and better, and fit him for the goodly fellowship of saints and angels.

116. Uphold me according to thy word, that I may live: and let me not be ashamed of my hope. 117. Hold thou me up, and I shall be safe: and I will have respect unto thy sta-

tutes continually.

A resolution to fly from evil, and to do good, is properly followed by an earnest and repeated prayer, to be "upheld" in the performance of it, by divine grace, "according to God's word" and promise; that so our "hope" in that word may not fail, and put us to "shame" before our enemies; that we may be "saved" from falling, and enabled, in our walking, to have "respect unto the divine statutes continually." How necessary is this prayer to be made by creatures, whose tempers and dispositions are ever varying; who have so many and so formidable adversaries to contend with; and on whom their temporal condition hath so much influence!

118. Thou hast trodden down all them that err from thy

statutes: for their deceit is falsehood.

The dreadful judgments which God, from time to time, in all ages of the world, hath executed, and which he still can, and will execute, upon impenitent sinners, afford a kind of admonition, and a powerful motive to obedience. As no force can counteract the power of God, so no "cunning" can de-

ceive his wisdom, but will always, in the end, miserably deceive those who trust in it, and employ it against the counsels of heaven; "their deceit, or subtilty, is falsehood," pw, it will fail and ruin its owners. Of this, history furnisheth instances in abundance. And it will be evident to all the world, when simplicity and innocence shall reign triumphant, with the Lamb, on mount Sion; and deceit and guile shall have their portion with the serpent, in the lake of fire.

119. Thou puttest away all the ungodly of the earth like

dross: therefore I love thy testimonies.

"Ungodly" men and hypocrites are mingled among the sons and servants of God, as "dross" is blended with the pure metal, and appeareth to be part of it. But the fiery trial of divine judgment soon discovereth the difference. The false pretences of the hypocrite are detected, and the glory of the wicked vanisheth away. These dispensations of God's providence increase our "love" of his "word;" because they give us sensible experience of its truth, they show us the justice of God in punishing others, together with his mercy in sparing us, and removing those who might have corrupted us, and turned the silver itself into dross. In times of visitation, Christ sitteth among his people "as a refiner and purifier of silver, purging away all dross, that out of what remains may be made "vessels of honour, meet for the Master's use," to serve and adorn the sanctuary.—See Mal. iii. 3. Isa. i. 25. 2 Tim. ii. 21.

120. My flesh trembleth for fear of thee, and I am afraid

of thy judgments.

At the presence of Jehovah, when he appeareth in judgment, the earth trembleth and is still. His best servants are not exempted from an awful dread, upon such occasions; scenes of this kind, shown in vision to the prophets, cause their flesh to quiver, and all their bones to shake. Encompassed with a frail body, and a sinful world, we stand in need of every possible tie; and the affections both of fear and love must be employed, to restrain us from transgression; we must, at the same time, "love God's testimonies, and fear his judgments."

AIN.-PART XVI.

121. I have done judgment and justice: leave me not to mine oppressors.

He who is engaged in a righteous cause, and hath acted uprightly in the support of it, may, so far, without incurring the censure of boasting, or trusting to his own righteousness, make David's plea, "I have done judgment and justice;" as if he had said,—Thou, O my God, knowest that I am innocent of the crimes whereof my implacable enemies accuse me, and that I have done no wrong to those who seek to take away my life; deliver not thine injured servant, therefore, into their hands; "leave me not to mine oppressors." The Son of David might use the words in their full and absolute sense, and plead for a glorious resurrection, on the foot of his having performed a perfect obedience to the law.

122. Be surety to thy servant for good: let not the proud

oppress me.

The Psalmist, finding himself ready to be seized by his insolent adversaries, like a helpless and insolvent debtor, entreateth the Almighty to appear in his defence, to take the matter into his own hands, to interpose and plead his cause, as his surety and advocate, in the day of trouble. Good Hezekiah uses the same word in the same sense, speaking of the time when death was about to make his claim upon the mortal part of him; "O Lord, I am oppressed, "Undertake, be surety for me."—Isa. xxxviii. 14. Happy the creatures, whose Creator is their surety, and hath interposed to rescue them from those great oppressors, sin, death, and Satan!

123. Mine eyes fail for thy salvation, and for the word of

thy righteousness.

Salvation, whether temporal or spiritual, may be delayed; the "eyes" of the sufferer may "fail" with looking upward, and his earnest expectation may be ready to break forth, in the words of Sisera's mother, "Why is his chariot so long in coming? Why tarry the wheels of his chariot?" But what saith God, by his prophets and apostles? "Though it tarry, wait for it, because it will surely come."—Hab. ii. 3. "Yet a little while, and he that shall come will come."—Heb. x. 37. The "Word" which hath promised it, is the word of truth, faithfulness, and "righteousness;" the attributes of God are engaged for its accomplishment, and he cannot deny himself.

124. Deal with thy servant according unto thy mercy, and teach me thy statutes. 125. I am thy servant, give me understanding, that I may know thy testimonies.

The consideration, that we are the "servants" of God, if inleed we are so, will always be successfully urged to the best of Masters, as an argument why he should "deal with us according to his mercy," in the pardoning of our offences; "teach us his statutes," that we may know and do his will; undinstruct us in his "testimonies," that we may believe aright concerning him.

126. It is time for thee, Lord, to work: for they have made noid thy law.

The "law" of God is "made void" by those who deny its suthority, or its obligation; by those who render it of none effect, through their traditions or their lives. When a deluge of wickedness and impiety, entering at these gates, hath overwhelmed a land, "it is time for the Lord to work;" the great Lawgiver will then exert his power, and vindicate his authority speedily. There is a certain measure of iniquity, which, when communities, or individuals, respectively, have filled up, he destroying angel comes forth, and executes his commission. How ought a man to fear, lest the next sin he commits hould fill up his measure, and seal his eternal doom!

127. Therefore I love thy commandments above gold, year bove fine gold.

As the wickedness of those increaseth, who "make void the ivine law," the zeal and "love" of believers should increase proportion, to stem the torrent; and this may be done, to surprising degree, by a few persons, who, after the example the first Christians, can forsake all, to follow their Master; ho have the sense and the courage to prefer truth, wisdom, oliness, and heaven, to falsehood, folly, sin, and the world; ho can resolutely reject the glittering temptation, and say, ithout hypocrisy, to their God, "I love thy commandments bove gold, yea, above fine gold."

128. Therefore I esteem all thy precepts, concerning all nings, to be right: or, Therefore all thy precepts, even all are I approved; and I hate every false way.

For the same reason that the children of God, in the worst f times, "love his commandments," they love them "all," ot observing such only as they can observe without giving flence, but regardless of the censures of the world, doing heir duty in every particular; not "hating" some "evil ways," nd at the same time, walking in others, but extending and nanifesting their aversion to all alike. Of such persons it is

evident, that they make a conscience of their doings, and their conduct appears to be uniform; the adversary will have no evil thing to say of them; they will do real service to the cause which they maintain; and, after having honoured their Master before men, they will by him be honoured before men and angels.

PE.—PART XVII.

129. Thy testimonies are wonderful: therefore doth my soul keep, or, observe them.

The Scriptures are "wonderful," with respect to the matter which they contain, the manner in which they are written, and the effects which they produce. They contain the sublimest spiritual truths, veiled under external ceremonies and sacraments, figurative descriptions, typical histories, parables, similitudes, &c. When properly opened and enforced, they terrify and humble, they convert and transform, they console and strengthen. Who but must delight to study and to "observe" these "testimonies" of the will and the wisdom, the love and the power of God Most High! While we have these holy writings, let us not waste our time, misemploy our thoughts, and prostitute our admiration, by doating on human follies, and wondering at human trifles.

130. The entrance of thy words giveth light: it giveth un-

derstanding to the simple.

The Scriptures are the appointed means of "enlightening" the mind with true and saving knowledge. They show us what we were, what we are, and what we shall be; they show us what God hath done for us, and what he expecteth us to do for him; they show us the adversaries we have to encounter, and how to encounter them with success; they show us the mercy and the justice of the Lord, the joys of heaven, and the pains of hell. Thus will they "give to the simple," in a few days, "an understanding" of those matters, which philosophy, for whole centuries, sought in vain.

131. I opened my mouth, and panted: for I longed for thy

commandments.

An eastern traveller, fatigued through toil, and parched by heat, doth not, with more vehement desire, gasp for the cooling breeze, than the servant of God, in time of temptation and trouble, "panteth" after that Spirit of refreshment and consolation, which breathes in the Scriptures of truth. The affections are the springs of human actions; no arguments are

edful to impel, and no difficulties are sufficient to retard the an, who is in pursuit of an object, which, with all his heart, loves and "longs for." How happy is it, when heaven, stead of earth, is that object!

132. Look thou upon me, and be merciful unto me, as thou

est to do unto those that love thy name.

A child of God is never so much afflicted, as when his heaenly Father seemeth, for a time, to have turned away his face
om him. All lesser troubles vanish, when God doth but
uchsafe a "look" of paternal compassion. And since the
ve of Jehovah to his people is unchangeable as his nature,
ercies formerly shown to others are most forcibly urged by
e Psalmist, in his petition for the like; "Be merciful unto
e, as thou usest to do unto those that love thy name."

133. Order my steps in thy word: and let not any iniquity

ve dominion over me.

By the instruction of his "word," God bringeth us into the sy of life; by the aids of his grace, he "directeth" and supporteth our "steps" in that way, enabling us, as we occed, to overcome the sins which do beset us, so that they evail not to turn us back, or to make us desist from travelg toward the city of our eternal habitation.

134. Deliver me from the oppression of man: so will I keep

y precepts.

He truly loveth God, who requesteth "deliverance" from oppression" and persecution, that he may again enjoy the portunities of "keeping his precepts," and of serving him thout distraction. And gratitude for his deliverance will, with such a one, an additional reason for using those optunities, when they are restored, to the best advantage.

135. Make thy face to shine upon thy servant: and teach

thy statutes.

The same sentiment is again expressed in different lange. The Psalmist prayeth for a return of the divine favour, I for better days, that in peace and tranquillity he may learn I do the will of God. Tribulation is a dark and tempestuous ht; but Jehovah causeth "his face to shine" upon his peo, and the effects are like those produced by the sun at his ng, when universal nature revives and rejoices, and clouds I darkness fly away.

136. Rivers of waters run down my eyes, because they keep

; thy law.

David, who, through this whole Psalm, so often and so ardently beseecheth God to "teach him his statutes," declaretly in this verse, his continual grief of heart, occasioned by seeing others break those statutes. Thus Lot, among the Sodomites, was "vexed from day to day," not so much at their usage of himself, as at "seeing and hearing their unlawful deeds."-2 Pet. ii. 8. Thus Jeremiah telleth the ungodly of his time, "If ye will not hear, my soul shall weep in secret places for your pride; and mine eyes shall weep sore, and run down with tears."-Jer. xiii. 17. Thus the holy Jesus "looked round about on the Pharisees, being grieved for the hardness of their hearts," Mark iii. 5. and "wept over" a city which had always persecuted, and was then about to crucify him, because it "knew not the things which belonged to its peace."—Luke Accept, O Lord, the tears which our blessed Redeemer shed, in the days of his flesh, for us, who should, but alas, too often cannot, weep for our brethren, or for ourselves; and give us, at least, the grace of holy mourning, which in thy sight is of great price.

TZADDI.-PART XXVIII.

137. Righteous art thou, O Lord, and upright are thy judgments.

This portion of our Psalm is employed in celebrating the righteousness of God, manifested to us by his word, and by his dispensations, which that word both recordeth and explaineth. It is said of the emperor Mauritius, that upon seeing all his children slain before his face, at the command of that bloody tyrant and usurper, Phocas, himself expecting the next stroke, with a philosophy truly divine, he exclaimed aloud in these words of David, "Righteous art thou () Lord, and upright are thy judgments." By faith he was assured of this truth, and nobly confessed it, not with standing all appearances to the contrary. The last day will demonstrate the same thing to the whole world, and open the mouths of men and angels to declare, concerning all the divine proceedings, what the good Mauritius acknowledged, at the time, with regard to the murder of his children.

138. Thy testimonies, that thou hast commanded, are righteous and very faithful.

The revelations of God's will are "righteousness" and

ruth;" his commands are just, and ought to be obeyed; promises and his threatenings will infallibly come to pass, I deserve above all things to be regarded.

189. My zeal hath consumed me; because mine enemies

re forgotten thy words.

"Zeal" is a high degree of love; and when the object of it love is ill-treated, it venteth itself in a mixture of grief d indignation, which are sufficient to wear and "consume"; heart. This will be the case, where men rightly conceive that dishonour, which is continually done to God, by atures whom he hath made and redeemed. But never could; verse be uttered with such fulness of truth and propriety, any one, as by the Son of God, who had such a sense of Father's glory, and of man's sin, as no person else ever 1. And accordingly, when his zeal had exerted itself in rging the temple, St John tells us, "his disciples remembed that it was written, The zeal of thine house hath eaten up." The place where it is so written, is Psalm lxix. 9. 1 the passage is exactly parallel to this before us.

140. Thy word is very pure: therefore thy servant loveth it.
"Thy word is very pure;" in the original, "tried, refined, rified, like gold in the furnace," absolutely perfect, without dross of vanity and fallibilty, which runs through human itings. The more we try the promises, the surer we shall them. This pure word hath likewise in it a power of rifying us. It containeth precepts and examples of purity, ps and encouragements to purity, and the Spirit of purity eth with it, and worketh by it. "Therefore thy servant eth it;" and no one, but a true servant of God, can "theree" love it, because it is pure; since he who loves it must sire to be like it, to feel its efficacy, to be reformed by it, d conformed to it.

141. I am small and despised; yet do not I forget thy pre-

Faithfulness to God will often reduce men to straits, and ing upon them the contempt of the world; happy are they, to, under these difficulties and discouragements, "forget t his precepts" but still continue faithful, looking unto sus, who once "endured the cross, despising the shame, d is now set down at the right hand of God."—Heb. xii. 2.

Pure gold is so fixed, that Boerhaave informs us of an ounce of it set in the eye of a glass furnace for two months, without losing a single grain.

142. Thy righteousness is an everlasting righteousness, and thy law is the truth.

Men may decree wickedness by a law, or they may change their decrees, and with them, what was right to-day, may be wrong to-morrow. But the law of God is "righteousness" and it is "truth," to-day and for ever. His justice, goodness, and fidelity, are unchangeable; he will never forsake us, unless we forsake him, but will remember us in our lowest estate, if in that estate, we "do not forget his precepts."

143. Trouble and anguish have taken hold upon, or, have

found me: yet thy commandments are my delights.

We need not take pains, as many do, "to find trouble and anguish," for they will, one day, "find us." In that day, the revelations of God must be to us instead of all worldly "delights" and pleasures, which will then have forsaken us; and how forlorn and desolate will be our state if we shall have no other delights, no other pleasures, to succeed them, and to accompany us into eternity! Let our study be now in the Scriptures, if we expect our comfort from them in time to come.

144. The righteousness of thy testimonies is everlasting:

give me understanding, and I shall live.

In every sense, O Lord Jesus, thy righteousness "is everlasting:" Grant us the "understanding" of it in every sense, and we "shall live" in thee now, and with thee for ever

TWENTY-SIXTH DAY.—EVENING PRAYER.

KOPH.-PART XIX.

145. I cried with my whole heart; hear me, O Lord: I will keep thy statutes. 146. I cried unto thee; save me, and I shall keep thy testimonies.

Believers, in time of affliction, make their prayer to God with fervour and importunity, petitioning for deliverance, that they may the better serve their Deliverer, and keep his laws.

147. I prevented the dawning of the morning, and cried: I hoped in thy word. 148. Mine eyes prevent the night-

watches, that I might meditate in thy word.

It is a certain sign that our hearts are set upon a work, when the thoughts of it cause sleep to depart from us, and we awake readily, constantly, and early, to the performance of it. David delighted in the holy exercises of prayer and meditation; therefore he "prevented the dawning of the

rning," and was beforehand with the light itself; therehis "eyes prevented the watches," that is, the last of se watches, into which the night was by the Jews divided; needed not the watchman's call, but was stirring before ould be given. Climate and constitution will, doubtless, ke a difference, and claim considerable allowance; but Christians, who enjoy their health, in temperate weather, sun should not be suffered to shine in vain, nor the den hours of the morning to glide away unimproved; e of David's Lord, as well as of David, it is said, "in the rning, rising up a great while before day, he went out and arted into a solitary place, and there prayed."—Mark i. 35. 49. Hear my voice, according unto thy loving-kindness: Lord, quicken me according to thy judgment; that is, thy 150. They draw nigh that follow after mischief: they far from thy law. 151. Thou art near, O Lord; and thy commandments are truth.

four enemies "draw nigh" to destroy us, God is still arer" to preserve us: and however his "word" may be cted by the wicked, the faithful always find it to be

ue," to their great and endless coinfort.

52. Concerning thy testimonies, I have known of old, that

u hast founded them for ever.

This portion of our Psalmendeth with the triumphof faith r all dangers and temptations. "Concerning thy testinies," the revelations of thy will, thy counsels for the salion of thy servants, "I have known of old," by faith, and my own experience, as well as that of others, "that thou t founded them for ever;" they are unalterable and evering as the attributes of their great Author, and can never those who rely upon them, in time, or in eternity.

RESH.—PART XX.

53. Consider mine affliction, and deliver me: for I do not get thy law.

t is happy when our "afflictions" do not make us to "forthe law of God;" then have we confidence toward him in prayers, that he will "consider" and regard our suffers, as he did those of Israel in Egypt, and come down to liver" us out of all our troubles: for Israel is still in Egypt, le the church is in the world; but let us remember the mise, and rejoice in hope. 154. Plead my cause, and deliver me: quicken me accord-

ing to thy word.

God is the Patron of his people, to "plead" their "cause;" their Redeemer, to "deliver" them out of troubles; the Author and Fountain of their life, to "quicken" and support them. We may, therefore, have recourse to him at all times, as an Advocate, a Saviour, and a Comforter, for the defence of our cause, the deliverance of our persons, and the support of our hearts. And all this, "according to his word," in which he hath engaged thus to patronize, to rescue, and to strengthen those who trust in him, and apply to him.

155. Salvation is far from the wicked: for they seek not

thy statutes.

The "salvation" which is night he faithful, because they diligently and earnestly seek to know and to do the will of God revealed to them in his word, is "far from the wicked," because they "seek not his statutes," nor concern themselves——to know what they are, much less to observe and practise——them.

156. Great are thy tender mercies, O Lord: quicken me according to thy judgments, that is, thy word. 157. Many—are my persecutors, and mine enemies; yet do I not decline from thy testimonies. 158. I beheld the transgressors, and was grieved; because they kept not thy word.

Persecution tempteth them to apostasy, and is the greattrial of our fidelity to God and to his word. He who, in such circumstances, forgetteth his own sufferings, to commiserate the sin and folly of his persecutors, is a true follower, as David

was a forerunner, of Jesus Christ.

159. Consider how I love thy precepts: quicken me, O—Lord, according to thy loving-kindness. 160. Thy word is true from the beginning: and every one of thy righteous judg—ments endureth for ever.

It is observable how the Psalmist delighteth to dwell on these two sweet notes; the "loving-kindness" of God in promising salvation, and his "truth" in the constant performance of that promise to his church, while she "loves" and adheres to his "precepts." Thus it hath been "from the beginning," and thus it will be, until the whole counsel of heaven shall at length be fulfilled, by the resurrection and salvation of the just.

SCHIN.—PART XXI.

161. Princes have persecuted me without a cause; but my wt standeth in awe of thy word. 162. I rejoice at thy

rd, as one that findeth great spoil.

David was "persecuted" by Saul and his associates, vithout a cause." The life of Saul was spared by him, cause he "stood in awe of God's word," and preferred the nfortable reflection, of having obeyed its injunctions, to all, "spoil," and to those many advantages, that would have rued to him, by the overthrow and death of his implacable versary, who acknowledged upon the occasion,—"Thou more righteous than I."—1 Sam. xxiv. 17. The suffers of the body are soon over; the joys of conscience have end.

163. I hate and abhor lying: but thy law do I love.

The word of truth is the proper object of our "love," and ry thing which is contrary to it deserveth our "hatred labhorrence;" nor is life itself worth preserving, at the sense either of our faith or our virtue.

164. Seven times a-day do I praise thee, because of thy

hteous judgments.

They who, like David, during the time of persecution and iction, put their trust in God, and wait his decision of ir cause, will always find reason, as David did, to "praise a seven times a-day," or continually, for his just decrees I "righteous judgments" concerning them.

.65. Great peace have they which love thy law: and nothing

ill offend them.

Amidst the storms and tempests of the world, there is a fect calm in the breasts of those, who not only do the will God, but "love" to do it. They are at peace with God, the blood of reconciliation; at peace with themselves, by answer of a good conscience, and the subjection of those sires which war against the soul; at peace with all men, the spirit of charity; and the whole creation is so at peace th them, and all things work together for their good. No ternal troubles can rob them of this "great peace," no "ofces" or stumbling-blocks, which are thrown in their way persecution or temptation, by the malice of enemies, or apostasy of friends, by any thing which they see, hear of, feel, can detain, or divert them from their course. Hea-

venly love surmounts every obstacle, and runs with delight the way of God's commandments.

166. Lord, I have hoped for thy salvation, and done thy

commandments.

This is the true posture of a Christian, in which he need not fear to be found by his last and great enemy, Death, "doing" his duty, and "hoping" for salvation from the person, who is his Master, as well as his Redeemer, and who, consequently, expecteth to be obeyed, no less than to be believed in.

167. My soul hath kept thy testimonies, and loved them exceedingly. 168. I have kept thy precepts and testimonies: for

all my ways are before thee.

The "love of God's testimonies," and the consideration, that all "our ways are before him," and subject to his immediate inspection, are two powerful motives to obedience. The plea of having "kept the divine precepts," &c. in the mouth of David or any other believer, intendeth sincerity, not perfection, and is alleged as an evidence of grace, not as a claim of merit. Christ alone kept the old law, and he enableth us to observe the new.

TAU.—PART XXII.

169. Let my cry come near before thee. O Lord: give me understanding according to thy word. 170. Let my supplications come before thee: deliver me according to thy word.

The Psalmist still continueth instant in prayer for "understanding," to direct him in the midst of dangers and temptations, and for "deliverance" out of them all, when God shall see fit to accomplish the promises made in his "word." These are blessings, for which a man connot be too frequent, or too earnest, in his petitions to the throne of heaven.

171. My lips shall utter praise, when thou hast taught me thy statutes. 172. My tongue shall speak of thy word: for

all thy commandments are righteousness.

He who obtaineth his requests, and is made a partaker of that grace and salvation, for which he so fervently prayed, will edify men, by singing the "praises" and proclaiming the "righteousness" of God his Saviour.

173. Let thine hand help me; for I have chosen thy precepts. 174. I have longed for thy salvation, O Lord; and thy

law is my delight.

"Salvation," by the "hand, or arm of Jehovah," (which is often in Scripture a title of Messiah,) hath been the object of the hopes, the desires, and "longing" expectation of the faithful, from Adam to this hour; and will continue so to be, until He, who hath already visited us in great humility, shall come again in glorious majesty, to complete our redemption, and take us to himself.

175. Let my soul live, and it shall praise thee; and let thy

judgments help me.

The "life" which God granteth and preserveth to us, whether it be the natural life of the body, or the spiritual life of the soul, (for both are from him,) should be employed in "praising" him. This return for his mercies we are always ready to promise, when we are in danger, but often forgetful to perform, when delivered out of it.

176. I have gone astray like a lost sheep: seek thy servant;

for I do not forget thy commandments.

It is doubtful whether David here speaks of his misery, or his sin; of his "wandering," as an exile, in foreign lands, or of his "going astray" from the "commandments" of his God, though he had not altogether "forgotten," but was desirous of returning again to the observance of them, and therefore beseeches the great Shepherd to "seek" and bring back his "lost sheep." In the application of the passage to ourselves, it matters not which interpretation we adopt, since we are both sinners and exiles; exiles, because sinners; we have erred and strayed from God's ways like lost sheep, and are, for that reason, excluded from our heavenly city and country, to wander for a time in the wilderness. Restore us, O Lord Jesus, by thy grace to righteousness, and by thy power to glory.

* "Erravi sicut ovis—Omnes nos quasi oves erravimus."—Isa. liii. 6. Sed nos bonus file Pastor humeris reportavit.—Luc. xv. 5. Bossuet. Mr Merrick's poetical paraphrase of this verse is so beautiful and affecting, that I cannot refrain from subjoining it:—

Thine eyes in me the sheep behold,
Whose feet have wander'd from the fold,
That, guideless, helpless, strives in vain
To find its safe retreat again;
Now listens, if perchance its ear
The Shepherd's well-known voice may bear;
Now, as the tempests round it blow,
In plaintive accents vents its woe.
Great Ruler of this earthly ball,
Do thou my erring steps recall:
O seek thou him who thee has sought,
Nor turns from thy decrees his thought

TWENTY-SEVENTH DAY.—MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM CXX.

ARGUMENT.

This, and the fourteen Psalms which follow it, are entitled, "Psalms of Degrees, or of Ascensions." For what reason they were so called, is altogether uncertain. Certain, however, it is, that they are most instructive and pleasing compositions, wonderfully calculated to elevate the soul to God; and that the Christian, as he proceeds from one degree of virtue to another, in his way toward eternal felicity, cannot employ himself better than in meditation on them. In the first of these Psalms, the author, most probably David, complaineth of the falsehood, the treachery, and the violence of mea, amongst whom he grieveth that his pilgrimage is prolonged.

1. In my distress I cried unto the Lord, and he heard me.
2. Deliver my soul, O Lord, from lying lips, and from a de-

ceitful tongue.

The prophet relateth the success of his prayer made to Jehovah in time of trouble. He "cried," and was "heard." The particular species of trouble, under which he then laboured, was that caused by the malice and treachery of his adversaries, who either with "lying lips" bore false witness against him, or with a "deceitful tongue" tried to ensnare him, and to draw something from him, on which they might ground an accusation. Thus the Jews dealt with Christ; and men of their cast and complexion have, in all ages, dealt thus with his true followers. From such "lips," and such "tongues," God only can "deliver" the persons and the reputations of the most innocent.

3. What shall be given unto thee? or what shall be done unto thee, thou false tongue? 4. Sharp arrows of the mighty,

with coals of juniper.

Some render the first of these two verses a little differently; "What shall a false tongue give thee, or what shall it add to thee?" The sense will be much the same, whether the Psalmist be supposed to address his question to the false tongue, or to him who is the owner of it. The purport of the question plainly is this:—What profit or advantage do you expect to reap from this practice of lying and slandering; what will at last be its end, and its reward? Then followeth the answer:—"Sharp arrows of the mighty one" , who is the avenger of truth and innocence; with a fire that buins fiercely, and burns long, like that which is made of "juniper," or some wood used in those days, remarkable for increasing

and retaining heat; punishments justly inflicted on a tongue, the words of which have been keen and killing as arrows, and which, by its lies and calumnies, hath contributed to set the world on fire. We read in the gospel of one who exclaimed, "Sond Lazarus, that he may dip the tip of his finger in water, and cool my tongue; for I am tormented in this flame."

5. Wo is me that I sojourn in Mesech, that I dwell in the

tents of Kedar!

The Psalmist lamenteth his long continuance among those deceitful and malicious men, whom he compareth to the wild, barbarous, and idolatrous Arabs, the descendants of "Kedar," the son of Ishmael.—Gen. xxv. 13. The former part of the verse is, with greater propriety, perhaps, rendered, by many of the translators and expositors, thus;--" Wo is me that my sojourning is prolonged—"כי גרתי משך, " I dwell, or, my dwelling is, among the tents of Kedar." When our Lord was upon earth, the Jews were become the spiritual Ishmaelites, sons of the bond-woman, persecutors of the sons of the free-woman, and the children of promise. "O faithless and perverse generation," saith he, "how long shall I be with you? how long shall I suffer you?"—Matt. xvii. 17. "And as then he that was born after the flesh, persecuted him that was born after the Spirit, even so it is now."—Gal. iv. 29. The church daily sigheth and groaneth, because her "sojourning is prolonged," and she dwelleth among adversaries of various denominations, among those who take delight in vexing and troubling her. These are "the tents of Kedar," among which we dwell in the wilderness, longing to depart, and to be with Christ in the city of the living God.

6. My soul hath long dwelt with him that hateth peace.
1. I am for peace; or, I am a man of peace: but when I

peak, they are for war.

If this was the case of David, much more might the Son of David make the same complaint, that he "dwelt with hem that hated peace;" that although he was "a man of eace," meek, lowly, and gracious in his deportment to all round him; although he came to make peace, and to resoncile all things in heaven and earth; although his conversion and his preaching were of peace, and love, and the singdom of God; yet no sooner did he open his mouth to speak" upon these divine subjects, but his enemies were up n arms, ready to apprehend, to accuse, to condemn, and to

crucify him. Marvel not, O disciple of Jesus, if the world hate and oppose thee; but pray only, that when thou shalt be used as he was, thou mayest be enabled to bear that usage as he did.

PSALM CXXI.

ARGUMENT.

In this Psalm, the prophet, 1, 2. introduceth a person, most probably an Israelite on his way to Jerusalem, expressing his trust and confidence in Jehovah, the maker of heaves and earth, of whose favour and protection, at all times, and in all dangers, the prophet, 3—8. assureth him. These promises, like those in Psalm xci. were, in their full and spiritual sense, made good to Messiah, and are now daily accomplishing in the members of his mystical body, the Christian church. Bishop Lowth supposeth the two first verses to be spoken by David, when going out to war, and the answer of encouragement to be made by the High Priest from the holy place. In this case, the idea of warfare is added to that of pilgrimage, and the Psalm rendered still more applicable to us, as well as to the true David, our King.

1. I will lift up mine eyes to the hills, from whence cometh my help. 2. My help cometh from the Lord, which make heaven and earth.

The true Israelite, amidst the dangers of his earthly pilgrimage and warfare, looketh continually toward the heavenly city, whither he is travelling. Faith showeth him afar off the everlasting "hills, from whence cometh the help," which must bring him in safety to them. He "lifteth up his eyes," in prayer to the Almighty, whose temple and habitation are thereon. He putteth not his trust in any creature, but imploreth aid immediately of "him who made heaven and earth," and who, consequently, hath power over all things in both.

3. He will not suffer thy foot to be moved: he that keepeth thee will not slumber. 4. Behold, he that keepeth Israel,

shall neither slumber nor sleep.

In the two first verses, we heard the believer declaring his resolution to trust in God. The prophet now commendeth that resolution, and encourageth him to persevere in it. As if he had said, Thou dost well to expect help from Jehovah alone; to overlook the vanities here below; to place thy confidence, and set thy affections, on him who dwelleth above. Know, therefore, assuredly, that he will be with thee in the way in which thou goest; he will preserve thee from falling, and defend thee from all dangers; for in him thou hast a

juardian, who is not, like all others, liable to remit his care, by being subject to sleep or death. The eye of his provilence is upon thee, and that is always open. "Behold, he hat keepeth Israel shall neither slumber nor sleep."

5. The Lord is thy keeper: the Lord is thy shade upon thy ight hand. 6. The sun shall not smite thee by day, nor the

noon by night.

The meaning is, that the good man, during his journey hrough life, shall be under God's protection at all seasons; s Israel in the wilderness was defended from the burning eat of the sun, by the moist and refreshing shadow of the loud; and secured against the inclement influences of the locturnal heavens, by the kindly warmth and splendour difused from the pillar of fire. Be thou with us thy servants, I Lord, in the world, as thou wast with Israel in the wilderess; suffer not our virtue to dissolve before the sultry gleams f prosperity; permit it not to be frozen by the chilling blasts f adversity.

7. The Lord shall preserve thee from all evil; he shall reserve thy soul. 8. The Lord shall preserve thy going out, nd thy coming in, from this time forth for evermore.

To dissipate our fears, and remove every ground of diffience, Jehovah promiseth, by his holy prophet, to "preserve is from all evil," which might befall us in the way, either by urning it aside, or turning it finally to our advantage, so hat we shall not perish, but see our labours happily begun nd ended in him; he "shall preserve our going out, and ur coming in," until, through all the vicissitudes of this nortal state, he shall have brought us into his holy "temple," here to become "pillars," and to "go no more out."—lev. iii. 12.

PSALM CXXII.

ARGUMENT.

The author of this Psalm, as we are informed by its title, was David. The subject of it is that joy which the people were wont to express, upon their going up in companies to keep a feast at Jerusalem, when the divine services were regulated, and that city was appointed to be the place of public worship. Every thing which can be said upon this topic, must naturally hold good in its application to the Christian church, and the celebration of her feasts; at which seasons the believer will as naturally extend his thoughts to the Jerusalem above, and to that festival which shall one day be there kept by all the people of God.

1. I was glad when they said unto me, Let us go into the house of the Lord.

Great was the joy of an Israelite, when his brethren called upon him to accompany them, on some festive occasion, to the tabernacle, or temple at Jerusalem; great is the joy of a Christian, when he is invited, in like manner, to celebrate the feasts of the church, to commemorate the nativity, or the resurrection, and to eat and drink at the table of his Lord. Such, in kind, but far greater in degree, is that gladness, which the pious soul experiences, when she is called hence; when descending angels say unto her, Thy labour and sor row are at an end, and the hour of thy enlargement is come; put off mortality and misery at once; quit thy house of bondage, and the land of thy captivity; fly forth, and "let us go together into the house of the Lord, not made with hands, eternal in the heavens."

2. Our feet shall stand within thy gates, O Jerusalem.

Yes, O thou holy and happy city of peace, and love, and everlasting delight, our God will in time bring us to behold, and to enter thee; "our feet," which now, with many a weary step, tread the earth, "shall" one day "stand within thy gates," which are opened to all believers; we shall at length rest in thy celestial mansions, and converse for ever with thy blest inhabitants.

3. Jerusalem is builded as a city that is compact together.

We see thee not, indeed, as yet, but we hear of thy stability, thy unity, thy beauty, and thy magnificence. Thy foundations are firm upon the holy hills; they are garnished with all manner of precious stones; and in them are the names of the twelve apostles of the Lamb. Thy gates are of pearl, twelve in number and open to all quarters, for the

ribes of the spiritual Israel to come in. Thy streets are of sure gold, as it were transparent glass; thou art crowned with the unfading brightness of eternal glory; and the Lord God Almighty and the Lamb are the temple in the midst of hee. All these glorious things are spoken of thee, thou city of God! And yet, when we come to see thee with our eyes, re shall be forced to confess, as the queen of Sheba did, upon riewing the earthly Jerusalem, with its material temple, and he court of its mortal king, that thou far "exceedest the ame which we had heard," and that "the half was not told is."—1 Kings x. 7.

4. Whither the tribes go up, the tribes of the Lord, unto, r, according to the testimony of Israel, to give thanks unto

he name of the Lord.

As all the "tribes" of Israel, three times in the year, were sen "going up" to the Old Jerusalem, in compliance with the "testimonies," the injunctions, and institutions of their w, to acknowledge the mercies, and to give thanks unto the ame of "Jehovah," who had done such great things for tem; so from the ends of the earth are the redeemed of the ord, out of every nation, and kindred, and people, continually cending, by faith and charity, to the New Jerusalem. Stolan saw the nations of them that were saved, walking in the the of the heavenly city, and he heard her streets resound ith the hallelujahs of ten thousand times ten thousand.

5. For there are set thrones of judgment, the thrones of the ruse of David.

The Israelites resorted to Jerusalem, because it was the etropolis of the country, and there was the residence of their onarchs, after the kingdom was established in "the house 'David." But, alas! that metropolis is desolate, and "the rones of judgment," which were therein, have been long ace cast down to the ground. A Jerusalem, however, reains, which shall never be moved; in that Jerusalem is the rone of eternal judgment erected, and the Son of David teth upon it. Of him it was said by the Angel to Mary, The Lord God shall give unto him the throne of his father avid: and he shall reign over the house of Jacob for ever, id of his kingdom there shall be no end."—Luke 1. 32. .nd he himself thus addressed his apostles;—"Verily, I say nto you, that ye which have followed me, in the regeneraon, when the Son of Man shall sit on the throne of his glory, ye also shall sit upon twelve thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel."—Matt. xix. 28.

6. Pray for the peace of Jerusalem: they shall prosper that love thee.

In this latter part of our Psalm, the members of the Israelitish church are exhorted to pray for its peace and welfare. What that church was, the Christian church militant upon earth now is, and demandeth, in like manner, the prayers of all Christian people for its peace and welfare in a troublesome and contentious world. Its increase here below is in reality the increase of Jerusalem above, of which it is a part, and ought to be a resemblance. Heaven has therefore decreed, that they who contribute their labours, as well as their prayers, to promote so good and so glorious an end, shall enjoy its protection, and its blessing shall be upon the work of their hands. "They shall prosper that love thee."

7. Peace be within thy walls, and prosperity, or plenteous-

ness within thy palaces.

Come, O thou divine Spirit of peace and love, who didst reside in the soul of the holy Jesus, descend into his mystical body, and fill us, who compose it, with all his heavenly tempers; put an end to heresies, heal all schisms, cause bitter contentions to cease, abolish every enmity, and make us to be of one mind in thy holy city; that so "peace being within her walls," her citizens may give themselves to every profitable employment, and "plenteousness" of grace, wisdom, and truth, as well as of earthly blessings, may be in all her "palaces." Thus will she become a lively portrait of that place which is prepared for them that love one another, where, with one heart and one voice, they shall ascribe "salvation and glory to God and to the Lamb."

8. For my brethren and companions' sake, I will now say, Peace be within thee. 9. Because of the house of the Lord

our God I will seek thy good.

In these concluding verses, the Psalmist declareth the two motives which induced him to utter his best wishes, and to use his best endeavours, for the prosperity of Jerusalem; namely, love of his brethren, whose happiness was involved in that of their city; and love of God, who had there fixed the residence of his glory. These motives are ever in force, and ought, surely, to operate with marvellous energy upon our hearts, to stir us up to imitate the pattern now before us, in

zeal and unwearied labour, for the salvation of men, glory of their great Redeemer; both which will then plete, when the church militant shall become triumand the heavenly paradise shall be filled with plants rom its terrestrial nursery.

dore Zuinger, of whom some account may be found anus, when he lay on his death-bed, took his leave of ld, in a paraphrase on the foregoing Psalm; giving it the turn with that given to it above. I have never been get a sight of the original; but one may venture, I to say, that it has lost nothing in a translation of it by learned and pious Mr Merrick; which is so excelat I must beg leave to present it to the reader. Some ines are retained in his more literal Poetical Version, ed in 1765. It may serve as a finished specimen of the nd exalted use, which a Christian may and ought to f the Psalms of David.

the publication of the first edition, a learned friend has obliged me with a copy it in verses of Zuinger, transcribed from the 303d page of Vite Germanorum, by Melchior Adamus. They are as follow:—

O lux candida, lux mihi Leti conscia transitus! Per Christi meritum patet Vitæ porta beatse. Me status revocat dies Augustam Domini ad domuia: Jam sacra ætherii premam Lectus limina templi. Jam visam Solymæ edita Cœlo culmina, et ædium, Costus angelicos, suo et Augustam populo urbem: Urbem, quam procul infimis Terræ finibus exciti Petunt Christiadse, ut Deum Laudent voce perenni: Jussam cœlitus oppidis Urbem jus dare cæteris, Et sedem fore Davidis Cuncta in sæcla beati. Mater pobilis urbium! Semper te bona pax amat Et te semper amantibus Cedunt omnia recte. Semper pax tua mosnia Colit; semper in atriis Tuis copia dextera Larga munera fundit. Dulcis Christiadum domus, Civem adscribe novitium: Sola comitata Caritas— Spesque Fidesque valetc.

PSALM CXXII.

Ī.

What joy, while thus I view the day,
That warns my thirsting soul away,
What transports fill my breast!
For, lo, my great Redeemer's power
Unfolds the everlasting door,
And leads me to his Rest.

II.

The festal morn, my God, is come,
That calls me to the hallow'd dome
Thy presence to adore;
My feet the summons shall attend,
With willing steps thy courts ascend,
And tread th' ethereal floor.

IIL

E'en now to my expecting eyes
The heaven-built towers of Salem rise;
E'en now, with glad survey,
I view her mansions, that contain
Th' angelic forms, an awful train,
And shine with cloudless day.

IV.

Hither, from earth's remotest end,
Lo, the redeem'd of God ascend,
Their tribute hither bring:
Here crown'd with everlasting joy,
In hymns of praise their tongues employ
And hail th' Immortal King:

V.

Great Salem's King; who bids each state
On her decrees dependent wait;
In her, ere time begun,
High on eternal base uprear'd,
His hands the regal seat prepared
For Jesse's favoured Son.

VI.

Mother of cities! o'er thy head
See peace, with healing wings outspread,
Delighted fix her stay.
How blest, who calls himself thy friend!
Success his labours shall attend,
And safety guard his way.

VII

Thy walls remote from hostile fear,
Nor the loud voice of tumult hear,
Nor war's wild wastes deplore;
There smiling plenty takes her stand,
And in thy courts with lavish hand
Has pour'd forth all her store.

VIIL

Let me, blest seat, my name behold
Among thy citizens enroll'd,
In thee for ever dwell.
Let Charity my steps attend,
My sole companion and my friend,
And Faith and Hope farewell!

PSALM CXXIII.

ARGUMENT

Psalm containeth, 1, 2, an act of confidence in God, with, 3, 4, a prayer for deliverce from that reproach and contempt which infidelity and sensuality are wont to pour on the afflicted people of God.

1. Unto thee I lift up mine eyes, O thou that dwellest in the vens.

The church, when distressed and persecuted upon earth, steth up hereyes to him that dwelleth in the heavens," from nce beholding and ordering all things here below. It is by permission that she is depressed and insulted; and he only deliver her out of the hands of her enemies.

2. Behold, as the eyes of servants look unto the hand of ir masters, and as the eyes of a maiden unto the hand of her tress; so our eyes wait upon the Lord our God, until that

have mercy upon us.

The servants of God, like other servants, if they are injured I suffer violence, expect redress and protection from the ster, whose they are, and whom they serve. Under the law Moses, a master was to demand satisfaction, and to have it de him, for any hurt done to his servant. And shall not best of Masters avenge the wrongs done to those who serve n; and done, perhaps, because they serve Him? Without 1bt, he will avenge them speedily, and reward the sufferers riously.

3. Have mercy upon us, O Lord, have mercy upon us; for are exceedingly filled with contempt. 4. Our soul is exdingly filled with the scorning of those that are at ease, and

'h the contempt of the proud.

Inbelieving, ungodly, and worldly men, who are "at ease," I boast themselves in the multitude of their riches, will alys be ready to cast upon the afflicted servants of Christ ne portion of that reproach and contempt, which were so ntifully poured upon their blessed Master, in the day of passion, and, indeed, through his whole life. With these may justly complain that "their souls are exceedingly ed," insomuch that they are compelled to exclaim with reubled earnestness, "Have mercy upon us, O Lord, have may upon us." And let them know, for their comfort, that

the Lord will "have mercy upon them" in that day, when sensuality shall be succeeded by torment, and pride shall end in shame and confusion; when patient poverty shall inherit everlasting riches, and oppressed humility shall be exalted to a throne above the stars.

PSALM CXXIV.

ARGUMENT.

In this Psalm, which, as we are informed by the title, hath David for its author, the church describeth the danger in which she had been, and giveth to God alone the glory of her deliverance out of it.

1. If it had not been the Lord who was on our side, now may Israel say; 2. If it had not been the Lord who was on our side, when men rose up against us: 3. Then they had swallowed us up quick, when their wrath was kindled

against us.

The people of Israel, rescurd from impending ruin, break forth into a joyful acknowledgment of that almighty aid, to which they were indebted for their deliverance. "Men" rose up against them, but "Jehovah" was on their side; men intended to devour, but God interposed to save. May not "the Israel of God" say, in like manner, "If the Lord had not been on our side," when our spiritual enemies, sin, death, and hell, were in arms against us, surely now "they had swallowed us up quick," and we had perished everlastingly It is thou, 0 Lord Jesus, who hast wrought for us this great salvation; it is thou, who from the beginning, hast preserved thy church in the world, amidst the persecutions which must otherwise have put an end to its very existence.

4. Then the waters had overwhelmed us; the stream, or, torrent had gone over our soul: 5. Then the proud, or, swell-

ing waters had gone over our soul.

The redeemed are astonished, upon looking back, at the greatness of the danger to which they had been exposed. They can compare the fury and insolence of their adversaries to nothing but overwhelming floods, and desolating torrents; and they consider themselves as snatched by a miracle from instant destruction. Happy they, who are taken from the evil to come, and have passed from the miseries of earth to the

felicities of heaven, where they are neither tempted nor molested more. The devout Christian, whom, in perilous times, and toward the close of life, a gracious Providence has thrown ashore in some sequestered corner, from whence he views those secular tumults with which he has no farther concern, is perhaps arrived to the next degree of happiness to that of just spirits made perfect.

6. Blessed be the Lord, who hath not given us as a prey to their teeth. 7. Our soul is escaped as a bird out of the snare of the fowlers: the snare is broken, and we are escaped.

The marvellous deliverance of Israel is illustrated by two other images. It is compared to the escape of a lamb from the jaws of a wolf, or a lion; and to that of a bird, by the breaking of the snare, in which it had been entangled, before the fowler came to seize and to kill it. Save us, O God, from the rage and the subtilty of our spiritual adversary; save us from his teeth, when he would devour; from his snares, when he would deceive; suffer us not, either by persecution or temptation, to fall from thee; let the lion gnash his teeth and the fowler look for his captive in vain; that so we too may sing the song of Zion in thy heavenly kingdom, and say, "Blessed be the Lord, who hath not given us over for a prey unto their teeth. Our soul is escaped as a bird out of the snare of the fowlers; the snare is broken, and we are escaped."

8. Our help is in the name of the Lord, who made heaven and earth.

The great lesson which this Psalm, from the beginning to the end, inculcates, is, that for every deliverance, whether of a temporal or spiritual nature, we should, in imitation of the saints above, ascribe "Salvation to God and to the Lamb."

PSALM CXXV.

ARGUMENT.

In this Psalm the church is comforted with the promises, 1, 2. of God's protection, and 3. of his removing, in due time, from his inheritance, the rod of the oppressor; when, 4. the faithful will be rewarded, and, 5. apostates punished, with other workers of iniquity. Aben Ezra, as cited by Dr Hammond, applieth the Psalm to the days of Messiah.

1. They that trust in the Lord, shall be as Mount Zion, which cannot be removed, but abideth for ever. 2. As the

mountains are round about Jerusalem, so the Lord is round about his people from henceforth even for ever.

The stability of the church, and the protection afforded her by Jehovah, were of old represented by the mountain on which the divine presence resided, and by the hills which encompassed Jerusalem, so as to render that city in a manner impregnable. While her inhabitants continued to "trust in the Lord," this was the case. But when they became faithless and disobedient, she became weak, and like another city. Let not our "trust in God" be a presumptuous un grounded assurance, but let it be a confidence springing from faith unfeigned, out of a pure heart, a good conscience, and fervent charity. Then shall our situation, whether as a church or as individuals, resemble that of the holy mount in the beloved city, and our God will be unto us a fortress, and a wall round about. But let us never forget, that the promises to us, like those to Israel, are conditional. "Because of unbelief they were broken off, and we stand by faith."

3. For the rod of the wicked shall not rest upon the lot of the righteous: lest the righteous put forth their hands unto iniquity.

God may, and often doth permit "the rod" or power "of the wicked to fall upon the lot of the righteous," in this world. But it is only for the purposes of chastisement or probation. The rod is not suffered to "rest, or abide" there too long, "lest the righteous," harassed and worn down by oppression, and seeing no end to their calamities, should be tempted to "put their hands to iniquity," and practise that wickedness, which they find to prosper so well here below. The import of this verse seemeth to be the same with that of our Lord's prediction concerning the troubles of the latter days. "Then shall be great tribulation, such as was not since the beginning of the world to this time, no, nor ever shall be. And except those days should be shortened, there should no flesh be saved. But for the elect's sake those days shall be shortened."—Matt. xxiv. 21, 22.

4. Do good, O Lord, unto those that be good, and to them that are upright in heart. 5. As for such as turn aside unto their crooked ways, the Lord shall lead them forth with the workers of iniquity: but peace shall be upon Israel.

The "good and upright in heart" are they who stand steady in every change of circumstances; who complain not of God's dispensations, but believing every thing to be best

ch he ordains, adhere to him with a will entirely conformed is, in adversity no less than in prosperity. To these Jeah will finally "do good," and they shall receive the red of their faith and patience; while such as, in time of, have fallen away, and returned no more, shall be "led h" to punishment "with the workers of iniquity," to whose pany their apostasy hath joined them. And then, "peace I be upon the Israel of God," with joy and gladness, for more.

TWENTY-SEVENTH DAY .--- EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CXXVII.

ARGUMENT.

- s Psalm, the children of Zion, 1—3. describe the joy consequent upon their restorai from captivity; 4. they pray God to bring back the rest of their countrymen,
 to complete his work; 5, 6. they foresee and predict the success of their labours
 ebuilding their ruined city, with its temple, and cultivating again their desolated
 ntry. The return of Israel from Babylon holds forth a figure of the same import with
 Exodus of that people from Egypt. And this Psalm, like the prophecies of Isaiah,
 resenteth the blessed effects of a spiritual redemption, in words primarily alluding
 that temporal release.
- . When the Lord turned again the captivity of Zion, we e like them that dream.

That Cyrus should issue a decree for the Jews to return heir own country, and to rebuild their city and temple; he should dismiss such a number of captives, not only nout money and without price, but should send them home n with presents; Ezra i. 1—4. this was the work of ovah, who only could thus "turn the captivity of Zion. restoration so complete, so strange and unlooked for, ight about at once, without any endeavours used on the of Israel, seemed, in all these respects, as a "dream;" the parties concerned, when they saw and heard such gs, could scarce believe themselves to be awake. That King of kings, of his own mere love and mercy, should pity on poor mankind, in their more grievous captivity er sin and death; that he should send his only Son to chase their liberty, his Spirit to enrich, and conduct them heir country above, and his heralds to proclaim such unected deliverance to all the world; this, likewise, was the k of the same Jehovah, who only could thus "turn again captivity of his Zion." Sinners, when the tidings of a

salvation so great and marvellous are preached to them, think themselves in a "dream," and with difficulty give credit even to the royal proclamation, though the great seal of heaven be affixed to it.

2. Then was our mouth filled with laughter, and our tongue with singing: then said they among the heathen, The Lord hath done great things for them. The Lord hath done great

things for us; whereof we are glad.

The people of God soon find, that they are not mocked with illusions, but that all about them is reality and truth. Then sorrow and sighing, fear and distrust, fly away together. Joy fills their hearts, and overflows by their tongues, in songs of praise. The nations hear, and are astonished, and own the hand of Jehovah in the restoration of his people; "Jehovah hath done great things for them." The chosen people echo back the gladsome sound, and reply, with transports of gratitude, "Jehovah hath done great things for us, whereof we are glad." Every word of this agreeth not more exactly to the return from Babylon, than it doth to that eternal redemption thereby prefigured, which is the grand subject of thanksgiving in the Christian church.

4. Turn again our captivity, O Lord, as the streams in

the south.

The joy occasioned by Cyrus's proclamation having been described in the former part of the Psalm, we may now suppose some of the Jews ready to set out on their return home; at which time, and during their journey, they prefer this petition to God, that he would be pleased to bring back the rest of their countrymen, who, like "floods" rolling down upon the thirsty regions of the south," might people the land, and by their labours put an end to the desolation of Judah. That God would daily increase the number of true converts from the world to the church, to clear and cultivate the mystical vineyard, to build and to ornament the holy city, should be the prayer of every labourer in that vineyard, of every citizen in that city.

^{*} I think the image is taken from the "torrents" in the deserts to the south of Judes; in Iduniza, Arabia Petrza, &c. a mountainous country. These torrents were constantly dried up in the summer; see Job vi. 17, 18. and as constantly "returned" after the miny season, and filled again their deserted channels. The point of the comparison seems to be the "return" and renewal of these (not "rivers" but) "torrents;" which yearly less their beds dry, but fill them again; as the Jews had left their country desolate, but not "flowed again" into it.—Bishop Lowth, in Merrick's Annotations. Dr Durell renders this verse as follows:—"The turning of our captivity, O Lord, is as streams in the south."

5. They that sow in tears shall reap in joy. 6. He that th forth and weepeth, bearing precious seed, shall doubtless ne again with rejoicing, bringing his sheaves with him. The fatigue of travelling from Babylon to Judea: the lancholy prospect of a long depopulated country, and ned city; the toil necessary to be undergone, before the mer could be again brought into order, and the latter relt; all these considerations could not but allay the joy of released captives, and even draw many tears from their s. They are therefore comforted with a gracious promise, t God would give a blessing to the labours of their hands, I crown them with success, so that they should once more Jerusalem in prosperity, and behold in Zion the beauty This promise is conveyed under images borred from the instructive scenes of agriculture. In the eat of his brow the husbandman tills his land, and casts seed into the ground, where, for a time, it lies dead and ied. A dark and dreary winter succeeds, and all seems But at the return of spring, universal nature rees, and the once desolate fields are covered with corn, ich, when matured by the sun's heat, the cheerful reapers : down, and it is brought home with triumphant shouts of Here, O disciple of Jesus, behold an emblem of thy sent labour, and thy future reward. Thou "sowest," peros, "in tears;" thou doest thy duty amidst persecution and iction, sickness, pain, and sorrow; thou labourest in the arch, and no account is made of thy labours; no profit ms likely to arise from them. Nay, thou must thyself p into the dust of death, and all the storms of that winter ist pass over thee, until thy form shall be perished, and shalt see corruption. Yet, the day is coming, when ou shalt "reap in joy;" and plentiful shall be thy harvest. r thus thy blessed Master "went forth weeping, a man of rows, and acquainted with grief, bearing precious seed," 1 sowing it around him, till at length his own body was ried, like a grain of wheat, in the furrow of the grave. t he arose, and is now in heaven; from whence he "shall ubtless come again with rejoicing," with the voice of the hangel and the trump of God, "bringing his sheaves with n." Then shall every man receive the fruit of his works, I have praise of God.

PSALM CXXVII.

ARGUMENT.

If this Psalm were written by Solomon, or by David for Solomon, as the title importeth, it was probably used again at the time of rebuilding the city and temple, after the return from Babylon. But, indeed, it is a Psalm which can never be out of season, the design of its author being to teach us the necessity of a dependence upon God and his blessing, in every work to which we set our hands. What is said with regard to an earthly house, city, and family, extendeth also to the spiritual house, city, and family of Christ, which are now what Jerusalem, the temple, and the people of Israel, were is old time.

1. Except the Lord build the house, they labour in vain that build it; except the Lord keep the city, the watchman waketh but in vain.

In every undertaking, the blessing of God must accompany the labours of man, to render them effectual. No work can prosper without Him, nor can any design miscarry under his favour and protection, which are equally necessary to be obtained by the builder in time of peace, and by the soldier in time of war. But they, above all men, ought to implore the divine grace and benediction, who are employed either in building or defending the spiritual house and city of God; especially as the same persons, like the Jews after the captivity, surrounded by enemies always ready to obstruct the work, are often obliged to hold a sword in one hand, while they build with the other. Our own edification in faith and holiness must likewise be carried on by us in this attitude, by reason of the many temptations which are continually assailing us. It may also be remarked, that both Solomon and Zerubbabel had vainly laboured to construct the first or the second material temple, unless Jehovah himself had built the true house for the reception of his glory, that is to say, the temple of Christ's body, and, after it was fallen down, had reared it again, by a resurrection from the dead.

2. It is vain for you to rise up early, to sit up late, to eat the

bread of sorrows; for so he giveth his beloved sleep.

The Psalmist doth not, certainly, intend to say, that labour and diligence are vain, but that they are so, except the Lord be with the labourer; the business is not to be done by all the industry and pains, all the carking and caring in the world, without Him; whereas, if his aid be called in, if part of our time be spent in prayer, not the whole of it in prayerless to ing and moiling, our work will become easier, and go on

better; a solicitude and anxiety for its success and completion will no longer prey upon our minds by day, and break our rest at night; we shall cheerfully fulfil our daily tasks, and then, with confidence and resignation, lay our heads upon our pillows, and God will "give to his beloved" a sweet and undisturbed "sleep," which shall fit them to return every morning, with renewed vigour and alacrity, to their stated employments. This seemeth to be the import of the verse. An obscurity has been occasioned in the translations, by rendering the adverb 12 so; "so he giveth his beloved sleep;" in which form, this last part of the verse will not connect with what goes before. But if 10 be translated like its kindred particle , "surely" he giveth his beloved sleep;" or, as Dr Hammond renders it, "since he giveth his beloved sleep;" the difficulty will vanish, and the sense appear to be, as above. Nor can we easily find a more profitable piece of instruction, with regard to the management of all our concerns, temporal and spiritual.

3. Lo, children are an heritage of the Lord: and the fruit of the womb is his reward.

The labours of mankind, first, in building houses and cities, and then in guarding and securing their possessions, are undergone, not with a view to themselves alone, but to their families which they would establish and perpetuate. Psalmist, therefore, in the preceding verses, having taught men to expect a happy settlement only from the favour of Jehovah, now directs them to look up to him for the farther blessing of a numerous and virtuous progeny. He can in a moment blast the most fruitful stock, or he can "make the barren woman to keep house, and to become a joyful mother of children. Lo, children are an heritage of Jehovah;" an heritage which he bestows on those who fear him; "the fruit of the womb is a reward" conferred by him, where he sees it will be a blessing indeed, upon faithful and pious parents. St Paul calls the converts made by his ministry, his "children;" and all believers are the children of Christ, the "heritage" given him by his Father, the "reward" of his righteous life and meritorious death; as it is written, "I will give thee the heathen, for thine inheritance. He shall see of the travail of his soul, and shall be satisfied."—Ps. ii. 8. Isa. liii. 11.

^{*} This is the second of the senses given to this particle by Noldius, who cites, in confirmation of it, 1 Sam. ix. 13. 1 Kings xx. 40.

4. As arrows are in the hand of a mighty man: so are children of the youth.

Children, when well educated, are like so many "arrows in the hand of a strong man;" ready winged with duty and love, to fly to the mark; polished and keen, to grace and maintain the cause of their parents, to defend them from hostile invasions, and instantly to repel every assailant. The apostles and first Christians were arrows in the hand of Messiah, with which heencountered his enemies, and subdued the nations to the faith. When, by the splendour of their sanctity, the power of their miracles, and the efficacy of their preaching, they pierced the hearts of thousands and ten thousands, what were they but "arrows in the hand of part the Mighty One?" And in this instance likewise it may truly be said, that no well nurtured son of Christ and the Church will hear his father dishonoured, or despise his mother when she is old.

5. Happy is the man that hath his quiver full of them: they shall not be ashamed, but they shall speak with the enemies

in the gate.

In a house full of dutiful children consisteth the happiness of their parents, who then can never want friends; friends, that will at no time be "ashamed," but will at all times rejoice, to appear for them, to meet their "enemies" and accusers "in the gate," or place of judgment, there to answer any charge against them, to vindicate them in their persons, their good name, or their property. It is a glorious sight to behold children thus standing forth in the defence of their parents. In the multitude of true believers consist the glory of Christ, and the riches of the church. How forward were the primitive Christians to meet the enemies of these their spiritual parents "in the gate;" how ready, in their cause, to speak openly, and, having witnessed a good confession, to die by the hand of the executioner! Therefore shall they not be ashamed at the judgment of the last day, but shall then stand with great boldness before the face of such as have afflicted, persecuted, and tormented them. For their heavenly Father will then be their Judge, and will own in his turn, the cause of his dutiful children, who for his sake endured tribulation, and loved not their lives unto the death.

^{*} Mr Merrick observes, that the gate was sometimes the seat of war, as well as the place of judicature.—" Then was war in the gates."—Judges v. 8. He mentions a remarkable Chinese proverb: "When a son is born into a family, a bow and arrow are hung before the gate."

fusion shall overwhelm the accuser of the brethren, with all the instruments of his malice; but glory, honour, and immortality, shall be given to the children of God.

PSALM CXXVIII.

ARGUMENT.

This Psalm containeth a promise made to him who, I. feared Jebovah and walked in his ways that he should be blessed, 2. in his person, and, 3, 4, in his family, and that he should see the good of Jerusalem. The Psalm was, probably, sung at the marriages of the Israelites, as it is now a part of the matrimonial service among us. In its prophetical and exalted sense, it hath respect to the person, marriage, family, and city of Messiah.

1. Blessed is every one that feareth the Lord: that walketh in his ways.

Happiness belongeth not to the rich, the powerful, and the prosperous, as such; but, in every state and condition, blessed is the man that "feareth Jehovah," that so feareth him as to obey him, and to "walk in his ways," notwithstanding all the obstructions he may meet with from the world, the flesh, and the devil. Blessed above all the sons of men, and the author of blessing to them all, was the man Christ Jesus, because, above them all, and for them all, he feared, he loved, and he obeyed.

2. For thou shalt eat the labour of thine hands: happy shalt thou be, and it shall be well with thee.

The person is here beautifully changed, and to the man who feareth Jehovah, is addressed an enumeration of those blessings which shall attend him. He is to "eat the labour of his hands," that is, the fruit, or returns of his labours. Hereby it is implied, that he is not to be idle, but to "labour," that he may eat; that he is not to be niggardly, but to "eat," when he has laboured; that he is neither to be unjust, by living upon the labours, nor enslaved, by depending upon the bounty of others, but to eat of "his own" labours; and that he whose labours procure him a sustenance, hathenough to be "blessed" and happy.—" Happy shalt thou be, and it shall be well with thee:" every thing shall happen, which God seeth to be best for thee in this life, and (as saith the Chaldee Paraphrast on the place) "it shall be good to thee in the world to come." The glory of Christ, and the salvation of mankind, were the fruits of his actions and his sufferings in the days of his flesh; so that, in the enjoyment of them, he doth no more than "eat of the labours of his hands;" or, to use the words of Isaiah, "he seeth of the travel of his soul, and is satisfied." Before he went hence, he took comfort in the reflection, "I have glorified thee on the earth, I have finished the work which thou gavest me to do."—John xvii. 4. Happy shalt thou be, O Christian, and it shall be well with thee, if at thy latter end thou shalt be able to draw comfort from the same consideration.

3. Thy wife shall be as a fruitful vine by the sides of thine house: thy children like olive plants round about thy table.

Marriage was ordained by God to complete the felicity of man in a state of innocence; and the benediction of heaven will ever descend upon it, when undertaken in "the fear of the Lord." The vine, a lowly plant, raised with tender care, becoming by its luxuriancy, its beauty, its fragrance, and its clusters, the ornament and glory of the house to which it is joined, and by which it is supported, forms the finest imaginable emblem of a fair, virtuous, and fruitful wife. olive trees planted by the inhabitants of the eastern countries around their tables, or banqueting places in their gardens,* to cheer the eye by their verdure, and to refresh the body by their cooling shade, do not less aptly and significantly set forth the pleasure which parents feel, at the sight of a numerous and flourishing offspring. As marriage was, from the beginning, intended to represent the mystical union between Christ and his church, which union is spoken of in matrimonial language, through the Scriptures both of the Old and New Testament, we need but extend our view, to behold, under the imagery of the vine and the olive plants, the prolific Spouse of Messiah, and the children of peace assembled round the table of their heavenly Father.—See Ps. lxxx. 8. Rom. xi. 17.

4. Behold, that thus shall the man be blessed that feareth the Lord.

Are temporal blessings, then, the reward of piety? They are not its only, or chief reward, but are often "added," even

^{*} This is Bishop Patrick's idea. The learned and ingenious Mr Harmer, in his very valuable "Observations on divers Passages of Scripture." (vol. i. p. 127. 2d edit.) disapproves of it: as, he says, "we find no such arbours in the Levant, nor is the tree very proper for the purpose." He thinks, therefore, the "table" refers to the "children" only, and not to the "olives." But Mr Merrick, in his Annotations, produces some very good arguments on the side of Bishop Patrick.

under the new dispensation, to those who "first seek the kingdom of God, and his righteousness." When they are withholden, or withdrawn, it is for the security or increase of those more valuable blessings which are spiritual. There are times, when father, mother, brethren, sisters, wife, children, and lands, must be given up for Christ's and the gospel's But ample amends are promised to be made to all who thus part with earthly relations and possessions. find in the church other fathers, mothers, brethren, sisters, children, &c. and at the resurrection they will "inherit all things," Rev. xxi. 7. and brighter coronets of glory shall sparkle from their heads. The Scriptures show us the servants of God in every state and condition: we view them rich and poor, honoured and despised, sick and in health, married and single, childless and otherwise, in prosperity and in adversity; to teach us, that all things work together for good to them who love God; so that the believer hath comfort always. If temporal blessings be granted him, he accepteth them as shadows of those which are eternal; if they are denied, he remembereth that they are only shadows, and are therefore denied, that he may fix his thoughts and affections more firmly on the substance.

5. The Lord shall bless thee out of Zion; and thou shalt see the good of Jerusalem, all the days of thy life. 6. Yea, thou shalt see thy children's children, and peace upon Israel.

Every true Israelite rejoiceth in the prosperity of Zion; a blessing upon the church diffuseth itself to all the members thereof; and the good of Jerusalem, with peace upon Israel, is all the good we can desire to see upon earth. Hereafter we shall see greater things than these. Jehovah from the heavenly Zion will bless us with the vision of his immortal glory; we shall see the good of the New Jerusalem, the wealth, beauty, and majesty of that holy city; we shall see the generations of the faithful walking in the light of it; with that everlasting peace and rest which remain for the Israel of God. These are the blessings promised to Messiah, and to his seed, for evermore.

PSALM CXXIX.

ARGUMENT.

In the former part of this Psalm, 1—4. the church declareth herself to have been often a sailed and persecuted, by her enemies, but as often rescued and preserved by Jehovah; in the latter part of it, 5—8. she predicteth the miserable end of all those who have Zion.

1. Many a time have they afflicted me from my youth, may Israel now say: 2. Many a time have they afflicted me from

my youth: yet they have not prevailed against me.

Affliction is nothing new to the people of God. time have the righteous been under persecution, from the hour when Cain rose up against his brother Abel, to this day. Like the bush which Moses beheld in the desert, the church hath "burned with fire," but is not yet "consumed;" and for the same reason, because God is in the midst of her.* He who took our nature upon him, was also "afflicted from his youth," but his enemies "prevailed not finally against him." And it is observable, that what God spake, by his prophet Hosea, concerning Israel,—"When Israel was a child, then I loved him, and called my son out of Egypt," is by St Matthew applied to Christ,—"Joseph took the young child and his mother by night, and departed into Egypt, and was there until the death of Herod: that it might be fulfilled which was spoken by the prophet, Out of Egypt have I called my son."—Matt. ii. 14. Hos. xi. 1 The truth is, that there subsisted between Christ and the church a union like that between the head and the members of the same body; they are, therefore, called by the same name, Israel; and what is said concerning one, frequently admitteth of an application to the other. He became like us by taking our nature, and we become like him by receiving his grace. Our sufferings are accounted as his; and his righteousness spoken of as ours.

3. The ploughers ploughed upon my back: they made long their furrows. 4. The Lord is righteous: he hath cut asunder the cords of the wicked.

The former of these two verses expresseth a state of great

Ecclesia jam inde ab initio in Abel, in Enoch, in Noe, in Abraham, in Lot, in Egytiaca servitute, in Moyse, et Prophetis, graves perpessa intmicos; dicit illa quides sæpe a juventute se fuisse oppugnatam: nihilo tamen secius pervenisse ad senectutem ac ne in senectute quidem opprimi posse. Victus enim qui sæviebat, vicit qui sufferebat.

—Bassaret

affliction, the latter a deliverance from that state. The word ארדש, which signifies to dig, or cut the ground, and so, to plough, is also used simply for cutting, carving, or graving. See Exod. xxxv. 33. Jer. xvii. 1. Being here applied to the back of captives, and cords having been the instruments of it, in all reason it is to be understood of scourging, which cuts, and as it were, digs, and ploughs, and makes furrows in the flesh; and the longer the cords of the scourges are, the longer are the wounds and furrows. For our sakes, he who knew no sin, "gave his back to the smiters," Isa. i. 6. and permitted those "ploughers to make long their furrows upon it." But "the righteous Lord cut asunder the cords of the wicked;" vengeance overtook the wretched instruments of his sufferings; and the persecutors of his servants shall perish in like manner, as the Psalmist proceedeth to assure us in the verses following.

5. Let them all, or, they all shall be confounded and turned back that hate Zion.

Since the ways of God are equal, the destruction which hath lighted on former persecutors of the church affordeth an assurance, that all, in every age, who hate Zion, shall, at the day of final tribulation, if not before that day, feel the weight of his arm, who is the Saviour, the King, and the God of Zion.

6. Let them, or, they shall be as the grass upon the house tops, which withereth afore it groweth up: Heb. is pulled up.* 7. Wherewith the mower filleth not his hand: nor he that bindeth sheaves his bosom. 8. Neither do they which go by say, The blessing of the Lord be upon you: we bless you in the name of the Lord.

The transient prosperity of mortal man is often, in sacred writ, compared to grass, the history of which is contained in these few words, It cometh up, and is cut down. But here the comparison is carried still farther. Not the common grass in the field, but "grass growing on the house tops," is selected to convey the idea of bad men; grass, which having no depth of earth, into which it may strike its roots, doth not await the hand of the gatherer, but "withereth" even "before it is plucked up." And then, so thin, so wretched and so unprofitable is the crop, that none are employed to

[•] Mr Harmer takes the idea of the Psalmist to be, "Which withereth before it unsheathes its ear."—Observ. xi. 463.

collect and carry it in; none to whom passengers might address those acclamations and salutations, customary at such times, as, "The Lord be with you, bless you," &c.—Ruthii.4. Thus, while the felicity of Zion's children is rooted and grounded in Christ, that of her enemies hath no foundation at all. While the church subsisteth from generation to generation, the kingdoms and empires, that have persecuted her, fade and wither away of themselves. And at the general harvest of the world, when the righteous shall be carried by angels, with joyful acclamations, into the mansions prepared for them above, the wicked, unregarded by the heavenly reapers, and unblessed by all, shall become fuel for a fire that goeth not out; resembling, in this their sad end, likewise, that worthless grass, "which to-day is, and to-morrow is cast into the oven."

PSALM CXXX.

ARGUMENT.

This is the sixth of those which are styled Penitential Psalms. It is calculated for the me of the church, or any member thereof; and containeth, 1, 2. a complaint of great distress; 3. a confession of man's sinfulness; 4—8. an act of faith in the divine mercy and the promised redemption.

1. Out of the depths have I cried unto thee, O Lord. 2. Lord, hear my voice: let thine ears be attentive to the voice of my supplication.

From the depths of sin, and the misery occasioned by sin, the penitent, like another Jonas, entombed in the whale's belly, and surrounded by all the waves of the ocean, crieth unto God for help and salvation. Fervent prayer will find its way, through every obstruction, to the ears of him who sitteth upon his holy hill. And may not the bodies of the faithful, buried in the dust, be said to cry out of the depths of the grave, for a joyful resurrection, according to the promise and the pattern of Christ, who, after three days, came forth from the heart of the earth, as Jonas did from the belly of the whale?

3. If thou, Lord, shouldest mark iniquities, O Lord, who shall stand?

A reason is here urged, why God should spare and pardon the suppliant, namely, because, was he accurately to note the

offences of the best men, and to produce them in judgment against the offenders, no man could stand in that judgment; but the whole race of Adam must continue to eternity under the dominion of sin and death; which a gracious and merciful God would not permit to be the case. It is accordingly declared in the next verse, that measures had been taken to prevent so deplorable a catastrophe.

4. But there is forgiveness with thee, that thou mayest be

feared.

True repentance is founded upon the sense of our own wretchedness, and faith in the divine mercy. Without the former, we should never seek for pardon and grace; without the latter, we should despair of finding them. The Psalmist, therefore, having, in the three preceding verses, expressed the one, now maketh profession of the other. "There is forgiveness with thee;" thou wilt not "mark iniquities," or leave us to the rigours of strict justice, but thou hast devised means that we perish not for ever: thou hast provided an atonement, and, in virtue of that atonement, the sinner may obtain pardon; he need not, therefore, reject thy service and cast himself away in despair, but is encouraged to serve thee acceptably through faith, with godly fear; "there is forgiveness with thee, that thou mayest be feared." Or the meaning may be, Thou forgivest man, that so, being restored to thy favour, and endued with thy grace, he may thenceforth fear, or serve thee, as it becomes one who hath obtained mercy, to do.

5. I wait for the Lord, my soul doth wait, and in his word do I hope. 6. My soul waiteth for the Lord, more than they that watch for the morning: I say more than they that watch

for the morning.

The repetitions here do beautifully express that ardent desire which the contrite soul hath for the salvation of God. Dr Hammond seemeth to have given the true construction of ver. 6. יפשי לארני "My soul to the Lord, that is, riseth, cometh, or hasteneth to the Lord, that is, riseth, cometh, or hasteneth to the Lord, the time when they hasten to their watchers, that is, from the time when they hasten to their watches; in other words, the guards every morning that hasten to their watches, are not earlier than I am in my daily addresses to God. Who these watchers or guards of the morning are, the Chaldee hath best expressed:—They that observe the morning watches, that they may offer their

morning oblation; that is, the priests which in their turns officiated; or rather, some officers of theirs, which were peculiarly appointed from a tower to expect the first appearance of break of day." With such earnestness did the ancient church expect the appearance of that day-spring from on high, which was, in the fulness of time, to visit the world. With equal earnestness have the faithful since looked out for the dawning of that last morning, which is to abolish sin, and put an end to sorrow.

7. Let Israel hope in the Lord: for with the Lord there is mercy, and with him is plenteous redemption. 8. And he shall

redeem Israel from all his iniquities, or sin.

These verses are perfectly evangelical. The church of Israel was exhorted to "hope" in Jehovah, because with him there was "mercy and plenteous redemption." And of what nature was that redemption? A redemption from sin; "he shall redeem Israel from all his sins; consequently, from all trouble and misery, which are but the effects of sin, and will cease when their cause shall be finally taken away. Now what is this, but the gospel itself? Or where is the difference between this of the Psalmist, "He shall redeem Israel from all his sins," and that of the Evangelist, "Thou shalt call his name Jesus, for he shall save his people from their sins!"—Matt. i. 21. The Israel of God, our church universal, "hoping" in the same "mercy," and the same "plenteous redemption," expecteth the full accomplishment of this gracious promise, at the second advent of her Saviour, when the penalty of sin shall be taken off, and death be swallowed up in victory.

PSALM CXXXI.

ARGUMENT.

This Psalm containeth, 1, 2. a description of true humility, and resignation to the will of God, with, 3. an excitation to the practice thereof. It is, most probably, a Psalm of David, and is eminently applicable to Messiah, in his state of humiliation on earth. Happy would it be for the world, if all his disciples could imbibe the spirit of this short but lovely Psalm, and copy after the example which it setteth before them.

1. Lord, my heart is not haughty, nor mine eyes lofty; neither do I exercise myself in great matters, or in things to high for me.

Pride beginneth in the "heart," and discovereth itself in

the "eyes," the countenance, and the carriage; thinking nothing "too high for it," it is always aiming at still "greater matters," scheming to be at the top of earthly grandeur; and when there, restless, because it can go no farther. Of this disposition the Son of David, like his father and representative of old, was by his enemies affirmed to be; he was accused of affecting the sovereignty, and therefore hunted and persecuted even to the death. But how truly do these words of the Psalmist delineate his real character! He was not "haughty," but "meek and lowly in heart;" his "eyes" were not "lofty," but kindly regarded the meanest object that presented itself to them; he looked not to "great matters," and "high things," but chose to be, and to be esteemed, the least and lowest of all.

2. Surely I have behaved, or, subdued and quieted myself, as a child that is weaned of his mother: my soul is even as a weaned child.

A child newly weaned mourneth because of the favourite aliment which is withdrawn from him; but, depending absolutely on the mother for every thing, learneth to acquiesce in her treatment of him, and quietly to accept what it shall please her to give. Such was the humble resignation of the Lamb of God to the will of his heavenly Father, under the severest dispensations, when even the divine presence, and that support which it afforded, seemed to have been withdrawn. "Father, into thy hands I commend my spirit!" Who then can expect to enter into the kingdom of heaven, "except he be converted, and become as a little child?"—Matt. xviii. 3.

3. Let Israel hope in the Lord from henceforth and for ever.

After the example, therefore, of the King of Israel, who thus demeaned himself in his afflictions, lowly, contented, and resigned, casting all his care upon the Father who cared for him, and patiently waiting his time for deliverance and salvation; after this their example and pattern, let his faithful people hope and trust, not in themselves, their wisdom, or their power, but in Jehovah alone, who will not fail to exalt them, as he hath already exalted their Redeemer if they do but follow his steps.

TWENTY-EIGHTH DAY. --- MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM CXXXII.

ARGUMENT.

I'his is one of the proper Psalms which the church hath appointed to be used on Christmas-day. It containeth, 1—5. a petition, that Jehovah would be mindful of the sest shown by his servant David, in preparing a place for his habitation; 6, the exultation of the faithful upon hearing the glad tidings, that God would dwell among them; and, 7. their resolution to worship at the place which he had chosen for that purpose; 8—10. an address to Jehovah, used by Solomon at the dedication of the temple, whence some have thought him to have been the author of the Psalm; 11—18. the substance of God's promises made to David and to his seed. The whole Psalm is perfectly well adapted to the festival of the incarnation, as the following comment will, it is hoped, abundantly demonstrate.

1. Lord, remember David, and all his afflictions.

Israel beseecheth Jehovah to be mindful of those sorrows and sufferings, which had been undergone by his servant David, ere he attained to the throne, and established the ancient church in the beauty of holiness. That God would "remember" the far greater "afflictions" sustained for our sake by Messiah in the days of his humiliation, when through much tribulation he accomplished our redemption, and entered into his glory, is the petition preferred in these words, by us Christians.

2. How he sware unto the Lord, and vowed unto the mighty God of Jacob: 3. Surely I will not come into the tabernack of my house, nor go up into my bed; 4. I will not give sleep to mine eyes, or slumber to mine eyelids, 5. Until I find out a place for the Lord, an habitation for the mighty God of Jacob.

In all circumstances and situations, David was solicitous for the tabernacle and service of God. Of the oath and vow here mentioned, we have, indeed, no account in the sacred history; but we read, 2 Sam. vii. 2, of the uneasiness which he expresseth to Nathan the prophet, at the thought of his dwelling in a palace of cedar, while the ark of God dwelt only within the curtains of a tent. Nay, we find by 1 Chron. xvi. 43. that he did not bless, and, consequently did not inhabit his own house, until he had brought the ark to Zion, where the temple was afterward erected. He could take neither pleasure nor rest, until a place was prepared for the residence of Jehovah in the midst of his people; and from thenceforth he gave himself, with unwearied diligence, w

ly in a plentiful store of the most costly materials, silver, old, and precious stones, which were employed by his son nd successor, Solomon, in constructing the magnificent and nystic edifice. Thus, in the covenant of grace, did the Son f God engage not to take possession of his heavenly palace, or to enter into his eternal rest, until he had prepared upon he earth a place for the residence of the Lord; a building ramed of materials more precious than gold and silver, nore bright and beautiful than rubies, emeralds, and dia-All this was planned and executed by one and the ame person, who first suffered in meekness and patience, ke David, then reigned in glory and peace, like Solomon. The believer should spare no pains, no time, no thought, to nd out and prepare in his heart an habitation for the God f Jacob, since our Lord hath graciously vouchsafed to make his general promise to us all, "If a man love me, my Father rill love him, and we will come unto him, and make our bode with him."—John xiv. 23.

6. Lo, we heard of it at Ephratah: we found it in the elds of the wood.

In other words, as Bishop Patrick hath paraphrased this erse,—"And now, behold, the Lord himself, to our great joy, ath told us the very place where he will fix his habitation, Chron. xxi. 18, 26. in the territory of Bethlehem Ephrata,* den. xxv. 13, 19. in the fields of that forest, where the angel tood, and directed David to build an altar to the Lord."— Chron. xxi. 18. xxii. 1. Bethlehem Ephrata was the city f David; it was likewise the city wherein the Son of David vas born, as the prophet Micah had foretold. "And thou Bethlehem in the land of Judah, art not the least among he cities of Judah, for out of thee shall come a Governor, hat shall rule my people Israel."—Micah v. 2. cited by the hief priests and scribes to Herod, Matt. ii. 6. Christians, s well as Jews, may therefore say, and upon the festival of Christ's nativity, using this Psalm, they do say, "Lo, we eard of it at Ephrata;" for there the angel first proclaimed he news of the incarnation to the shepherds: "Behold, I ring you good tidings of great joy, which shall be to all eople; for unto you is born this day, in the city of David,

^{*} Jerusalem, as Mr Merrick observes from Geierus, being situated not far from Bethbem, might be comprehended in the region of Ephrata; or מארתה may be rendered mear Ephrata."

a Saviour, which is Christ, the Lord."—Luke ii. 10. There was "found" the true tabernacle and temple, "not made with hands, the place for Jehovah, the habitation for the mighty God of Jacob."

7. We will go into his tabernacles: we will worship at his footstool.

If this were the resolution of Israelites, who saw the incarnation only in type and figure, how much more ought it to be ours, who live since the accomplishment of that which was foreshown; since the Word, made flesh, hath dwelt upon the earth, and the church hath been erected among the nations? If they worshipped the God of Israel, who then dwelt in the Holy of Holies between the cherubim, shall not we worship the same divine person, who, though ascended up on high above all heavens, yet hath assured us, that where two or three are gathered together in his name, there is he in the midst of them?

8. Arise, O Lord, unto thy rest, thou, and the ark of thy strength.

When the ark marched before the children of Israel to find out a resting-place, it is recorded, Numb. x. 36. that Moses said, "Rise up, Jehovah, and let thine enemies be scattered, and let them that hate thee, flee before thee. And when it rested, he said, Return, or bring back the many thousands of Israel." The verse before us was used, with the two succeeding verses, by Solomon, as the conclusion of his prayer at the dedication of the temple, 2 Chron. vi. 41. The purport of the petition, therefore, was, that the presence of Jehovah might rest upon Zion, and dwell in the house prepared for it, as the same presence hath since dwelt in Christ, and is to be with the Christian church to the end of the world.

9. Let thy priests be clothed with righteousness: and ki thy saints shout for joy.

The ark being placed in the temple, prayer is next made for the ministers of religion, that they might, through grace be invested with righteousness as with a garment, and be both covered and adorned with a robe of inviolable sanctity; that spiritual joy might fill their hearts, and break forth in songs of praise to the Lord God of Israel. Let not those, who have obtained the evangelical priesthood, be exceeded, by the Sons of Levi, in holiness and alacrity.

10. For thy servant David's sake turn not away the face

of thy anointed.

Solomon beseecheth God, for the sake of his favourite servant David, and the promises made to him and his seed, that he would not deny the request of David's son, now "anointed" to be the king over Israel, and, by so doing, confound, put him to shame, or "turn away his face." That this is the meaning of the phrase, is plain from 1 Kings ii. 16. where Adonijah says to Bathsheba, "And now I ask one petition of thee, deny me not;" in the Hebrew, "turn not away my face." A Christian asketh nothing but in the name, and for the sake of the Son of David, Jesus Christ our Lord, in whom all the promises are yea and Amen, and in whom whosoever believeth shall never be confounded, or denied that which it is really good and profitable for him to receive.

11. The Lord hath sworn in truth unto David; he will not turn from it; Of the fruit of thy body will I set upon thy throne.

That this is a prophecy of Messiah, we have the authority of St Peter to say, Acts ii. 30.—"David, being a prophet, and knowing that God had sworn with an oath to him, that of the fruit of his loins, according to the flesh, he would raise up Christ to sit on his throne," &c. This promise to David occurs, 2 Sam. vii. 12. and hath a twofold sense, relating to Solomon in type and shadow, to Christ in truth and substance.—See more on Ps. lxxxix. 3, 4.

12. If thy children will keep my covenant and my testimony that I shall teach them, their children shall also sit upon thy

throne for evermore.

The promises of God to Christ are absolute; but to his "children," as well as those of David, they are conditional, so that our interest in them dependeth on our faith, our obedience, our perseverance. "Behold," saith St Paul, "the goodness and severity of God: on them which fell, severity; but toward thee, goodness, if thou continue in that goodness; otherwise, thou also shalt be cut off."—Rom. xi. 22.

13. For the Lord hath chosen Zion: he hath desired it for his habitation. 14. This is my rest for ever: here will I

dwell; for I have desired it.

How ineffable is the love of God to man, that he should use such expressions as these concerning his church! He is pleased to say, that it is his desire to dwell with us; yet how little do we desire to dwell with him! In Zion he fixed his

abode, and there continued, till the iniquities of Israel provoked him to forsake his holy mountain, and to give up Jerusalem for a prey to the spoilers. Since that time, his tabernacle has been removed into the possession of the Gentiles. Forsake not this thy new Zion, O God, and deliver not us thy people, in like manner, sinful as we are, into the hands of the enemy and the avenger.

15. I will abundantly bless her provision; I will satisfy her poor with bread. 16. I will also clothe her priests with salva-

tion; and her saints shall shout aloud for joy.

That city, in which the King of heaven deigns to place his throne, can want no manner of thing that is good. There will be always plenty of provision for the body and for the soul. The poor will be satisfied with bread, and to the poor in spirit will be given the bread of eternal life. Salvation will God appoint for a wall and a bulwark around the priests and the temple; joy and gladness shall be heard within, thanksgiving and the voice of melody. What a dreadful reverse of all this do we behold in the present state of the once glorious, but now desolated Jerusalem! Let not any Christian church, after what has happened to that city, be high-minded, but let all fear.

17. There will I make the horn of David to bud: I have

ordained a lamp for my anointed.

Bishop Patrick hath well paraphrased this verse.—"There, namely, in Jerusalem, will I make the regal power and majesty of David to put forth itself afresh in his royal successors: no sooner shall one be extinguished, but another shall shine in such splendour, as shall give a lustre to the name of that anointed servant of mine, till the great Prince, the Messiah, appear:" then will the horn of salvation be raised up in the house of David, to subdue the empires of the world, and to vanquish all opposition: then shall the branch of Jehovah bud into beauty and glory upon the earth; then shall the lamp of Israel become a sun of righteousness, burning and shining with lustre inextinguishable, to all eternity. That this verse doth mystically refer to Christ, the Jews confess, as Dr Hammond has observed. So saith R. Saadiah,—"The lamp is the King, which illuminates the nations;" and Kimchi,—"The horn of David, is the Messias."

18. His enemies will I clothe with shame: but upon himself

shall his crown flourish.

t is here predicted, that God would blast and bring to hing every design formed to destroy the house of David, il King Messiah should arise out of it, to sit upon the one of his Father. In him all the promises centre, and the gdom is established for ever. "His enemies," who will not e him to reign over them, shall, at the last day, be "clothed h shame," and everlasting confusion; "but upon himself ll his crown flourish," filling heaven and earth with the shtness of its glory.

PSALM CXXXIII.

ARGUMENT.

short but pleasing Psalm was composed either to recommend unity among the tribes Israel, or to celebrate it when it had taken place. Bishop Patrick justly observes, that t was as fitly used by the first Christians, to express their joy for the blessed union of ws and Gentiles; and may now serve the uses of all Christian societies, whose hapsess lies in holy peace and concord." It containsth, I. a rapturous exclamation on comforts and advantages of union, which, 2, 3. are illustrated by the two exquisite nilitudes of the holy anointing oil, and of dew.

. Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brethren to all together in unity.

Many things are good, which are not pleasant; and many sant which are not good. But unity among brethren, ther civil or religious, is productive both of profit and sure. Of profit, because therein consisteth the welfare security of every society; of pleasure, because mutual is the source of delight, and the happiness of one benes, in that case, the happiness of all. It is unity alone, ch gives beauty, as well as strength, to the state; which ders the church, at the same time, "fair as the moon, and ible as an army with banners."—Cant. vi. 10.

It is like the precious ointment upon the head, that ran in upon the beard, even Aaron's beard: that went down to skirts of his garments: 3. As the dew of Hermon,* and the dew that descended upon the mountains of Zion; for re the Lord commanded the blessing, even life for evermore. Unity, beginning in the prince, and diffused through the ple, is here illustrated," saith Doctor Delany, "by two ges, the most apt and beautiful that ever were imagined.

Bishop Lowth seemeth fully to have justified our translators in supplying the ellipsis making the done, and thereby removing the absurdity of making the dew of Hermon, a stain on one side of Jordan, toward the eastern extremity of Canaan, descend on the stain of Zion, which was situated on the other side of Jordan, at Jerusalem.

Kingdoms are considered as bodies politic, of which the king is the head, and the people, in their several ranks and orders, the parts and members. A spirit of union beginning upon the prince, whose person is sacred, is like oil poured upon the head of Aaron, which naturally descends and spreads itself over all the parts of the body, and diffuses beauty and fragrance over the whole, reaching even to the skirts of the garment. Oil is, without question, the finest emblem of union that ever was conceived. It is a substance consisting of very small parts, which yet, by their mutual adhesion, constitute one uniform, well united, and useful body. The sacred oil carries the idea and the advantage of union yet farther; which, being extracted from various spices, yet made up one well cohering and more valuable compound. The next image carries the exhortation to union, and the advantages of it still higher. Hermon was the general name of one mountain comprehending many lesser and lower hills under the summit of a greater. Union in any nation is the gift of God; and therefore unity among brethren, beginning from the king, is like the dew of heaven, which, falling first upon the higher summit of Hermon, (refreshing and enriching wherever it falls,) naturally descends to Zion, a lower; and thence even to the humble valleys. Zion was the centre of union to all the tribes; there God himself had promised his people rest, and peace from their enemies; which, however, were of little value without union and harmony among themselves."* Thus far this learned and pious author, whose explanation of the Psalmist's imagery, as descriptive of civil unity in the state, is so just and elegant, that I could not forbear transcribing the passage at length. It only remains to be added, that these divine pictures receive an additional beauty, and the colouring is much heightened, by their being viewed in another light, as representations of spiritual unity in the church. The Spirit of heavenly love was that oil of gladness which Jehovah poured without measure on him who is the High Priest and head of his church. Insinuating and healing, comforting and exhilarating, it is diffused from him over his body mystical, even down to the least and lowest members; "of his fulness have all we received;" and, as it is said of Mary's box of spikenard, in the gospel, "the house is filled with the odour of the ointment." Nor did the dew of

^{*} Life of King David, vol. iii. p. 204.

heaven, in time of drought, ever prove more refreshing and beneficial to the mountains of Judah, than are the influences of grace, when descending in soft silence from above upon the church; in the union and communion of which God hath "commanded the blessing, even life for evermore." O come the day, when division shall cease, and enmity be done away; when the tribes of the spiritual Israel shall be united in a bond of eternal charity, under the true David, in the Jerusalem which is above; and saints and angels shall sing this lovely Psalm together!

PSALM CXXXIV.

ARGUMENT.

With this Psalm. Christians in the church, like the Levites of old in the temple, 1, 2. call upon each other to bless God, and, 3. upon God to bless them all.

1. Behold, bless ye the Lord, all ye servants of the Lord, which by night stand in the house of the Lord. 2. Lift up

your hands in the sanctuary, and bless the Lord.

The first word in this verse, "Behold," seemeth to point at the reasons which the priests in the temple had to bless Jehovah; as if it had been said, Behold, the house of God is built, the holy services are appointed, and the Lord hath given you rest from your enemies, that you may serve him acceptably; set about it, therefore, with gratitude and alacrity. We read, 1 Chron. ix. 33. that the Levitical singers were "employed in their work day and night;" to the end, doubtless, that the earthly sanctuary might bear some resemblance of that above, where St John tells us, the redeemed "are before the throne of God, and serve him day and night in his temple."—Rev. vii. 15. Christians are the redeemed of the Lord, redeemed from the guilt and dominion of sin, delivered out of the hands of their enemies, the world, the flesh, and the devil, that they may become the servants of Christ. He hath built his church, and in it he wills that men pray, lifting up holy hands, and that they offer the sacrifices of thanksgiving. "Behold," therefore, "bless the Lord Jesus, all ye servants of his;" bless him in the cheerful and busy hours of day; bless him in the solemn and peaceful watches of the night; making melody, even then, in your hearts, at least, if not with your voices. The pious Mr Nicholas

Farrer exhibited, in the last century, an instance of a protestant family, in which a constant course of Psalmody was appointed, and so strictly kept up, that, through the whole four-and-twenty hours of day and night, there was no portion of time, when some of the members were not employed in performing that most pleasant part of duty and devotion. The reader may see the curious life of this extraordinary person, as drawn up by Dr Turner, Bishop of Ely, in the Christian Magazine, vol. ii. p. 356.

3. The Lord that made heaven and earth bless thee out of Zion.

The two preceding verses, as Mr Mudge observes, seem directed to the priests of the temple, by some person, probably of consequence, come up to pay his devotions. This third verse is therefore returned, as from the priests. And thus it is, that prayer and praise, which by grace are caused to ascend from our hearts to God, will certainly return in the benedictions of heaven upon our souls and bodies, our persons and our families, our church and our country; like the vapours, which, exhaled by the warmth of the sun from the bowels of the earth, mount upwards into the air; but soon fall again in fruitful showers, causing the little hills to rejoice, and the valleys to laugh and sing.

PSALM CXXXV.

ARGUMENT.

In this Psalm, 1, 2. the servants of Jehovah are exhorted to praise him, 3. on account of his goodness; of the pleasure to be found in the employment; 4. of his peculiar mercies shown to Israel; 5. of his infinite superiority over the gods of the nations, manifested, 6, 7. in the works of creation, 8—14. in his dealings with the church, and with her adversaries. 15—18. The folly of idolatry, and of those who practise it, is described; and, 19—21. Israel is again stirred up to praise Jehovah.

1. Praise ye the Lord. Praise ye the name of the Lord: praise him, O ye servants of the Lord. 2. Ye that stand in the house of the Lord, in the courts of the house of our God, 3. Praise the Lord; for the Lord is good: sing praises unto his name: for it is pleasant.

All the servants of God, they, more especially, who minister in the temple, are repeatedly, as in the foregoing Psalm, excited to praise their blessed Master. Two reasons are assigned, why they should do this. First, the goodness of that

Master, and, secondly, the pleasantness of the employment. The latter of these reasons hath a natural and necessary dependence on the former. A sense of the divine mercy will tune our hearts and voices to praise. We, who are upon earth, often find ourselves indisposed for the duty of thanksgiving, because the concerns of the body, the cares and pleasures of life, extinguish, for a time, this sense in us, until grace, prayer, and meditation, render it again lively and active. In the inhabitants of heaven, who behold God without the veil of matter interposed, it is always so; and, therefore, they rest not, day or night, from singing hallelujahs, nor cease one moment to rejoice in God their Saviour.

4. For the Lord hath chosen Jacob unto himself, and Israel for his peculiar treasure. 5. For I know that the Lord 18

great, and that our Lord is above all gods.

A third reason why the children of Israel should praise the name of Jehovah was, the circumstance of their having been selected from among the nation to be his church, to receive the law and the promises, to have his presence residing in the midst of them, and to be the guardians of the true faith and worship. And a fourth reason was, the superiority of Jehovah their God over the gods of the heathen, and, consequently, over those who worshipped them; from whence followed this comfortable inference, that he was able to protect and to defend his people against every enemy that had evil will at Zion. Shall not we Christians, then, praise the same gracious Lord, who hath chosen us out of the world, who hath given unto us his gospel, who dwelleth in us by his Spirit, and who, by that Spirit, maketh us more than conquerors over our spiritual adversaries?

6. Whatsoever the Lord pleased, that did he in heaven,

and in earth, in the seas, and all deep places.

The pre-eminence of Jehovah above the gods of the nations is evinced by this consideration, that he, at the beginning, created and formed those powers of nature, whose operations in the heavens, the earth, and the waters, led the heathen world, after it had lost the knowledge of the Creator, to adore the creature as independent. Let us praise him, who, in the intellectual, as in the material world, is Lord and King; who is obeyed by the angels in heaven, served by the church upon earth, and feared by the spirits imprisoned in deep places beneath.

7. He causeth the vapours to ascend from the ends of the earth; he maketh lightnings for the rain; he bringeth the

wind out of his treasuries.

They who in old time paid their devotion to the elements, imagined those elements to be capable of giving or withholding rain at pleasure. Therefore we find the prophet Jeremiah reclaiming that power to Jehovah, as the God who made and governed the world. "Are there any among the vanities of the Gentiles that can cause rain? or can the heavens give showers? Art not thou he, O Jehovah our God? Therefore we will wait upon thee: for thou hast made all these things." Among the Greeks and Romans we meet —Jer. xiv. 22. with a Jupiter possessed of the thunder and the lightning, and an Æolus ruling over the winds. The Psalmist teacheth us to restore the celestial artillery to its rightful owner. Jehovah, the God of Israel, and Creator of the universe, contrived the wonderful machinery of light and air, by which vapours are raised from the earth, compacted into clouds, and distilled in rain. At his command the winds are suddenly in motion, and as suddenly at rest again; we hear the sound, but cannot tell whence they come, or whither they go: as if they were taken from secret storehouses of the Almighty, and then laid up till their service was required again. The same idea God himself is pleased to give us, in the book of Job, where he describeth the instruments of his power, as so many weapons of war in the arsenal of a mighty prince. "Hast thou entered into the treasures of the snow? Or hast thou seen the treasures of the hail, which I have reserved against the time of trouble, against the day of battle and war? By what way is the light parted, which scattereth the east wind upon the earth? Who hath divided a water course for the overflowing of waters? or a way for the lightning of thunder to cause it to rain on the earth?"—Job xxviii. 22, &c. It is a great instance of the divine wisdom and goodness, that lightning should be accompanied by rain, to soften its rage, and prevent its mischievous effects. Thus, in the midst of judgment, does God remember mercy. The threatenings in his word against sinners are like lightning; they would blast and scorch us up, were it not for his promises made in the same word to penitents, which, as a gracious rain, turn aside their fury, refreshing and comforting our affrighted spirits.

8. Who smote the first-born of Egypt, both of man and beast. 9. Who sent tokens and wonders into the midst of thee, O Egypt, upon Pharaoh, and upon all his servants.

Egypt was the theatre of the grand contest between the God of Israel and the gods of the heathen. The superiority of the former over the latter was shown in every possible way by the miracles of Moses, which demonstrated all the powers of nature to be under the dominion of Jehovah, and to act at his command, so that, instead of being able to protect, they were made to torment and destroy their deluded votaries.—See more on Ps. lxxviii. 44, &c. The objects of a man's sin frequently become, in the end, the instruments of his punishment.

10. Who smote great nations, and slew mighty kings; 11. Sihon king of the Amorites, and Og king of Bashan, and all the kingdoms of Canaan: 12. And gave their land

for an heritage, an heritage unto Israel his people.

The victories gained by Israel over Sihon and Og, in their passage to Canaan, and afterward over the idolatrous kings of that country, are more proofs of the same point. For Israel therefore conquered, because Jehovah fought for them, and put them in possession of that good land, when the iniquity of its old inhabitants was full, and cried to heaven for vengeance. The enemies we have to encounter in our way to the promised inheritance, will also, if vigorously opposed, fall before us.—" The kingdom of heaven suffereth violence, and the violent take it by force." But it is God who fighteth for us, and with us, who giveth us the victory, and putteth us in possession through our Lord Jesus Christ.

13. Thy name, O Lord, endureth for ever; and thy memorial, O Lord, throughout all generations. 14. For the Lord will-judge his people, and he will repent himself concerning his servants.

By the destruction of Pharaoh, with his Egyptians, and by the battles and victories of Joshua; much more, by the overthrow of the spiritual Pharaoh, with his infernal host, and by the battles and victories of the true Joshua; Jehovah hath gotten him glory, and his name is magnified in the church, from age to age. The people, whom he hath redeemed, may, indeed, for the chastisement of their iniquities, be sometimes delivered into the hands of their enemies, and oppressed by them. But it is only to show them their trans-

gressions, and lead them to repentance. When this effect is wrought, he is always ready to "judge them," to plead and avenge their cause; he "repenteth him" of the evil, and averteth it; he is entreated for the land, and becometh gracious to his servants.

15. The idols of the heathen are silver and gold, the work of men's hands. 16. They have mouths, but they speak not; eyes have they, but they see not. 17. They have ears, but they hear not; neither is there any breath in their mouths. 18. They that make them are like unto them: so is every one that trusteth in them.

In these verses is set forth the difference between the God of Israel, and the idols of the nations, as also between the worshippers of each; all tending to confirm the truth of what was asserted, ver. 5.—" I know that the Lord is great, and that our Lord is above all gods." As the same words occur, Ps. cxv. 4, &c. the reader is referred thither for the explication of them.

19. Bless the Lord, O house of Israel: bless the Lord, O-house of Aaron: 20. Bless the Lord, O house of Levi: yethat fear the Lord, bless the Lord. 21. Blessed be the Lord out of Zion, which dwelleth at Jerusalem. Praise ye the Lord.

He who proved himself superior to the objects of ancient idolatry, is no less superior to every object on which deluded man can place his affections. The Lord gave, and the Lord will take them away. Let "the house of Israel," therefore, and "the sons of Aaron," the church and the ministers thereot, let all who "fear the Lord," bless and praise his holy name in the temple here below, until they shall be admitted to do it for evermore, in that which is above.

TWENTY-EIGHTH DAY.—EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CXXXVI.

ARGUMENT.

This is a delightful hymn of praise and thanksgiving to Jehovah, 1—3. God of gods, and Lord of lords, for the wonders, 4—9. of Creation, 10—26. of Providence, and Grace; which were probably celebrated in due order by one half of the choir, while the other half, or, perhaps, the whole in full chorus, took up the burden of each verse, "For his mercy endureth for ever!" A form of acknowledgment, as Bishop Patrick observed, prescribed by David, 1 Chron. xvi. 41. to be used continually in the divine service. A form highly proper for creatures, and sinful creatures, to use, whose great employment it is now, and will be for ever, to magnify the mercy and loving-kindness of their God.

1. O give thanks unto the Lord; for he is good: for his mercy endureth for ever. O give thanks unto the God of

gods: for his mercy endureth for ever. 3. O give thanks to the Lord of lords; for his mercy endureth for ever.

We are called upon to praise Jehovah, first, for his own essential attributes; then, for the exertion of those attributes in his works. The attributes here mentioned are those of goodness and power; the one renders him willing, the other able, to save: and what can we desire more, but that he should continue to be so? Of this likewise we are assured by contemplating the unchangeableness of his nature. His disposition altereth not, and his kingdom none can take from him: "his mercy endureth for ever."

4. To him who alone doeth great wonders: for his mercy endureth for ever.

All the works of God are "wonderful," and speak him "alone" to have been their author. The established course of the world is in reality no less admirable, than are those extraordinary interpositions of omnipotence, whereby it hath been sometimes interrupted and suspended: though the latter on account of their novelty, are apt to affect us more than the former doth, which is ever before our eyes, and therefore less regarded by us. How many of those, for whom the wonders of creation, providence, and redemption, have been wrought, think none of them worthy their attention! Angels admire and adore, where man will not deign to cast an eye, or employ a thought.

5. To him that by wisdom made the heavens: for his mercy endureth for ever. 6. To him that stretched out the earth

above the waters: for his mercy endureth for ever.

The heavens above, and the earth beneath, declare the wisdom of their great Maker, and proclaim aloud, to an intelligent ear, the divinity of the hand that formed them. The heavens display the love of God to man; the earth teaches the duty of man to God. Heaven is glorious and gracious, earth verdant and fruitful. The bright and ample circumference of heaven, the variegated surface of the earth, and the profusion of good things that distinguish the seasons, contaminated as they all have been by man's transgression, even now yield a prospect which annihilates all human grandeur. What idea, then, are we to frame of those new heavens and earth, from which sin and corruption are excluded, and where righteousness hath fixed her eternal throne?

7. To him that made great lights: for his mercy endureth

for ever: 8. The sun to rule by day: for his mercy endureth for ever. 9. The moon and stars to rule by night; for his

mercy endureth for ever.

Light is the life and soul of the universe, the noblest emblem of the power and glory of God, who, in the night season, leaves not himself without witness, but gives us some portion of that light reflected, which by day we behold flowing from its great fountain in the heart of heaven. Thy church and thy saints, O Lord, "are the moon and the stars," which, by the communication of doctrine, and the splendour of example, guide our feet, while we travel on in the night that hath overtaken us, waiting for the dawn of everlasting day. Then we shall behold thy glory, and see thee as thou art.

10. To him that smote Egypt in their first-born: for his mercy endureth for ever: 11. And brought out Israel from among them: for his mercy endureth for ever: 12. With a strong hand and with a stretched out arm: for his mercy endureth for ever. 13. To him which divided the Red Sea into parts: for his mercy endureth for ever: 14. And made Israel to pass through the midst of it: for his mercy endureth for ever: 15. But overthrew Pharaoh and his host in the Red Sea: for his mercy endureth for ever. 16. To him which led his people through the wilderness: for his mercy endureth for ever. 17. To him which smote great kings: for his mercy endureth for ever: 18. And slew famous kings : for his mercy endureth for ever: 19. Sihon king of the Amorites: for his mercy endureth for ever: 20. And Og the king of Bashan: for his mercy endureth for ever: 21. And gave their land for an heritage: for his mercy endureth for ever: 22. Even an heritage unto Israel his servant: for his mercy endureth for ever. 23. Who remembered us in our low estate: for his mercy endureth for ever. 24. And hath redeemed us from our enemies: for his mecry endureth for ever.

From the works of creation the Psalmist proceeds to those of providence and grace. He celebrates that mercy which rescued Israel from oppression, brought them out of the house of bondage, divided the sea to make a way for them, supported and conducted them through a waste, howling wilderness, crushed the might and power of those who opposed them, and at length settled them in the inheritance promised to their fathers. Eternal mercy hath, in Christ Jesus, realized all these figures, and accomplished the great redemption, thus

foreshadowed of old. The Israel of God hath been rescued from the oppression of Satan, and brought out of the house of spiritual bondage. In the waters of baptism the old man of sin is buried, and we arise triumphant, to sing the praises of God our Saviour, who from thenceforth supports and conducts us in our passage through the world, strengthening us in the day of battle against every enemy that opposeth us, until we enter the heavenly Canaan, promised to the fathers of our faith, and dwell for ever in the possession of peace. When we consider how God has thus "remembered us in our low estate," and thus "redeemed us from our enemies," can we be weary of repeating, "for his mercy endureth for ever?"

28. Who giveth food to all flesh: for his mercy endureth for ever. 26. O give thanks unto the God of heaven: for his

mercy endureth for ever.

The same bounty, which, in the natural world, provideth proper nutriment for every creature, hath also provided, for the spirits of all flesh, the bread of eternal life. In either sense, Jehovah "openeth his hand, and filleth all things living with plenteousness." Be therefore his praise as universal and lasting as his mercy.

PSALM CXXXVII.

ARGUMENT.

The Israelites, captives in Babylon, 1, 2. describe their woeful estate, and 3, 4. the insults of their cruel masters, 5, 6. they declare their inviolable affection for Jerusalem; 7. pray that God would remember the behaviour of Edom; and, 8, 9. predict the destruction of Babylon. The Psalm admits of a beautiful and useful application to the state of Christians in this world, and their expected deliverance out of it.

1. By the rivers of Babylon, there we sat down, yea, we sent when we remarkaged Zion

wept when we remembered Zion.

What an inexpressible pathos is there in these few words! How do they at once transport us to Babylon, and place before our eyes the mournful situation of the Israelitish captives! Driven from their native country, stripped of every comfort and convenience, in a strange land, among idolaters, wearied, and broken-hearted, they sit in silence by those hostile waters. Then the pleasant banks of Jordan present them-

selves to their imaginations; the towers of Salem rise to view; and the sad remembrance of much-loved Zion causes tears to run down their cheeks; "By the waters of Babylon we sat down, yea, we wept when we remembered Zion!" Besides the use which may be made of this Psalm by any church, when, literally, in a state of captivity, there is a sense in which it may be used by us all. For Zion is, in scripture, the standing type of heaven, as Babylon is the grand figure of the world, the seat of confusion, the oppressor and persecutor of the people of God. In these, or the like terms, we may, therefore, suppose a sinner to bemoan himself upon the earth -O Lord, I am an Israelite, exiled by my sins from thy holy city, and left to mourn in this Babylon, the land of my captivity. Here I dwell in sorrow, by these transient waters, musing on the restless and unstable nature of earthly pleasures, which pass swiftly by me, and are soon gone for ever. Yet for these, alas! I have exchanged the permanent joys of Zion, and parted with the felicity of the chosen. Wherefore my heart is pained within me, and the remembrance of my folly will not let me rest night or day. O Zion, thou holy and beautiful city, the temple of the Lamb, the habitation of the blessed, the seat of delight, the land of the living, when shall I behold thee? When shall I enter thy gates with thanksgiving, and thy courts with praise? The hope of a return to thee is my only comfort in this vale of tears, where I am and will be a mourner till my captivity be brought back, and my sorrow be turned into joy.

2. We hanged our harps upon the willows in the midst

thereof.

The additional circumstance which the divine painter hath here thrown into his piece, is, to the last degree, just and striking. It was not enough to represent the Hebrew captives weeping on the banks of the Euphrates, at the remembrance of Zion, but upon looking up, we behold their harps unstrung, and pendant on the willows that grew there. The sincere penitent, like them, hath bidden adieu to mirth; his soul refuseth to be comforted with the comforts of Babylon; nor can he sing any more, till pardon and restoration shall have enabled him to sing, in the temple, a song of praise and thanksgiving.

3. For there they that carried us away captive required of us a song; and they that wasted us, required of us mirth, say

ing, Sing us one of the songs of Zion. 4. How shall we sing

the Lord's song in a strange land?*

The Babylonians are introduced as insulting over the Israelites, and scoffing at their faith and worship, not without a tacit reflection on their God, who could not protect his favoured people against their enemies. "Now sing us one of your songs of Zion; now let us hear you sound the praises of that God, ot whom ye boasted, that he dwelt among you in the temple, which we have laid waste, and burnt with fire." Thus the faithful have been, and thus they will be, insulted by infidels, in the day of their calamity. And "how" indeed, "can they sing the Lord's song in a strange land?" can they tune their voices to festive and eucharistic strains, when God, by punishing them for their sins, calleth to mourning and weeping? But then, Israel in Babylon foresaw a day of redemption; and so doth the church in the world; a day, when she shall triumph, and her enemies shall lick the dust. No circumstances, therefore, should make us forget her, and the promises concerning her.

5. If I forget thee, O Jerusalem, let my right hand forget her cunning. 6. If I do not remember thee, let my tongue cleave to the roof of my mouth; if I prefer not Jerusalem

above my chief joy.

The whole nation may be supposed, in these words, to declare, as one man, that neither the afflictions nor the allurements of Babylon should efface from their minds, the remembrance of Jerusalem, or prevent her looking forward to her future glorious restoration. If any temptation should induce them to employ their tongues and their hands in the service of Babel rather than in that of Zion, they wish to lose the use of the former, and the skill of the latter. The thoughts and affections of true penitents, both in prosperity and adversity, are fixed upon their heavenly country and city; they had rather be deprived of their powers and faculties, than of the will to use them aright; and the hope of glory, hereafter to be revealed in the church, is the flower and crown of their joy.

7. Remember, O Lord, the children of Edorn in the day of

^{*} Many singers were carried captives, Ezra ii. 41. These would of course take their natruments with them, and be insulted, as here. Their songs were sacred, and unfit to be sung before idolaters. But the words, "How shall we sing," &c. are not an answer given to them, but the free utterance afterward of the feelings of the Jews among them selves.—Anonymous Notes in Merrick's Annotations.

Jerusalem; who said, Rase it, rase it, even to the foundations thereof.

The people of God beseech him to take their cause in hand, and to avenge them on their adversaries, particularly on the Edomites, who, though their brethren according to the flesh, being descended from Esau, the brother of Jacob, yet in the lay of Jerusalem's affliction, when the Chaldeans came against it, were aiding and encouraging those pagans to destroy it utterly. Edom is charged with this unnatural behaviour, and threatened for it, by God himself, in the prophecy of Obadiah, ver. 10, &c.—" For thy violence against thy brother Jacob, shame shall cover thee, and thou shalt be cut of In the day that thou stoodest on the other side, in the day that the strangers carried away captive his forces, and foreigners entered into his gates, and cast lots upon Jerusalem, even thou wast as one of them. But thou shouldest not have looked on the day of thy brother in the day that he became a stranger: neither shouldest thou have rejoiced over the children of Judah in the day of their destruction—For the day of the Lord is near upon all the heathen: as thou hast done, it shall be done unto thee, thy reward shall return upon thine own head-but upon Mount Zion shall be deliverance, and there shall be holiness, and the house of Jacob shall possess their possessions." It may be observed, that the Jews afterward acted the same part toward the Christian church, which the Edomites had acted toward them, encouraging and stirring up the Gentiles to persecute and destroy it from off the face of the earth. And God "remembered" them for the Christians' sakes, as they prayed him to "remember Edom" Learn we hence, what a crime it is for for their sakes. Christians to assist the common enemy, or call in the common enemy to assist them, against their brethren.

8. O daughter of Babylon, who art to be destroyed; happy shall he be, that rewardeth thee, as thou hast served us. 9. Happy shall he be, that taketh and dasheth thy little ones against the stones.

The subject of these two verses is the same with that of many chapters in Isaiah and Jeremiah; namely, the vengeance of heaven executed upon Babylon by Cyrus, raised up to be king of the Medes and Persians, united under him for that purpose. The meaning of the words, "happy shall he be," is, He shall go on and prosper, for the Lord of hosts

shall go with him, and fight his battles against the enemy and oppressor of his people, empowering him to recompense upon the Chaldeans the works of their hands, and to reward them as they served Israel. The slaughter of the very infants, mentioned in the last verse, is expressly predicted by Isaiah, ch. xiii. 16.—"Their children also shall be dashed to pieces before their eyes; their houses shall be spoiled; and their wives ravished." The destruction was to be universal, sparing neither sex nor age. Terrible, but just, are thy judgments, O Lord! The fall of the mystical "Babylon" is described, Rev. xviii. in terms and phrases borrowed from this and other prophecies, relating, primarily, to the ancient city called by that name. Whoever will carefully read over the chapter referred to, with the three subsequent ones, concerning the tri umph of Messiah, and the glory of the New Jerusalem, will be able to form proper ideas of the world and the church, and will know where to choose his portion.

PSALM CXXXVIII.

ARGUMENT.

This pealm containeth, 1—3. a resolution to praise God for a deliverance vouchsafed; 4, 5. a prophecy, that the kings of the earth should glorify Jehovah for his mercy, shown, 6. in exalting the humble, and abasing the proud; 7, 8. an act of faith and confidence, in God.

1. I will praise thee with my whole heart: before the gods will I sing praise unto thee. 2. I will worship toward thy holy temple, and praise thy name, for thy loving-kindness and for thy truth: for thou hast magnified thy word above all thy name; or, thou hast magnified thy name, even thy word above all.

In these verses we evidently hear the voice of one whom God had delivered from a state of great affliction and danger, and who therefore determines to make the due acknowledgments in public; to give thanks "before the gods," that is, before "kings" and "rulers," in the great congregation; to "worship in the temple," and there to set forth the "loving-kindness" and "truth" of Jehovah, in having accomplished the promised salvation, and thereby "magnified" his holy "name," and his faithful "word," over every thing that opposeth itself against it. The Christian church cannot find stronger and more emphatical terms, in which to express her

sense of the greatest of all mercies, the redemption of the world by the resurrection of Jesus from the dead, and his exaltation above every name that is named in heaven and earth."

3. In the day when I cried, thou answeredst me, and strength-enedst me with strength in my soul. 4. All the kings of the earth shall praise thee, O Lord, when they hear the words of thy mouth. 5. Yea, they shall sing in the ways of the Lord:

for great is the glory of the Lord.

From this part of the Psalm, it appears to be a prophetical one. The deliverance which it celebrates is of such a nature, that when the glad tidings of it should be published to the world, we are told, it should induce the nations, with their princes, to adore Jehovah, to walk in his ways, and to chant forth his praises. The call of the Gentiles to the gospel, is here foretold in words which cannot be mistaken; and the redemption of the church, in Christ her head, is spoken of as the subject of thanksgiving among the kings of the earth. "In the day when I cried, thou answeredst me, and strengthenedst me with strength in my soul." For this reason, "All the kings of the earth shall praise thee, O Lord," &c.

6. Though the Lord be high, yet hath he respect unto the

lowly: but the proud he knoweth afar off.

Humility is the way to salvation and glory. It is said of our blessed Lord, that "because he humbled himself, therefore God highly exalted him:" and the great potentates of the world must tread in his steps, if they would be exalted with him. As to the proud, God "knoweth" and he detesteth them; he beholdeth and keepeth them at a "distance."

7. Though I walk in the midst of trouble, thou wilt revive me: thou shalt stretch forth thine hand against the wrath of

mine enemies, and thy right hand shall save me.

Who doth not "walk in the midst of trouble," while his pilgrimage is prolonged upon the earth? Who hath not "enemies" encompassing him on every side? O how comfortable, then, the reflection that he is with us, who can "revive" the dead; that we are under the protection of an "arm" which is almighty! Yes, blessed Lord, we believe that this saying of thy holy Psalmist will be verified to every child of thine, even as it was to him, and to thy Son Jesus, in whose person he might speak it, as a prophet. Great, indeed, were the "troubles," in the midst of which the true David "walked" up and down amongst us. He carried all

our sorrows, because he bare all our sins. "Yet didst thou revive him;" thou didst raise him from the dead, and exalt him to thy throne in heaven, where he ever liveth to make intercession for us, that we, who, in the days of our flesh, do also "walk in the midst of trouble," may be revived by thy Spirit, the giver of life and holiness.

8. The Lord will perfect that which concerneth me: thy nercy, O Lord, endureth for ever: forsake not the works o,

hine own hands.

In troublesome times, and the days of affliction, we must ook back on that which God hath already done for us, and rom thence draw an argument, that he will "perfect" that which remains, and not leave his work unfinished; we must emember, that his mercies fail not, after a time, but "endure or ever" the same; and when we call to mind, that we are 'the work of his own hands," how can we think he will 'forsake us," unless we utterly and finally forsake him.

TWENTY-NINTH DAY .- MORNING PRAYER.

PSALM CXXXIX.

ARGUMENT.

penned it at a time when he was persecuted and calumniated, as an appeal to the Allseeing Judge between him and his adversaries. He takes the opportunity of expatiating, in the sublimest manner, 1—12. on the omnipresence and omniscience of him, who, 13—16. formeth man in the womb by his power, and, 17, 18. preserveth him through life by his providence. He then, 19, 20. expresseth his confidence, that God, as knowing all things, would deliver him from his enemies; 21, 22, he declareth his zeal and fidelity in the service of his divine Master, by whom, 23, 24, he petitioneth to be proved, purified, and perfected in the way of holiness.

1. O Lord, thou hast searched me, and known me. 2. Thou nowest my downsitting and mine uprising, thou understandest ny thought afar off. 3. Thou compassest my path and my ying down, and art acquainted with all my ways. 4. For here is not a word in my tongue, but lo, O Lord, thou knowest t altogether, or, When there is not a word in my tongue, lo, O Lord, &c. 5. Thou hast beset me behind and before, and laid hine hand upon me. 6. Such knowledge is too wonderful for ne; it is high, I cannot attain unto it.

The Psalmist employeth a beautiful variety of expressions o denote his faith in the omnipresence and omniscience of

Jehovah, to whom, in the latter part of the Psalm, he appealeth, as the proper judge between him and his implacable enemies. He describeth his God as having that complete knowledge of him and his affairs, which, among men, the most accurate "search" and the strictest scrutiny could no obtain; as being thoroughly "acquainted with all his ways," or proceedings, nay, with his very "thoughts," while ye existing only in embryo, in his own mind; as watching an observing him at all seasons, during the actions of the day—, and his repose at night; and, in short, as having so "beset_=" him on all sides, and "laid his hand upon him," that he coul not move without his knowledge and consent. When we reflect, that all things are thus naked and open to him with whom we have to do;" that, although he dwelleth in the highest heavens, he surveyeth not only the outward acts, but the very hearts and imaginations of men upon earth—must we not each of us cry out, "Such knowledge is too wonder. ful for me; it is high, I cannot attain unto it;" I cannot admire it enough, for I cannot conceive of it aright!—"The actual, constant consideration of God's presence would be the readiest way in the world to make sin to cease from among the children of men, and for men to approach to the blessed estate of the saints in heaven, who cannot sin, for they always walk in the presence, and behold the face of God."—See Bishop Taylor's "Holy Living," chap. i. sect. 3.

7. Whither shall I go from thy Spirit? Or whither shall I flee from thy presence? 8. If I ascend up into heaven, thou art there: If I make my bed in hell, or, the grave, behold thou art there. 9. If I take the wings of the morning, and dwell in the uttermost parts of the sea: 10. Even there shall thy hand lead me, and thy right hand shall hold me. 11. If I say, Surely the darkness shall cover me; even the night shall be light about me. 12. Yea, the darkness hideth not from thee; but the night shineth as the day: the darkness and the

light are both alike to thee.

We can never sin with security, but in a place where the eye of Goo cannot behold us. And where is that place? Had we a mind to escape his inspection, "whither should we go?" Heaven is the seat of his glory, creation the scene of his providence, and the grave itself will be the theatre of his power; so that our efforts will be equally vain, whether we ascend, or descend, or fly abroad upon the wings of the

morning light which diffuseth itself with such velocity over the globe, from east to west. The arm of the Almighty will still at pleasure prevent, and be ready to arrest the fugitives in their progress. Darkness may, indeed, conceal us and our deeds from the sight of men; but the divine presence, like that of the sun, turns night into day, and makes all things manifest before God. The same consideration which should restrain us from sin, should also encourage us to work righteousness, and comfort us under all our sorrows; namely, the thought that we are never out of the sight and protection of our Maker. The piety and the charity which are practised in cottages; the labour and the pain which are patiently endured in the field, and on the bed of sickness; the misery and torment inflicted by persecution in the mines, the galleys, and the dungeons; all are under the inspection of Jehovah, and are noted down by him against the day of recompense. He sees, and he will reward all we do, and all we suffer, as be-He who, for our sakes, caused his Son cometh Christians. to descend from heaven to the lower parts of the earth, and from thence to ascend to heaven again, will watch over, preserve, and re-assemble the parts of our bodies, though dissolved in the grave, buried in the ocean, or dispersed to the four winds. So that, with allusion to this event also, a dying servant of God may exclaim, Whither can I go from thy Spirit? Or whither can I flee from thy presence? If, as to my spiritual part, I ascend into heaven, thou art there, to receive me; if, as touching my body, I make my bed in שאול, or the grave, behold, thou art there, to secure me. If I take the wings of the wind, or those yet more expeditious ones of the morning, and am carried by them to dwell in the midst of the sea, instead of the bowels of the earth; still shall I be under thy power and providence; even there shall thy hand lead me, and thy right hand shall hold me fast, preserving me for a joyful resurrection at the time appointed.

13. For thou hast possessed, or, formed my reins: thou hast covered me in my mother's womb. 14. I will praise thee; for I am fearfully and wonderfully made: marvellous are thy

works; and that my soul knoweth right well.

That God seeth in darkness, and that from him nothing is hidden, his knowledge of, and power over, our most inward parts, do plainly show. He "formed," and he therefore "possesseth," as his own property, "our reins," and is consequently

privy to all those affections and desires which flow from thence. It was he who "covered" us in the womb, or, as it is elsewhere expressed, Job x. 2. who "clothed us with skin and flesh, and fenced us with bones and sinews." A work so astonishing, that before the Psalmist proceeds in his description of it, he cannot help breaking forth in rapture at the thought;—"I will praise thee, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made!"

"Obstupeo, et memet læta formidine lustro, Divini monumentum operis!"—Lowth.

With awful joy I view this frame of mine, Stupendous monument of power divine!

15. My substance was not hid from thee, when I was made in secret, and curiously wrought, or, variegated, like needle work, in the lowest parts of the earth. 16. Thine eyes did see my substance, yet being imperfect; and in thy book all my members were written, which in continuance were fashioned,

when as yet there was none of them.

By the "lower parts of the earth" is undoubtedly to be understood the "womb," where the fœtus is gradually formed and matured for the birth, like plants and flowers under ground. The process is compared to that in a piece of work wrought with a needle, or fashioned in the loom; which, with all its beautiful variety of colour, and proportion of figure, ariseth by degrees to perfection under the hand of the artist, framed according to a pattern lying before him, from a rude mass of silk, or other materials. Thus, by the wisdom and power of God, and after a plan delineated in his book, is a shapeless mass wrought up into the most curious texture of nerves, veins, arteries, bones, muscles, membranes, and skin, most skilfully interwoven and connected with each other. until it becometh a body harmoniously diversified with all the limbs and lineaments of a man, not one of which at first appeared, any more than the figures were to be seen in the ball But then, (which is the chief thing here insisted on by the Psalmist,) whereas the human artificer must have the clearest light whereby to accomplish his task, the divine Workmaster seeth in secret, and effecteth all his wonders within the dark and narrow confines of the womb. The reformation of our corrupted and dissolved bodies, which is to be wrought. at the last day, in the womb of the earth, in order to their new birth, will crown all the works of the Almighty.

17. How precious also are thy thoughts unto, or, concerning me, O God! How great is the sum of them! 18. If I should count them, they are more in number than the sand: when I awake, I am still with thee.

From the wonders of God's forming hand, the Psalmist proceeds to those of his all-directing providence, which afford additional proofs of the divine omniscience and omnipresence. The "thoughts" and counsels of Jehovah concerning David, his appointment to the throne, his troubles, and his preservation in the midst of them, were "precious" and delightful subjects of meditation and praise, never to be exhausted of the rich matter they contained. With these in his mind, he lay down at night to rest, and, "when he awoke" in the morning, his thoughts naturally recurred to the pleasing theme; he began where he had left off, and found himself, in heart and soul, "still present with God," still ruminating on him and his works. The mercies of heaven in the redemption of the church, the sufferings and exaltation of the true David according to the divine decree concerning him !—How precious are they to believers! How great is the sum, how far exceeding all human arithmetic to number them! Let them be to us the constant subjects of contemplation, admiration, and thanksgiving, day and night; and let death, that last sleep, find us engaged in an employment, which, when we awake, and arise from the grave, we shall resume, and prosecute to eternity, in the presence of God.

19. Surely thou wilt slay the wicked, O God: or, Wilt thou not slay the wicked, O God? depart from metherefore, ye blood-thirsty men. 20. For they speak against thee wickedly, and thine enemies take thy name in vain.

David now draws the intended conclusion from the premises, so largely expatiated upon in the former part of the Psalm. As if he had said—And wilt thou not, O God, thou who art every where present, seeing and knowing all things, thou to whom the justice of my cause, and the iniquity of mine adversaries, are equally open; thou who hast formed, and hitherto, in so wonderful a manner, watched over, and preserved thy servant; "wilt thou not slay the wicked," and deliver me, as thou hast promised to do, out of their hands? I know thou wilt; "depart from metherefore, ye blood-thirsty men;" I trust in my God, and will have no connexion, in the way of treaty or friendship, with you. You are not my ene-

mies, but those of Jehovah, against whom, not considering that he is privy to all your words, and even to your thoughts, you "speak" presumptuously and "wickedly," and whose "name" you "take in vain," no less when you do evil under a godly pretence, and call him to witness the truth of your lies and calumnies, than when you openly blaspheme him. Such seemeth to be the full import of these two verses; and their application to the members of the church, when at any time in similar circumstances, is obvious.

21. Do not I hate them, O Lord, that hate thee? and am not I grieved with those that rise up against thee? 22. I hate them with perfect hatred: I count them mine enemies.

A faithful servant hath the same interests, the same friends, the same enemies, with his master, whose cause and honour he is, upon all occasions, in duty bound to support and maintain. A good man hates, as God himself doth; he hates not the persons of men, but their sins; not what God made them, but what they have made themselves. We are neither to hate the men, on account of the vices they practise; nor to love the vices, for the sake of the men who practise them. He who observeth invariably this distinction, fulfilleth the perfect law of charity, and hath the love of God and of his neighbour abiding in him.

23. Search me, O God, and know my heart: try me, and know my thoughts: 24. And see if there be any wicked way in

me, and lead me in the way everlasting.

In the first verse of the Psalm, David declared, that Jehovah had "searched him out, and known him;" he concludes with a petition, that his proceedings, and even his thoughts, might be still scrutinized by his Maker, in order to their perfect purification from any evil which might be in them, or adhere to them. Should the hottest furnace of adversity be found necessary to purge the dross from the silver, he refuseth not to be dissolved in it, and new formed, so that he might only become a vessel of honour, fitted for the Master's use here below, and vouchsafed a place afterward in his temple above. "See if there be any wicked way in me, and lead me in the way everlasting."

PSALM CXL.

ARGUMENT.

- This Psalm containeth, 1—8. a prayer for deliverance from persecutors and calumniators, their violence and their wiles; 9—11. a prophecy of their final destruction, and, 12, 13. the salvation of the afflicted righteous. It was composed by David in his troubles, and is applicable to Christ and to the church, respectively, in theirs.
- 1. Deliver me, O Lord, from the evil man: preserve me from the violent man; 2. Which imagine mischief in their heart; continually are they gathered together for war.
- "Evil and violent men" exist in all ages, to harass and oppress the servants of God; their thoughts are employed in "imagining mischief" against such, and their hands are ready at all times for the "war." Had we no enemies without, there are those within, who are ever fighting and troubling us. We cannot put off our Christian armour for a moment in this world, nor enter into peace and rest, but by a happy death, and a joyful resurrection. Then God will "deliver" us, as he delivered David, and our blessed Lord and Master, the Son of David, from their respective enemies.
- 3. They have sharpened their tongues like a serpent; adders' poison is under their lips.

Slauder and calumny must always precede and accompany persecution, because malice itself cannot excite people against a good man, as such; to do this he must first be represented as a bad man. What can be said of those, who are busied in this manner, but that they are a "generation of vipers," the brood of the old "Serpent," that grand accuser and calumniator of the brethren, having under their tongues a bag of "poison," conveying instant death to the reputation on which they fasten. Thus David was hunted as a rebel, Christ was crucified as a blasphemer, and the primitive Christians were tortured as guilty of incest and murder.

4. Keep me, O Lord, from the hands of the wicked; preserve me from the violent men, who have purposed to overthrow my goings. 5. The proud have hid a snare for me, and cords; they have spread a net by the way side; they have set gins for me.

David here describeth the subtilty and industry employed by his enemies to effect his destruction, by lying in wait for nim as a skilful fowler doth for his game, so that they thought it impossible he should escape their hands. Such was the conduct of the Jews, with regard to the Son of David. And, O how refined the policy, how unwearied the application of our spiritual adversaries, to "overthrow our goings" in the path of life and salvation, to circumvent and to destroy us for ever! How are "the snares, the nets, and the gins," placed for us, by that cunning and experienced artist who takes care that nothing should appear in view, but the alluring baits of honour, pleasure, and profit, while of the toils we have no notice till we find ourselves entangled and caught in them! Who shall preserve us thus walking in the midst of dangers? He to whom David, in the following verses, preferreth his prayer, and teacheth us to do likewise.

6. I said unto the Lord, Thou art my God: hear the voice of my supplications, O Lord. 7. O God the Lord, the strength of my salvation, thou hast covered my head in the day of battle. 8. Grant not, O Lord, the desires of the wicked: further not

his wicked device: lest they exalt themselves.

Jehovah, the God of David, is also our God, and he is al ways ready to hear our supplications. He is our strength, and hath often covered our head with the helmet of salvation, in the day of battle and open war with our spiritual enemies. Nor will he, for the glory of his name, grant their desires, or permit their more secret "devices" and machinations to work the destruction of his people; lest they exalt themselves, as having frustrated his counsels for the redemption of his servants.

9. As for the head of those that compass me about, the mischief of their own lips shall cover them. 10. Burning coals shall fall upon them; they shall be cast into the fire, into deep pits, that they rise not up again. 11. An evil speaker shall not be established in the earth; evil shall hunt the violent man to overthrow him.

The prophet, in these three verses, predicted those just judgments, which heaven will inflict on the slanderers and persecutors of the righteous. Their lips, which uttered mischief against others, shall be the means of covering themselves with confusion, when out of their own mouths they shall be judged. Those tongues which have contributed to set the world on fire, shall be tormented with the hot burning coals of eternal vengeance: and they, who, with so much eagerness and diligence, have prepared pits for the destruction of their brethren, shall be cast into a deep and bottomless pit,

out of which they will not rise up again any more for ever. Evil speakers and false accusers shall gain no lasting establishment, but punishment shall hunt sin through all its doubles, and seize it at last as its legal prey. Let these great truths be firmly rooted in our hearts, and they will keep us steady in the worst of times.

12. I know that the Lord will maintain the cause of the afflicted, and the right of the poor. 13. Surely the righteous shall give thanks unto thy name: the upright shall dwell in

thy presence.

That unjust and oppressive men shall, in the end, suffer proportionably to their deserts, we are assured from this consideration, namely, that the Almighty is the patron of the injured and oppressed. He will plead the cause of the meek and lowly, who are used by the world, as their blessed Master was used before them. A day will come, when, delivered out of all their troubles, they shall "give thanks unto thy name," O Lord, and "dwell in thy presence" for evermore.

PSALM CXLI.

ARGUMENT.

David seems to have composed this Psalm just before his flight to Achish king of Gath; when he had a second time spared Saul's life, but could trust him no longer.—See I Sam, xxvi. and xxvii. 1. 1, 2. He prayeth earnestly for help, and entreateth to be hear i, as when able to attend the service of the tabernacle; 3—5. he petitioneth to be preserved from the snares of idolatry, in the country whither he was going; 6, 7. he relateth his own conduct toward Saul, and that of Saul toward him; 10. he predicteth the destruction of his enemies, and his own deliverance. Many parts of the exposition of this Psalm, given by the late learned Mr Peters, in his Critical Dissertation on the Book of Job, have been adopted in the ensuing comment.

1. Lord, I will cry unto thee, make haste unto me: give ear unto my voice, when I cry unto thee. 2. Let my prayer be set forth before thee as incense; and the lifting up of my hands

as the evening sacrifice.

The earnest and repeated supplication for help, in the first of these verses, sufficiently declares the Psalmist to have been, at the time, in a situation of the utmost distress. And the second verse as plainly showeth, that he was then at a distance from the tabernacle, where all the solemn prayers of the Israelites, together with their daily sacrifices, were offered up. And therefore, with his face, probably, directed thither, like Daniel in Babylon praying toward Jerusalem, he begs

that God would accept of all which it was in his power to perform, namely, the devotion of his heart, and the elevation of his hands in prayer; that the one might ascend to heaven, fragrant and well-pleasing, as the cloud of "incense" mounting from the holy altar; and the other, in conjunction with it, prevail, instead of the "evening oblation," for the deliverance of himself and his companions.

3. Set a watch, O Lord, before my mouth; keep the door of my lips: or, a guard over the door of my lips. 4. Incline not mine heart, i. e. suffer not my heart to be inclined, to any evil thing, to practise wicked works with men that work iniquity, or, idolatry: and let me not eat of their dainties.

David was now going to seek a retreat from the persecu-' tions of his master Saul amidst a race of idolaters, who would be curious to observe all his words and actions, and would attempt to draw him in to be a partaker with them in their idol worship, or to suspect him as a spy and an enemy, if he refused to comply with them. He, therefore, beseeches God to "set a watch before his mouth, a guard over the door of his lips," that he might neither endanger his own safety by his imprudent carriage, nor violate his religion by any weak compliances. He entreats to be preserved from that greatest of all evils, the renouncing Jehovah, to follow vain and strange gods. He desires that he might not be guilty of this heinous and presumptuous sin, no not so much as in thought -" Suffer not mine heart to be inclined to any evil thing;" that he might abhor to play the hypocrite, by joining in the abominations of the heathen, "the men that work idolatry," though but in show and appearance only; and that he might never be allured, by the pomp and pleasure of their feasts, by their luxurious meats, and lascivious rites, to mix in their religious festivals, to eat, and drink, and rise up to playneither let me eat of their dainties." A Christian, living among unbelievers and sensualists in the world, hath abundant reason to put up the same prayers, and to use the same precautions.

5. Let the righteous smite me; it shall be a kindness: and let him reprove me; it shall be an excellent oil, which shall not break, or, depress my head: for yet my prayer also shall be in their calamities, or, against their wickedness.

David continueth his prayer, and beggeth of heaven, as one of its best and choicest blessings, that if at any time,

through the frailty of nature, he should be inclined to yield to the above-mentioned temptations, he might find, among his attendants, some "righteous" and faithful friend, who might, with a kind severity, check and "reprove" him. Such reproof, he says, would, at that season, be to him as שמן ראש the "chief," or most "precious and excellent oil;" see Exod. xxx. 23. it would not "depress his head,"אל יני ראשי or cause him to "hang it down," as people in sorrow do, but it would be "the oil of gladness," refreshing, enlivening, strengthening, and enabling him to lift up his head above the temptation, against which he had been praying, and with renewed vigour, would still continue to pray; "for yet my prayer" shall be ברעותיהם "against their wickednesses." The blessed effects of reproof, when given and taken as it ought to be, never, surely, were more exactly or more beautifully described.

6. When their judges are overthrown in stony places, they

shall hear my words; for they are sweet.

Of this verse, as it stands in our translation, I know not what can be made. When literally rendered from the Hebrew, itruns thus—"Their judges have been dismissed in the sides of the rock, and have heard my words, that they were sweet." David, reflecting on Saul's cruelty, in driving him out of his country, to wander amongst aliens and idolaters, very naturally calls to mind and mentions his own different behaviour toward that implacable enemy, whose life he had spared at two several times, when he had it in his power to destroy him as he pleased. "Their judges, or princes, leaders, generals," &c. according to the frequent usage of the word in Scripture, ישמשו "have been dismissed" (the common signification of the verb שמש ("in the sides of the rock," when I had them at an advantage there, 1 Sam. xxiv. 3. " and have neard my words, that they were sweet;" they only heard me expostulate with them in a manner so mild and humble, that even Saul himself was overcome, and "lift up his voice and wept, saying, My son David, thou art more righteous than I —The Lord reward thee good for that thou hast done unto me this day."—1 Sam. xxiv. 16. Such hath been my conduct toward the servants of Saul. Yet how have my people, alas, been by them most miserably butchered!

[•] This is Mr Peter's interpretation of the verse: and Dr Durell hath fallen upon the same.

7. Our bones are scattered at the grave's mouth, as when

one cutteth and cleaveth wood upon the earth.

This probably alludes to the bloody massacre of Ahimelech and the priests that were in Nob, who, to the number of eighty-five persons, all of a sacred character, and all innocent, were inhumanly slaughtered together by Doeg the Edomite. Such havoc as this might well be compared to the cutting and cleaving of wood, like the fragments of which, the bones of the sufferers lay scattered here and there upon the ground, as many of the bodies might be devoured, before pits were prepared, near the field of slaughter, for their interment. To feel the force of the Psalmist's expressions in this verse, we need not have recourse to such extraordinary scenes of tyranny and cruelty. The daily dissolution and destruction of our bodies, in the common way, will be found abundantly sufficient for the purpose. For who can attend the digging of a grave, and view the ruins then disclosed, without exclaiming, "Our bones lie scattered at the grave's mouth; as when one cutteth and cleaveth wood upon the earth?" Indeed, Rachel hath often had occasion to bemoan her children, thus, untimely slain by the unrelenting sword of persecution. let her refrain her voice from weeping, and her eyes from Her children shall return again from the dead, and their bones shall rejoice and flourish as an herb.—Jer. xxxi. 15. Isa. lxvi. 14.

8. But mine eyes are unto thee, O God the Lord: in thee is my trust: leave not my soul destitute. 9. Keep me from the snares which they have laid for me, and the gins of the workers of iniquities.

The principle upon which David acted, and supported himself under his troubles, was a firm trust in God, and a steady resolution to obey him. With confidence, therefore, he made his prayer, that Jehovah would keep him from the snares which Saul and his counsellors had laid for him on one hand, and from those of the idolaters, among whom he was driven, on the other; that so he might not be left destitute, and lose his life, or, which he prized more, his faith. For, it is remarkable, that in his last speech to Saul, 1 Sam. xxvi. 19. where he mentions the wicked policy of his enemies, who had contrived to force him into banishment, he mentions not the danger of his life, but only that of his religion—"They have driven me out this day from abiding in the inheritance of the

Lord, saying, Go, serve other gods;" intimating, that they had done what lay in their power to drive him to idolatry, by forcing him into a country, where he would have the strongest temptation to it.

10. Let the wicked, or, the wicked shall fall into their own

nets together, whilst that I withal escape.

From the sequel of the history we find, that the hope and assurance here expressed by the Psalmist were not vain. He escaped all the snares that were laid for him on every side; he lived to see the death of Saul, who fell in a battle with the Philistines, and those Philistines subdued by himself and his subjects. So will the devices of all our enemies be in the end turned against themselves; they shall fall and perish, but we shall triumph, with our Redeemer, to eternity.

TWENTY-NINTH DAY. -- EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CXLII.

ARGUMENT.

The title of this Psalm informs us, that it was a prayer of David when he was in the cave, that is, most probably, the cave of Adullam, whither he fied, when in danger both from Saul and from the Philistines.—I Sam. xxii. I. It containeth, I, 2. a supplication; 3.—5. an act of confidence in God at that season of danger and destitution; 6. a tender complaint of his sufferings; and, 7. a petition for deliverance. Our translators having rendered some of the verbs in the past tense, the liberty hath been taken to alter them, agreeably to the Hebrew, and the tenor of the Psalm, which seemeth to be an actual prayer, and not the relation of one.

1. I will cry unto the Lord with my voice: with my voice unto the Lord will I make my supplication. 2. I will pour out my complaint before him: I will show before him my trouble.

The state of David in the cave of Adullam was a state of utter destitution. Persecuted by his own countrymen, dismissed by Achish, and not yet joined by his own relations, or any other attendants, he took refuge in the cave, and was there alone. But in that disconsolate and seemingly desperate situation, he desponded not. He had a Friend in hea ven, into whose bosom he "poured forth his complaint," and told him the sad story of his trouble and distress. When danger besetteth us around, and fear is on every side, let us follow the example of David, and that of a greater than David, who, when Jews and Gentiles conspired against him,

and he was left all alone, in the garden, and on the cross, gave himself unto prayer.

3. When my spirit is overwhelmed within me, then thou knowest my path. In the way wherein I walk, have they pri-

vily laid a snare for me.

The meaning is,—Though my thoughts are so broken and confused, that I am not able to counsel and direct myself in these straits, yet thou knowest the path wherein I walk, thou art with me, and wilt preserve me from those who watch all my steps, and lie in ambush for me. Such should be at all times the confidence of believers in the wisdom, the power, and the goodness of God, even when human prudence has done its utmost, and is at its wit's end.

4. I look on my right hand, and see that there is no man that will know me: refuge faileth me; no man careth for my soul. 5. I cry unto thee, O Lord, I say, Thou art my re-

fuge, and my portion in the land of the living.

David beseecheth God to consider his destitute condition, to "look on his right hand," the place where the advocate used to stand, and to "see that there was no man that would know," acknowledge him, and take his part; "refuge failed him;" there was on earth no patron, to whom he could commit himself and his cause; no one, with that would "seek, require, or avenge his soul." Thus Dr Hammond expounds the words in a forensic sense. How affectingly do they describe the destitution of David in the cave, and that of the Son of David in the day of his passion, death, and burial! Death will, in like manner, strip us of all our earthly connexions and dependences. But even at that hour, may we, each of us, "cry unto thee, O Lord, and say, Thou art my refuge and my portion in the land of the living!"

6. Attend unto my cry; for I am brought very low deliver me from my persecutors: for they are stronger than I. 7. Bring my soul out of prison, that I may praise thy nume: the righteous shall compass me about: for, or, when thou shalt

deal bountifully with me.

This prayer of David was heard and answered; he was delivered from his persecutors, enlarged from his distress, exalted to the throne, and joined by all the tribes of Israel. The true David was delivered from his stronger persecutors, brought from the sepulchre, exalted to his heavenly throne, owned and submitted to by the converted nations, who be-

came the Israel and people of God. Nor let us fear, though we be brought very low, and our persecutors, the world, the flesh, and the devil, be at any time too strong for us. God will deliver us from the bondage of sin, and redeem us from the prison of the grave, to join the great assembly before the throne, and there to praise his name for ever.

PSALM CXLIII.

ARGUMENT.

This is the seventh and tast of the Penitential Psalms; and as we are not informed of any particular temporal calamities, which gave occasion to its being composed, we shall explain it according to the general use now made of it in the church, for which, indeed, it seems to have been originally and entirely designed. After the example of David, the penitent, I. maketh his prayer to God for pardon; 2. acknowledgeth the impossibility of any man being saved but by grace; 3, 4. deploreth the lamentable effects of sin; 5. comforteth himself with a retrospect of God's mercies of old; and, 6—12 prayeth, in a variety of expressions, for remission of sin, sanetification, and redemption.

1. Hear my prayer, O Lord, give ear to my supplications: in thy faithfulness answer me, and in thy righteousness.

When Mary Magdalene washed the feet of Christ with her tears, he knew what the petition was which her soul desired to have granted, and answered it, accordingly, before it was made in words, by saying, "Thy sins are forgiven thee." Thus the penitent, without mentioning the subject of his request, as being well known to God, begs that his "prayer and supplication may be heard and answered," agreeably to the "faithfulness and righteousness of Jehovah."

2. And enter not into judgment with thy servant : for in thy

sight shall no man living be justified.

In the first verse, the suppliant appealed to the promises of God, and his fidelity in performing them. Here he urgeth the fallen, sinful, wretched state of human nature, which hath rendered it absolutely impossible that any son of Adam can be saved, should God "enter into judgment with him," and exact the punishment due to his offences according to the law, instead of pardoning them by an act of grace. The thoughts of such a trial are enough to appal the soul of the best man living, to make his flesh tremble, and all his bones shake, as if he stood at the foot of Sinai, and beheld Jehovah ready to break forth upon him in the flame of devouring fire.

3. For the enemy hath versecuted my soul: he hath smitten

my life down to the ground: he hath made me to dwell in darkness as those that have been long dead. 4. Therefore is my spirit overwhelmed within me: my heart within me is desolate.

We have an "enemy," who "persecutes" us with unrelenting malice; he "smites our life down to the ground," as often as we yield to temptation, and fall from our state of holiness, to grovel in base and earthly desires; he "makes us to dwell in darkness," when he has thus withdrawn us from the light of heaven, which before illuminated us, while we walked in it; the spiritual life, for a time, is extinguished, and we become, for all the purposes of faith and charity, "like those that have long been dead. Therefore," at the consideration of this our sad estate, when God has enabled us to see and know it, our "spirit is overwhelmed within us," with remorse, anxiety, and despondency; and "our heart within us," deprived of the comforts of conscience, the joys of the Spirit, and the presence of the Beloved, "is desolate," forlorn, miserable. To rescue the sinner from this disconsolate and lost condition, our blessed Saviour was forsaken on the cross; "his spirit was overwhelmed within him, and his heart within him was desolate: the enemy" was suffered to "smite his" precious "life down to the ground," and he "dwelt," for three days, "in darkness, as the men that have been long dead,"

5. I remember the days of old: I meditate on all thy works:

I muse on the works of thy hands.

When sin has thus laid us low, and, as it were, slain and entombed us, we begin to revive, and to arise from the dead, through hope of forgiveness and restoration to the divine favour, by "remembering the days of old, and meditating on all the works" of love and mercy, which Jehovah then wrought toward those who were sinners, like ourselves. While we "muse" on such instances of his goodness, the reflection is obvious;—Is he not still the same gracious God? Will he not do as much for us, upon our repentance, as he hath formerly done for others, upon theirs? "Let us arise, and go to our Father!"

6. I stretch forth my hands unto thee: my soul thirsteth

after thee as a thirsty land.

Prayer is the voice of faith. The sinner who views his situation, and believes, on having considered God's works of old, that he shall be delivered out of it, will soon "stretch

forth his hands," in supplication to heaven. His soul will gasp and pant after that grace and mercy which descends from above, like the rain in its season, to bestow refreshment, beauty, and fertility, on a parched and "thirsty land." While we recite this verse, let us not be unmindful of Him, whose hands were often stretched forth in prayer for his people, and whose soul thirsted after our salvation, even then, when he felt the extremity of bodily thirst on the cross.

7. Hear me speedily, O Lord: my spirit faileth: hide not thy face from me, lest I be like unto them that go down into

he pit.

These words would come with propriety from the mouth of one in danger of temporal death. They are no less proper n the mouth of him who is in danger of death eternal. Rather, they receive an additional force and energy, when used in this latter sense.

8. Cause me to hear thy loving-kindness in the morning; or in thee do I trust: cause me to know the way wherein I

should walk; I lift up my soul unto thee.

The penitent prayeth, that he may "hear the voice of Jod's loving-kindness," speaking pardon and peace to his oul, "in the morning," speedily and early, after the long lark night of fear and sorrow, through which he is passing. This he hopes, because, disclaiming all other reliance, he placeth his confidence in God alone; "In thee do I trust." Nor is he only solicitous for the forgiveness of what is past, but for future direction in the course of duty; "show thou ne the way wherein I should walk." And to the end that he may follow such directions, he hath withdrawn his affections from things below, and set them on things above; "I ift up my soul unto thee."

9. Deliver me, O Lord, from mine enemies: I flee unto hee to hide me. 10. Teach me to do thy will; for thou art ny God; thy Spirit is good; lead me, or, let thy good Spirit,

'ead me into the land of uprightness.

He continueth to pray that he may be "delivered from his enemies," the world, the flesh, and the devil, from whose emptations he "fleeth," by repentance and faith, to the Alnighty, to "hide" and protect him. He requesteth to be 'ully instructed in the "will" of him, whom, as his Lord and his "God," he hath determined to serve and obey. But conscious of his own inability to do the will of Jehovah, even

when known, he entreateth the good Spirit of God to "lead" him out of the mazes of error, and the pollutions of vice, into the pleasant "land" of truth and holiness.*

11. Quicken me, O Lord, for thy name's sake: for thy righteousness' sake bring my soul out of trouble. 12. And of thy mercy cut off mine enemies, and destroy all them that af-

flict my soul: for I am thy servant.

The verbs in these two last verses, as Dr Hammond hath noted, should be rendered in the future; "Thou shalt quicken," &c., and then the Psalm will end, as usual, with an act of faith and assurance, that all those mercies, which have been asked, shall be obtained; that God, for the sake of his "name," and his "righteousness," of his glory, and his faithfulness in the performance of his promises, will not fail to be favourable and gracious to his servants, "quickening' them, even when dead in trespasses and sins, and bringing them, by degrees, "out of all their troubles;" going forth with them to the battle against their spiritual "enemies," and enabling them to vanquish the authors of their affliction and misery, to mortify the flesh, and to overcome the world; that so they may triumph with their Redeemer, in the day when he shall likewise quicken their mortal bodies, and put all enemies under their feet.

THIRTIETH DAY.—MORNING PRAYE.

PSALM CXLIV.

ARGUMENT.

It appears from verse 2. and verse 10. of this Psalm, that it was composed after David's accession to the throne. And it is evident, from verse 5, &c. that he had more enemies still to conquer, such as the Philistines, &c. He therefore, 1, 2. blesseth Jehovah, and, 3, 4. expresseth his astonishment at the divine goodness shown to such a creature as man. 5—8. He beseecheth God to perfect his work, and subdue the remaining adversaries by the might of his power. 9, 10. He breaks forth again into a strain of thanksgiving, and, 11—15. again returns to his prayers for the complete redemption, and the prosperity of Israel. If we substitute in our minds, Messiah for David, the church for Israel, and spiritual for temporal blessings, the Psalm will present itself to us as a noble evangelical hymn.

1. Blessed be the Lord my strength, which teacheth my hands to war, and my fingers to fight.

What David here acknowledgeth, with regard to his vic-

^{*} Mr Merrick mentions the similar phrase of אושני, and אושני, and אושני, among the Greeks. Or ארץ משרך may signify, "the land that is plain and direct, even and straight," where he might pursue his intended course of piety and goodness, without fear of meeting with obstructions in the way, or danger of wandering out of it.

ories, and that skill or might by which they were obtained, hould be likewise acknowledged by all earthly kings and generals in the day of battle and conquest. For success in our spiritual warfare, we depend on the grace of God, which lone can give us wisdom and "strength to have victory, and o triumph against sin, the world, and the devil." Even the Captain of our salvation fought and overcame by a power that vas divine.—"Jehovah taught his hands to war, and his fingers to fight." And "blessed," on that account, be the name of Jehovah, in the church, for evermore.

2. My goodness, Heb. my mercy,* and my fortress: my ligh tower, and my deliverer: my shield, and he in whom I

rust: who subdued my people under me.

The "goodness," or "mercy," of God inclineth us in time of trouble, to fly to him as to a "fortress," or "tower," in which we find refuge; and when we have thus put ourselves under his patronage, he becometh our "deliverer" from preent danger; our "shield," or protector, against any that may ofterward arise; the object of our unlimited "trust" and confidence; and, at last, the "subduer" of all opposition "under us."

3. Lord, what is man, that thou takest knowledge of him? It the son of man, that thou makest account of him? 4. Man is like to vanity: his days are as a shadow that passeth away.

After a thanksgiving for the works which Jehovah had vrought, followeth a reflection on the creature "man," for whom they were wrought. Such a reflection, introduced in he same manner, and almost in the same words, we meet vith in Ps. viii. 4. which passage being cited by the apostle, Heb. ii. 6. and applied to Christ, affords an argument, as Dr Hainmond hath justly observed, for a like application of the verses now before us, in their more eminent, prophetic, mysical sense. For, certainly, if David, upon the remembrance of what God had done for him, could break forth into this eflection, much more may we do so, for whom the Redeemer iath been manifested in the form of a servant, and in that orm hath humbled himself to the death of the cross, to gain is the victory over principalities and powers, to put all things inder our feet, and to make us partakers of his everlasting Lord, what, indeed, is man, ארם, or what is the on of such a miserable creature, בן אנוש, that thou shouldst * That is, "who art merciful to me," the abstract being put for the concrete, as in

^{*} That is, "who art merciful to me," the abstract being put for the concrete, as in 's. xii. 1. Prov. x. 29. Ezek. xliv. 6. Hosea viii. 9. Dr Durell thinks we should read 1777 "My refuge," as in other varallel places.

take this knowledge, and make this account of him? Man, who is now become like vanity, or instability itself; whose days are fleeting and transient as a shadow, which glides over the earth, vanishes, and is seen no more! Such was human nature: but the Son of God hath taken it upon himself, rendered it immortal, and exalted it to heaven; whither all will follow him hereafter, who follow him now in the paths of righteousness and holiness.

5. Bow thy heavens, O Lord, and come down: touch the mountains, and they shall smoke. 6. Cast forth lightning, and scatter them; shoot out thine arrows and destroy them.
7. Send thine hand from above; rid me, and deliver me out of great waters, from the hand of strange children; 8. Whose mouth speaketh vanity, and their right hand is a right hand of falsehood.

David, having celeorated his victories over some of his enemies, and extolled the mercy and goodness of God, to whom he ascribed the achievement of them, now proceedeth to request a farther manifestation of the omnipotent armin his favour, against other hostile forces, which still threatened his country, upon his accession to the throne; such as the Philistines, Moabites, Ammonites, &c. See 2 Sam. v. and viii These are called, metaphorically, "great waters," threatening to overwhelm and destroy every thing; and, in plainer terms "strange children," or aliens from the covenant of Jehovah and the commonwealth of Israel; children who "speak lies and work wickedness;" or, as Dr Hammond interpreteth the 8th verse, "whose mouth speaketh, or maketh profession o vanity, אוש that is, idolatry; and their right hand," that or which they depend for support, the object of their confi dence, "is a right hand of falsehood," מחהר and one that wil fail all who rely upon it for help. Jehovah, the God of Is rael, is therefore entreated once more to appear in the caus of his anointed; to go forth, as of old, to the battle agains the enemies of his people, with all the tokens of displeasure and vengeance, dismaying and putting to flight these "armie In like manner, the church, or mystical body o Christ, is instant in prayer for the final completion of her hope She wisheth for the glorious day, when her God and Saviou shall bow the heavens, and come down to judgment, causing the mountains to smoke, and flame, and dissolve, and flow down before him; when his lightnings, those arrows of hi indignation, and ministers of his vengeance, shall scatter the hosts of darkness, and destroy the antichristian powers; when we shall be delivered from every enemy, and from all that hate us, and David our King.

9. I will sing a new song unto thee, O God; upon a psaltery and an instrument of ten strings will I sing praises unto thee.

10. It is he that giveth salvation unto kings: who delivereth

David his servant from the hurtful sword.

In the meantime, as the Israelitish church praised Jehovah for the mercies already vouchsafed to the son of Jesse, so do we daily magnify, with voices and instruments of music, that salvation which God hath effected for us, by the deliverance of his Son, our Lord, from death and the grave.

11. Rid me, and deliver me from the hand of strange children, whose mouth speaketh vanity, and their right hand is a right hand of falsehood: 12. That our sons may be as plants grown up in their youth: that our daughters may be as corner stones, polished after the similitude of a palace. 13. That our garners may be full, affording all manner of store, that our sheep may bring forth thousands and ten thousands in our streets, or fields: 14. That our oxen may be strong to labour: that there be no breaking in, nor going out: that there be no

complaining in our streets.

Prayer is again made for a continuance of God's favour, and a complete victory over every enemy; the happy consequences of which, in the establishment of Israel, and the prosperity of Jerusalem, are particularly described. Victory is productive of peace, and peace is the mother of all earthly blessings to communities, and the families that compose them; whose happiness consisteth in a numerous and hopeful progeny of sons and daughters; the former healthy and well nurtured, growing up, like young plants in a kindly soil, until they attain to their full strength and stature; the latter, fair and virtuous, like so many tall, well-proportioned, highlypolished, and richly-ornamented columns, gracing the house to which they belong. When to these we have added plenty of corn, and all other provisions, in the granaries and storehouses; flocks and herds, ever thriving and increasing; freedom from hostile invasions, and domestic complaints, so that there be "no breaking in, nor going out," no irruption of aliens into the commonwealth, nor emigration of inhabitants to foreign countries, by captivity, or otherwise; we shall find

ourselves possessed of most of the ingredients, which enter into the composition of temporal felicity. Such felicity God promised to his people Israel, and bestowed on them, while they kept his statutes, and observed his laws. And, therefore, there is no reason for supposing, as the fathers, with many others, have done, that these wishes for "sons, daughters, corn, sheep, oxen," &c. are uttered by the "strange children," the aliens and idolaters, mentioned in the 11th verse. The good things of this world may fall to the lot of the righteous, who are distinguished from the wicked by the use which they make of them when given; and by their meek resignation of them, when taken away. Whatever be the will of God concerning our having or wanting these outward coinforts, we know that we have, as the faithful servants of God in every age had before us, greater and more precious promises, a better and an enduring substance, pleasures that fade not, and riches that fly not away, reserved for us in a heavenly country, and a city which hath foundations.

15. Happy is that people that is in such a case: yea, happy

is that people whose God is the Lord.

The Psalmist concludes, with pronouncing the happiness of the Israelites, when in the state of prosperity above described, and their far greater happiness in "having Jehovah for their God," who by settling them in peaceful possession of the land of Canaan, and the Jerusalem below, gave them a pledge and foretaste of that love, which stood engaged by covenant to bring them and us to his everlasting Rest, in the Jerusalem above.

PSALM CXLV.

ARGUMENT.

Hitherto, in this divine book, we have been presented with chequered scenes of danger and deliverance, distress and mercy. The voice of complaint hath sometimes been succeeded by that of thanksgiving; and praise, at other times, hath terminated in prayer. But now, as if the days of mourning in Zion were ended, we hear no more of Messiah, as a man of sorrows; or of the church as despised and afflicted, after the same example, in the world. Henceforth we seem not to be put upon earth, but in heaven, mingling with celestial spirits around the throne, and singing, as the following Psalm, 1, 2. the praises of our God and King; extolling, 3. his greatness, 4. his might, 5. his glory, 6, 7. his justice, 8, 9. his mercy; 10-13. the majesty of his kingdom, and, 14-21. all his adorable perfections, and wondrous works. This is an alphabetical Psalm. The verse, which should begin with the letter Nun, is wanting. But, as Dr Hammond hath observed, it is not uncommon for one letter, or more, to be left out in an alphabetical Psalm, as in Ps. xxv. where being twice repeated, p is certainly omitted. We shall therefore content ourselves with what we find in the original Hebrew, and in the Chaldee, without inserting the verse which is now read in the Lxx, and other translations. Bishop Patrick mentions a saying of the ancient Hebrews, taken notice of by Valentine Schindler, that "He could not fail to be a child of the world to come, who would say this Psalm three times every day " Perhaps they who, while they chant it in full choir, enter thoroughly into the spirit of it, do experience as lively a foretaste of the next world. as can be experienced in this.

1. I will extol thee, my God, O King; and will bless thy name for ever and ever. 2. Every day will I bless thee; and I will praise thy name for ever and ever.

The same divine person, who was, in a peculiar manner, the "God" and "King" of Israel, now standeth in those relations to the Gentile Christian church, and by her is "extolled" in the words of this Psalm, originally composed and used for that purpose among the Israelites. Christ is our "God," who hath saved us, according to his covenant and promise; he is our "King," who hath set up the universal and everlasting kingdom, foretold by Daniel, and the other prophets; who hath "all power in heaven and earth;" and who "must reign till he hath put all enemies under his feet, and swallowed up death in victory." In the meantime, it is the daily employment of us, his redeemed subjects and servants, to chant forth the praises of his saving and glorious "name," with which the church, on earth, and in heaven, will resound "for ever and ever."

3. Great is the Lord, and greatly to be praised; and his greatness is unsearchable. 4. One generation shall praise thy works unto another, and shall declare thy mighty acts.

The "greatness" of Jehovah, whether we consider it as relating to his office, or his works, is never to be fully comprehended by his saints, whose delight it is to contemplate

"the breadth, and length, and depth, and height;" Eph. iii. 18. the extent and duration of his being and his kingdom, the profundity of his counsels, and the sublimity of his power and glory. These are the inexhaustible subjects of divine meditation, transmitted from age to age. And as the greatness of God our Saviour hath no bounds, so his praises should have no end, nor should the voice of thanksgiving ever cease in the church. As "one generation" drops it, "another" should take it up, and prolong the delightful strain, till the sun and the moon shall withdraw their light, and the stars fall extinguished from their orbs.

5. I will speak of the glorious honour of thy majesty, and of thy wondrous works. 6. And men shall speak of the might of thy terrible acts: and I will declare thy greatness. 7. They shall abundantly utter the memory of thy great goodness.

Those works of God, which demand to be celebrated by the tongues of men, are here divided into three kinds. First, such as declare his glory, and excite our admiration, whenever we beheld them. Of this sort are the shining frame of the heavens, and all the bodies which move therein; the earth, with its furniture without, and its contents within; the magnificent and stupendous ocean, which flows around it; the different tribes of animals inhabiting both the one and the other; and, above all, the construction of man, the lord of this lower world. Under the second class of God's works are ranged all those which the Psalmist styleth his "terrible acts," or the exertions of his power against his enemies; such as, the destruction of the old world by water; of Sodom and Gomorrah by fire; of Pharaoh and his host in the Red Sea; of the Canaanitish nations by the sword; and the victory gained over sin and death by the resurrection of Christ. In the third rank stand those works which have proceeded from the "goodness" of God, and his "righteousness" in the performance of his promises. And among these we may reckon all the different species of provision, which have been made by Providence for the bodies of men in the world, and by grace for their souls in the church. On any of these subjects, meditation cannot be long employed, without breaking forth into wonder, gratitude, and praise.

8. The Lord is gracious and full of compassion: slow to anger, and of great mercy. 9. The Lord is good to all: and his tender mercies are over all his works.

Mercy hath misery for its object, and is that attribute, toward which the eyes of a fallen world must naturally be turned. The Psalmist hath accordingly introduced her last, with great pomp and splendour, seated in her triumphal chariot, and invested with a supremacy over all the works of She is above the heavens, and over all the earth, so that the whole creation findeth that refuge under the shadow of her wings, of which, by reason of man's transgression, it standeth in need. The original word for "his tender mercies" is רחמיו the singular of which רחמיו signifies the "womb." The "mercies" of God toward men are, therefore, represented, by this word, to be like those of a mother toward the child of her "womb." And this is the very similitude which he himself hath made use of, in that most affecting and comforting passage of the prophecy of Isaiah, chap. xlix. 15,— "Can a woman forget her sucking child, that she should not have compassion on the son of her womb? Yea, they may forget, yet will I not forget thee." And now, what follows? Are such "tender mercies" in God? And are they "over his works?" Why then,—

10. All thy works shall praise thee, O Lord; and thy saints shall bless thee. 11. They shall speak of the glory of thy kingdom, and talk of thy power: 12. To make known to the sons of men his mighty acts, and the glorious majesty of his kingdom. 13. Thy kingdom is an everlasting kingdom, and thy dominion endureth throughout all generations.

As "all the works" of God, in their several ways, make a due return for the mercy vouchsafed unto them, and set forth his glory, so more especially ought this to be done by man, who is the principal party concerned in the fall and redemption. The "saints" are the subjects of Messiah's kingdom; and of that kingdom it is their duty to publish to the world the blessings and the glories, to the end that, when these are made known, the nations may be thereby induced to submit their hearts to so gracious a sceptre, and the dominion of Christ may become as universal in its extent, as it is everlasting in its duration.

14. The Lord upholdeth all that fall, and raiseth up all those that be bowed down.

After having proclaimed the glory and eternity of the kingdom, the prophet draws a character of the King, who, in the execution of his regal and pastoral office, is ever mind-

28

ful of the necessities of his subjects. To those who, like Peter on the water, are sinking under temptation, he stretchethouthis saving arm, supporting and "upholding" them by his grace; and to those who, like the woman in the gospel, have long been "bowed down" with sin or sorrow, he holdeth forth a pardon, "raising" and setting them upright again by his mercy. The case is the same with regard to outward distresses, from which God either preserves or delivers his people, as he sees best for them.

15. The eyes of all wait upon thee: and thou givest them their meat in due season. 16. Thou openest thy hand and

satisfiest the desire of every living thing.

What a just and beautiful picture is here presented to view! We see the whole animal world assembled before us with their eyes fixed on the great King and Father of all things, like those of a flock on their shepherd, when he enters the field in time of dearth, with provender for them. From the same divine person, as the Saviour of men, as the King, Father, and Pastor of the church, do believers, with earnest expectation, wait for the food of eternal life. And neither one nor the other look and wait in vain. To both he giveth their meat in due season; "he openeth his hand, and satisfieth the desire of every living thing."

17. The Lord is righteous in all his ways, and holy, or,

good, merciful in all his works.

Thus, "in all his ways," or dispensations toward his creatures, whether in nature, or in grace, "Jehovah is righteous," faithful, and just, in extending his promised care, by making due provisions for their wants; and "all his works," which, from the beginning of the world, he hath wrought in behalf of the sons of men, are "full of mercy and loving-kindness."

18. The Lord is nigh unto all them that call upon him, to all that call upon him in truth. 19. He will fulfil the desire of them that fear him: he also will hear their cry, and will save them.

It is our happiness to have a King, who is not, like earthly princes, difficult of access, but one of whom the meanest subject may at any time obtain an audience, and be certain of having his request granted, if it be made "in truth," without wavering, and without hypocrisy, with humble confidence, and with unwearied constancy, expecting salvation from God,

from none but him, and from him only in the way of duty and obedience; "he will fulfil the desire of them that fear him."

20. The Lord preserveth all them that love him: but all the

wicked will he destroy.

To protect his subjects, and destroy their enemies, is the finishing part of the legal character, as here drawn from its great original in "the King of saints." By his grace he now preserveth us from innumerable dangers and temptations, and gradually destroyeth sin in us; and by his power he will hereafter execute, in the fullest and most extensive sense, this part of his office, "when the wicked shall be consumed with the spirit of his mouth, and destroyed with the brightness of his coming." Then the bodies of the righteous, preserved to a joyful resurrection, shall be reunited to their souls, and both together, perfected and glorified, shall reign and shine with him for ever. Thus the Lord Jesus Christ "preserveth all that love him," and maketh good his promise, "There shall not a hair of your head perish."—Luke xxi. 18.

21. My mouth shall speak the praise of the Lord: and let

all flesh bless his holy name for ever and ever.

The Psalmist, having now given the reasons why he had resolved to "extol his God and King, and to bless his name for ever and ever," concludes with repeating his resolution, and exhorts all the world to follow his example, in time and eternity.

PSALM CXLVI.

ARGUMENT.

In this Psalm, the church is taught, 1, 2, to prolong the praises of Jehovah, as her God and King; 3—6, to beware of trusting in the powers of the world, and to rely on the world's Creator and Redeemer, whose miracles of love and mercy, wrought for the children of men, 7—9, are enumerated, and the eternity of whose kingdom, 10, is proclaimed.

1. Praise ye the Lord. Praise the Lord, O my soul.
2. While I live I will praise the Lord: I will sing praises unto

my God while I have any being.

No sooner is one hallelujah ended, but another begins; and the prophet, in imitation of those who "rest not day or night," stirs himself up afresh to praise the King of Glory, the Creator and Redeemer of men, declaring himself resolved

to employ the powers and faculties of his soul in the service of that God, who gave and preserved them.

3. Put not your trust in princes, nor in the son of man, in whom there is no help. 4. His breath goeth forth, he returneth to his earth; in that very day his thoughts perish. 5. Happy is he that hath the God of Jacob for his help, whose hope is in the Lord his God: 6. Which made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that therein is: which keepeth truth for ever.

From Him, who is "the Prince of the kings of the earth," Sion looks for deliverance, and by Him her true sons expect to be exalted. He "keepeth truth for ever;" he is able and willing to perform his promises, and never disappoints those who rely on him. There are no changes in the politics The faithful servant of his Master is by that Master infallibly approved and rewarded. Earthly princes, if they have the will, often want the power, even to protect their friends. And should they want neither will nor power to advance them, yet still all depends upon the breath in their nostrils, which, perhaps, at the very critical moment, "goeth forth; they return to their earth; their thoughts," and all the thoughts of those who had hoped to rise by their means, fall into the same grave, and are buried with them for ever. "Cease ye from man, whose breath is in his nostrils; for wherein is he to be accounted of? But trust ye in the Lord for ever; for in the Lord Jehovah is everlasting strength." —Isa. ii. 22. xxvi. 4.

7. Which executeth judgment for the oppressed: which giveth food to the hungry. The Lord looseth the prisoners; 8. The Lord openeth the eyes of the blind; the Lord raiseth them that are bowed down; the Lord loveth the righteous; 9. The Lord preserveth the strangers; he relieveth the fatherless and widow: but the way of the wicked he turneth upside down.

That the Lord, of whom all these things are spoken, is the Messiah, or Jehovah incarnate, appears, as Dr Hammond hath justly observed, from what is said of him in verse 8. "The Lord openeth the eyes of the blind;" the miracle of restoring sight to men born blind being one reserved for the Son of God to work, at his coming in the flesh. "Since the world began," saith the man to whom sight had been thus restored, "was it not heard that any man opened the eyes of

one that was born blind."—John ix. 32. This, therefore, was the first of those tokens given by Jesus to the disciples of John, whereby it might be known, that he was the expected Christ; "Go and tell John the things which ye have heard and seen: The blind receive their sight," &c. how did this evince him to be the Messiah? Plainly, because it had been foretold by the prophets, (as in Isaiah xxxv. 5. xxix. 18. xlii. 18. so in this passage of our Psalm which is exactly similar to those texts,) that Messiah, when he came, should give sight to the blind. Now, if one part of the Psalmist's description belong to Christ, the other menibers of it must do so likewise, it being evident that the whole is spoken of the same person. He, therefore, is "the God of Jacob, who made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that therein is;" and upon his appearing among men in the body of our flesh, he showed himself possessed of power to relieve all the wants, corporal and spiritual, of poor lost mankind. When he rescued men from the bondage of Satan, he "executed judgment for the oppressed;" when he fed thousands by a miracle, or when he preached the word to such as desired to hear and receive it, he "gave food to the hungry;" when, by pardon and grace, he released those who were bound with the chains of their sins, he "loosed the prisoners;" when he poured light into the sightless eye-ball, or illuminated with saving knowledge the understanding of the ignorant, he "opened the eyes of the blind;" when he made the crooked woman straight, or rectified the obliquity of a depraved will, he "raised those that were bowed down;" while he protecteth and guideth to the city of their eternal habitation, the sons of Adam, who are exiles, pilgrims, and sojourners upon earth, he "preserveth the strangers;" when he became a husband to the church, and a parent to her destitute children, h. "relieved the fatherless and widow;" and when he shall come in his glorious majesty, to reward his servants, and to confound their enemies, it will be seen how he "loveth the righteous, and turneth the way of the wicked upside down." Happy the people of such a God! happy the subjects of such a King! Rejoice, and sing, and shout aloud; for lo,—

10. The Lord shall reign for ever, even thy God, O Zion, unto all generations. Praise ye the Lord.

THIRTIETH DAY.—EVENING PRAYER.

PSALM CXLVII.

ARGUMENT.

It hath been conjectured from ver. 2. that this Psalm was written to celebrate the retu of Israel from Babylon, when Jerusalem and the temple were rebuilt. 1—3. The peop of God are exhorted to praise him for the mercies vouchsafed to them; 4—6. for I wisdom, power, and goodness; 7—9. for his providential care, and, 10, 11. the wo derful salvation wrought by his arm; 12—14. for the security, increase, and prosper of the church; 15—18. for the happy change of her condition, like that produced nature, when spring succeeds to winter; 19, 20. and for the glorious privilege of the divine word, revealed and committed to her.

1. Praise ye the Lord; for it is good to sing praises un

our God; for it is pleasant; and praise is comely.

Praise is "good" and acceptable to God our Saviour, whose glory is the great end of man's creation and redemption: and it is "pleasant and comely" for man, being the only return he can make for those, and all other mercies; the offspring of gratitude, and the expression of love; the elevation of the soul, and the antepast of heaven; its own reward in this lift and an introduction to the felicities of the next.

2. The Lord doth build up Jerusalem: he gathereth togethe the outcasts of Israel.

If this Psalm were written on occasion of the return from Babylon, and the rebuilding of the earthly city, the idea are to be transferred, as in other Psalms of the same kind, a more important restoration from a much worse captivity and to the building up of the church under the gospel, when Christ "gathered together in one the children of God the were scattered abroad;" John xi. 52. that is, in the word of our Psalm, he "gathered together the outcasts of Israel So shall he again, at the resurrection, "gather together he elect from the four winds," Matt. xxiv. 31. and "build up Jerusalem," in which they shall serve and praise him for every state of the same winds.

3. He healeth the broken in heart, and bindeth up the wounds.

The "broken hearts and wounded spirits" of the Israelite were "healed and made whole," when they returned to the own land, when they beheld Jerusalem rising again in beauteous majesty, and sung the songs of Zion in the courts the temple. Thus Christ came "to preach deliverance to the captives, and to bind up the broken hearted," Isa. lxi.1. Luliv. 18; to speak pardon and peace to the wounded and controlled the songs of the speak pardon and peace to the wounded and controlled the speak pardon and peace to the wounded and controlled the speak pardon and peace to the wounded and controlled the speak pardon and peace to the wounded and controlled the speak pardon and peace to the wounded and controlled the speak pardon and peace to the wounded and controlled the speak pardon and peace to the wounded and controlled the speak pardon and peace to the wounded and controlled the speak pardon and peace to the wounded and controlled the speak pardon and peace to the wounded and controlled the speak pardon and peace to the wounded and controlled the speak pardon and peace to the wounded and controlled the speak pardon and peace to the wounded and controlled the speak pardon and peace to the wounded and controlled the speak pardon and peace to the wounded and controlled the speak pardon and peace to the wounded the speak pardon and peace to the speak pardon a

trite spirit, and to put a new song of thanksgiving in the mouth of the penitent, which he might sing, when restored to the holy city, and the house of his heavenly Father. The hour is coming, when God shall heal the breaches which death has made in the bodies of his people, and translate them likewise from Babylon to Jerusalem.

4. He telleth the number of the stars: he calleth them all by their names.

And he who does this, cannot be ignorant of the situation and circumstances of his elect. He knoweth each individual, and numbereth all the atoms which go to the composition of his frame. He can call his saints from the depths of earth and sea, "by their names," as when once "he cried with a loud voice, Lazarus, come forth;" and he can fix them in radiant circles round his throne in the kingdom of glory, vying, for multitude as well as splendour, with those bright orbs which glitter by night in the spangled firmament of heaven; so that what Baruch saith of the stars, may well be applied to the seed of Abraham, of whom it was foretold, that they should equal the stars in number, Gen. xv. 5. "The stars shine in their watches, and rejoice; when he calleth them, they say, Here we be; and so with cheerfulness they show light unto him that made them."—Baruch iii. 34.

5. Great is our Lord, and of great power: his understanding is infinite: Heb. of his understanding there is no number, or, computation: אין מספר

This is a proper conclusion drawn from the former part of the Psalm, and especially from the preceding verse. The greatness of God's power, which overcometh all difficulties to effect the salvation of his people, is not to be grasped by the human mind; and that wisdom which numbers the stars of heaven, and the sand of the sea, and the generations of the sons of Abraham, can itself be subject to the rules of no arithmetic.

6. The Lord lifteth up the meek: he casteth he wicked down to the ground.

To exalt and reward the humble, penitent, believing, and obedient; to depress and punish the proud, impenitent, unbelieving, and disobedient; these are the measures and ends of all the divine dispensations. And as a man ranks himself in one or other of these two divisions, he may expect from heaven storm or sunshine, mercy or judgment.

7. Sing unto the Lord with thanksgiving: sing praise upon the harp unto our God: 8. Who covereth the heaven with clouds, who prepareth rain for the earth, who maketh grass to grow upon the mountains. 9. He giveth to the beast his

food, and to the young ravens which cry.

The faithful praise God for his goodness to the animal world, both on account of that goodness in itself, and also, because they behold therein an emblem and assurance of his mercy to themselves. The watchful care of providence over all creatures, speaks the same language to us, which Jehovah made use of to Joshua, and which the apostle hath applied to Christians: "I will never leave thee nor forsake thee."— Joshua i. 5. Heb. xiii. 5. He who, by sending rain on the mountains, which could not otherwise be watered, provideth food for the wild beasts inhabiting those mountains, will never leave the lambs of his flock destitute. And he who feedeth the young of the unclean raven, when they cry, and, as it were, in their way, call upon him for a supply of their wants, will he, in the day of dearth and calamity, forsake the meek and harmless dove, that mourneth continually in prayer before him? The desponding servant of God need only therefore put to himself the question which we find asked by the Creator, in the book of Job, chap. xxxviii. 41. "Who provideth for the raven his food? When his young ones cry unto God, they wander for lack of meat;" they wander and find it. Our Lord pressed this argument on his disciples, Luke xii. 24.—" Consider the ravens." Matt. vi. 26. -"Behold the fowls of the air; for they sow not, neither do they reap, nor gather into barns; yet your heavenly Father scedeth them. Are ye not much better than they?"

Behold, and look away your low despair;
See the light tenants of the barren air:
To them, no stores nor granaries belong,
Nought but the woodland, and the pleasing song,
Yet your kind heavenly Father bends his eye
On the least wing that flits along the sky.
To him they sing, when spring renews the plain,
To him they cry, in winter's pinching reign;
Nor is their music, nor their plaint in vain:
He hears the gay, and the distressful call,
And with unsparing bounty fills them all.
Will he not care for you, ye faithless, say?
Is he unwise? Or, are ye less than they?—THOMSON.

10. He delighteth not in the strength of the horse: he taketh not pleasure in the legs of a man. 11. The Lord

taketh pleasure in them that fear him, in those that hope in his mercy.

If, therefore, the inference deduced above be a just one, namely, that God, who takes care of the wild beasts, and the birds of the air, will support and defend his church, however weak she may be, and however strong her adversaries may be, yet she may rest secure, as having him on her side, to whom it is equal, to save by many, or by few; who giveth not the victory to the pomp and pride of carnal strength, to thousands, or ten thousands, but to "those who fear him, and hope in his mercy." The history of Israel is one continual exemplification of this truth; and, in our spiritual warfare, "this is the victory which overcometh the world, even our faith."—John v. 4.

12. Praise the Lord, O Jerusalem: praise thy God, O Zion. 13. For he hath strengthened the bars of thy gates: he hath blessed thy children within thee. 14. He maketh peace in thy borders, and filleth thee with the finest of the wheat.

The church, like Jerusalem of old, erected and preserved by the wisdom, and power, and goodness of God, is exhorted to praise him for all the benefits and blessings vouch-safed unto her; for the increase of "her children within her;" and for the "peace" which she at any time enjoyeth "in her borders," while she is here below; for the plentiful provision made by her pastors, to satisfy the needs of those who "hunger and thirst after righteousness;" and for the protection of the Almighty, "strengthening the bars of her gates," and securing to her the possession of all these conforts; which, in the heavenly Jerusalem, shall be rendered perfect and indefeasible for evermore.

15. He sendeth forth his commandment upon earth: his word runneth very swiftly. 16. He giveth snow like wool: he scattereth the hoar frost like ashes. 17. He casteth forth his ice like morsels: who can stand before his cold? 18. He sendeth out his word, and melteth them; he causeth his wind to blow, and the waters flow.

The wonders of nature represent to us the miracles of grace, and the change of seasons produceth not greater alterations in the world, than those which take place in the church, when her God hideth from her, or restoreth to her, the light of his countenance, which, like its emblem, the

bright ruler in the heavens, at its departure leaves winter behind it, and brings the spring with it at its return. sun," says Bishop Sherlock, "is the great spirit of the world, in the light of which all things are made to rejoice; perpetual spring attends his course; all things revive at his approach, and put on a new face of youth and beauty; winter and frost lag behind him; nature grows deformed, and sickens at his departure."—Disc. vol. v. p. 88. What the sun is to the world, the same is Christ to the church. When the heart of man turns away from him, and deprives itself of his gracious illumination; when ignorance succeeds to knowledge, that is, darkness to light; when faith fails, and all its fair productions wither away; when "the love of many is waxen cold," and the fertilizing streams of charity are frozen to the bottom: on the other hand, when God "sendeth out his word, and melteth them;" when he "bloweth with his Spirit, and" by these genial influences from above, "the waters are made to flow;" when faith revives and shoots into vigour, and beauty, and fruitfulness; and when the hearts of men are warmed, as well as their understandings illuminated; what is all this, but a winter, and a spring, like those which, in their turns, annually deform and renew the face of the earth, at the "word and command of God," in either case, "running swiftly," and operating efficaciously?

19. He showeth his word unto Jacob, his statutes and his independs unto Israel. 20. He hath not dealt so with any nation; and as for his judgments, they have not known them. Praise ye the Lord.

That "word," the effects of which upon the spiritual system are similar to those experienced by nature in the vernal season, that "word was showed unto Jacob," and became the property of "Israel," while Israel continued to be the church of God. It hath since been made over, with all its types realized, and its prophecies accomplished in Jesus, to the church Christian; it is that peculiar blessing, which distinguishes her from the rest of the world, and for which her children are bound, at all times, to "praise the Lord."

PSALM CXLVIII.

ARGUMENT

All the creatures in the invisible and visible world are called upon by the Psalmist to unite in a grand chorus of praise and thanksgiving. The various parts are to be performed by, 1, 2, the angelic hosts; 3—6, the material heavens, and the luminaries placed in them; 7, the ocean, with its inhabitants; 8, the meteors of the air; 9, 10, the earth, as divided into hills and valleys, with the vegetables that grow out of it, and the animals that move upon, or about it; 11—13, the human race of every degree, of each sex, and of every age; 14, more especially the Israel, or church of God.

1. Praise ye the Lord. Praise ye the Lord from the heavens: praise him in the heights. 2. Praise ye him, all ye

angels; praise ye him, all his hosts.

When St John saw in vision the King of Glory seated on his throne, he tells us that he heard all the angels which stood around the throne, with the elders, and every creature in heaven, earth, and sea, lifting up their voices, and singing together a hymn of thanksgiving in honour of him. choir we find here summoned by the inspired Psalmist, and exhorted to join and assist him in praising the same divine person, whom the elders, in the Revelation, declare "worthy to receive glory, and honour, and power," because he "created all things, and for his pleasure they are, and were created."—Rev. v. 13. iv. 11. From the heavens and those unutterable heights, where hosts of immortal spirits, admitted to a sight of their King, enjoy unfading pleasures, the song is to begin. And when the strain is thus set by the celestial part of the choir, it is to be taken up, and echoed back by the creatures of this lower world, animate and inanimate, which have all their several parts assigned them, in the great work of glorifying their Creator.

3. Praise ye him, sun and moon: praise him, all ye stars of light. 4. Praise him, ye heavens of heavens, and ye waters that be above the heavens. 5. Let them praise the name of the Lord: for he commanded, and they were created. 6. He hath also established them for ever and ever: he hath made a

decree which shall not pass.

The material heavens, through all their various regions, with the luminaries placed in them, and the waters sustained by them, though they have neither speech nor language, and want the tongue of men, yet, by their splendour and magnificence, their motions and their influences, all regulated and

exerted according to the ordinance of their Maker, do, in a very intelligible and striking manner, declare the glory of God: they call upon us to translate their actions into our language, and copy their obedience in our lives; that so we may, both by word and deed, glorify, with them, the Creator and Redeemer of the universe.

7. Praise the Lord from the earth, ye dragons, or, whales, and all deeps:

From heaven above, the Psalmist descendeth to the deep beneath, which, while it proclaims the power, observes the laws and decrees of him who made it, and poured it abroad. And the same may be said of its enormous inhabitants, which are under the command of Jehovah, and of none but him.

8. Fire, and hail; snow, and vapour; stormy wind fulfilling his word:

These are so many messengers, always ready to go forth at the command of the Most High, for the purposes of mercy, or judgment. They praise and glorify God, after their manner, while they "fulfil his word" upon the earth

9. Mountains, and all hills; fruitful trees, and all cedars: 10. Beasts, and all cattle; creeping things, and flying fowl:

Who shall ever understand and comprehend all the wisdom of God displayed in the vegetable world, from the cedar to the hyssop; in the animal, from the elephant to the pismire, from the eagle to the sparrow? The more we study them, the more we shall find him glorified in them; and the more, on that account, will he be glorified by us.

11. Kings of the earth, and all people; princes, and all judges of the earth: 12. Both young men, and maidens; old men, and children: 13. Let them praise the name of the Lord: for his name alone is excellent: his glory is above the earth and heaven.*

After the whole creation hath been called upon to praise Jehovah; man, for whom the whole was made; man, the last and most perfect work of God; man, that hath been since redeemed by the blood of the Son of God incarnate, is exhorted to join and fill up the universal chorus of heaven and earth, as being connected with both worlds, that which now is, and that which is to come. Persons of every degree, of each

^{*} Nec ad solos Hebræos hæc pertinet adhortatio, sed ad omnes omnino homines: est-que adeo veluti proludium vocationis Gentilium. Deum enim laudare, ut par est, non possunt, qui eum non bene norunt; nec eum satis norunt, qui Evangelium nunquam audiverunt; e quo maximæ Dei laudes efflorescunt.—Clericus in loco.

sex, and of every age; "kings," whose power God hath made an image of his own, and who are the suns of their respective systems; "judges," and magistrates of all kinds, who derive their power, as the moon and planets do their light, from its original source; "young men and maidens," in the flower ct health, strength, and beauty; "old men," who have accomplished their warfare, and are going out of life; "children," who are just come into it, and see every thing new before them; all these have their several reasons for "praising the Lord, whose name is excellent, and his glory above heaven and earth."

14. He also exalteth the horn of his people, the praise of all his saints, even of the children of Israel, a people near unto him. Praise ye the Lord.

As men above all other creatures, so above other men, the "Israel" of God, the "people" that are admitted to draw "near unto him," in his house, by faith and charity, by prayer and participation of the sacraments, are bound to praise him who now "exalteth" them from sin to righteousness, and will hereafter exalt them from dust to glory.

Since few of my readers may, perhaps, have met with a paraphrase on the foregoing Psalm, that has hitherto, I believe, only made its appearance in a periodical publication or two, I shall take the liberty to subjoin it, as a piece which cannot but be acceptable to all true lovers of sacred poetry. It was written, as I have been lately informed, by the learned and ingenious Dr Ogilvie, at sixteen years of age;—

PSALM CXLVIII.

T.

Regin, my soul, th' exalted lay,
Let each enraptured thought obey,
And praise th' Almighty's name.
Lo! heaven and earth, and seas and skies,
In one melodious concert rise,
To swell th' inspiring theme.

II.

Ye fields of light, celestial plains
Where gay transporting beauty reigns,
Ye scenes divinely fair;
Your Maker's wondrous power proclaim.
Tell how ne form'd your shining frame.
And breathed the fluid air.

III.

Ye angels, catch the thrilling sound While all th' adoring thrones around His boundless mercy sing; Let ev'ry list'ning saint above Wake all the tuneful soul of love, And touch the sweetest string.

IV.

Join, ye loud spheres, the vocal choir;
Thou, dazzling orb of liquid fire,
The mighty chorus aid:
Soon as gray ev'ning gilds the plain,
Thou, moon, protract the melting strain,
And praise him in the shade.

V.

Thou, heav'n of heav'ns, his vast abode; Ye clouds, proclaim your forming God, Who call'd you worlds from night; "Ye shades, dispel!"—th' Eternal said; At once th' involving darkness fled, And nature sprung to light.

VI.

Whate'er a blooming world contains,
That wings the air, that skims the plains,
United praise bestow:
Ye dragons, sound his awful name
To heav'n sloud; and roar acclaim,
Ye swelling deeps below.

VIL

Let every element rejoice:
Ye thunders, burst with awful voice
To him who bids you roll:
His praise in softer notes declare,
Each whispering breeze of yielding air
And breathe it to the soul.

VIII.

To him, ye graceful cedars, how; Ye tow'ring mountains, bending low, Your great Creator own: Tell, when affrighted nature shook, How Sinai kindled at his look, And tre.nbled at his frown.

IX.

Ye flocks that haunt the humble vale, Ye insects flutt'ring on the gale, In mutual concourse rise; Crop the gay rose's vermil bloom, And wast its spoils, a sweet persume, In incense to the skies.

X

Wake, all ye mountain tribes, and sing;
Ye plumy warblers of the spring,
Harmonious anthems raise
To him who shaped your finer mould,
Who tipp'd your glittering wings with gold,
And tuned your voice to praise.

XI.

Let man, by nobler passions sway'd,
The feeling heart, the julging head,
In heavenly praise employ
Spread his tremendous name around,
Till heaven's broad arch rings back the sound,
The general burst of joy.

XII.

Ye, whom the charms of grandeur please,
Nursed on the downy lap of ease,
Fall prostrate at his throne;
Ye princes, rulers, all adore;
Praise him, ye kings, who makes your power
An image of his own.

XIIL

Ye fair, by nature form'd to move,
O praise th' eternal source of love,
With youth's enlivening fire:
Let age take up the tuneful lay,
Sigh his bless'd name—then soar away,
And ask an angel's lyre.

PSALM CXLIX.

ARGUMENT.

The children of Zion are excited, 1—3. to rejoice, and sing the praises of their King, on account, 4. of the salvation which he has already wrought for them, and which will hereafter be completed in them, when, 5. they shall enter into his rest, and, 6—9. triumph with him over the persecuting powers of the world, and all the opposers of Christ, on whom will then be executed the judgment written. The Jews, mistaking, as usual, the time, place, and nature of Messiah's glorious kingdom, imagine this Psalm will receive its accomplishment, by their being made rulers of the nations, and lords of all things here below.

1. Praise the Lord: Sing unto the Lord a new song, and his praise in the congregation of saints. 2. Let Israel rejoice in him that made him: let the children of Zion be joyful in their King. Let them praise his name in the dance: let them sing praises unto him with the timbrel and harp.

Christians are now the people, to whom belong the names and characters of "saints, Israel, and children of Zion." They "sing" this holy "song," as the Psalmist hath enjoined them to do. They sing it "new" in its evangelical sense, as new men celebrating new victories, new and greater mercies, a spiritual salvation, an eternal redemption. They "rejoice" with hearts, voices, instruments, and every other token of joy, "in him who hath made," or created them again, in righteousness and true holiness; they are "joyful in their King," who hath himself overcome, and is now leading them on to final conquest and triumph, to honour and immortality.

4. For the Lord taketh pleasure in his people: he will beautify the meek with salvation. 5. The saints* shall be joyful with glory: they shall sing aloud upon their bcds, or, places of rest.

* In this verse, the Hebrew verbs are in future time. In the verse following, the original hath no verb at all. The liberty is therefore taken to render them accordingly.

Such "pleasure" the King of Zion taketh in his people, that he hath not disdained to become like one of them; to partake of their flesh and blood, and to give them his Spirit; he was made man, to purchase them by his death; and, as a man, he is gone into heaven, to prepare a place for them. From thence he will return, to "beautify the meek with salvation," and place on the heads of his true disciples, the lowly, patient, and peaceable ones, a bright and incorruptible crown. Therefore are "the saints joyful in glory; they sing aloud," in a state of perfect ease and security, resting from their labours, but not from their hallelujahs.

6. The high praises of God in their mouth, and a two-edged sword in their hand: 7. To execute vengeance upon the heathen, and punishments upon the people; 8. To bind their kings with chains, and their nobles with fetters of iron; 9. To execute upon them the judgment written: this honour have all

his saints. Praise ye the Lord.

To those who are saints indeed, and who are acquainted with the genuine spirit of the gospel, how obvious is it, that the scene, of which we have here a prophetical exhibition, is one that cannot take place, till after the resurrection, because the followers of the Lamb have certainly nothing to do with vengeance in this world, though they are to judge, not only men, but angels, in the next; 1 Cor. vi. 2, 3. when they shall be called up to sit on thrones, as assessors, at the condemnation of their once insulting persecutors, who will be cut asunder with the "two-edged sword," and bound with indissoluble "chains." Thus will be executed upon them the "eternal judgment written" and announced against the enemies of Messiah, in the Scriptures of truth.—"This honour will all his saints then have."

PSALM CL.

ARGUMENT.

The Psalmist exhorteth man to praise Jehovah, 1. for his holiness, and the firmament of his power, 2. for the wonders of his might, and for his excellent greatness, 3—5. with all kinds of music. 6. He conclude his divine book of praises, by calling upon every thing that hath breath, to employ that breath in declaring the glory of him who gave it.

1. Praise ye the Lord. Praise God in his sanctuary, or, for his holiness; praise him in, or, for the firmament, or, expansion of his power.

If our translation be retained, the meaning is, that God should be praised in the "sanctuary," or temple, below, and likewise in "heaven" above; the former being planned and constructed, as a resemblance of the latter. But the context rather perhaps requires us to suppose the Psalmist giving the reasons why God should be praised; namely, on account of his "holiness," and of his "power;" which power is more especially displayed in the formation of the "firmament," or "expansion" of the material heavens, and their incessant operations, by means of the light, and the air, of which they are composed, upon the earth, and all things therein. These are the appointed instruments of life and motion in the natural world, and they afford us some idea of that power of God unto salvation, which is manifested in the church by the effects produced on the souls of men, through the gracious influences of the Light divine, and the Spirit of holiness, constituting the "firmament of God's power," in the new creation.

2. Praise him for his mighty acts; praise him according

to his excellent greatness.

"Mighty" were the "acts" which God wrought for Israel, and "great" was the Holy One in the midst of his ancient people; but far mightier acts did he perform in Christ Jesus, for the redemption of the world; and more "excellent greatness" hath he manifested in the conversion of the nations, the overthrow of paganism, and the erection and preservation of the Christian church. O that her gratitude bore some proportion to his goodness!

3. Praise him with the sound of the trumpet; praise him with the psaltery and harp. 4. Praise him with the timbrel and dance: praise him with stringed instruments and organs.

5. Praise him upon the loud cymbals; praise him upon the

high-sounding cymbals.

It is impossible for us to distinguish and describe the several sorts of musical instruments here mentioned, as the Hebrews themselves acknowledge their ignorance in this particular. Thus much is clear, that the people of God are enjoined to use all the various kinds of them, in the performance of their divine services. And why should they not be so used, under the gospel? We read of sacred music before the law, in the instance of "Miriam, the prophetess, the sister of Aaron," who, to celebrate the deliverance from Pharaoh and the Egyptians, "took a timbrel in her hand, and the

women went out after her, with timbrels and dances."-Exod. xv. 20. The custom, therefore, was not introduced by the law, nor abolished with it. Well regulated music, if ever it had the power of calming the passions, if ever it enlivened and exalted the affections of men in the worship of God, (purposes for which it was formerly employed,) doubtless hath still the same power, and can still afford the same aids to devotion. When the beloved disciple was, in spirit, admitted into the celestial choir, he not only heard them "singing" hymns of praise, but he heard likewise "the voice of harpers harping upon their harps."—Rev. xiv. 2. why that, which saints are represented as doing in heaven, should not be done, according to their skill and ability, by saints upon earth; or why instrumental music should be abolished as a legal ceremony, and vocal music, which was as much so, should be retained, no good reason can be assigned. Sacred music, under proper regulations, removes the hinderances of our devotion, cures the distractions of our thoughts, and banishes weariness from our minds. solemnity to the public service, raises all the devout passions in the soul, and causes our duty to become our delight. "Of the pleasures of heaven," says the cloquent and elegant Bishop Atterbury, "nothing farther is revealed to us, than that they consist in the practice of holy music, and holy love; the joint enjoyment of which, we are told, is to be the happy lot of all pious souls, to endless ages." It may be added, that there is no better method of combating the mischievous effects flowing from the abuse of music, than by applying it to its true and proper use. If the worshippers of Baal join in a chorus to celebrate the praises of their idol, the servants of Jehovah should drown it, by one that is stronger and more powerful, in praise of him who made heaven and earth. If the men of the world rejoice in the object of their adoration, let the children of Sion be joyful in their King.

6. Let every thing that hath breath praise the Lord.

Praise ye the Lord.

The breath of natural life, which God hath breathed into our nostrils, and the breath of that new and eternal life, which he hath given us through Christ Jesus our Lord, should be returned in hallelujahs. And then the church, composed of many and different members, all actuated, like the pipes of a well-tuned organ, by the same Spirit, and conspiring together

in perfect harmony, would become one great instrument

sounding forth the praises of God Most High.

Let every thing that hath breath praise the Lord!—With this wish the sweet Psalmist of Israel closes the songs of Sion. With the same wish the author desires to close these meditations upon them; giving thanks to the Father of mercies, and the God of all comforts, by whose most gracious favour and aid they have been begun, continued, and ended; and humbly praying, that no errors, or improprieties, from which, through human infirmity, during the course of a long work, the most diligent and careful are not exempt, may prevent his labours from contributing, in some small degree, to promote the improvement and consolation of the redeemed, the hon our and glory of the Redeemer, who is the root and the offspring of David, and the bright and morning star. • Amen.

* Rev. xxii. 16.

THE END.

EDINBURGH: PRINTED BY T. NELSON AND SONS.

